Elias' MODERN DICTIONARY
Arabic - English

BY
ELIAS A. ELIAS & ED. E. ELIAS

NINTH EDITION
With Several Additions and Alterations.

ELIAS' MODERN PRESS, CAIRO U.A.R.
First Edition, in 1922, containing about 45,000 words in 693 pages
Second " 1928, " " 50,000 " " 741 "
Third " 1932, " " 50,000 " " 741 "
Fourth " 1947, " " 61,000 " " 836 "
Fifth " 1950, " " 63,000 " " 872 "
Sixth " 1953, " " 63,500 " " 872 "
Seventh " 1954, " " 64,000 " " 872 "
Eighth " 1957, Reprint " 64,000 " " 872 "
Ninth " 1959, " " & revision 64,500 " " 872 "

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED TO AUTHORS

Printed by
Elias' Modern Press,
P.O. Box 954, CAIRO, (U.A.R.)
الباس أنطون الباس
مقدمة الطبيعتين السادس والسابع
كلمة وذكرى
توفي أي المرحوم الياس أططون الياس صاحب هذا المجمع في السابع من أبريل عام 1952.
بعد أن خلّف لنا ثروة لغوية عظيمة أودعها معاجبه الكثيرة التي وقفت عليها حياته، وترك لنا
غناها من جماهيره كان داعياً أن وقفنا نحن نتدبر وشدر من الكلمات التي كان يعتقد أنها جذابة
بالتحف ويربّها وقَفَ الحروف الإنجليزية ليزّود بها معاجبه كله أعد طبعها.
وقد عدننا إلى هذه الجذاذات، فوجدنا فيها كثيرًا من هذه الكلمات التي قبستها الكثيرة
منها وأضفنا إليها ما يقتضيه القام بأيْر الفارق، ذلك في مواجهة من هذه الطبعة.
ولم يكن لأيُ ولا لنا من سبده حم أو اهتمام أكبر قيمة، واكتشفت الوقت، والجهد، من
قصة الكلمات والمعرفة في الإنجليزية والإنجليزية.
وقد وقف جيل حياته، منذ شرع بقراءة الإنجليزية وهو في سنتين من سنينه، لتأليف الكتب
التي نشأ لأبناء العرب، علم اللغة الإنجليزية كما نشأ للمتكلمين بالإنجليزية، علم اللغة العربية.
و لم يكن مكتبنا، ولم يكن حبة نومه، ولم كان نِجِبُه، سوى محارز هذه الجذاذات التي يجمع
فيها ما يجده من كلمات ومعاني. وكان يقضي أجُهًا، في تقصى المسالك لكلمة واحدة
نهاية كاملاً يبحث فيه عن أصل الكلات، لابد منه، في اللغة العربية، أو الإنجليزية، بل
كان يسير ليالي في قراءة هذه الجذاذات، وتيجها كأنما يطلق قصيدة شائكة يرسي بها عن
نفسه ويدفع الأرق، ووظاف راسل اللغويين من أبناء العرب، والاستشراقين من الأوربيين،
لاستجابة مذعور غموض لاندلاع الكلات، ولم يترك في تحليل ذكراء أكبر ممن أنتصر خُطاه،
وقد راجعنا ما أضفناه في هذه الطبعة الجديدة من الأعمال النيلية والدقة التي ت تماماها من
هؤلاء طبيبي ثواب. ²

هذه طبعتها السابعة شاهدة لنا بما وقفنا إليه من تحقيًا وما عدننا به في الطبعة السابقة من
ترنيم خطوات وبدني الياس اططون الياس في ما نسبه طوال حياة من تمهد كل طبعة إلى زيادة
وتقصية حتى يظل قاموسنا المصري متجدًا الحياة مسابرًا لتطوير التراث الثقافي المبارك

إدوار الياس الياس

أبريل سنة 1954
لا يوجد نص يمكن قراءته بشكل طبيعي من الصورة المقدمة.
لا تأثير:

الثقة والثقة

الثقة والثقة

الثقة والثقة

لا تأثير:
هذا قاموس لم ينشر على مدار

العربية

الدفوقي بين تربية

اللغة العربية

والأسلوب المتبوع في

اللغة שחור

الألفاظ الثاني

المشدد الآخر

لتحديد معنى

الكلمات العربية

بمرادف عربي

المادة الثالثة

تعد الألفاظ العربية الدقيقة، وتعكس الأسس لجميع اكشال قواعد اللغة العربية للسان.

إن قيلت أو أعيدت، أو استبدلت، قد يكون أن أدري بمكان من اللغة الفصحى.

وأين بمعنى أن يكون هذا الكتاب على صور جديده غير المطابقة، كما استخدمت في ترجمته.

الخط المطرد (—) يقتصر على الكلمات التي ترجمة وتم اكتسابها على تراكما ستلمفها. إذا طلفت الكتلة، فإن الكاتب كتب كتابة دلالة الإعرابية.

أخيرًا، فإن التحنيط في صورة المبسطة، تزامن بأي حال، إذ يفتقر كتابة إلى أمازج.

أنا الوحيد الذي يتصور بعض الكلمات العربية الأصلية (غير التحنيطية) فإنها ت🤷‍ع على أن الكلمة العربية بمركزة

٨

١٠

١٢

١٤

١٦

١٨

٢٠

٢٢

٢٤

٢٦

٢٨

٣٠

٣٢

٣٤

٣٦

٣٨

١٣

١٥

١٧

١٩

٢١

٢٣

٢٥

٢٧

٢٩

٣١

٣٣

٣٥

٣١

٣٣

٣٥

٣٧

٣٩

٤١

٤٣

٤٥

٤٧

٤٩

٥١

٥٣

٥٥

٥٧

٥٩

٦١

٦٣

٦٥

٦٧

٦٩

٧١

٧٣

٧٥

٧٧

٧٩

٨١

٨٣

٨٥

٨٧

٨٩

٩١

٩٣

٩٥

٩٦

٩٨

١٠٠
ثالث مرة لم يلق ثلاث غير جميعين آخرين سبق ذكرهما. انظر كتاب "مؤلف" الرازي في أول السوند الثاني من صفحة 36 (Compiled: written)  
فالمكتات هكذا (عوفق) في السطر التالي لم ينثر هو (كمنب). تحل الآن المكتات الإكتاشفي 
ووقع "أرضي" في صفحة 114، السوند الثاني، الدار الساحر، فانيا مكتات هكذا مكتات الدار الإكتاشفي 
لمثابار المرسي البارز هو "حذاء". وكتاب "الجي" صفحة 19 السوند الأول والدال الساحر، للنفاس والضرير، 
أي اللغة الثانية، وفي سطر 15 المكتات هكذا "بكلم" لم ينثر ثلاث هو "وضع المكتات". (Seant)

والجامة البارزة في بين السوند تدل على مكان إبداع اللغة، وعلى أنها عربية صحيحة مع كل ما تلبث من 
الصبر، لما تمكنت الكلام عامة السوند، هذا الدار (0)، أو المكتات الإكتاشفي، هذا المكتات الصغير (0). 
أما إذا دخلت المكتات العربية، فإنها في كلمة "لكوك" أو "نازغ" أو "وين" لمثلها، فإنها لا تدخل على 
أن كل كتاب (تأم الفوضاء) من طاعة السوند ولم ينثر مكتاتها مسيرة 대하여، وكذلك إذا دخلت اللغة الإنجليزية 
الدار الإكتاشفي كل مكتاتها من طاقة "دارج" كما في قصة (6) (صف 00) وصيد (صف 01).

ومن بين ما نحن مجمه وسطا في ترتيب السفر المثالي بين أبناء الشعوب العربية المستخدم "قلت أني في هذه 
اللغة" نحن أيضا في الأفكار "السورية" بعبارة "ع.Queue 848"، كما ترى في كلمة "لايحكي" "(صفحة 35)
(37) وروج: (صفحة 200) ود. جبير (صفحة 211) وط: (صفحة 203) وضم: (صفحة 202). (صفحة 250). أما الأفكار الإنجليزية، فقد بنيت "بجع" الكلمة "لايحكي" "(صفحة 35)
(37) وروج: (صفحة 200) ود. جبير (صفحة 211) وط: (صفحة 203) وضم: (صفحة 202).
وراءة شند (3) (صفحة 271) وسكتوم (صفحة 303).

وعلى بعض أوامر أخرى فبكلمة "ألايحكي" "(صفحة 250). أما الأفكار الإنجليزية، فقد بنيت "بجع" الكلمة "لايحكي" "(صفحة 35)
(37) وروج: (صفحة 200) ود. جبير (صفحة 211) وط: (صفحة 203) وضم: (صفحة 202).
وراءة شند (3) (صفحة 271) وسكتوم (صفحة 303).

أما الإنجليزية، فقد توابعت في اختيار نماذج وعواقبها، ما تلقى من الأفكار إلى دول الإنجليزية والبادئة، 
اللغة العربية، ولا يعترض ساء أن اللغة الإنجليزية. كان في الطرف المسمى فيه الكلمة أو البارزة في اللغة 
العربية. ولكني أكرر على أن نتائج من هذا الأمر، وإجابة لا يمكن أن ينوي، أو ينطبس النوع في الحالة 
اللغوية. إن كتبنا من الأفكار جمعت فيه سمة الإنجليز، أدبر، أن يكون ضمنا أكبر قسط من مصطلح هذه السلسلة، 
مصطلح نظم على هذا النمود، وملاحظة: الأسس قد أثرى الكرادة في الدراسة المحلية، والمرت 
ف. فارس أحد مدير للكن الأهل المطرش، والمرشح الكبير المطور له 30 ملك، ولهم، أحد 
أعمال الإنجليزية الإنجليزية.

وقد تكرر خطرة التنبؤ الكبير ضد الإسباب لوقاية الأفكار أبابا تاريكات، غرت되면 تفوق أول اللغة 
العربية، وفجاء في الديك في طبقة بلغانية وثيقة، كثيرة كتبها بها تطبيق الكائنات في "البسط". في 
أكتوبر 1944، أثاربت أبابا خلافا ضد الاكتشفي من هذه المقدمة.
واللغة في عدة، قد أضاف إلى هذه الطريقة fichine "الله" وميل الجريدة، وراء "والشريعة" من الرموز التي قال 
للمجي ما يتيح أن تأتي الكلمة مثالية؟ وبدلت كثيرا من النمود المثالي في تطبيق وتجدید، لجاء عند صمغ ذن، 
طلاب مكتات أو المسترشدين الذين غورسي بناء المطرش.

وأما إذا كتب وأسباب عامة للفصوص والسر، فإنما، قال أهل النظر أن لا يسهو على خلقه ولا مروة 
من النص أو الحاصل لأداة في الطريقة التي ناتجة عن الله.

ولذا، أطرأ أن أكرر قد قلت في تأويل هذه المجهوم بعض الواجب نحو مطابق اللغة الإنجليزية من 
أباء الأفكار العربية الذين، أن أكرر قد ضمت، ولن ينطبق مراة، في وضع أساس الصنفية 
أووصي الصنفية ونستقبله جميع بين الشعوب المطلبة في العربية وأبنا اللغة الإنجليزية. وتأمل الله الكريد أن يجعله 
منها لم جيء، وله التوقيع.
PREFACE

To the 6th and 7th Editions

Since the fifth edition of the Modern Arabic-English dictionary was printed, the hand that compiled it has become still. After forty-five years of laborious and self-sacrificing work at his dictionaries, Mr. Elias A. Elias died on the seventh of April, 1952.

It was his lifelong wish and hope that his dictionaries, this work that has taken up such a large part of his life, would continue, and always be kept up to date. Since his death this responsibility has fallen on me, a responsibility for which I will do my utmost to prove worthy.

My father never considered any of his editions as final; no sooner had he published one edition than he would start collecting material for the next. Lexicography was his passion; even to the day of his death, he kept up his practice of systematically accumulating a treasure of newly coined words and new meanings, which he found by careful research and reading.

In accordance with his wishes, I have inserted in the 6th. and 7th. editions over than 1000 words found in his notes, and I believe and hope that these new editions will be a worthy memorial to him, and will render valuable service to the public for whom he worked so long.

April, 1954

Edward E. Elias
of words not found in any other dictionary, and the compiler would welcome any suggested additions.

Before concluding, the compiler gratefully acknowledges indebtedness to his friends Mr. Fred Ashcroft, of the Egyptian Ministry of Education, Mr. F. J. Furniss, sub-manager of the National Bank of Egypt, the late Rev. W. Fairman, the well-known orientalist, of the American Mission in Egypt, and several others, for the valuable help they have rendered him in revising the manuscripts of the first and second editions, reading the proof-sheets, making suggestions, or discussing suspicious renderings which he hopes may have saved him from more than one pitfall.

Since the issue of the second and fourth editions of this book in 1928 and 1947 the compiler thought that the work should go through a complete revision. It has in consequence been rewritten and extended in accordance with new conceptions and present-day requirements. Thousands of new living words and phrases, as well as hundreds of illustrations have been added, which he trusts will make this dictionary up-to-date.

The Fourth edition owes a special debt to the late Rev. ANESTASE MARIE, the Carmelite friar of Baghdad (Iraq), who is a well-known arabist, and member of the FOUAD I Royal Academy of the Arabic language, (now Academy of the Arabic Language) for looking over the manuscript and making considerable remarks and valuable suggestions.

The compiler has done his best to make this edition free from mistakes or omissions, yet he is aware that it is not; and he entertains no doubt that the few who are able to detect them, will give him fair quarter when they take into consideration the difficulty of the undertaking. In a work like this freedom from all error is beyond hope; and the compiler will be very grateful to readers who will draw his attention to any shortcomings which the book may still contain.

About the translation of some words, there will always be points of difference, especially where the words of one language often fail to represent the thought of another, because of the difference in the mentalities of the two peoples speaking these two languages.

Moreover, he trusts that this Arabic-English Dictionary, the only one of its kind, will help to strengthen the ties of friendship between the Arabic-speaking countries, as well as between the English-and-Arabic speaking nations, and meet a long felt need.

Cairo (Egypt), October, 1950.

Elias A. Elias
quickly and with as little trouble as if he were using an English or French dictionary.

In order to reconcile the conventional arrangement of the Arabic lexicons with the simple methods required by present-day students, the compiler has inserted, in small type, most of the derivatives according to their alphabetical order, followed by the roots under which they are to be found enclosed in plain brackets. The following are to be read from right to left:

\[
\begin{align*}
\* & \\
\* & \\
\* & \\
\* & \\
\end{align*}
\]

The words taken as roots in this dictionary are printed projecting a little more to the right than their derivatives. When these roots are of Classical category, they are preceded by an Asterisk (*). Roots preceded by a small Circle (○) are of the Arabicised category, and those preceded by a small Triangle (△) are either Egyptian Colloquial or new words. The two last categories are still being rejected by Arab purists in spite of the fact that they are living words in everyday use among Arabic-speaking people, including those purists themselves. When a root word is preceded by a Triangle, all its derivatives are of the Colloquial category. The same is applicable to roots preceded by the Circle, which means that the root word, as well as all its derivatives, are of the Arabicised category. The Classical equivalents of most of the words of the two last categories are given in smaller type, preceded by a Colon (:).

Root words inserted in decorative brackets () are meaningless, and are printed simply to keep the Alphabetical order of the book.

Arabic words marked with a small (') are Syrian\(^1\); those marked with ‡ are Iraqi. The Arabic figures r, and r, marking some derivatives indicate that the derivative thus marked is being repeated for a second or third meaning according to the indication of the figure.

It is needless to say that no trouble has been spared to make this dictionary suitable for present-day requirements. Obsolete words, and those rarely used, are omitted, whereas living words and their different shades of meaning are amply dealt with.

Naturally in a book of this size no claim can be made to comprehensiveness. On the other hand, however, it contains a large number

\[\text{(1) Used in Syria, Lebanon, Palestine, Saudi Arabia, and Hashmite Kingdom of Jordan}\]
PREFACE

Since the publication of the English-Arabic part of his (Elias') Modern Dictionary, in 1918, the compiler has continually been receiving letters from students of both languages asking him for an Arabic-English Dictionary. The following are passages from two of these letters received from two great Orientalists:

(1) "We need badly a dictionary containing in brief form only such words and meanings as are known to and needed by the writers and readers of modern newspapers and ordinary literature, and omitting all the old rubbish of the centuries."

(2) "Later you can perhaps do us a greater service in giving us an Arabic-English dictionary containing only such words as are certainly familiar to the average educated reader of modern Arabic. We have tons of large dictionaries of Arabic; and the small ones seem to contain rare words and to omit ordinary ones. You know that there is no dictionary that will help us to read a newspaper."

This Dictionary has, therefore, been prepared to meet two urgent needs; that of the English-speaking student of the living Arabic, for whom the more exhaustive and costly works are unsuited, as well as that of the Arabic-speaking student of the English language for whom no Arabic English dictionary has, as yet, been made.

The plan adopted for this work is somewhat different from that followed by all other lexicographers. Every one who is acquainted with the Arabic language knows the undeniable fact that very few of those who study the grammar can retain in memory the intricate rules of the Arabic syntax; and that Arabic-speaking students, even of the most educated class, are often at a loss to find a word in the Arabic dictionaries where the derivatives are given only under the root verb, which in many cases, has become a meaningless word. This difficulty is increased a hundredfold for the English-speaking student, to whom, in his first steps in the Arabic language, the dictionary is practically a sealed book, and it is only after a long course of study that he is able to find a word with any degree of speed.¹

It has been one of the chief aims of the compiler to remedy this defect, to avoid this waste of time and labour, and to make the use of the Arabic dictionary as simple as it has hitherto been complex. He claims that the student will be able to look up any word in this dictionary as

¹ This has been remedied by the publication of "Al Miftah al-Assri." by B. A. Elias.
INDEX

MLAHCQ AL-SARAR AL-RUSUM
al-wara'da fî hâdi' al-mu'majd (ânásr fî fîlm) 825

Since the last addition of the illustrations to the Supplement (pp. 825—865) containing the Illustrations appearing in the text of this dictionary, arranged in a way to make their names in Arabic and English very easily accessible.

The Arabic number, or numbers, under the illustration indicate the page, or pages, in which it appears with the Arabic name translated into English: —

Page

826 Animals.
828 Birds.
831 Aquatic beings.
832 Reptiles and Insects.
833 Plants and Agriculture.
837 Architecture and things related.
840 Tools, Implements and Mechanics.
841 Scientific Instruments.

Page

826 جيّوّات.
828 طيور وما ثبت.
831 حيّاء زاحية.
832 زحاقات ودبابات ومشرات.
833 نباتات وما يخص بالزراعة.
837 المبنى (المهارة) وما يتعلق بها.
840 عدّد وادوات وآلات صناعية.
841 آلات طبية.
842 Knots.
842 Geometrical figures.
843 Optical, Electrical, Surgical Instruments, etc.
844 Parts of the Human Body.
845 Household Furniture and Utensils.
847 Table and Kitchen Utensils.
849 Office Furniture and Accessories.
850 Eating and Smoking.
850 Jewels and Toilet articles.
851 Clothes and related articles.
853 Foot-gear, etc.
854 Bags, Sacks, etc.
854 Games and Amusements.
856 Music, etc.
857 Weapons, etc.
858 Land, Sea, and Air Locomotion and things related.
860 Professions and Handicrafts.
861 Modes of Punishment.
861 Insignia, Flags, etc.
862 Great Men of History.
863 Mythological beings, Idols, etc.
865 Miscellaneous.
(إيضاح الاختصارات والرموز الواردة في هذا المعجم)

(1) هـ هذا الخط المترشح (ب) يقم مقام الكلمة التي فوقه ويشن عن تكرار
كتابتها عند ذكر مختلف معانيها. وراجع صفحة 8 سطر 25 من المقدمة
على بعض اللفظاء العربية ووضع هذا الرقم (1) ليأتي نظر الطلب إلى أن هذه
الفظاء سيتكّرّر ذكرها في ذات المادة لميو أخرية كما في صفحة 78 على الكلمة الأولى
من الحقل اليمنى وصفة (1)، والثانية من الحقل اليساري وصفة (1)، وكذلك: نبيان (1)، في
السطر السادس من الحقل اليمنى (صفحة 78) وبيان 2 في السطر السادس عشر.
و_ROOT_ وهذا الرقم (1) وضعناه ليدل على أن الكلمة المرقومة بمكررة ثانية مرة معيّنة
كلاً غير معنى آخر سبق ذكره.

(2) وهذا الرقم (2) يدل على أن الكلمة المرقومة بمكررة ثالثة مرة معيّنة ثالث غير
معنين آخرين سبق ذكرهم. انظر كلًا: ومؤلف، الواردة في أول العقود الثاني من
صفحة 62 فالأمان تكرّر في السطر الثاني هكذا: مؤلف 2: مكتوب، ومهيداً
لذكر المقابل الابتذالإليزي (Compiled; Written) وكلمة (ج) حرّسة 3، الواردة في
صفحة 114 بالعقود الثاني والسطر السابع، فإنها مكررة ثانية مرة لذكر المقابل
الابتذالإليزي لمعناها المصري الدارج وهو، وهذا: مجلس، كلمة مجلس، صفحة 119
العقود الأول والسطر 9 للمعنى الأول، وفي السطر 12 للمعنى الثاني. وفي سطر 15
تكرّر لثانية مرة هكذا: مجلس 2، لمعيّنة ثالث هو: موضع الجلوب، والمجرّة (د)
البارزة فقيلًا إلى زين العقود تدل على مكان إبتداء المادة، وعلى أنها
عربية صحيحة مع كل ما يليها من الصغير والعوائد، مقابل الكلمة علامة والمعرفة
هذـا الدائرة (0)، أو علامة المصري الدارج، هـذا المثل (8)، أما إذا
بُدِّيت المادة بعلامة المعرّب، كما في كلمة تُتْركوب، أو تُتْركوب، أو
هـو معدّل، مثلاً، فهذا دليل على أن كل معيّناتها من طائفة المعرفة، ولو لم تكن
هذه معيّنات مسوبة بالدائرة. وكذلك إذا بُدِّيت المادة بعلامة المصري الدارج،
فتكون كل معيّناتها من طائفة الدارج، كما في كلمة بُخْتَصَت، في صفحة 51
أما هذا الحرف العالى الصغير (س) فإنّه لوح حرّف من حرّف كلمة: سوريّة،
وضعوا فوق الكلمات: السورية الدارجة، تليها، (راجع صفحة 106، السطر 15،
والجليبة رقم 2، وأيضاً صفحة 7 من المقدمة).

(3) وهذا الحرف العالي الصغير (س) فإنّه أول حرّف من حرّف كلمة: سوريّة،
وضعوا على الكلمات: السورية الدارجة، تليها، كما في كلمة: لمصطفى، (في مادة
رغم، صفحة 470، ودراية: شهادت، في مادة: صنيعة، صفحة 771،)
وكلمة: ميكرو، (في صفحة 406، السطر الثالث عشر من الحقل اليساري).
Never; not.
Always; ever.
Everlasting; perpetual.
Eternal.
Eternity; eternal duration.
Perpetuity; endlessness.
Perpetual; endless.
For life; lifelong.

5 Ayd (in Bed) 5 Asd (in Bed) 5 Lw. (in Bed) 5 E (in Bed) 5 B (in Bed)
To sting.
To slander; defame.
To backbite.
Needle.
Knitting needle.
Tip; point; pointed and
Stamen.

Adam's needle;
Yucca; bear grass.
Geranium.

Hemlock geranium.

Sting.
Compass.

Magnetic needle.
Dipping needle.
Embroidery.
Needler.

Needle-case; needle-box.
Packing-needle; sack-needle.
Pistil.

To post.

Particle of
interrogation (?) (؟).

Did you read my letter?

Have you not seen my brother?

Whether.

He does not mind whether I go or whether I stay.

Alef; First letter of the Arabic Alphabet.

He does not know A from B.

I am Alpha and Omega.

August.

Abu = August, the fourth month of the year.

Ab = August (in Bed) 5 As (in Bed) 5 A (in Bed) 5 A (in Bed)
To long, yearn (for).

Grass; herbage.

Homesickness;
nostalgia.

The Alphabet.

To be, or become, wild.

To perpetuate; eternalize;
eternalize; make eternal, or perpetual.

Eternity; perpetuity.

For ever.

For ever and ever; eternally.

Wild; untamed.

Monster.
Bale; large bundle.

Worse and worse.

Abbot.

Abess.

Plywood.

To wear out.

Devil; Satan.

Son, or daughter.

To eulogize, or praise, a departed (dead) person.

Knot.

Season; time.

Eulogy; eulogium; praising the dead; funeral oration.

Catamite; sodomite.

Ebony.

To notice; take notice of.

Inconsiderable; unimportant.

Pomp; grandeur; ostentation.

Magnificence; splendour.

To be ambiguous.

Father; male parent; pater.

Having...

Millet grass.

House spider.

Scarab.

Crab.

Indian cress; garden nasturtium.

Butterfly.

Kohl-rabi; Hungarian turnip.

The father of my friend; my friend's father.
Pinafore; apron.

Citrone; Adam's apple.

To cause indigestion.

Furnace; oven.

Kiln.

To charge with.

Tax; royalty.

To come; arrive.

To bring; fetch.

To do; perform.

To commit a crime.

To lie with a woman.

To finish; complete.

To use up; exhaust;

To give; grant; offer.

To favour; be favourable.

To result in; end with.

Coming; arriving.

Ensuing; following.

Next month.

The following sentence.

Favourable; propitious.

Wagtail; humpbacked.

Ibis; spectacled.

Asafetida; poppy.

Big-bellied.

Tamarisk; tamarisk salt tree.

To dwell at a place.

Funeral meeting; funeral ceremony.

Motor-car.

She-ass; chantecler.

Fathers.

Fatherhood; paternity.

Fatherly; paternal.

Consanguineous.

The Heavenly Father.

To father a child.

Apolo; Apollo.

Season ticket holder.

To loathe; detest; feel disgust at.

Reluctant; unwilling.

Refusal; rejection.

Repugnance; dislike.

Disdainful; haughty; supercilious.

Apis; Hapi.

White.

Epicurus.
After.
Immediately after.
To lose the scent.
To put off the scent.
Traces; marks.
Monuments; relics.
Museum.
Vandalism.
Archaeology; archeology.
Monumental.
Archeologist; archeologist.
Vestigial; rudimentary.
Vestigial remains.
Vestigial organ.
Egotism; self-exaltation.
Selfishness; egoism.
To become rich.
Ether.
Ethereal.
Preference.
Feeling; sensibility.
Emotion; feeling.
Sensitive; easily affected.
Nervous.
Sensitiveness.
Nervousness.
Sensitivity; susceptibility.
Effect; impression.
Influence; power; control.
Effectual; efficacious.
Effective; powerful.
Ineffective.
Effective; efficient.
Efficacious; effectual.
Impressive.
Pathetic; affecting; touching.
A memorable deed; an accomplishment.
Feat; exploit.

To arrange; do; put or set, in proper order.
To furnish a house.
To grow luxuriantly.
Abundant; luxuriant.
Fat; plump.
Furnished.
To quote; cite.
To affect; make an impression; act; produce an effect.
To impress on, or upon, another.
To take effect.
To affect; move the feelings.
Proof against anything.
To prefer to; choose before.
To respect; honour.
To feel; perceive.
To be affected by.
To take to heart; feel injured.
To be moved, or impressed.
To follow another's tracks.
To pursue; chase; track.
To appropriate; take to one's self.
Called by God; died.
Trace; mark.
Vestige; remains.
Effect; impression.
Track; trace.
Touch; trace.
Monument.
Antiquity; ancient monument.
Bad impression.
Recompense; reward.

To hire; let (for hire)

To hire; rent.

To rent; let.

To hire; take on hire.

To rent; hold by paying rent.

To charter a ship.

To sublet.

Recompense; reward.

Wages; pay.

Bricks; tiles.

Employer.

Hire.

Tuition fees.

Fee; fees.

Fare; price of passage.

Railway fare.

Cab fare.

Transport; porterage; carriage.

Cartage.

Freight.

Rent.

Lease.

To let.

Servant; employee.

Labourer.

Employee.

Hired; taken on hire.

Mercenary; done for money.

Hired; rented; let.

Lessees; tenant.

Transmitted by tradition.

Saying; aphorism; maxim.

Affected.

Unaffected.

Andiron; firedog.

To economise.

To be firmly rooted.

Tamarisk.

To sin; err; commit a crime.

Sin; crime.

Evil; wickedness; vice.

Atrocity; an atrocious act.

Sinner; transgressor; culpable.

Criminal; evildoer; sinner.

Sin; crime.

Antimony.

Leather.

Glove.

Brine; salt water.

Native salted fish.

Warm; ardent; fervent.

Incandescent.

Flaming; blazing; glowing; incandescence.

To avail.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| To cough. | لَعَوبَةَ (
| To agree; join hands. | قَلْبَةَ (
| To make into one. | كَبَّرَةَ (`
| To unite; become one. | مَعْصِرَةَ (`
| To join; be united with. | دَمْوَةَ (`
| Riddle; enigma. | مَكْلُوفَةَ (`

**Grammar:**

*Arabic Grammar* Lesson 12 (Page 337)

- Unit's column or place.
- Digits.
- Un's column. On the other hand.
- Thinner; thinner.
- Deterrent; delaying.
- Sooner or later.
- On credit.
- Temporary.
- For a time.
- One's hour has come.
- Maturity.
- Maturity.
- Period; term.
- End of life; end of one's days.
- In order to.
- Because of; on account of; for.
- To postpone; adjourn; put off.
- To defer; delay.
Taking; receiving.
Discussion; dispute; argument.
Dealings; intercourse; give and take.
Taking; alluring; attractive.
Source; spring.
Meaning; sense.
Way; manner.
Taken.
Taken aback.
In use; in force.
To delay; detain; retard.
To hinder; impede; stop.
To put off; defer; postpone.
To lose; put back.
To delay; linger; tarry.
To remain, or stay, behind.
To loiter; lag.
To be late.
End; limit.
Foot; bottom.
Limit; end.
End, —ing; conclusion.
Extremity.
Last; the last.
Extreme; last; utmost.
Terminus.
Foot of a class.
Limited.
And so forth; etc. (et cetera).
The other, or future, life.
Another; other.
The latter; the other.
The last.
At last; at (or in) the end.
Lately.

To take; receive.
To get; obtain.
To take after; imitate.
To make a good name.
To begin; start.
To get, or take, hold of; grasp.
To begin to do "a thing."
To reciprocate; give and take.
To deal with.
To take heed or care; be on one's guard.
To surprise; take unawares.
To take note of.
To consult; ask one's advice.
To take upon oneself.
To respire; breathe.
To take breath or rest.
To take up a habit.
To be familiar with.
To make free, or take liberties with.
To take offence.
To let blood.
To catch a disease.
To wonder at.
To punish (for).
To blame, censure, or reproach, for.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>أدب</td>
<td>Fraternal; brotherly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخوية</td>
<td>Brotherhood; fraternity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يُنظر</td>
<td>To fraternise with; be as a brother to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يُنظر</td>
<td>To look for; seek.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثابت</td>
<td>Stable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخيل</td>
<td>Achilles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مطلوب</td>
<td>Ring-bolt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>material</td>
<td>Material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مطلوب</td>
<td>To be polite; well bred; well educated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعليم</td>
<td>To entertain; give an entertainment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعليم</td>
<td>To educate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تدريس</td>
<td>To discipline.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عادة</td>
<td>To punish; chastise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متعلم</td>
<td>To be educated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متعلم</td>
<td>To be polite, well bred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صدق</td>
<td>Politeness; decorum; refinement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعليم</td>
<td>Education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أمانة</td>
<td>Decency; modesty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أسلوب</td>
<td>Etiquette; conventional rules of behaviour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طاولة</td>
<td>Table etiquette.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أدب</td>
<td>Polite literature; belles-lettres.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لغة</td>
<td>Philology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ناثر</td>
<td>Ill-bred; impolite; rude.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مصلح</td>
<td>Politely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مصلح</td>
<td>Moral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لغة</td>
<td>Literary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخلاقي</td>
<td>Moral; ethical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخلاقي</td>
<td>Ethics; the science of morals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مطلوبة</td>
<td>Host; entertainer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تأخير</td>
<td>Delay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تأخير</td>
<td>Lateness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تأخير</td>
<td>Delay; slowness; tardiness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تأخير</td>
<td>Putting off; postponement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متأخر</td>
<td>Back; hinder part; posterior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متأخر</td>
<td>Stern (of ship).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إخير</td>
<td>Lately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متأخر</td>
<td>Rear; rear-guard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متأخر</td>
<td>Late.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متأخر</td>
<td>In arrears; remaining; unpaid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متأخر</td>
<td>Behindhand; backward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متأخر</td>
<td>Old-fashioned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متأخر</td>
<td>Arrears.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متأخر</td>
<td>متاخرات (للجنس).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Brother, or friend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Overdue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Trusty; constant; loyal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Brother.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Full brother; brother-german.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Half brother.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Uterine brother to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Consanguineous brother.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Foster-brother.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Brother-in-law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Fratricide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Sister.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Sister of the whole blood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Foster sister.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Sister-in-law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Sororicide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Fraternity; brotherhood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أخ</td>
<td>Brothers; brethren.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leather; tanned leather.

Hide; pell.

Crust, (or surface,) of earth.

Materials.

Household materials.

Kitchen utensils.

Tableware.

Building materials.

Stationery; writing materials.

Tool; instrument; implement.

Article.

Definite article.

Indefinite article.

Prefix.

To pay; discharge; settle.

To lead to; bring to.

To result in; conduct to.

To salute; greet.

To give evidence; testify.

To act; do; carry out.

To perform a duty.

To function; fulfil a function.

To take an oath.

Payment; discharge; settlement.

Leading, bringing, or conducting to.

Header.

Then.

Therefore; consequently.

If.

When; at the time.

Unless.

Therefore; then; in that case.

March.

Hostess; entertainer.

Literary man; man of letters; erudite.

Polite; refined; mannerly.

Education.

Punishment.

Disciplinary court.

Disciplinary; correctional.

Educational.

Punitive.

Punitive expedition.

Banquet; entertainment.

Polite; refined; well-bred.

Disciplinarian.

Water-closet; W.C.

To distress; afflict.

Calamity; disaster.

Scrotal hernia.

To adduce.

To season; give relish to.

Seasoning; condiment.

Greasé; fat.

Skin; integument; derm.

Adam.

Human being; Adamite.

Adam's-needle; yucca.

Preadamic.

Human, or humane.

Humanity.
Muezzin; announcer of the hours of prayer.
To be guilty.
To suffer an injury.
To injure; harm; wrong.
Harmless; innocent; inoffensive.
To resent; take ill; consider as an injury.
To suffer an injury.
Injury; harm; evil.
Offence; grievance.
Uninjured; unharmed.
Resentment; displeasure.
Injurious; harmful; pernicious.
Offensive; displeasing.
Detrimental; prejudicial.
Harmless; innocent; inoffensive.
Arrowroot.
Chrysanthemum.
To be, or become, skilful.
To tighten a knot.
Need; want.
 Desire; wish; end.
Skill; adroitness; cleverness.
In pieces.
Knot or tie.
Bow; tie.
Groin.
Skilful; clever.
Ingenious.
Desire; end; wish; object.
To allow; permit; give permission or leave to.
To license; authorise.
To listen to; give ear to.
To announce; declare.
To call to prayer; proclaim the time of prayer.
To preach to the winds.
To ask for, or beg, leave; take permission.
Leave; permission.
License; authorisation.
Postal order; post-office (money) order.
With your permission! by your leave!
Ear.
Handle.
External ear; auricle.
Internal ear; labyrinth of the ear.
Quick of the finger-nail.
Easily impressed.
Snake plant; common dragon.
Tonsil.
Field forget-me-not.
Forget-me-not.
Primrose.
The call to prayer; chant of the muezzin.
Aural; pertaining to the ear.
Auricle of the heart.
Stipule.
Signal; semaphore.
Therefore; in that case.
Minaret.
To relax.

Arabic: أرض

To kill.

Arabic: أرض

To direct; guide.

Arabic: أرض

Archimandrite; abbot.

Arabic: أرض

Archduke.

Arabic: أرض

Archduchess.

Arabic: أرض

Land; ground; earth.

Arabic: أرض

Earth

Land; soil.

Ground; floor.

Tread.

The Earth.

Palestine.

Serf.

Underground; subterranean

Tale.

Termite; white ant.

Earthly; terrestrial.

Predial.

Artichoke.

Floor; ground.

Shrimp.

Inheritance.

Orthodox.

To be fragrant.

Fragrance; scent.

To date a letter, etc.

To write a history.

To antedate.

To postdate.

Date.

History; story.

History; chronicles.

annals.

Time; period; era; epoch.

Biography.

Undated; dateless.

History.

Natural history.

Dater; dating stamp.

Historical.

Dating; affixing a date.

Dated.

Historian.

Archipelago.
Aeroplane; airplane; air-machine.

Aryan.

Aryan.

To flow; run.

Dumpy.

Gutter.

To cover; veil; wrap.

To support; aid; uphold; back.

To wrap, or cover, one’s self with a long veil.

Strength; might.

Back.

Cover; wrapper; veil.

Skirting.

Apron.

Veil; wrapper.

Support; aid; assistance; succour.

Blue.

To simmer.

To fizz.

To wheeze; whiz.

To whistle.

Wheezing; whizzing.

Whistling of the wind &c.

Drone, or buzzing of planes &c.

Simmering.

Fizzling.

Demurrage; storage dues.

Background.

Hortensia; hydrangea.

Battalion.

Organ.

Flute; clarinet; oboe.

Argon.

Sleeplessness; insomnia.

Jaundice.

Larva, pl. larvae.

Raised couch; sofa.

Throne.

Molar teeth.

To gnash, or grind, one’s teeth.

Sign-board; placard.

Coat-of-arms; armorial ensigns.

Stump of a tree.

Origin.

Albanian.

Hare; rabbit.

Form; blank form.

Model; pattern.

To oppress.

Europe.

European.
To be arbitrary.

Gold brocade.

To draw near; approach.

Narrow; narrow; be, or become, narrow.

Narrow pass; impass.

Fix; predicament; pretty pass; critical situation.

Eternity.

Eternal.

Crisis; turning-point.

Asthma.

Pickaxe.

Chisel.

Chasing-graver.

Azote; nitrogen.

Nitrate.

Azurite.

Nitric; azotic.

Opposite to; in front of.

Spinach; spinage.

Spanish.

Spanish.

Bread.

Hospital.

Asbestos.

India-rubber; caoutchouc.

Reserve.

Eraser; rubber.

To awake; get up.

Chain.

Trolley-pole.

Lion.

Red'; 'Tiger.

Leprosy; leontiasis.

Ledger.

White-lead.  

Anus.

Form; blank form.

Professor; teacher.

Seal.

To draw near; approach.

Narrow; narrow; be, or become, narrow.

Narrow pass; impass.

Fix; predicament; pretty pass; critical situation.

Eternity.

Eternal.

Crisis; turning-point.

Asthma.

Pickaxe.

Chisel.

Chasing-graver.

Azote; nitrogen.

Nitrate.

Nitric; azotic.

Opposite to; in front of.

Spinach; spinage.

Spanish.

Bread.

Hospital.

Asbestos.

India-rubber; caoutchouc.

Reserve.

Eraser; rubber.

To awake; get up.

Chain.

Trolley-pole.

Lion.

Red'; 'Tiger.

Leprosy; leontiasis.

Ledger.

White-lead.  

Anus.

Form; blank form.

Professor; teacher.

Seal.
Fundamental; basic.
Elemental; essential.
Principal; chief; main.
Foundation stone.
Statue.
Foundation; institution.
Founders' shares.
Founded; established.
Founder; originator.
Promoter.
Establishment; foundation.
Stile.
Stable.
Astrolabe
Column; pillar.
Cylinder.
Record; phonograph disk.
Cylindrical.
Pillars.
Supporters of knowledge.
Legend.
Fleet.
Cook; chef.
Engine driver.
Ganger; gangsman.
To regret; be sorry for.
Grief; sorrow; regret.
Alas! What a pity!
Sorry; sad.
Repentant; regretful.
Regrettable; to be regretted.
Unmourned; unregretted.
To strap; fasten
or bind with a strap.
To capture; take as captive or prisoner.
To captivate; engage the affections.
To surrender.
Captor.
Captivity.
All without exception; the whole of it; entirely.
Retention of urine
Family.
Relations; relatives; kin.
Prisoner of war; captive.
Israel.
Israelites; Jews.
Israelite; Jew.
Black lead; plumbago.
To found; lay the foundation of.
To establish; set up.
To promote a company.
To be founded; established.
Index; exponent; power.
Foundation; groundwork.
Foundation; base; basis.
Cause; origin; source.
Base; bottom; foot.

Asphalt, — um.

Sponge. — Spongy.

Maple; maple-tree.

White-lead; ceruse; flake-white (pigment).

Mackerel.

Skink.

Gridiron; — grill.

Cobbler.

Scotland.

Scotch.

Scurvy

Threshold.

Harbour; sea-port town.

Stool.

Alexander the Great.

Alexandria.

Iskanderun; Alexandretta.

Esculapian; therapeutic.

Frock (of monk).

To unfrock.

Eskimo: esquimaux.

To point; tip; sharpen

Rush.

Thorn; spike.

Tipped; pointed.

Cuspidated.
Foundation.

- Of noble origin.
- Original; primary; chief; first.

Primate.

Fundamental; elemental.

- True; genuine; authentic; real.

Prime, or cardinal, number.

Radical, or root, word.

Aborigines (sing. aboriginal)

Originally; primarily.

Never; by no means.

Boa.

Good judgment.

For my part; for myself.

Rules; regulations.

Manuscript.

- Regularly; in conformity to rules.

Regular; according to rule or law.

Of noble, or true, origin.

Genuine; true; real.

Indigenous; native.

Evening; close of day.

Pedigree animal; thoroughbred.

Thoroughbred horse.

Pedigree; genealogy.

Deep-seated; deep-rooted.

Chronic; lingering.

Glasswort; kali; saltwort.

Potash.

Lichen; moss.

Assyria.

Asyrian.

Chapter.

Chapter.

Chapter.

Chapter.

Bond; tie; obligation.

Bonds of friendship.

Toll-gate.

Flower-pot.

Chamber-pot.

To be firmly rooted.

To be of noble origin.

To indicate the origin of.

To take root; be firmly rooted.

To uproot; tear up by the roots.

To eradicate; exterminate.

To extirpate; root out; raze.

To weed.

Root.

Origin; source.

Lineage; stock; stemma (pl. stemmata).

Cause; reason; source.
Augustus Cesar.

To bend, or curve. Frame.


Tyre. — Tyre. — Spokes.

To awake. — Teze (in Turkish) = Ekşen (in Arabic).

Spices. — Atlatic.

To stand in the field. — Atom. — Exaggerate.

Europeans. — African.

Europe. — African.

European. — African.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinth;

Ariphrodite; Ağılmaz, Harika.

Europeans. — Ağılmaz, Harika.

Europe. — Ağılmaz, Harika.

European. — Ağılmaz, Harika.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Wormwood.

Aphrodite. — Absinthe.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.

Europe. — Absinthe.

Aurora. — Absinthe.

Aphrodite. — Wormwood.

Cornice. — Absinthe.
Acl.-strengthen.
To assert; affirm; aver.
To ascertain; make oneself sure of.
To be confirmed.
To be certain of.
Certain; sure.

Confirmation.
Knob; handle.

Eczema.
Weeping eczema.

Express train.
To rust; make rusty.
To oxidize; oxidate.
To rust; become rusty.
To rust; become dull "by inaction."

Rusting; oxidation.

Oxide; rust.
Iron oxide.
Lead oxide.
Zinc oxide.

Exarch.

Eccentric.

Oxygen.
Elixir; philosopher's stone.

Elixir of life.

To eat; take food.
To eat up; consume; exhaust.
To eat away; gnaw; corrode.
To itch.
To be time-worn.

Liar.
To set; sink; recede; submerge.

Setting; sinking.

Setting; declination.
Plato. Platonic.
Platonic love.
Mister; Mr.

Blight; bane.

Ephod.
Lawyer; solicitor; attorney.
Opium.

Laudanum; tincture of opium.

Acacia.

Pharmacology; pharmacy.
Pharmaceutical.

Climate or region.

Acanthus.

Person.
Aquiline; curving.

Oke.

October.
Eatable; edible.
Food; eatables; victuals.
Eatables and drinkables.
Messmate.
Priesthood; the priestly order.
The clergy.
Clerical; priestly.
Ecclesiastic, —al.
Surgery; consulting room; clinic.
Hill; hillock; mount.
Aconite; wolf's-bane; monk's-hood.

Don't you wish, or want?
Will you not?
Lest; for fear that.
Except,—ing; save.
Unless; if not.
Or else.
Screw.
Regiment.

To collect; gather.
Collective.
Strenuous; active.
Yesterday.
Album.

To become familiar with; be accustomed to.
To grow, or become, tame.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To associate with.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To tame; domesticate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To unite; join; incorporate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To harmonise; accord; make harmonious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To write; compose; compile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To associate with.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To be familiar with.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To consist of; be composed, or made, up, of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>A thousand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>A; Alpha; Aleph.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Not to know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>من ألف إل ل ألف</td>
<td>I am Alpha and Omega.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Associate; companion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Familiarity; freedom from constraint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Friendship; intimacy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Union; harmony; agreement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Monitor; under-teacher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Magnum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Tame; domestic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Mate; one of a pair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Sociable; affable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Unison; harmony; accord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Association; unity; coalition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Coalition government.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Taming; domesticating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Compiling; writing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Compilation; a book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Compiled; written.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Composed of.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Compile; writer; author.**

**Common; usual.**

**Popular; familiar.**

**Practical; workable.**

**Uncommon; unusual.**

**To find.**

**To glitter; gleam; beam; radiate; shine.**

**Glitter; shine; radiance.**

**Glittering; beaming; shining; radiant.**

**To throw; cast.**

**Electron.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To hurt; pain; ache.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Pain; suffering; ache.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Headache.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Tooth ache.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Affliction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Suffering pain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Passion-week.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Passion flower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Painful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Distressing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Diamond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Rose-cut diamond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Brilliant diamond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>Germany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>German.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To deify; make a god of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To become a deity or a divinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ألف</td>
<td>To believe in God.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To extol one's self.

God. رَبِّ الْكُونِ

God; deity: godhead.

← Neptunus. 

Neptune.

Faun. المُسْتَوِّرُ وَالْإِجاْرَاءَ

Mars. 

Cupid; Eros.

ربَّ الْيَبِيلِ

Bacchus.

الْحَرْبُ

Mercury; Hermes.

(الْأَضَارُّ)

There is no god but God.

لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

Goddess; divinity.

اللَّهَةُ: كَبِيرَةُ

Minerva.

الجُهَّةُ: مِنْارَةٌ (نَظَرَ مُنَارَةَ)

Hebe.

الْعَيْبَةُ وَالْقُرْفُ: سَائِقُ الْلَّهَةِ

Pomona.

الْكَنَّادِرُ وَالطُّوُورُ

Muse; goddess of poetry.

← Venus.

Divine; godlike.

الْإِلَهَٰهُ: عَصِيمٌ بَيْنَ يَدَيْ اللَّهِ

Theological.

Theology; metaphysics.

Bravo!; well done; excellent!

For God's sake!

O God!; Good God!

Deification; apotheosis.

Divinity.

To fall short.

He did his utmost; did all he could.

To; into.

Until; till.

Until; when?

To translate from Arabic into English.
Conference; deliberation.

Conspiracy; plot.

Ordered; commanded.

Official; officer

Delegate; representative

A justice of the peace.

Postmaster.

Superintendent of police.

Mamour of a district

Official receiver.

Mission; commission; errand.

Conference.

Convention.

Congress.

The Peace Conference.

Yesterday.

The day before yesterday.

The past; former time.

Trimmer; turncoat; opportunist.

Time server; time-serving man.

Intestines.

Amphitheatre.

To hope; trust.

To look attentively at.

To consider; contemplate.

Hope; confidence; trust.

Prospect; expectation.

Idle, or wild, fancy.

To despair of.

Hopeful; full of hope.

Meditation; contemplation; reflection; consideration.

Hope; what is hoped for.

Matter, affair.

Business; concern.

Something; certain thing.

Matter of course.

Matter of fact.

Common knowledge

Certain affair.

It is all over; the die is cast.

It is all over with him.

Commander; orderer.

Imperative.

Milestone

Inciting; urging; prompting.

Sign; indication; token.

Password.

Princedom.

Principality.

Overruling; lording.

Prince.

Chief; commander.

Admiral.

Arm-bearer.

Commander of the Faithful.

Brigadier general

Princess.

Queen-bee.

Red admiral.

State, government.

(Blank) form.

Requisition; certificate.

Pericardium.
Leader; chief; chieftain
Leadership: chieftainship
International
Gentile
Pagan; heathen
But: only

Either "this or that."
To be faithful, or loyal
To be safe: consider oneself safe
To assure; reassure: give confidence to.
To insure life (or against fire), etc
To secure, or make safe another's life
To say Amen to
To entrust to; trust with; commit to another's charge or care
To trust another; have faith in him
To believe in: have faith in.
To have confidence in.
Security; safety
Peace
Public security
Secure; safe
To keep the peace.
Trustable; trustworthy.
Overconfiding.

Trustful; trusting.
Secure; safe.
Peaceful; at ease.
Faithfulness; loyalty; fidelity; fealty.
Honesty; integrity.
Trust, charge.

To dictate.
To nationalize; convert into national property.
To repair, or go to: betake one's self to.
To lead; be the leader of.
To become a mother.

Mother.

Matrix
Origio: source.
Cattle fish; squid.
River mussel; vusella liguata.
Hoot-owl; screech owl.
Queen mother.
The Milky Way
Fire.
Mecca.
Erebus and Prometheus.
Centipede.
To see with one's own eyes.

Nation; people.
Generation; race.
The public; the people.
The United Nations.
The League of Nations.
Bondmaid; bondswoman.
Motherly; maternal.
Illiterate; unlearned.
Ignorant; uneducated.
Motherhood; maternity.
Ignorance.
Illiteracy.
Before; in front of.
Opposite to; in front of.
Before; in the presence of.
Before him; under his nose.
Forward; onward; ahead.
Bondmaid: female slave.

America.
The United States of America: U.S.A.

American.

To be Americanized.

That.
I knew that my son is here.

Since: because.

Whereas.

If.

Unless: except when.

But: only.

I: me; myself.

I am here.

My wife and I.

Egoist: selfish person.

Egotist.

Egoism; selfishness.

Egotism: self-exaltation.

Deposit.

Security: guarantee.

Insurance: assurance.

Life insurance or assurance.

Fire insurance.

Insurance policy.

Place of safety.

Safe: secure.

Trusty: trustworthy.

Unsafe: insecure.

Faithful; believer.

Trustiness.

Faith; confidence.

Consignment (goods).

Left luggage office.

Wish; desire.

Faithful; loyal.

Honest.

Trustworthy: trusty.

Safe: secure.

Harmless: inoffensive.

Guardian; (one) in charge.

Cashier

Treasurer.

Store-keeper

Librarian.

Dishonest: unfaithful.

Amen! may it be so!

Faith: belief; conviction

Trust; confidence.

Credit.

Assurance; reassurance.

Deposit.

Security: guarantee.

Insurance: assurance.

Life insurance or assurance.

Fire insurance.

Insurance policy.

Place of safety.

Safe; secure.

Trusty; trustworthy.

Unsafe; insecure.

Faithful; believer.

Omnibus; bus.
To be sociable or affable.
To like; be pleased with.
To entertain; amuse.
To know; perceive; see.
To become sociable.
To become tame.
To be familiar with.
To listen to; lend ear to.
Sociability; good-fellowship.
Internal; mesial.
Mankind; the human race.

Man; person.

Human being.

Pithecanthropus erectus.
Pupil of eye.
Orang-outang.

Gorilla or chimpanzee.

Human.
Humanitarian; philanthropist.
Humanity.

Damsel; young lady; miss.

Sociable; affable; genial.
Tame; domestic.

Jay.
Geniality; sociability.

To confer upon.
To disdain; turn up one's nose at.
To renew; recommence.
To appeal a case; evoke.
Roc's egg; mare's nest.

Elegant; nice; dainty; fastidious.

Tidy; neat; trim.

Fastidiousness; nicety.

Meticulous; finically accurate.

Janissary; janizary.

England.

English.

English; the English language.

An Englishman.

The creatures; created beings.

Model; type; example.

Sample; specimen; pattern.

Anemometer.

To moan; groan.

To consent; yield.

Groan, —ing;

moan, —ing.

Fine-apple; ananas.

Aphasia (ensional). — Anubis.

To approach; draw near.

To take one's time; do slowly.

To wait.

To be patient with.

Vessel; utensil.

Receptacle.

Endurance; patience; tolerance; sufferance.

Tolerant; long-suffering.

Nose.

Promontory; headland.

Stair tread.

In spite of his teeth.

To snivel; run at the nose.

to one's pride.

Nasal.

Nasiform.

Pride; self-esteem.

Previously.

Forementioned.

Squeamish; fastidious; fussy.

Disdainful; contemptuous.

Renewal; re-commencement.

Appeal; evocation.

Cross appeal.

Notice of appeal.

Appellate judges.

Court of appeal.

Appellate.

Appellant.

Appellee.


Influenza; flu.

To be neat, or tidy.

To be elegant, or handsome.

To please.

To do (a thing) accurately, or with great care.

To be fastidious, dainty, or meticulous.

Elegance; charm; beauty.

Pharaoh's chicken.
Family.
Relations; kin; relatives.
Wife.
One's relations or family.
Household; inmates of a house.
Worthy of; deserving.
Fit, suitable, or adequate for.
Expert; authority.
Welcome.
Unceremoniously; as one of the family.
Domestic.
Native.
National.
Domestic loan.
Civil war.
Fitness; aptitude.
Qualification.
Fit, suitable, or qualified for.
Qualifications.
Inhabited; populated.
Worthy of; deserving; meriting.
Slim; slender.
Or.
Unless.
Time; season.
Return.
From all directions or quarters.
To return; come back.
Place to return to; resort.
The rabble; riff-raff.
Opera-house.
Operas; drama set to music.
Slowness; deliberateness.
Slow; deliberate; careful.
Where.
When.
How.
Anise seed; aniseed.
Ship-biscuit; hard-tack.
Ahl
To insult; abuse.
To prepare; make ready.
To get ready, or be prepared, for.
Readiness; preparedness.
Prepared for the journey.
To get ready; be prepared.
Skin; hide.
Preparation; readiness.
Prepared; ready.
To marry; get married.
To be populated.
To make, or render fit; qualify.
To marry to; give in marriage.
To welcome.
To be fit, suitable, or qualified, for.
To marry; get married.
To deserve; merit; be worthy of.
Myrtle.

Myrtle-berries.

Master workman.

Driver.

Pest: plague.

Disease: ailment.

Bane: nuisance.

Blight.

Diseased: blighted.

To bring bad luck to.

To croak; forebode evil.

Atlantic Ocean.

Pacific Ocean.

Indian Ocean.

Arctic Ocean.

Antarctic Ocean.

Oceanic: pelagic.

Ounce.

Oxygen.

To interpret: explain.

To revert to.

To be reduced to.

To result in.

To lead, or conduct, to.

To take upon oneself.

Relatives; family; kindred.

Mirage.

Expert; authority.

Motorcar: an automobile.

Apogee: highest point; culmination; acme.

Zenith, summit.

To culminate: reach the top.

To shorten.

Albumen: white "of the egg."

To inspire with, or reveal to

Burden; load.

To weigh down;

depress; oppress.

Room: chamber.

Burdened; oppressed.

Oedema.

Heat;

ardour.

Thirst.

Orang-outang.

Uranus.

Battalion.

Aorta.

Form; blank form.

Model; pattern.

Europe.

European.

Goose.

Geese.

Gosling.

Swan.

To poke fun at: ridicule.

Ozone.

Lamb.
Truism; undisputed truth.

Precedence; priority.

First refusal; prior right.

Province.

Devolution of estate.

Interpretation; explanation.

Result; issue; outcome; consequence.

These; those.

Olympian; olympic.

Olympic games.

Possessors of; owners of.

Men of reputation or credit.

Corporal.

Lance corporal.

Omnibus; bus.

Gentleness; mildness.

Season; time.

Time; hour.

To come; draw near.

It is high time; the time has come.

In its time; seasonable.

In good time; timely.

Unseasonable; untimely.

Out of time or season.

Now; at present.

From now on; henceforth.

Hitherto; till now.

Sharp; confidence man; didder; trickster.

To groan; moan; murmur.

Groan, —ing; moan, —ing.

Organic.

Mechanic,—al.

Tool; implement; utensil.

Instrument.

Machine.

Organ.

Engine.

Sewing-machine.

Instrument of war.

Pumping-engine.

Camera.

Cat's-paw; dupe; tool.

Infernal machine.

Musical instrument.

Typewriter.

Musician.

First.

Beginning; commencement.

Principal; chief.

Prime.

First-rate; first-class; tiptop.

The day before yesterday.

Foremost; most advanced.

First,—ly; in the first place.

Primarily; originally.

More deserving.

First; chief; primary.

Fundamental; elemental.

Primitive; original.

Preliminary; preparatory.

Primary; elementary.

Prime number.

Axiom; self-evident truth.
To retire to, or take shelter in a house.
To shelter; give shelter.
To put up; lodge; quarter; entertain.
Sheltering; harbouring.
(Entrance-) hall; lobby; large public room.
Palace; mansion.
In-doors; within doors.
Sign; mark; token.
Miracle.
Marvel; wonder.
Verse; text.
Dwelling; place; abode.
Shelter; retreat; refuge.
Wood-carving.
Wood-carver.
That is to say; namely; (i.e)
Any.
Anything; whatever.
Whoever; whosoever.
Any one; anybody.
Anyhow; in any case.
At any rate; at all events.
Yea; yes.
Beware of; be careful of.
Take care not to do...
May.
Province.
Ibis.
Ether.
Thicket; jungle.

Bush; a dense, tangled, tree.

Fallow-deer; dama.
أب (بوب) / باب (في بوب) / Baba (في بوب) / Pope (بوب)

كبير: Bab / Papa

أب: Baba / Papa

إله Ка (بوب) / Pope (بوب)

أبو / Baba / Papa

إيه (بوب) / Papal

إيه (بوب) / Papacy

إيه (بوب) / Pupil of the eye

إيه (بوب) / Overshoes

إيه (بوب) / Engine

إيه (بوب) / Camomile

إيه (بوب) / Canomile tea

إيه (بوب) / Batiste

إيه (بوب) / Bill of health

إيه (بوب) / Pathology

إيه (بوب) / Aubergine

إيه (بوب) / Well / Pit

إيه (بوب) / Staircase / Well / Shaft / Hole
Piles; hemorrhoids.

Pacific.

Chief.

King.

Chief clerk.

Chief engineer.

Pasha.

Pashaship.

Bashi-bazouk; irregular Turkish trooper.

Desk

Black-board.

Sergeant-major

To superintend; control.

Sparrow-hawk.

Towel

Bacilli

Insole.

Celluloid

Nosegay; bouquet.

Vacuum-cleaner.

Vacuum; vacuum-brake.

Okra; gumbo; lady's-finger.

Focus; central point; sent.

Pit.

Pandemontum; cesspool of evil.

Focal.

Bar; tavern; public house.

To bless.

Programme.

Catalogue.

Para.

Gunpowder.

Barometer.

Falcon; hawk.

Bazaar.

Charity bazaar.

To kiss.

Power; might.

Prowess; valour; intrepidity.

Strong; mighty.

Valorous; valiant; brave.

There is no objection to it.

No harm will befall you.

To be wretched or miserable.

How bad!

Calamities; misfortunes.

To be brave or intrepid.

Wretchedness; misery.

Wretched; miserable; unfortunate.

Passport.
To cut off; sever.

To live in celibacy.

Petal.

Virgin; a maiden.

Virginal; maiden.

Virgin; chaste; pure.

Birch; birch-tree; betula.

Virginity; maidenhood.

Egg-plant.

Bitumen.

Bath; tub.

To notice, take notice of.

To send forth.

To give out; diffuse

To spread out; publish.

To propagate; spread.

Spreading; diffusion; propagation.

To pustulate; form into

pustules or pimples.

Pustule; pimple.

Pustulous; pimply.

To break through.

To burst forth;

issue forth.

To emanate, or proceed, from.

To dawn; break forth.

Emanation; issuing.

Procession of the

Holy Ghost.

Dawning; dawn breaking.

Emanating; proceeding.

To be delighted with.

To be shameless,

insolent or impudent.
To boast; vaunt; flaunt; brag.

To abide; dwell.

Origin; source.

He is thoroughly acquainted with it.

Garnet.

To have a big belly.

To disembowel; eviscerate.

Navel.

His vices and faults; his sorrows and griefs.

Big-bellied; paunchy.

To cause to flow or gush forth.

To spurt; squirt; gush out; burst forth.

To dignify; exalt; honour.

To venerate; reverence; revere.

Venerable; honourable.

To be dumbfounded.

Stupid, or listless.

To rivet.

To be, or become, hoarse.

To be at ease.

To be in easy circumstances.

Easy; unconstrained; free-hearted.

Gay; lively; jolly; jovial.

Middle; centre.

Ease; comfort.

Easy; comfortable; unconstrained.

Loose; not tight; wide; roomy.
Profoundness; profundity.
Erudite; profound; profoundly learned.
Versed in.
Fortune; luck.
To tell one's fortune.
Fortune telling; divination.
Cartomancy.
Fortune-book.
Fortune-teller.
Unfortunate; unlucky.
Fortunate; lucky.
A pig in a poke; for good or bad; pot luck.
To swing; prance; have a graceful gait.
To strut; swagger.
To snore.
To spout; squirt.
To drizzle.
Squirt; syringe.
Sprayer.
Garden syringe.
Well done! bravo!
To have bad breath.
To steam; rise in vapour; evaporate.
To vaporize; evaporate.
To fumigate.
To incense; perfume with incense.
To evaporate.

The Atlantic sea.
Seat of saddle.
Metre; rhythm.
Long metre.
Short metre.
In the course of.
Shrimp.
Mermaid.
Sea-urchin;
Sea-egg.
Sea-weed.
Alga (pl. algae); kelp.
Sea-horse; hippocampus.
Sea-sickness.
Navigation.
Coast; seashore.
Strand.
Beach.
Seal; sea-calf.
Offing.
Shark.
Sea-breeze.
Sea-air.
Marine; pelagic.
Naval; maritime.
Nautical; naval.
North; northern.
Sailor; seaman; mariner.
The crew of a ship.
Sea-sickness.
Navy.
Delirium.
Coma.
Pool; pond.
Lake.
To be miserly or avaricious.

Parsimony; stinginess.

Avarice; greed.

Miser; miserly; stingy.

Avaricious; greedy.

Wimple; checkband.

Bacchus.

To begin; commence; open.

To start; enter
on or upon.

To open (or broach)
a conversation.

To begin, or start, work.

To set in.

To give precedence, or preference, to.

To be the beginner.

To assail; be the aggressor.

To accost.

Beginning; commencement.

Starting-point.

Exordium.

From.

Beginner.

Aggressor; assailant.

Primitive; original.

Primary; elementary.

Preliminary; preparatory.

Primary certificate.

Court of first instance.

Primary (or public) school.

Starting point; beginning.

Principle.

Principled; honest.

Halitosis; offensive, or bad smelling, breath.

Ozœna; ozena.

Vapour; steam.

Steam-pipe.

Vaporometer.

Steam-gauge.

Vapoury.

Vaporous.

Vapour-bath; Turkish-bath.

Steam-plough.

Steam-engine.

Incense.

Cyclamen.

Steamship; steamer.

Evaporation.

Exhalation.

Fumigation; nullumigation.

Incensing.

Censer; thurible.

Fumigator.

To belittle; disparage; undervalue; depreciate.

To wrong.

Low; cheap.

To sell a thing at an underrate.

Dirt cheap; ridiculously cheap.

To tip; give a present to.

Tip; gift; gratuity.

Head gardener.

Glaucome.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>a person of no principle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>high-principled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>rudiments of learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>principal; main; chief.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>in principle; principally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>beginning; commencement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>subject of a sentence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>beginner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>beginning; starting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>aggression; assault.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>to fritter away; dispense; scatter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>to squander; dissipate; waste.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>to be dispersed or scattered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>to be arbitrary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>to overrule; tyrannise over.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>to be opinionated or obstinate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>escape; way out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>share.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>without fail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>by all means.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>necessary; essential; indispensable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>inevitable; unavoidable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>you must come.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>i want; i wish to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>despotism; arbitrariness; tyranny.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>obstinacy; stubbornness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>arbitrary; despotic; tyrannical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>despot, tyrant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>obstinate; stubborn; opinionated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>disperser; scatterer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَجْرِيّانَةٍ</td>
<td>to surprise; come upon suddenly.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To be corpulent.

Body.

Trunk.

Torsos.

Shaft of a column.

Physical; pertaining to the body.

Corporal punishment.

Clan; tribe.

Cor pululence; obesity; fleshiness.

Corpulent; obese; stout.

To surprise; come upon suddenly or unexpectedly.

To improvise; do on the spur of the moment.

Intuition; immediate insight.

Intuitionally; intuitively.

Intuitive.

Self-evident.

Matter of course.

Axiom; self-evident truth.

Nomadism; nomad life.

Bedwines; nomads.

Bedwin; nomad.

To appear; come to light.

To loom, or seem.

To occur to the mind.

To show; declare; reveal.

To declare enmity.

To show; reveal; exhibit; present; set forth.

To send another to Coventry; refuse to associate with him.

To appear; be in sight or view.

To live in the desert.

To be changed or altered.

To relay; replace by substitutes.

To exchange; interchange; reciprocate.

To exchange opinions or views; compare notes.

To barter.

To exchange; change one thing for another.

To replace; substitute.

Change; changing; alteration.

Exchanging.

Substitution; replacement.

Commutation.

Relief, or relay.

Travelling allowance.

House, or lodging, allowance.

Noun in apposition.

Instead of; in place of.

In his stead, or place.

Suit of clothes.

Exemption fee; smart-money.

Money changer.

Grocer.

Culvert.

Exchanging.

Reciprocity.

Bartering.

Telepathy.

Intercommunication.

Reciprocal; mutual.

Common.
To spend: expend.
To give (sacrifice) oneself.
To do one's best or utmost.
To abuse: ill-treat.
Spending; expending.
Self-sacrifice.
Suit of clothes.
Evening dress.
Overall.
Uniform: formal dress.
In full dress.
Abused: ill-used; hackneyed.
Trite: stale: commonplace.
To create; make.
To recover; regain health.
To heal; grow sound.
To be cleared from.
To be innocent of.
To acquit, or declare innocent, of a charge.
To absolve from sin.
To acquit; discharge.
To cure; heal.
To disown; deny; repudiate.
To wash one's hands of.
To be acquitted of a charge.
Recovery; cure; restoration to health.
Creation.
Acquittal; discharge.
Innocence.
Licence.
Brevet.

To show open enmity, etc., one with another.
Obvious; apparent.
Roaming gipsy life; nomadism.
Desert; wilderness; wild.

To revile; abuse.
Obscene; foul; ribald.
Foul-mouthed.
Foulness; obscenity.
Foul-mouthedness; ribaldry.
To be high, lofty, or haughty.
Luxury living; sumptuous mode of living; [high-life]
High; lofty; elevated.
To beat; conquer.
To surpass; exceed.
Sloven, -ly; shabby.
Squalid; foul; unclean.
Squalor; filthiness.
To sow (seeds); plant with seed.
To disseminate.
To squander; waste.
To seed; produce seed.
Sowing.
Seed, -s.
Seetime.
Pip; seed.
Squandering; wasting.
Prodigality; extravagance.
Squanderer; waster; lavish.
Spendthrift; lavish; prodigal.
Protocol.
Talon; claw.
Tower; castle; fortress.
Pinnacle; spire; turret.
Dovecot; pigeon-house.
Gamut; scale.
Leo; (lion)
Taurus; (bull)
Capricornus; (goat)
Gemini; (twins)
Aries; (ram)
Pisces; (fishes)
Aquarius; (water-bearer)
Cancer; (crab)
Virgo; (virgin)
Scorpio; (scorpion)
Sagittarius; (archer)
Libra; (balance)
Constellation.

To bedeck, or adorn, herself.
To display her charms.

To concert; baffle.

Free, or exempt, from.
Innocent; guiltless.
Recovered; healed.
Creation; universe.
Creator; maker.
Acquittal; discharge.
Pratique.
Bravo!; well done!
Outer; external.

Culvert.
Chameleon.
To be clamorous.
To mutter; gibber; gabble.
Chick, — en.
Barbarian; uncivilised; barbarous; savage.
Berber.
Berberene.
Barbarism; barbarity.
To blink.
To paddle; dabble.
Affected display of grief.
Red mullet.
Ruined ancient temple.
Labyrinth; maze.
Labyrinthise; mazy.
Barbel.
Portugal.
Portuguese.

Oranges.
Navel oranges.
Blood oranges.
Jaffa oranges.
Orangeade.
Knuckle; finger-joint.

To leave; quit

Still; even yet.

To tire out; fatigue; harass.

To excruciate; rack.

Empty land, or space.

Roominess; wideness.

Wide; roomy; spacious; large; ample.

Yesterday.

The day before yesterday.

Torment or anguish of longing, etc.

Intense; severe; violent.

Excruciating, or acute, pain.

Mandrake; mandragora.

To be, or become, cold.

To feel cold.

To catch, or take, cold.

To file.

To cool down; tepify; become lukewarm or tepid.

To be discouraged, disheartened.

To cool; make cold; refrigerate.

To freeze; refrigerate.

To soothe, calm, or soften, pain.

To dishearten; discourage.

To post, or mail, (a letter, &c.)

To hail; rain hail.

To cool oneself.

Cold; coldness.

Hail.

Hailstone.

Papyrus; biblas; paper-reed; bulrush; Egyptian sedge.

Chill; ague.
Abroad.

Counterfeit "money".

Wild; not cultivated or domesticated.

Terrestrial; land.

Wild; wilderness; desert.

Benevolent, or charitable, foundation, or society.

To emerge; come or issue forth; come into view.

To project; jut out; be prominent.

To excel; surpass.

To fight (a duel) with; to combat.

To produce; bring out; present; show.

To issue; publish.

To evacuate, or relieve, the bowels; ease nature.

Human excrement; motion.

Projection; protrusion; prominence.

Frame.

Projecting; protruding; salient.

In relief; jutting out.

Embosed.

Production; presentation.

Duellist; combatant; fighter.

Isthmus.

Pleurisy.

Clover; trefoil.

Lucerne; alfalfa.

Radiator

File.

Rasp; wood rasp.

Blunt file.

Bellied file.

Smooth file.

Angular file.

Arch file.

Cooling; frigorific.

Refreshing.

To polish; burnish.

Saddle; pack-saddle.

Marjoram.

Egyptian sedge; papyrus.

(Pack-)saddle.

Saddler; saddle-maker.

Draft-horse; pack-horse.

To justify; vindicate; exculpate; sanctify.

Absolve; exonerate.

Justifiable.

Unjustifiable; unwarrantable.

To be dutiful; to yield obedience to; obey.

To keep one's word.

Wheat.

Righteousness; godliness.

Charity; benevolence.

Land; ground; terra firma.

Architrave.

Righteous; pious; just.

Sinless; guiltless.

Dutiful; obedient.

Overland; by land.

By land and by sea.

Out; outside.
Briber.

To be furious, or rageful.

Mutter; grumble.

Jar. (bitter; gritty)

Boarding joist.

To be skilled, or proficient.

To volunteer; offer voluntarily.

To contribute.

Skilled; skilful; proficient.

Very beautiful; charming.

Skill; proficiency.

Contribution; subscription.

Donation; free gift; bounty.

Contributor; donor; free giver; subscriber.

To bud; burgeon; put forth, or spring forth, young shoot or shoots.

Bud; burgeon; bourgeon; sprout.

To be infested with fleas.

Flea.

Flea wort.

Guats; midges; culx.

Bruised wheat.

Bergamot orange.

Oil of bergamot.

Screw.

Screw-nail.

To glisten; glitter; twinkle.

To shine; flash.

Mat; door-mat.

Stramonium; datura.

Spotted; speckled.

Parish; diocese.

Soft-boiled (eggs).

To stare, or glare, at.

To seal up.

To clinch, or rivet, a nail.

Wafer.

Cachet; flat capsule.

Rivet; clinch nail.

Riveter; rivetter.

Parachute.

Parachutist.

To be affected with leprosy.

Leprosy.

Wall

Lizard; gecko.

Leper; leprous.

Albino.

Lazar-house.

Selvage; selvedge.

To sprout; germinate.

Plumule; the primary bud of an embryo or germinating seed plant.

To gallop; run away.

To bribe; buy over; corrupt.

Bribery; corruption.

Bribe.

Parasol; sunshade.

Bribee; bribed.
To lighten.

To be struck by lightning.

To telegraph; cable; wire.

His face brightened up.

Lightning.

Telegraph.

Spangles.

Telegram; wire; cable; cablegram.

Pegasus; hippocriff.

Neuralgia.

Shining; glistening; glittering.

Glistening, or bright, eyes.

Thundercloud.

A glimpse of hope.

Concrete.

Pitcher; jug; ewer.

Tea-pot.

Coffee-pot.

Flagon.

Cruet.

Jug; ewer.

Jug and basin.

Telegraph.

To variegate; mark with different colours.

Bishop-bird.

Multicolour, ed.

To veil the face.

Veil.

Pelmet.

Caul (of new-born infant).
Programme; prospectus.
Catalogue; schedule.
Curriculum.
Crape.
Bronze.
Hooded cloak; burnous.
Bath gown.
Prince.
Princess.
Hat.
Helmet.
Top hat.
Lamp.
Shade.
Pediment.
Earthenware pot.
Brahma.
Brahman.
Brahmanism.
Space of time; while; period.
Instant; moment.
Instantaneous; momentary.
To prove, demonstrate; establish by proof.
Proof; evidence.
Proven; proved; demonstrated.
Frame.
Protestant.
Protest.
To protest a bill or note.
Notorial charges.
Protoplasm.
Protocol.
Bugler; trumpeter.
To frame.
To be annoyed, bored.
Twisting; winding.
Confirmation.
Conclusion; ratification.
A twist.
A turning; winding.
Casserole; earthenware cooking-pot.
Screw-nail.
Lace; string.
Gimlet.
Cork-screw.
Confirmation.
Ratification.
Court of cassation; supreme tribunal.
Fidgetiness; restlessness.
Affirmed; assured.
Inevitable destiny.
Twisted.
Baluster; rail.
Spoke.
Barmecide.
Barrel; coop.
Keg.
Butt; tun.
Drum.
Cask.
Stave.
Hoop; ring.
Cooper.
Prolific female.

Seed, or grain, merchant.

Sale-work; slipshod work.  
Catspenny.

Condiments.

Seedy; run to seed.

Mongrel.

To embezzle; steal.

Drapery; cotton and linen clothes.

Udder.

Ankle-bone; astragalus.

Attire; dress; outfit; clothes.

Appearance.

Draper; cloth merchant.

Child's bib; feeder.

Embezzlement; peculation.

Knotty; knaggy.

To rise; dawn, or break forth.

To emerge; emanate.

Rising; dawning.

Emanation; emergence.

Sunrise.

To spit.

Spit; spittle.

— Snail; slug.

Spittoon; euspidor.

— Cobra.

To puncture; make a hole.

To uncork a bottle.

Prostate.

Prostatectomy

Prostatitis

Bromide.

Proof-sheet.

Brow.

Soap remnant.

Bridle bit.

Float; plasterer's.

To mend; sharpen.

To emaciate.

To chafe; fret.

To compete, or vie, with.

To compete with one another.

To challenge; defy.

Dust; earth.

Penknife.

Pencil-sharpener.

Tournament; contest; match.

Peritoneum.

Post; mail.

Hydrant.

(Electric) socket.

British; Britannic.

Britain; Great Britain.

Snout; nozzle.

To sow.

Seed, — s.

Flea-wort.

Linseed.

Seed; grain.

Germ.

Pip; seed.

Seedless; pipless.
To set forth; present; exhibit.

To explain; elucidate.

To stretch out, or extend, one's arm.

To open one's hand.

To please; delight.

To flatten.

To simplify.

To be simple, or plain.

To expand; dilate.

To be delighted, or pleased.

Delight; pleasure.

Merry-making; jollification.

Dilating; expanding.

Spreading; stretching.

Numerator.

Reed pen.

Landing of staircase.

Pastry.

Carpet; rug.

Pall.

On the carpet; under discussion.

Simplicity; plainness.

Simple; plain.

Simple; artless; innocent.

Open-handed; lavish.

Light acquaintance.

The Earth.

Rim.

Delight; pleasure.

Expansion; dilation; dilatation.

Diastole.

Expansibility.

Pleased; glad; happy; in good spirits.

Expanded; dilated.

Tipsy; elevated; glorious.

Well-off; well-to-do.

Jerked beef; billong; meat cured with garlic.

To tap; puncture.

Tapping.

Tapping-cock; faucet.

Cork-screw.

Trocar; trochar.

Bismuth.

Foster-brother.

Pigeon-breasted.

Hawk; falcon.

Cribbage; beastie.

Passport.

Garden; orchard.

Gardener.

Tub.

Pasteur (Louis).

Spade.

Drops; lozenges.

To mention prematurely or before the proper time.

To frown; scowl.

Unripe dates.

Piles; hemorrhoids.

Pussy; cat; she-cat.

Enough.

Only.

To stretch out; extend; expand.

To spread, lay, or set, a table.

To spread out.
To announce good news or tidings.

To preach; evangelise.

To manage; conduct.

To practise.

To know; have sexual intercourse with.

To optimise; draw a good omen; take the most hopeful view of.

Cheerfulness; joy.

Man; human being.

Adam; progenitor of human race.

Epidermis; cuticle.

Good news or tidings.

Humana.

Epidermic; cutaneous.

Mankind; human race.

Good news or tidings.

Gospel.

A good omen.

Annunciation-day; ladyday.

Wad.

Forerunner; precursor.

Announcer of good news.

Good-looking; comely.

Announcement, or proclamation, of good news.

Preaching; evangelising.

First-fruit, -s.

Preacher; evangelist.

Announcer of good news.

Grater.

Grated.

Direct; immediate.

Immediate chief.

Optimist.

To be high, lofty, or elevated.

High; lofty; elevated.

Noble; high-souled.

Bicycle.

Biscuit.

To be brave, or intrepid.

To scowl; frown; look gloomy.

To brave death or danger.

Intrepidity; bravery; courage; valiance; temerity.

Intrepid; brave; temerous; dauntless.

Peas.

Green pea.

Pigeon pea.

Split pea.

Sweet-pea.

To smile (at).

Smiling.

Smile; smiling.

To simper; smirk.

Mouth.

Cigarette-holder.

To say "In the name of God."

Smile.

To steep; macerate.

To sop; soak.

Black-board.

To grate down.

To strip; peel; skin.

To rejoice at.
Contemplate; consider.

Sight; eyesight.

Discernment; perception.

Long (or far) sighted, or presbyopic.

Long-sighted person; presbyope.

Short-sighted; myopic.

Short-sighted person; myope.

Eyesight; seeing-distance.

In the twinkling of an eye; in a flash.

Optic; ocular.

Optics.

Discerning; discriminate.

Discernment; insight; perception; mind’s eye.

Eye.

Consideration; deliberation.

Television.

Television.

To wag the tail.

To open one’s eyes.

To glitter; sparkle.

To look.

A look.

Brand; firebrand.

Glitter; —ing.

A glimpse of hope.

Detective.

Eye.

Magic eye; photo-electric cell.

To spit.

Spit; spittle; saliva.

Spittoon; cuspidor.

Directly; immediately.

Orchestral prelude; overture.

Flamingo.

To smile; put on a smile; look cheerful.

To smile to; meet courteously; be favourable to.

Smile; cheerfulness; gaiety.

Smiling; wearing a smile; cheerful.

To be ugly, or unsightly.

To find, or consider, ugly or unsightly.

Ugly; unsightly.

Ugliness; unsightliness.

Sparrow-hawk.

Poker.

Oven hook; slice.

Towel.

Bath towel.

Bacillus; (pl. bacilli).

To be satiated, or surfeited.

To loathe; be fed up with.

To satiate; surfeit; cloy.

Satiation; surfeit.

Wimple.

Lotus; nenuphar; water-lily.

To wag, or shake, the tail.

To coax; cajole.

To ogle; make eyes at; cast amorous glances, or sheep’s eyes, at.

To see.

To discern; notice.
To delay; linger; be tardy.

To be slow. Ñ تباثا : زوانت

Delay; lingering.

Slowness; tardiness.

Slowly. Ñ تباثا : في سهال

Slow; slack; tardy

Slothful; sluggish.

Roe; fish-roe.

Battery Ñ بطارية (في بطيخ)

Galvanic battery Ñ كهربائيات

Electric torch.

Pocket lamp.

Potatoes

Sweet potato; batata; ram.

To quack.

To prostrate; lay flat.

To throw face downwards.

To wound the head.

Supination

Large bed of a torrent; savanna; steppe.

Prostration.

Prostrate; lying with face to ground.

Supine.

Water-melon.

Melon; musk melon.

Hub; projecting nave.

To be discontented, or dissatisfied, with.

To shoe a horse.

Onions.

Squill; sea onion.

Tripoli onion.

Spring onion.

To come a cropper.

An onion; a bulb.

Not worth a fig.

Bulbous.

To stamp; imprint; print.

To stamp; seal.

Bearing the impression of my seal.

Stamp; impression; print.

Finger-print.

Brand; fire-brand.

Glitter or glimpse.

To tune.

Having a delicate skin.

To dissect; cut up (a body, etc.) for examination.

To amputate; cut off.

To operate; perform a surgical operation.

To shop; make purchases.

Amputation.

A small number; a few.

Goods; merchandise.

Wares; commodities.

Goods on consignment.

Shopping.

Dissecting knife; scalpel.

Operated on.

To rip open.
To be abolished.
To be void or null.
To be obsolete, or out of use.
To be out of work.
To be, or become, a hero.
To do away with; abolish; suppress.
To invalidate.
Brave; valiant; intrepid.
Hero; champion.
Ace.
Heroine; champion.
Falsehood; lie.
Nullity; nothingness.
Uselessness; futility.
Untruth; falsehood.
False; vain; unreal.
Vain; worthless; nugatory.
Useless; unavailing; futile.
Ineffective; of no effect.
A false accusation.
In vain; without success.
Out of work; unemployed.
Bad; worthless.
Heroism; bravery.
Vacation; holidays.
Unemployment.
Abolition; suppression; cancellation.

To spoil with good treatment.
Discontentment; dissatisfaction.
Farriery.
Veterinary medicine.
Veterinary.
Veterinary surgeon; horse doctor.
Farrier; shoeing-smith.
Battery.
Roe; fish-roe.
Caviar.
Dried fish-roe.

To assault; attack with violence.
Prowess; bravery; daring.
Violence; force.
To flatten.
To lance; rip open.

To disembowel; escurvate; draw.
Ducks.
Drake.
A duck.

Calf of the leg.

Ptolemy (Claudius)
Ptolemaic.
Terebinth; turpentine-tree.

Label.
Card.
Ration card.
Visiting card.
Identity card.
Ins and outs. 
Inwardly; secretly.

Internal; inner.
Hidden; secret; esoteric.
Internal diseases.

Internally.
Tankard; beaker.
Water-melon.

To spurt; gush out.
Clitoris.

To babble; prate; prattle.
Babbling; prattling.
Bogy; bogy-
mumbo jumbo; bugbear; bugghoo.

To send; forward; despatch.

To delegate; commission.

To emit; send, or throw out.

To awaken; stir up; revive.

To resurrect; bring back to life.

To prompt; move to action.

To start one thinking.

To be raised from the dead; resurgence.

To emanate from.

Resurrection; resurgence.

Sending; forwarding.

Mission.

Expedition.

Sender.

Motive; reason; induce ment.

Easter Monday.

Emanation.

To be hidden, or concealed.

To have a big belly.

To line (a garment, etc.)

To render (a wall).

To hide; conceal.

To fathom; get to the bottom of.

Abdomen; stomach; belly.

Inside; bowel; interior.

Bowl of spoon.

A birth.

A litter; a fall.

She had three babies, at one birth.

Belly-god; glutton

Upside-down; invertedly.

Abdominal; ventral.

Ventriculoism.

Gluttony; epicurism.

Soffit.

Belly-band.

Lining.

Retinue; suite; court.

Foil.

Blanket; rug.

Big-bellied; paunchy.

Glutton; gourmand.

Ventricle.

Inside; interior.

Hidden; secret.

At bottom; in reality.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>متى</td>
<td>After that.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بعيد</td>
<td>Far; distant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>معتز</td>
<td>Remote.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أبعد من</td>
<td>Farther; more distant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أبعد</td>
<td>Farthest; farthest; most remote.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الطلاق</td>
<td>Isolation; separation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الاختيار</td>
<td>Removal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التخلص</td>
<td>Elimination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الاستعداد</td>
<td>Farm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>من الحيوانات</td>
<td>To drop dung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المغرة</td>
<td>(Globular) dung; droppings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الصحراء</td>
<td>Camel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تنصر</td>
<td>To squander; waste; dissipate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المتساهل</td>
<td>Squanderer; spendthrift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بعض من</td>
<td>Part; portion of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>من البيت</td>
<td>Some of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>من بعضهم</td>
<td>Each other.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>النمل</td>
<td>Gnats; mosquitoes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الديدان</td>
<td>Bed bug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>النمل</td>
<td>A gnat; a mosquito.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anopheles mosquito.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المدينة</td>
<td>Town-hall; club (house); meeting place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الديوان</td>
<td>Husband; lord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زوج</td>
<td>Baal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الياسور</td>
<td>Unwatered; xerophytic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يالود</td>
<td>Beelzebub.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الماء</td>
<td>Lye; leached ashes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To surprise; attack at unawares.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أجلى من الأوان</td>
<td>Sent; forwarded; despatched.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>السفير</td>
<td>Envoy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التمثيل</td>
<td>Delegate; deputy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الباب الفضفاض</td>
<td>Lower house of parliament.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>البضائع المبوبة</td>
<td>To scatter; strewn; fling about.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المُتشرِّد</td>
<td>Scattered; strewn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>توقيع النافذة</td>
<td>To rip open.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أنف</td>
<td>To dent; make a depression in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>النازحة</td>
<td>A dent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بعيد الدرب</td>
<td>To be far away; be distant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>توقيع</td>
<td>To place at a distance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الفصل</td>
<td>To separate; isolate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التخلص</td>
<td>To send away; dismiss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التفتيش</td>
<td>To banish; expatriate; exile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التفتيش</td>
<td>To banish; expel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التخلص</td>
<td>To remove; eliminate; take away.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التفتيش</td>
<td>To exclude; set aside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التخلص</td>
<td>To leave out; eliminate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التخلص</td>
<td>To regard as improbable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التخلص</td>
<td>To consider far away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التخلص</td>
<td>To avoid; keep at a distance from.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الغي</td>
<td>To quit; leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الفارق</td>
<td>Remoteness; farness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المسافة</td>
<td>Distance; space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>من بعيد</td>
<td>At a distance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بعيداً</td>
<td>From a far distance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مساوية</td>
<td>Equidistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بعد</td>
<td>After.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التالي</td>
<td>Next.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بعد الآن</td>
<td>Still; yet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ما بعد</td>
<td>Later (on).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بعد ذلك</td>
<td>Afterwards.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prostitute; adulteress; strumpet.

Wishing; desiring.

Wish; desire; desideratum.

Unjust; inequitable.

Tyrant; oppressor.

Desired; wished for; sought after.

Calico.

Unbleached calico.

Steak; beefsteak.

Crumb-steak.

Stock-fish.

To bubble; gurgle.

To babble; prate; prattle.

Babbler; prattler; chatterbox.

Pustule; blister.

Bundle.

Cake or tablet of soap; soap-ball.

( Top or bottom ) panel.

Parsley.

To rip open; cut through.

Oxen; bovine cattle.

Wild cow; wild-ox.

Bull; ox, ( pl. oxen ).

Sea-cow.

Oryx; the antelope of Arabia.

Bovine.

Cow milk.

Beef.

To be taken aback.

Surprise.

Suddenly; all of a sudden.

At unawares; by surprise.

Sudden; unexpected.

Baghdad.

Lath and plaster work.

Coyness.

To be coy, or self-conscious.

To drizzle.

Drizzle; light rain.

To be, or become, hated.

To hate; detest; abhor.

Hatred; animosity; detestation.

Hateful; detestable.

Hated; detested.

To wish for; desire.

Ought; should.

He ought to; he should.

Injustice; iniquity; wrong.

Adultery; prostitution.
Greengrocer.

Grocer.

Leaf-bud.

Beans; broad-beans.

Ling; molva vulgaris.

Stock-fish.

Pastry; pie.

Air-cell; bell; bubble.

Brazilwood; sapanwood.

Campeachy wood; log-wood.

Pottle; a small basket.

To remain; last.

To remain; stay.

To remain; be left over.

To retain; keep.

To spare; save.

To preserve; keep; reserve.

Continuance; duration.

Staying; remaining.

Immortality; eternity.

Survival of the fittest.

Remainder; rest.

Vestige; rudiment.

Remains; leavings.

Balance; remainder.

Remaining; continuing.

Remaining; left over.

Lasting; permanent.

Everlasting; eternal.

Ungathered; uncut.

Survivor.

The Everlasting.

Conservation; preservation.

Cowherder; cowboy.

Box-tree; — wood.

Box-wood.

Rusks; zweibacks.

To tip; give a present.

Present; gratuity; backsheesh.

Tip; gratuity; doneur.

To spot; mark in spots.

To stain; blot.

To be stained, or spotted.

Stain; spot.

Spot; place; locality.

Spotted; speckled.

To be infested with, or full of, bugs.

To spout, squirt.

Mouth.

Toothful; thimbleful.

A toothful of wine.

Bug; bed-bug.

Bed-bug; cimex.

Mealy bug.

Elm.

Chatterbox; talkative.

To sprout; germinate.

Vegetables; herbs.

Pulse; legumes.

Vegetable; herb.

Egyptian, or black, bean.

Purslane.

Endive.
First-born.  
Primiparous.  
Virginity; maidenhood.  
Hymen; maidenhead.  
Birthright, primogeniture.  
First-fruit.  
Early; premature.

To buckle.

Stockfish; split and dried cod or ling.  
Baccalaureat.  
Graduate.  
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)  
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)  
To be, or become, dumb.

To keep silence; hold one's peace or tongue.  
To silence; put to silence; strike dumb; dumbfound.

Dumbness; muteness.  
Dumb; mute.

To weep; cry; shed tears.  
To weep over; mourn, for.  
To weep bitterly.

To make one weep.  
To move to tears; cause to weep.

Weeping; crying; lamentation.

Remaining; left over.  
Preserved; spared.  
Bey.  
Virginity.  
Snipe.  
Baccalaureate.  
Lieutenant-colonel.

To reprove; rebuke; admonish.  
Reproof; rebuke; reprimand.

Remorse; compunction.  
Bacteria, (sing. Bacterium).

To rise, or get up, early.

To be, or come, early.

To contrive; invent.

To take the first fruit of.

Young camel.

First-born.  
Firstling.

Virgin; maiden; unmarried.  
Virgin; first; new.

To-morrow.  
Early in the morning.

To-morrow morning.

To-morrow come never; when the pigs begin to fly; in the Greek-calends.
Dates.
Mussel; mytilus.
To be stupid or dull.
To acclimatize; acclimate; inure to climate.
To become stupid or dull.
To feign stupidity.
Country.
Town; city.
Native.
Compatriot; fellow countryman.
Municipal council; town council.
Municipality.
Dullness; stupidity.
Dull; stupid; senseless; doltish.
Acclimation; acclimatization.
To crystallise; form into crystals.
To crystallize; become crystallised.
Crystal.
Crystalline.
Silt; alluvium; alluvial deposits.
Devil; fiend.
The Evil One.
Devilish; diabolic(al); fiendish.
Balm; balsam.
Balm of Gilead (or of Mecca).
Balsamic.
Elder tree; balm tree.
To bolshevize.
Weeping; crying.
Weeper; mourner.
Mournful; lamentable.
Mourned; lamented.
But; however; nevertheless.
Without.
Calamity.
Platinum.
Stupidity.
For nothing; gratuitous; free; free of charge.
To confound; throw into perplexity.
To confuse; disturb.
To be perturbed, disturbed, anxious or ill at ease.
To be confused or confounded.
Bulbul; Persian nightingale; Persian warbler.
Ortolan.
Nozzle; snout.
Anxiety; perplexity; solicitude.
Confusion; disorder.
Perturbed; ill at ease; anxious; solicitors.
Confused; disturbed.
To dawn; emerge; peep out.
To appear; come to light.
Belgium.
Belgian.
Bulti; tilapia nilotica.

To swallow.

To take, or gather, breath.

To make another swallow.

To wash down food.

To give a respite.

Sink.

Cesspool; sewer.

Sinkhole.

Pharynx. (pl. Pharynges.)

Pharyngeal.

Phagocyte.

To attain; reach.

To mature; develop fully; ripen.

To amount to.

To come to one’s knowledge.

To communicate; impart; announce.

To inform; tell.

To report.

To denounce; inform against.

To exaggerate; draw the long-bow.

To be satisfied with.

Sufficiency; supply equal to wants; modicum.

Information; report.

Proclamation; announcement.

Message; communication.

Bolshevik; bolshevism.

Bolshevik badge.

Heron.

Exortion; extortion.

Harbenware jar; < Amphora: To flag; pave with flagstones.

To cave in; give way; collapse.

To be brazen-faced.

Sapper; pioneer.

Bully; ruffian; checker-out.

Flagstone.

Royal palace.

Royal court.

Glazed tiles.

Cement tiles.

Tombstone; gravestone.

Oak.

Fumed oak.

Acorn.

Paving, or flagging.

Paving with flagstones.

Paver.

Coat; overcoat; top-coat.
Company.

Balcony.

To wet; moisten.

To recover health; recuperate.

To be, or become wet, or moistened.

Recovery; recuperation.

Wetness; saturation.

Cool and moist breeze.

Frumenty.

Wet; moistened; saturated.

Wet through; drenched.

Bath attendant.

Bathwoman.

Visiting lady's maid.

Fish-plate; fish-joint; rail-coupling.

Shear-legs.

To be an idiot.

Idiocy; imbecility.

Let alone; not to mention.

Idiotic; silly; foolish.

Bilharzia; schistosomiasis.

Crystal.

Jelly.

Hectograph.

Blouse.

Oak.

Company.

Quartermaster.

Calamity.

To wear out; become ragged or worn out.

To decay; rot.

To deteriorate.

Notification; intimation.

Ultimatum.

Eloquence.

Rhetoric, or elocution.

Major; adult; of (full) age.

Adult; adolescent.

Mature; ripe.

Maturity.

Attainment; arrival at.

Majority; full age.

Adolescence; puberty.

Eloquent.

A gaping, or deep, wound.

Eloquent, or rhetorical, speech.

Amount; sum.

Limit; bound.

Informant.

Informer; denouncer.

Exaggerator.

Exaggeration.

Phlegm; expectoration.

Phlegmy.

Phlegmatic; sluggish; cold.

To bluff; deceive by swagger; impose upon.

Bluff; imposition.

Valve.

To be piebald, or spotted.

Pebald.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To be afflicted or tried</td>
<td>nippeh, abnu'iyiyya, abn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To afflict; try; put to the test</td>
<td>inl. bl. jeb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To wear out; consume</td>
<td>abl. bll. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To mind; take notice of; pay attention to</td>
<td>abl. bll. in y. abla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To frame a person; concoct a charge against him</td>
<td>abl. in y. abla. m. abla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribulation; affliction</td>
<td>y. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leprosy</td>
<td>mrs. al-njm al-jadham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamity; misfortune</td>
<td>y. w. kliyya, m. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragged; worn out</td>
<td>m. r.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deteriorated</td>
<td>m. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decayed; rotten</td>
<td>m. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes; aye; certainly</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A frame-up</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindful; attentive</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindfulness; attention</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decayed; rotten</td>
<td>m. r.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dull</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish, or venetian, timber</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central town</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut-hatch</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullet; ball</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequin; ducat</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 carat gold</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun; musket</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot-gun; fowling-piece</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifle</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air-gun; pop-gun</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A repeating rifle or gun</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant colonel; cravat</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bomb; shell</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light rose colour; pink</td>
<td>y. y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bench; seat.
Bank.
Pawm-shop.
Mortgage.
Work-bench.
Pancreas.
Pancreatic.
Pancreatin; pancreatic juice.
Pincelle; pinnclhe.
Banknote.
Banker.
Financier.

To stall-feed.

Coffee-beans;
coffee-berries.
Coffee; ground coffee-beans.
Coffee colour; brown; burnt sienna colour.

Finger-tips.

At one's beck and call.
Have at one's finger-tips (-ends).
The children of.
First class box (in a theatre)
To build; construct.
To adopt; affiliate.
The son, or descendant, of.
The children, or descendants, of.
Children.
Sonship.
Filial.

Venice.
Tomato, pl. tomatoes.

Pendulum.
Hairspring.
Lime; small lemon.
Bezoar stone.
Petrol; gasolene; benzine.
Tweezers.

Pansy.
Ring; finger; annular finger.

Pantograph.

Drawers; knickers.
Shorts.

Breeches.
Pantomime.
Boring-bit.

Violet (colour).

Gore.

Origin; stock.
Prime, or flower, of age.
Children.

Daughter; girl.

Niece.

Cousin.

Step-daughter.

Adoption; affiliation.

Built; constructed; erected.

Indeclinable. ☞

Building.

The alphabet.

Penny, (pl. pence or pennies).

Bath: bathing-tub.

To be amazed or astonished.

To be astounded or dumbfounded.

To surprise; take unawares.

To fade.

To amaze; astonish.

Falsehood; a lie.

Calumny; slander.

Faded.

To gladden; cheer; enliven; brighten.

To rejoice at; delight in.

To be delightful, or repleident.

Splendour; brilliance; resplendence.

Delight; pleasure.

Delightful; pleasant.

Glad; delighted; pleased; charmed.

Girl; maid.

Doll. ☞

Queen.

Coffee.

Calamities; misfortunes.

Prostitutes; strumpets; whores.

Building; construction.

Building; edifice.

Masonry.

Structural; architectural.

According to; in accordance with.

At the request of...

Construction.

Banian, or banyan, tree.

Builder.

Freemason.

Building; edifice.

Structure; constitution.

Construction.

Of sound constitution.

Son; boy; (male) child.

Child of the East.

Wayfarer; foot traveller.

Wail; tramp; vagrant.

Natural son.

Adoptive son, or child.

Nephew.

Cousin.

Step-child; step-son.

Filial.
Unemployed; having no regular work.

Supplication; prayer.

Suppliant; praying.

Barefacedly.

Rope-dancer; acrobat; equilibrist.

Balancing pole.

Acrobat.

Aerobatics.

Clown; buffoon; fool; merry-andrew.

"The young of the cow, sheep, or goat.

"To speak ambiguously, or obscurely.

"To be ambiguous.

Jet-black; pitch-dark.

Blind wall.

Beast; animal; brute.

Bestial; brutal.

Bestiality; brutality.

Beasts; animals.

Live-stock; cattle.

Ambiguity; obscurity.

Thumb.

(A Great) toe.

Ambiguous; vague; uncertain; hazy.

Obscure; dim.

Abstract number.

To be beautiful or radiant.

Saloon; vestibule; hall.

To dazzle; daze.

To be dazzled, or dazed.

To pant; be out of breath.

To widen a wound.

Breathlessness.

Ginned cotton.

Spice; condiment.

Dazzling; brilliant.

Brilliant success.

Aorta.

Panting; out of breath.

To prank; adorn showily.

To bedeck, or adorn, herself.

Vain; showy.

Counterfeit, or false, money.

Tinsel; gold or silver thread.

Loud "colour."

Gaudy; showy; cheaply splendid.

To overburden; oppress; rack.

Heavy; oppressive; extortionate.

Excessive; exorbitant.

Extortionate price.

Vitiligo. Lichen.

To curse.

To curse one another.

To supplicate; pray; implore.
Category; class.

Revolving door.

Turnstile.

Hell-gate.

The Sublime Porte.

Out of.

The rather; by so much the more.

Portal (vein).

Door-keeper; porter; gate-keeper.

Pylorus.

Gate; large door.

Sluice gate.

 Classified.

Pupil (of eye).

Potash.

Caustic potash.

Potassium.

Crucible.

Sparking plug.

Disclosing; revealing.

Permitting; allowing.

Revealing; disclosing (a secret).

Exculpation; freeing from blame.

Exculpatory circumstances.

Nihilist; Bolshevik.

Bolshevism; Nihilism.

To become known; be revealed.

To reveal, divulge, disclose, or unbosom (a secret).

To consider “anything” public property.

To allow; permit.

To justify; warrant; authorize.

To pride oneself on.

Gay; bright; florid.

Beautiful; pretty; splendid.

Brilliant; radiant; shining.

Magnificent; splendid.

Beauty; elegance; splendour.

Brilliancy; radiance.

Boasting; self-exaltation.

Beast.

To lodge; furnish with a dwelling; put up.

To settle in a place.

To return; come back.

To bring back.

To succeed to the throne.

Situation; position.

Environment; surroundings.

Home; residence; abode.

Accession; succession to a throne.

Boa.

Hemorrhoids.

Arcade; archway.

To divide into chapters.

To sort; classify.

Door.

Chapter.

Trap door.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>بورصة</td>
<td>Exchange; bourse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>البقالة</td>
<td>Stock-exchange.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>السطحة</td>
<td>Open space or place; yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسبوق</td>
<td>To pout; look sullen; make a lip; shoot out one's lip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسحة</td>
<td>To proscribe; outlaw, a person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ملسمة</td>
<td>To confiscate; forfeit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباحة</td>
<td>Railroad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Allowable; permissible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Legal; licit; legitimate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Public; open; free.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>To subside; abate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>To pall; become dry or insipid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Vapid; insipid; flat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Toilet powder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Stinging hairs of nettle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Powder box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Powder puff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Crucible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Buddha (Gautama).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Buddhist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Buddhism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Fallow land.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Barren land.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>To fallow; till land without sowing it for a season.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>To spoil; make useless.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>To be ruined or spoiled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>To be unsuccessful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>To be left uncultivated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>To stagnate; become dull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>To lie on hand; be unsellable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Perdition; destruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Hell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مباح</td>
<td>Seat; focus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Whale; memory; recollection.

At ease; peaceful.

Ill at ease; anxious; uneasy.

Uneasiness; anxiety.

To pay, or give, attention to.

To forget; escape one's memory.

To occur to one's mind.

Why?

What is the matter with you?

It is serious.

Phial; vial.

Bale (of goods.).

Urine; water.

Stale; urine.

Urethra.

Diabetes.

Uric.

Urinary.

Urination; making water.

Mindful; attentive.

Attention; care; mindfulness; heed.

Indifference.

Chamber-pot.

Latrine; water-closet; W.C.

Diuretic.

Steel.

Policy.

Polka.

To urinate; pass water.

To stale; make water.

Sparker; indoor firework.

Inch.

Compass.

Crucible.

Metatarsal bone.

Length of two outstretched arms.

Powerful; able; capable.

Weak; incompetent.

With tooth and nail; by hook or by hook; by hammer-and-tongs.

Lye; bleached ashes.

Strait.

Port; sea-port.

Spore.

Sporic.

Buffet; refreshment room.

Sideboard; dresser.

To blow the trumpet.

Trumpet; bugle.

Whelk.

Horn.

Trumpeter.

Bunch; tuft.

Nosegay; bouquet; posy.

Calamity; disaster.

Poker; card game.

To urinate; pass water.

To stale; make water.
To do, or arrange, by night.
To lodge; put up for the night; furnish sleeping accommodation for.
To pass the night.
To be kept down; be a doubler.
To sheathe.
To become; come to be.
House; dwelling.
Home; residence.
Family; house.
Compartment; division.
Case; sheath; scabbard.
A building.
A tent.

Verse; stanza.
Necessary house; privy.

Commercial house.
Jerusalem.
Domestic; private.
Domestic; domesticated; pet.
Home-made.
Stale; old.

Doubler.
Lodging; night's lodging.

Beethoven.
But; yet; however.

To perish; be exterminated; be annihilated.
To destroy; exterminate; annihilate.
To eradicate; extirpate.
Wilderness; wold; down.

Police (police-force).
Supernumerary police
The police
Policeman; "police" constable.
Police-station; police-office.
Secret police; detective.
Detective story.
Policy.
Insurance policy.
Bill of lading; B/L.
Railway policy.

Owl; Serech owl.

Pomade; pomatum; cream.

Bowsprit.
Distance; remoteness.
Difference; contrast.
A great difference; far cry.

Ben tree; moringa aptera.

Semen.

Aphrodisiac.

Paint.
Shoeblack; shoebling.
Environment.

Infantry.

Foot-soldier.

Orchard.

Declaration.

Pianist.
Extinct; no longer living.
Extermination; annihilation; destruction; demolition.
Eradication; extirpation.
Destructive; destroying; annihilating; ruinous.
Pedagogy.
Threshing-floor.
Pawn; man; chess piece.
A well.
Beer; ale.
Beer house; shop.
Brewery.
Standard; banner; a staff with a flag.
Standard-bearer.
Byzantine.
Aconite; wolfsbane; monkshood.
To whiten; make white.
To whitewash.
To bleach; full; blanch.
To tin; tinplate.
To make a clean copy of.
To shed a lastrue, or reflect honor (honour), on a person.
To lay eggs.
To whiten; become white.
To blanch; grow white; lose colour.
Eggs.
Soft-boiled eggs.
Hard-boiled eggs.
Fried eggs.
Scrambled eggs.
Mare's nest; roc's egg.
Into the bargain; to boat over and above.

Church.

Synagogue.

Selling.

Merchant; tradesman.

Salesman; tradesman.

Pedlar; hawker.

Buying; purchasing.

Venal; mercenary.

Title-deed.

Sold.

Sale; selling.

Buyer; purchaser.

Bey.

(A pair of) compasses.

Bevel.

Bicarbonate.

Bulb; lamp.

Elder tree.

Ball.

Marble.

Lunatic asylum; mental hospital.

To show; demonstrate; display; manifest.

To explain; elucidate; throw light upon.

To appear; become visible.

To come out; come to light.

To part from; abandon; quit.

To forsake; desert.

To differ from; be unlike.

To be contrary, or opposed, to; be inconsistent with.

Whiteening.

Whitewashing.

Making a clean copy.

Tinning.

Fair, or clean, copy.

Whitewasher.

Tinman; tinner.

Bleacher; fuller.

Ovary.

To make one sell.

To dispose of.

To undersell.

To oversell.

To retail.

To hawk.

To sell by auction.

To buy and sell; trade.

To prostitute.

To acknowledge as a sovereign; swear fealty to a sovereign; set up as king.

To offer, or expose.

To be sold; be disposed of.

To buy; purchase.

To buy up.

Selling; sale.

Forced sale.

Sale; public sale.

Hawking.

Selling transaction.

A bargain; a favourable transaction.
Difference; distinction.

Contradiction; inconstancy.

Differential.

Evident; manifest; clear.

Different; incongruous; inconsistent.

Napoleon; 20 francs.

Brevet

Pyuria

To ascertain; get to know.

To be clear or evident.

Apparent; visible; ostensible.

Clear; evident; obvious.

Dot; marriage portion.

Dowry; dower.

Between "two things" Among. —st; amidst.

Through. (من بين (كوفك مرًى من بينهم)

With him; in his possession.

Before him; in his presence.

So-so; tolerable; middling.

While; whilst.

Separation; disunion.

Enmity; hostility; dissension; discord.

Showing; manifestation; displaying.

Explanation; definition.

Description; definition.

Declaration; statement.

Statement; account; report.

Program; —me; prospectus.

Proclamation.

Elucution.

Elocution.

Apposition.

Self-evident; self-explanatory.

Data (sing datum).

Explanatory; demonstrative.

Marked; noticeable.

Evidence.

Circumstantial evidence.

Well acquainted with.
Tobacco.

To spice; season (food) with spice.

To cover with flour or bread crumbs.

Spice; condiment.

Spiced; seasoned; flavoured.

Chopped straw.

Straw-coloured.

Straw seller.

The galaxy; Milky Way.

Shorts.

To retch; try to vomit.

Tapioca.

Pearl-tapioca.

To yawn.

Tartars.

A Tartar.

One after another.

Trigger.

Tobacco (for chewing).

Tetanus; lockjaw.

To trade; carry on commerce.

To trade, or deal, in.

Commerce; trade.

Merchandise; goods; wares.

Illicit, or corrupt, traffic.

To perish; be destroyed.

Evil be to him! May he perish!

To be stable, settled, established, or fixed.

Establishment; settlement.

Ore.

Gold-ore.

To fidget.

To follow; go after.

To pursue; follow up.

To follow; comply with.

To succeed; come after.

To conform to; comply with.

In succession; successively.

Following; succeeding; next.

Subordinate.

Adherent; follower; disciple.

Attendant; servant.

Subject to; under.

Satellites.

Consequence; effect; result.

Responsibility; liability.

Muse.

Pursuance; chasing.

Succession.

Successively; in succession.

To be continued.

Successive; consecutive.
Turbentine. 

Table.

Spangles.

To bespangle.

To be afflicted or grieved.

To grieve; afflict.

Grief; affliction.

Tailor.

To shield; armour.

Shield; armour.

Cog.

Cogwheel.

Arsenal.

Dockyard.

Balcony; terrace.

Sienna; — earth.

Burnt sienna.

Raw sienna.

Armoured.

Armourer; shield-maker.

Rampart; barricade.

Bolt.

To be, or become, full.

To fill "to the brim."

To hang down.

Palmyra.

To be dusted; cover with dust.

To be one's match or equal.

To be covered with dust.

Dust; earth.

Soil; ground.

Cemetery; burial ground.

Cemetery keeper.

Match; equal.

Conrade; colleague.

Contemporary.

Dusty.

Earthly.

Powdery; pulverous.

Destitution; indigence

To bolt or bar, a door.

Trebaios (in Greek)  To trepan, or trephine, the skull.

Trepansion.

Trepau.
Spinster; old maid.

Left out; abandoned.

Truce; armistice.

Terra-cotta.

Trumpet.

Lupine.

Thermos.

To become a widower.

Thermopile.

Therminology.

Thermodynamics.

Thermostat.

Thermoscope.

Thermograph.

Thermometer.

 Fahrenheit thermometer.

Centigrade thermometer.

Citron; adam's apple.

To trifle; busy oneself about trifles.

A trifle.

Pavement; footpath; footway.

Trolley.

Antidote; counterpoison; theriaca.

Workbench.

Canal; channel.

Private canal.

Common canal.

Inlet channel.

Outlet channel.

Cadastr; land survey.

Turtledove.

To live in luxury.

Luxury; ease; comfort.

Luxurious; given to luxury.

Collar-bone.

To be at the point of death.

To abandon; give up; relinquish.

To leave; quit.

To leave off; give up.

To leave out; omit; drop.

To bequeath; leave behind (by will).

To get up from a meal.

To allow; let; permit.

To let alone; leave alone.

To suspend hostilities.

Leaving; abandonment.

Omission; leaving out.

Legacy; bequest.

Turkish.

A Turk.

It was Greek to him.
Far-fetched.
To move; shake; stir.
To falter; stammer.
To budge; stir.
To be, or become, wretched or miserable.
To cause, or lead to, misery or wretchedness.
Wretchedness; misery.
'Wretched; miserable.
Unfortunate; unlucky.

An apple (Apple-tree).
Adam's apple.

To say "Fie on you!"
To manicure; clean and trim the finger-nails.
To spit.

Spittle.
Lees; sediment; dregs.
Spittoon; cuspidor.

Ninth (part.)
Nine.
Nineteen.
Ninefold.
Ninety.
Ninetieth.
Ninth.
Ninthly.

October.
November.

Czecho-Slovakia.

To be, or become, tired.
To toil; labour.
To tire of; be tired of.
Untiring.
To tire; fatigue; weary.
To trouble; inconvenience.

Fatigue; tiredness; weariness.
Trouble; inconvenience.
Toil; labour.
Fees; honorarium.
Tired; weary; fatigued.
Inconvenient; troublesome.

Tiresome; fatiguing.
Tedious; wearsome.
To be insignificant, worthless, or paltry.
To be insipid, tasteless, vapid, or flat.
Insipid; tasteless; flat; vapid.
Slight; trivial; trifling.
Paltry; insignificant; nugatory.
Trite; stale; common.
Insignificance; paltriness; worthlessness.
Insipidity; tastelessness.

Caracal; African lynx.

Seeds.

To perfect; make perfect; bring to perfection.

To master; learn to perfection.

Perfection; precision; exactitude.

Perfectly; to perfection.

Perfect; exact.

To trample upon; tread under foot.

To tick; click.

To simmer; sizzle.

A tick; click.

Simmuring.

To insert a running band through a hem.

To trample upon; tread under foot.

To intoxicate; inebriate.

Teak.

Running band.
Following; succeeding.

To follow; succeed; come after.

To ensue; succeed; come after.

To ensue; succeed; come after.

To recite; say.

To read; peruse.

Consequently; subsequently.

Recitation; recital.

Reading; perusal.

Tinsel; gold or silver thread.

Long possessed.

Sack.

To be completed.

To mumble; mutter.

Dried dates.

Henna blossoms.

Tamarind.

Glana.

Sunbird.

Male-nurse; sick-nurse.

Crocodile.

Alligator; caiman.

Middle panel.

Stamp; mark.

Permanent; lasting.

Always.

Telephone

To telephone; ring, or phone, up.

Telephonic communication.

That.

To hang about; loiter.

Hill; mound; elevation.

Monticle; hillock.

Mosquito netting.

Tulle, or gauze.

(Plough) furrow.

Blunt.

Impudent; saucy; brassy; brazen-faced; [cheeky]

Forwardness; brassiness; impudence; [cheek].

To have for a pupil or apprentice.

To become a pupil or an apprentice.

To sit under a teacher.

Schooling; period of study.

Apprenticeship.

Probation.

Student; scholar; pupil.

Apprentice.

Probationer.

Disciple.

Undergraduate.

Cadet; military student.

Day pupil or scholar; external student.

Boarder; internal student.

Talmud.

To be at one's wit's end; be utterly perplexed.

At one's wit's end.

Absent minded; distracted.
To complete; accomplish; fulfil; carry out.

To achieve; finish.

To be finished or completed.

Completeness; perfection
Complete; perfect; entire.

Full moon.

Cotangent.

(Military) tattoo.

Completely; entirely.

Perfectly; to perfection.

In full.

Talisman; amulet; charm

Mascot.

Complete; full; plenary.

Completed; accomplished.

Completion; accomplishing; fulfilment; execution.

Finishing; completing.

Complement.

Complementary; supplemental.

Supplementary oath.

To stutter; stammer.

To stink; have a bad smell.

To charge with.

Tihamat.

Mecca; Macca.

Ping-pong; racket.

Tennis; lawn tennis.
To make one repent.
To reform; turn from sin; turn over a new leaf.
To renounce; swear off.
To repent; be penitent.
Repentance; penitence.
Repentant; penitent; contrite.

Topography.
Mulberry.  
Black mulberry; syconium.
Raspberry.
Blackberry; common bramble.
Strawberry.

To die; expire.
Longing; craving; ardent desire.
To desire; long or thirst for; yearn or hanker after.
Desirous; longing; eager.

Sulphate of lead.  
Blue-stone; sulphate of copper.
Sea-egg; sea-urchin.
Calamine.

Teutonic.
To crown.
To enthrone.

To be crowned.
Crown; diadem.
Cusp of tooth.
Capital of a column.

Helix; external ear.
To enslave; enthrall.

Enslaved; enthralled.

Team.

Prickly-pear.
Fig.eater.

Fig.gecker; beccafico.

Fig-tree.

A fig.

To mislead; lead astray; misguide.

To confound; confuse.

To distract; divert.

To wander; go astray; lose one's way.

To perish; be destroyed or lost.

To flaunt; exult; swagger.

To meander in thought.

To mislay; lose; miss.

Wandering; straying; errantry.

Arrogance; superciliousness; pride.

Wilderness; wild.

Maze; labyrinth.

Wandering; errant.

Stray; lost.

Exultant; elated; flaunting.

Distracted; absent-minded.

Vagus; the wandering nerve.

Teutonic.

Theodolite.

Hour.

Directly; straight.

Immediately; straightway.

Theatre.

Stage (of theatre).

Gallery (of theatre).

Theatrical.

Current.

Busy-body; busy-monger; curious.

To be doomed, destined or ordained.

To permit; give a chance or an opportunity.

To destine; ordain.

Predestined; decreed.

Available.

Current; stream; tide.

Torrent.

Draught; current of air.

Up-stream; against the current.

Down-stream; with the current.

To drift with the stream.

He-goat.

Typhus (fever).

This; that.

Linen.

Ticking; tick.

Cotter-pin; split pin.

Whip; rope's end; cat-o'-nine-tails.

Staple; fibre.

Short staple cotton.
Proof; convincing
cogency of evidence.

Firmness; steadiness;
stability; fixity.

Perseverance.

Resistance.

Permanence.

Ascertaining.

Immovable; stationary.

Fixed; stable; steady.

Permanent.

Confirmed; established.

Firm; fast; constant.

Undismayed; fearless.

Resolve; determined.

Firm-footed.

Fast colour.

Confirmation; establishment.

Confirmation; attestation.

Affirmation.

Evidence; proof.

Identification.

Witness for the prosecution.

Affirmative; confirmatory.

Verification; making sure.

Confirmation; stabilization.

Fixing.

Well fixed or established.

Confirmed; established.

To scrawl; scribble;
write carelessly.

To drivel; talk nonsense.

Scribble; careless writing.

To expel; drive out.

To destroy.

To persevere, or persist, in.

Destruction; grief.

To yawn.

To revenge; take vengeance;
avenge oneself on or upon.

To retaliate.

Revenge; vengeance;
retaliation; reprisal.

Avenger; taking revenge.

Agitated.

Vindictive; revengeful.

Wart.

Thallium.

To be brave or courageous.

To be firm, fixed or stable.

To stand firm.

To be proved or established.

To resist; take a firm stand against.

To abide by; maintain.

To adhere to; stand by.

To be found guilty.

To fix; confirm; make firm.

To stabilize.

To appoint permanently.

To confirm; corroboreate.

To ascertain; make certain.

To prove; establish.

To convict; prove guilty.

To identify.

To make sure of.

To be confirmed in.
Wealthy; rich.

Persevering; assiduous; persistent.

To become wealthy or rich.

Perseverance; assiduousness; persistence.

Lustre; chandelier.

To hinder; impede; set back.

Pleiads; pleiades.

To dishearten; discourage; demoralise.

Rich soil; humus; mould.

Discouraging; a set back.

Abundance; plenty; riches.

Lapful.

To cause to flow.

Lap.

Serpent; snake.

Reticule; vanity bag or case.

Eel; conger.

To thicken; be, or become, thick.

Alopecia.

To go to extremes.

She-fox; vixen.

To weaken; enfeeble.

To make a gap in.

Thick; dense.

Mouth.

Breast.

Front teeth.

Udder; dug; bag.

Harbour; port; haven.

Manmary.

Opening; breach; gap.

Mammal.

To blame; reproach.

To go to extremes.

Omentum.

To weaken; enfeeble.

Blame; reproach; censure.

To prattle; prate.

Dregs; sediment.

Prattle; tittle-tattle; chattering; idle talk.

To hole; make or bore a hole in; perforate; bore through.

Prattler; chatterer; chatterbox.

To penetrate; pierce into.

To sop bread.

To be pierced, bored or perforated.

Sop; bread soaked in soup, etc.

Boring; piercing; perforating.

Thermometer.

Hole; perforation; puncture.

Wealth; fortune; riches; affluence.
Heavy; weighty; ponderous.

Troublesome; inconvenient.

Burdensome.

Antipathetic; repugnant; a bore.

Hard (or thick) of hearing.

One who casts a gloom upon others.

Dull; slow of understanding.

Heavy; indigestible.

Heavily.

Burdened; overburdened; freighted; weighed down.

A whit; jot; iota.

Confidence.

To be bereaved, or bereft, of one’s child.

To bereave a mother of her child.

Bereaved, or bereft, of a child.

Barracks.

To slander; defame; traduce.

To dishonour; disgrace.

Defamation; slandering.

Defamatory; calumnious; slanderous.

Disgrace; reproach.

To take the third part of.

To treble; triple.

To triangulate.

Third “part.”

Three.

Threefold; triple; treble.

Thirteen.

In triplicate; in three copies.

Thrice; three times.

Tuesday.

A match; lucifer.

Piercing; penetrating.

Shrewd; acute of mind.

Wimble; drill; brace perforator.

To be sagacious.

To culture; educate.

To straighten.

To cultivate one’s mind.

To fence with.

Culture; education.

Cultural.

Cultured; educated; refined.

Educating; instructive; enlightening.

To be, or become, heavy.

To be seriously ill.

To be hard of hearing.

To make heavy.

To trouble; inconvenience.

To burden; overburden.

To annoy; bother.

To become heavy.

To be heavy or sluggish.

Weight; heaviness; ponderosity.

Burden; load.

Density; specific gravity.

Buried treasure.

Trouble; inconvenience.

Weight.
Thirty.
Trifle; threefold; triple; trio.
Three dimensional
Trinomial.
Trilateral.
Trilinear.

△ Triangular; triangular.

Trilateral.
Trihedral.
Tripod.

Tricoloured.
Tripetalous. (in the plant.)
Trifoliate; three-leaved.
Trilingual.
Triaxial.
Triayllable.

Third. 在第二或第三.
Thirdly; in the third place.

Trinity.
The Three Graces.
Theban Trinity.

Pansy; Pan's flower.

Trinitarianism.

Threefold; triple.

Triangle.
Isosceles.
Scalene.

Trigonometry.
Above par; at a premium.

Below par; at a discount.

Eight.

Eighteen.

Eighth.

Estimation; evaluation.

Estimator; valuer.

Valued; estimated.

Octagon, — al.

Octangular.

Octahedron.

Man’s breast.

To turn from; dissuade.

To double; multiply by two.

To repeat.

To pleat; plait.

To crease; wrinkle.

To second; support.

To praise; eulogise.

To thank.

To dissuade; turn from.

To be bent or inclined.

To be dissuaded.

To make an exception; except; exclude.

To exempt.

To bear, yield or produce, fruit.

To invest in; lay out money on.

To fructify; make fruitful.

Fruit.

Product; produce; yield.

Advantage; benefit.

Profit; gain.

Effect; result; fruit.

Affection; love.

Fruitless.

Fruitage.

Fructification; investment.

Fructiferous; fruit-bearing.

Fruitful; productive.

Profitable; lucrative.

To become drunk, or intoxicated.

To intoxicate; inebriate.

Intoxication; inebriety; inebriation; drunkenness.

Intoxicated; inebriate; drunk.

Settling; sediment; dregs.

Scum; foam; froth.

To the dregs.

There; yonder.

Thence; for that reason.

Then; thereupon.

Then; afterwards; next.

To value; estimate.

To price; set a price on.

Priceless; invaluable.

Valueless; worthless.

Eighth “part”.

Price; cost.

Cost price; prime cost.

Par; nominal value.
Two.
A pair; couple.  — دَوْلَةٌ ۚ يُصَّرَجُ حَيْبُورَ
Duet.  — دَوْلَةٌ (في النها).  — يَجَالِبُ الْأَشْتَنِئَةَ
Monday.  — إِنَّكَ تَحْلَلُ الْأَشْتَنِئَةَ
Exception; exception.  — إِنَّكَ تَحْلَلُ الْأَشْتَنِئَةَ ۚ إِخْرَاجٌ مِنْ حُكْمٍ عَامٍ
Exemption.  — إِنَّكَ تَحْلَلُ الْأَشْتَنِئَةَ ۚ إِخْرَاجٌ مِّنْ حُكْمٍ إِسْكَرْبِلُ
Exceptional.  — إِنَّكَ تَحْلَلُ الْأَشْتَنِئَةَ ۚ إِخْرَاجٌ مِّنْ حُكْمٍ إِسْكَرْبِلُ
Exceptional case.  — إِنَّكَ تَحْلَلُ الْأَشْتَنِئَةَ ۚ إِخْرَاجٌ مِّنْ حُكْمٍ إِسْكَرْبِلُ
As an exception; exceptionally.  — إِنَّكَ تَحْلَلُ الْأَشْتَنِئَةَ ۚ إِخْرَاجٌ مِّنْ حُكْمٍ إِسْكَرْبِلُ
Pliability.
Pleating; folding; twisting.  — مَصْطَأَةٌ ۚ تَطَوْنُ ۚ تَطَوْنُ ۚ ۚ ۚ تَطَوْنُ
Deuteronomy.  — الْإِسْتِقْلاَلٌ (من الْبَلْدَةِ) ۚ مَكْفُوٌّ: مَسْتَرْجَعُ
Double; twofold.  — مَكْفُوٌّ: مَسْتَرْجَعُ
Dual.  — مَكْفُوٌّ: مَسْتَرْجَعُ ۚ مَكْفُوٌّ: مَسْتَرْجَعُ
By twos; two and two.  — مَكْفُوٌّ: مَسْتَرْجَعُ ۚ مَكْفُوٌّ: مَسْتَرْجَعُ
Folded; pleated; doubled.  — مَكْفُوٌّ: مَسْتَرْجَعُ ۚ مَكْفُوٌّ: مَسْتَرْجَعُ
Excepted; excluded; exempted.
To reward; recompense.  — يَمْرُ: أَبْنَاءٌ ۚ يَمْرُ: أَبْنَاءٌ
To return; come back.  — كَابُ: رَكْبٌ.  عَادَ ۚ كَابُ: رَكْبٌ
To recover one’s senses.  — كَابُ: رَكْبٌ.  عَادَ ۚ كَابُ: رَكْبٌ
To get well; recover.  — كَابُ: رَكْبٌ.  عَادَ ۚ كَابُ: رَكْبٌ
Dress; garment; garb.  — كَابُ: رَكْبٌ.  عَادَ ۚ كَابُ: رَكْبٌ
Guise.
Under the guise of truth.  — كَابُ: رَكْبٌ.  عَادَ ۚ كَابُ: رَكْبٌ
Clothes; clothing.
Reward; recompense.
Meeting place; resort; rendezvous.
Equal to; like.  — كَابُ: رَكْبٌ.  عَادَ ۚ كَابُ: رَكْبٌ
Bull; ox; bullock.  — كَابُ: رَكْبٌ.  عَادَ ۚ كَابُ: رَكْبٌ
Cow.  — كَابُ: رَكْبٌ.  عَادَ ۚ كَابُ: رَكْبٌ
Revolution; rising; revolt.
Bending; inclining.
Dissuasion.
Fold; plait.
Crease; wrinkle.
Incisor; front tooth.
Praise; eulogy.
Thankfulness; thanks.
Laudatory; eulogic, — al.
By twos; two and two.
Double; twofold; dual.
Biangular.
Biconjugate.
Binocular.
Bivalent.
Bifoliate.
Ditheism.  — نَانَانٌ: ذَكَرَانُ (الْتَمْمَةُ والنُّورُ)
Dual-control.
Second; next.
Another.
The other.
Twelfth.
Secondly; in the second place.
Again; once more.
A second.
Dualism.
Secondary; minor.
Secondary school.
While; during; in the course of.
Meanwhile; meantime.
Twelve.
Dodecagon.
Dodecahedron.
Duodenum.
Matron; not virgin.
Widow or divorcée.

**Bubal; bubale; bubalis;**
North African antelope.

**Pearl-diver; pearl-fisher.**

Disturbance; outbreak; agitation; outburst.
Eruption.

**Revolutionist; firebrand.**
Revolutionary.

To agitate; rouse; excite;
stir up; blow up.
To rise; break up; become agitated, stirred or excited.
To rebel; mutiny.
To revolt; rise (against).

To rise; be stirred up.
To flare up; fly into a passion.
Anger; passion.

Agitated; excited; furious.
Rebel; revolutionist; insurgent; mutineer.

Tumult.
Stirring up; rousing;
excitement; agitation.

Exciting; agitating.
Stirrer; mover.

Revolutionist.
Agitator; firebrand.

Wart.

A swarm (of bees, etc.)

Garlic.

To dwell, or abide, in a place.

To die; expire; depart.

To lodge; put up.

To be buried.

**Abode; dwelling-place.**

**Boarding-house; hostel.**
Tyrant; oppressor.

Giant.

Gigantic effort.

To put into splints.

Compulsion; coercion.

Obligatory; compulsory.

Obliged; compelled; forced; coerced.

Bonesetter.

To plaster (a wall).

To set in plaster; put in a cast.

Plaster of Paris.

Gypsum; plaster-stone.

Watermelon.

Gypsum quarry, or mill.

To mould; form; fashion.

To knead.

Moulding into various shapes.

Plasticity.

Plastic; mouldable.

Mountain; mount; big, or high hill.

Mount Sinaï. — Mount Sinai.

Volcano.

Fromontory.

Montanic.

Mountainous.

Montane (plants).

Mountaineer; highlander.

Grotto.

Sergeant.

To excise; cut off or out.

Pit; (deep) well.

Dungeon; den.

Oriental outer open robe.

Ammunition.

To pull; draw.

To repair; mend.

To set broken bones.

To conciliate; propitiate.

To console; comfort.

To relieve; help; redress.

To compel; coerce; oblige; force.

To oblige; do a favour to.

To be haughty, arrogant or overbearing.

To tyrannize.

Compulsion; coercion.

Bonesetting.

Algebra.

Predestination.

Restoration and compensation.

By force; coercively.

Algebraic, — al.

Compulsory; obligatory.

Forced sale.

Might; potency; power.

Determinism.
To regenerate; reform.
To recuperate; regain strength.
To be great or important.
To be new or recent.
To have happened lately.
To strive; endeavour; exert oneself;
act vigorously or diligently.
To take (a matter) seriously or in earnest.
To be renewed or renovated.

Good fortune; good luck.
Forefather; ancestor.
Grandfather.
Grandmother.
Diligence; energy.
Earnestness; seriousness.
Earnestly; in earnest; seriously.
Earnest; serious.
Serio-conical.
Very; exceedingly;
in the extreme.
Recency; newness.
New.
Recent; new.
Novel; unusual; new.
Asper.
Brand-new.
Over again; anew.
Night and Day.
Serious; earnest;
in earnest.
Camber, crown, or centre (center) of a road.
Renewal; renovation.
Rejuvenescence.
Regeneration; reform.
Restoration of strength.

To scrape; abrade.
To side with; take
another’s part.
To wrong; injure.
To play hockey,
or polo.

Injustice; unfairness.
Prejudice; bias.
Prejudicial; biased; unjust; unfair.
Legion; host; great army.
A great man.
To kindle, light,
or poke, fire.
To glare at, or upon;
look fixedly or fiercely at.

Hell fire; hell.
Hellish; infernal.
To talk big; to vaunt; boast.
Vaunter; boaster; braggart.
Argument.
To be, or become,
barren.
To be impoverished.
Barrenness; sterility.
Dearth; scarcity.
Barren; unfertile; sterile.

Tomb; grave.
Cricket.
insect.
To renew;
renovate.
To renew; make,
or begin, again.

القاب
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>جذب (على الله)</td>
<td>To blaspheme; swear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>To row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مجنود</td>
<td>Lucky; fortunate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حجر</td>
<td>To have, or be infected with, smallpox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حجر جذب</td>
<td>To strike, or take, root.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>To be worthy of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار ملك</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار جدار ملك</td>
<td>Jeder; Jeder: حائط</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Jerusalem artichoke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Root.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Goller; goitre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Foundation; groundwork.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار جدار</td>
<td>Parietal; mural.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Smallpox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Cow-pox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Chicken-pox; varicella; water-pox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Competence; efficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Zedoary; setwall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Worthy of; deserving.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>Worth mentioning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جدار</td>
<td>More proper or becoming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كنيسة</td>
<td>Scarecrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>معكة نسيج بالدجاج</td>
<td>Infeeted with smallpox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مجنود</td>
<td>Pock'd; pocky; pockmarked; pock-pitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>To dock; cut off; amputate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>To main; mutilate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>Young man.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>Fellow; chap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>Clever; skilful; able.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>Courageous; brave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>Maimed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جذب</td>
<td>To flutter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multiplication table</td>
<td>جذب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion table</td>
<td>جذب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table</td>
<td>جذب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List; schedule; roll</td>
<td>جذب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column</td>
<td>جذب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table</td>
<td>جذب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing, or ruling, pen</td>
<td>جذب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tress; braid; plait</td>
<td>جذب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disputational; argumentative</td>
<td>جذب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curbstone; kerbstone</td>
<td>جذب</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Attracted; pulled; drawn.
Lunatic; maniac; insane; fool.
Lunatic asylum.
Like likes (attracts) like.
To cut; clip.
Index-card; label; chip.
Clippings; cuttings; strips.
To uproot; root out.
To extract the root of.
To take, or strike, root.
Root.
A surd.
Square-root.
Radical sign.
Radical quantity.
Evolution.
A young man.
Trunk; stock; stem.
Truncal.
To row.
Oar; paddle.
To exult; rejoice exceedingly.
To exhilarate; enliven; gladden; cheer.
Hilarity; exultation; ecstasy; cheerfulness.
Hilarious; in high spirits; exhilarant; cheerful; gay.
Stump.
To mutilate; cut off; main.
To be afflicted with leprosy.
Twisted; plaited; braided.
Argument; discussion; debate; controversy.
Zedoary; setwall.
Handlebar
Advantage; use; benefit; avail.
Grant; gift; present.
Useless; unavailing; futile.
To grant: bestow on or upon.
To beg.
To avail: be of use; answer the purpose.
More useful.
Useless; unavailing; of no avail.
This is of no avail to you.
Kid; young goat.
Tropic of Capricorn.
To attract; pull; draw.
To win; allure.
To captivate; attract; engage the affections.
Attracting; pulling; drawing.
Attraction.
Gravitation.
Gravity.
Capillary attraction.
Cohesion.
Magnetism.
Sex-appeal.
Attractive; magnetic.
Engaging; winning; taking.
Magnetic personality.
Case; covering.

Sheath; scabbard.

Wallet; bag.

Holster.

Scrotum.

Knapsack.

Follicle.

Sock; halfstocking.

Stocking; hose.

Trina; test; probation; examination.

Tribution; ordeal; trial.

Temptation.

Experiment.

Experience; practice.

Attempt; endeavour.

On probation.

Tried; tested; proven.

Experienced; practised.

Tester; examiner.

Tempter.

Rucksack.

Jerboa.

Gren; seed; spore.

Root; origin; first principle.

To garage a car.

Garage.

To rumble; roll.

To peal; resound.

To gargle.

To trail; drag.

To shuffle one's feet; walk with a shuffle.

Leprosy.

Stubble.

Mutilated; maimed.

Leper; leprous.

Stump.

Firebrand; brand.

To drag; pull; draw.

To embolden; encourage.

To dare; venture.

Boldness; pluck; daring; intrepidity.

Forwardness; audacity.

Bold; daring; intrepid; audacious; plucky.

Stout heart.

To be maugy; infected with mauge.

To fade; lose colour.

To try; test; put to the test or proof.

To tempt; entice.

To attempt; endeavour.

To try one's hand at.

Itch; scabies.

Sycosis; barber's itch.

Mange.

Scab.

Itchy; maugy; scabby.

Faded; dingy; dirty-looking; dead, or dull, colour.

Gram; gramme.

Gramophone.

Granite.

Rations.

To fade; lose colour.

To try; test; put to the test or proof.

To tempt; entice.

To attempt; endeavour.

To try one's hand at.

Itch; scabies.
Plantless; destitute of vegetation.

Stock-taking.

Inventory. △

Locusts. — جَرَدُ (الأشية أو البضائع)

—the bim — ضْرَاطُ (الماء)

Lobster; homarus.

Paper; سَمَطَة — جرودة جريدة. — سِماط — جريدة (الورق)

Journal; daily paper. — يومية

List; schedule. — وقَطَن

Cadastre. — وقطن الأراضي.

Newshay; — خَيْر

Newsman. — خير

Palm-leaf stalk — خَوْر

Joust; tournament; عَلَف

Hairless.

Plantless, or uncultivated, land.

Stripping; divesting.

Dismantlement.

Denudation.

Degradation.

Disarmament.

Military expedition.

Toothbrush.

Abstract.

Devoid, deprived, or destitute, of.

Simple; uncompound.

Mere; pure; absolute.

Dismantled.

Naked; bare.

With the naked eye.

No sooner than.

Shovel.

Bucket.

Rocket.

American, or winter, cress.

Wild, or bastard, rocket.

Watercress; water rocket.

To wound; cut.

To hurt the feelings.

To insult; abuse.

To invalidate testimony.

To commit an offense or a crime.

Wound; cut.

Surgeon.

Surgery.

Surgical operation.

Surgical.

Operating theatre.

Wounded.

Wounding; cutting.

Cutting; biting; stinging.

Ravenous; rapacious.

Biting remark; sarcasm.

Limb.

To strip; pare; peel.

To dispose, divest, strip or deprive, of.

To denude; lay bare.

To take stock; ∆ the possessions.

To make an inventory of.

To draw the sword.

To raise, or levy, troops.

To degrade.

To reduce to the ranks.

To disarm.

To dismantle.

To expropriate; dispossess.

To be devoid, divested, deprived, or stripped, of.
Galaxy; the Milky-Way.

Ruminant animal.

Pulled; hauled; drawn.

Objective.

Sewer; drain

Manhole.

Drainage; sewerage.

To ring; sound; make a noise.

To scandalize; disgrace.

To try; experience.

Sound; ring.

Bell.

Rattle;

Sleigh-bell.

Alarm-bell.

Toll; knell; death-bell.

Electric bell.

Hand bell

Bell-rope; (-cord).

To ring a bell.

The call of bell.

Toecin; alarm-bell; (-signal)

Rattle-snake.

Campanulate; bell-shaped.

Scandal.

Harebell.

To crush; bruise.

Harsh, or hollow, sound.

Crushed; bruised.

Grit; crushed wheat.

Quern; stone hand-mill.
To choke; stifle.
To be choked or stifled.
To gulp; quaff; drink in large draughts.
To swallow; drink off or up.
Gulp; swallow; drink.
Draught; dose of medicine.
To sweep away; scrape.
To wash away.
Cliff; precipice; steep.
Bank; edge.
Harrow.
Shovel; ladle.
To commit a crime.
To accuse or incriminate.
Offence; crime.
Certainly; of course.
Lighter; boat.
Size; volume; bulk.
Body.
Celestial body.
Bulky; huge; of great size.
Crime; offence.
Capital offence or crime.
To convict; prove guilty.
Criminal; guilty; culprit.
To heap; lay (harvested crop) in a heap.
Basin.
Stoup.
Purse. 
To slaughter; kill; butcher.
To ebb; flow back.
Slaughtering; butchering.
Ebb-tide; reflux.
Tide; ebb and flow.
Neap tide.
Carrots.
Parsnip.
Plug-cock; tapping cock.

Butcher.
Butchery; butcher's trade.
Island; Isle.
Peninsula.
Mesopotamia. (Mesopotamia)
Algiers; Algeria.
Algerine; Algerian.
Islander.
Islet; a little isle.

Slaughter-house
Carnage; butchery

To shear; cut, clip.
Fleece or clip.
Shearer.
Clipping; piece cut or clipped off.
Shears.
Shorn; cut; clipped.
To be impatient or restless.
To be grieved.
To despond: sink under loss of hope.
To be anxious about.

Execution; performance.
Procedure; proceeding.
Proceedings; measures.
Legal proceedings.
Draastic measures.
Procedural.

Course.

Urethra.

Trend of life.
Watercourse; channel.
Draught; current of air.
Drift; tendency of events.

Events; happenings; occurrences.
To be content, or satisfied, with.

To divide; part.
Divisible; partible.
Indivisible.

Part; division.
Part; portion; piece.
Fraction.
Section; division.
Part and parcel.
Partial; divisional.
Trivial; trifling; petty.
Partly; in part.
Particulars; details.
Reward or punishment.
Chemist; druggist; pharmacist.

Pharmacy; drugstore.
Partition; divison.
Divisibility; partibility.

Iudivisibility.
To cut off.

To decide; determine; settle.

To resolve; decide upon.

To make incumbent upon.

Decision; determination.

Sign of quiescence.

Boot; a pair of boots.

Lace-boots.

Button-boots.

Brown, or tan, boots.

Patent leather boots.

Shoe; a pair of shoes.

(Boot) lace.

Shoemaker; bootmaker.

Cobbler.

Decisive; positive; preeminent; final.

Decided upon; settled.

Lawn-grass.

Jesuit.

To suffice; satisfy; give satisfaction.

To reward; recompense; compensate; repay.

To punish.

To substitute; replace; do instead of.

Reward; recompense; retribution.

Punishment; penalty.

Fine

Penal.

Tribute

Tax; land-tax.

Impatience; restlessness despondency.

Anxiety; uneasiness.

Impatient; restless; uneasy.

Axious; solicitous.

Onyx.

Veined; marbled.

Marble-paper.

To act randomly; take one's chance; run the risk.

To risk; venture; dare.

Random; promiscuous; indiscriminate; haphazard.

At hazard; at random; randomly; aimlessly; blindly.

To talk randomly or at random.

Reckless; rash; venturous; temerarious; foolhardy.

Recklessness; rashness; temerity.

To be abundant or plentiful.

To be eloquent or clear.

To give liberally or largely.

Abundant; plentiful.

Eloquent; clear.

Highly respected.

A great good; magnum bonum.

Profuse thanks.

Slice; piece.

Abundance; plentifulness.

Eloquence.
Bold; courageous; plucky; daring; audacious.

Forward; impudent; cheeky.

To feel; touch.

To sound; probe.

To feel one's pulse.

To reconnoitre; survey; explore.

To spy out.

To pry; spy; snoop on; (coll.) Spy.

Espionage; spyism; spy-craft.

Spying.

Probe; sound.

To be big, large, or great.

To enlarge; magnify; intensify.

To exaggerate.

To take, or assume, a form.

To intensify; become great.

Body.

Substance; matter.

Mass; lump of matter.

Form.

Body; corpse.

Bodily; corporal.

Corporeal; material.

Great; big; large; vast.

Bulky; huge.

Corpulent; stout.

Magnitude; greatness; largeness.

Bigness; bulkiness.

To belch; eructate; burp.

Belching; eructation.

To be, or become, rigid or stiff.

To be, or become, rugged, rough or coarse.

Rugged; rough; coarse.

Rigid; stiff; inflexible.

Body; corpus.

The flesh; the body.

Corpus Christi.

Bodily; corporal.

Carnal; corporeal.

To become incarnate.

To embolden; encourage.

To embark; build a bridge over.

To cross; span.

To dare; venture.

Bridge.

Drawbridge.

Suspension-bridge.

Bank; embankment.

Putlog.

Girder.

Assea's bridge.

Courage; nerve; pluck; daring; intrepidity.

Boldness; audacity.
Curly; frizzled.
Ruffian; bully.
Furrowed brow.
To dung; void excrement.
To howl; bluster; cry aloud; roar.
King's cushion; lady's chair.
Scarab.
Milk thistle; hare's lettuce.
Rivulet; brook.
To make; create; form.
To render; make.
To put; place.
To think; consider; believe.
To begin; commence.
To appoint; fix.
Pay; wages; fees.
Reward; prize.
Commission.
Scarab.
Beer; ale.
Geography.
Physical geography; geophysics.
Geographical.
Tweezers.
Forceps.
Fret.
Filigree.
Cipher.
To decipher.
To crush; bruise.
Hoarseness; huskiness.
Crushed; bruised.
Grits; coarse meal; groats.
Deep; hollow; sepulchral.
Horse; harsh; husky.
Greed; —ness; covetousness; cupidity; avidity.
Greedy; covetous.
To undergo; suffer.
Pipit.
Gypsum; plaster of Paris.
Plaster kiln.
Commission, or reward.
Quiver.
To say one's say.
To bully; bluster.
To gobble.
Rumbling; confused; sound or noise.
Bluster; —ing; fuss.
Much ado about nothing.
Bolasterous; noisy.
To wrinkle; crease.
To curl; frizzle.
To curl; become curly; frizzle; go into curls.
To wrinkle; crease; become creased.
Curl; ringlet of hair; frizzle.
Wrinkle; crease.
To cause; bring about.

To heal over; cicatrise; scab.

To draw, or attract, the attention.

To earn; gain.

To be noisy; boisterous; make a tumult.

To coagulate; clot.

To import.

To obtain; procure; gain.

Bringing; acquisition; production.

Occasioning; causing.

Earning; procuring.

Importation.

Imported; introduced; brought.

Tumult; din; uproar; noise; racket.

Scab; cicatrix.

Washer.

Sleeve.

Bolster.

Jalap.

Bitter, or rambling, vetch.

Julep.

Importer; trader.

Slave-trader.

Gown; flowing outer garment.

Bringer; importer.

Incentive; motive; cause.

Gown; flowing outer garment.

To dry; make dry; desiccate.

To dehydrate.

To drain canals, etc.

To dry; grow, or become, dry.

To be dried up; drained.

Dryness; desiccation.

Xerophilous; drought-loving.

Dry.

Drying; desiccation; dehydration; draining, etc.

Dried; desiccated; dehydrated.

To start; be startled.

To shy; start suddenly aside.

To startle, or frighten, away.

Shying or startling.

Manor.

Eyelid; lid.

Palpebral.

Strangulation; alinement.

Harshness; roughness.

To neglect; shun; avoid; turn from.

To be harsh, rude or stiff.

To alienate; estrange.

Harsh; rough; rude.

Dura mater.

Fender.

Keel; (in galleys) keel; blade (in galleys) keel (in galleys).

To bring; fetch; produce.

To introduce; bring in.
Buff (leather).
Buckskin; chamois; wash-leather.
Morocco leather.
Shagreen or roan;
grained leather.
Patent leather.

Slough.
A piece of leather.

Scalp.
Your kinsman (compatriot).
Flogging; whipping.
Self-pollution; masturbation;
self-abuse; onanism.
Patient; enduring;
long-suffering.
Whipping-post.
Scourge; whip; lash.

Lash; a stroke of whip.
Leather, or hide,
merchant; skinner.
Executioner; hangman.

Ice.

Icy; glacial.
Ice age; glacial epoch.

Freezing; icing.
Bookbinding.
Wainscot; casing.

Frozen; frosted; iced.
Bound.
Volume; book.

Bookbinder.
Lash; flog.
Gladiator.

Fight; conflict; struggle;
contest; duel.

To rattle; tintinnabulate.
To resound.

Rattle; jinglet;
sleigh-bell; grelot.

Sty.

Peal; resonance.

Sesame, or
coriander seed.

Shrill.

Resonant.

To become bald.

Bald; baldpate;
hairless.

To whet; hone;
sharpen.

To strop.

Hone; whet-stone.

Slag; clinkers.

To be hardy, patient,
or enduring.

To fog; whip; lash.

To freeze; be
frozen or iced.

To bind a book.

To fight; contend, or
wrestle with.

To endure; tolerate;
bear patiently.

Endurance; toleration;
sufferance; patience.

Firmament; the sky.

Skin.

Cuticle; epidermis; skin.

Hide.

The hooves (hususul-kbeeba) behind.

Leather; tanned skins or hides.

White leather.

Cowhide.
Graze; abrasion; excoriation.

Thrombosis.

Raw; grazed; galled; excoriated.

To be ill-bred; cherish; pampered, or pet.

Pampered; spolit; pert; petted.

Rude; rough; uncivil; boorish; unmannerly.

Golf.

To caulk; calk.

Caulking.

To cover; spread over.

To dignify; esteem.

To revere; venerate; regard with reverence; feel reverence for.

To deem above, or higher.

To be great and dignified.

To take the most of.

To be far above.

Rose.

Most of. Most of.

Glory; splendour.

Majesty; sublimity.

His Majesty; H.M.

To be in a trance.

Great; momentous; weighty; important.

Dung; casings; droppings.

Camel’s faecal bag.

Great; important; momentous.

Venerable; honourable.

Glorious; splendid; magnificent.

The Right Honourable.

To lash; bind fast with a cord or thong.

Whip-lash.

Nut; hazel-nut.

Hazel-tree; hazel.

Nuthatch; sittidae.

To sit down.

To sit with.

To seat.

To enthrone.

Sitting.

Window sill or apron.

Session; audience.

Meeting; assembly.

Sedentary.

Companion; associate.

Seat.

Tribunal; court.

Board of Directors.

Council of Ministers; Cabinet.

House of Lords.

House of Commons.

Senate.

Parliament.

Congress.

Town-council.

Disciplinary Council.

Regional council.

Court-martial.

Congregational council.

Probate court.

Recruiting Commission.

Provincial Council.

Stool.

To graze; gall; excoriate; abrade.

To shave.
To polish; burnish.
Polishing; burnishing.

Skylight.

Pearls.
Prawn; shrimps.

Ham.

To speak incoherently.

Skull; cranium.
Craniology.
Cranial.

To bolt.

To follow one's.
whim or fancy.

To forsake, or
desert, a husband.

Whim; caprice; fancy.

To check; restrain; curb.

Panic stricken (soldiers).

Shuttlecock.

Runaway; restive; refractory;
unruly; ungovernable.

To stiffen; harden.

To coagulate; curdle; congeal.
To congeal; freeze; frost.
To harden; stiffen.

To be hard-fisted; close-fisted.
To freeze; be frozen.
To coagulate.

To set.

Ice.
Snow.

Respect; honour; esteem.

Magazine; review.

To shear; cut (wool).
Shears.

Rock.
Pomegranate blossom.
Casings.

Polishing; burnishing.

To polish; burnish; rub up.

To banish; expel;
drive away.
To elucidate; clear up; make clear.

To depart; quit;
clear out; evacuate.

To clear up; become clear or plain.

To expel; drive away.

To end, or result, in.

To be polished, or burnished.

To be revealed, disclosed,
or cleared up.

To seek, search, or inquire for.

Clearness; clarity;
plainness.

Departure; leaving; evacuation.

Clear; obvious; plain;
manifest; evident; lucid.

Clearly; plainly; distinctly.

Colony.

Revelment; revelation.

Transfiguration of Christ.
The Transfiguration.
Glucose.
Milk thistle; hare's lettuce; gum succory.
To tickle; titillate.

To depilate; strip of hair.

Depilatory.

Tickling; titillation.

To gather; collect; bring together.

To reap; mow; gather.

To join; unite.

To generalize.

To add up; cast.

To compose; compile.

To assemble; call a meeting.

To compose; set up; put in type.

To bring together.

To pluralize.

To amass; accumulate.

To congregate; collect into a mass or assemblage.

To have sexual intercourse with; sleep with; copulate.

To resolve; decide upon.

To agree upon.

To be gathered or collected.

To be accumulated.

To meet; come upon or across.

To assemble.

To congregate; meet.

Gathering; collecting.

Addition; summing; totalling.

Money-making.

Reunion.

Plural “number”.

Collectiveness.

Whole, or perfect, plural.

Broken plural.

Mineral; inorganic substance.

Inanimate.

Hard; solid.

Stiff; rigid.

Inflexible.

Inorganic; inanimate.

Inaction; inanimation.

Inertia.

Solidity; hardness.

Frozenness; frigidity.

Coagulation.

Frozen; iced; frigid; frosted.

Coagulated.

The Arctic Circle.

The Antarctic Circle.

Embers.

Brand; firebrand; embers; live coal.

Anthrax; malignant boil.

On tenter-hooks; on the rack.

Spadix (or edible spike) of palm tree.

Toasted; dried at the fire.

Censer; thurible.

Custom-house.

Customs; custom-duties.

Sycamore.

Buffalo.

Buff-backed egret.

Cornelian stone.
General consent; unanimity.

Unanimously.

Unanimous.

Meeting; gathering; assembly; congregation.

Interview; meeting.

Meeting, or crossing, of two roads.

Confluence; junction of two rivers.

Sociology; social science.

Social.

The social affairs.

The social equality.

The existing order of society.

The human society.

Assembly; convention.

Academy; scientific, or literary, institute.

Synagogue.

Academic.

Accumulator.

Total; sum.

Gathered; collected.

Resped; mown; gathered.

A collection.

Assembly; gathering; society; meeting.

Meeting place; rendezvous.

Allowance; pay; salary.

To be beautiful, good-looking, elegant or graceful.

To beautify; adorn; embellish; titivate.

To total; add together.

To generalise; include under a general term; mention collectively.

To mention generally.

To be courteous to.
Gable.

Purlin.

Span-roof.

Joggle post.

Ridge of roof.

Dormer window.

To fill a brim. To measure to the brim. To grow luxuriantly.

To fill to the brim.

Wig.

To be abundant.

To recuperate

To be covered with vegetation.

Plenty; many.

A very great number; a host; a legion; countless number.

Lively; full of energy.

Pollard; hornless animal.

Poll-beast, poll-ox; hornless ox.

Recuperation.

Pearls.

Stud.

To gather; collect.

To throng; assemble or gather in multitudes.

Multitude; crowd.

The public or people.

Republican.

Republic.

Camel.

Dromedary.

Pelican.

Gable.

Sentence; clause; phrase.

Noun clause.

Proposition.

Parenthesis.

Total; sum.

Amount; quantity.

Several; many.

Altogether; wholly.

In bulk; in large quantities.

Wholesale; in gross.

En masse; in a body.

Wholesaler.

Beauty; prettiness; elegance; grace.

Venus.

Camel driver; cameleer.

Beautiful; pretty.

Good-looking; handsome.

Favour; service; good turn.

Gratitude; thankfulness.

Ingratitude; thanklessness.

Ungrateful; thankless.

Summing up; totalling.

On the whole; in general; generally speaking.

General

Summary; abstract; compendium.

Courteous; civility.

Out of courtesy.

Lacquer; lacker.

Lac; shellac; gum lac.
To incline, or lean, towards.

To be stranded.

To wing; furnish with wings.

To incriminate.

Side; flank.

Protection.

Flank; wing.

Side; part.

Part of the night.

In the dark.

Offence; guilt; sin.

Misdemeanor.

Side; flank.

Rib, or floating rib.

Winged.

To recruit; levy troops.

To enlist; be enlisted; enroll, or enrol, oneself.

Troops; soldiers.

Soldier; military-man.

Raising of troops; recruiting; enlistment.

Conscription.

Enlistment; recruitment.

Regimentation of industrial workers.

Grasshopper.

To mangle; calender.

A mangle; calender.

To set apart or aside; put away.

To avoid; keep clear of.

Side.

Wing

Starboard.

Port; larboard.

Side by side; abreast.

Beside; by; close to.

Pleurisy.

Aside; apart.

A great deal.

Ambient; gentle; mild.

Polyhedron.

Polyhedral.

Lateral; sidewise.

Collateral relation.

Pleurisy.

Title of respect.

Your honour (or honor)

Side channel.

South.

South-east.

South-west.

Southward.

Southern.

Foreigner; alien; stranger; outsider.

Avoidance.

Avoidable.

Collateral with; parallel to.

Flank.

The two flanks of an army.

Gymnastics; athletic exercises.

To wing; wound in the wing.
Similar; like.

Mongrel; of a mixed breed.

Homogeneous; homogeneous; of the same kind.

To hook an iron bar.

Canvas; sacking.

To madden; drive mad; render insane; craze.

To enrage; madden.

To shelter; shield; screen.

To be, or become, dark.

To go, or become mad; go wild; be out of one's senses.

To be sheltered or screened.

To make a fool of.

Demon; gnome; jinni. (pl. jinn.)

Shield.

Heart; soul.

Firm; undismayed.

Gardener.

Shelter; screen.

Shield.

Paradise; heaven.

Garden.

Land of the Leal.

Eden; Paradise.

Swallow.

Madness; mania; dementia; insanity.

Demonic; possessed.

Folly; foolishness.

Rage; fury; frenzy.

Monomania.

Kleptomania.

Schizophrenia.

Midsummer madness.

Oysters.

Cataracts of the Nile.

To conduct a funeral; say the burial service.

Funeral rites or ceremony; obsequies.

Requiem; mass for repose of souls of the dead.

Funeral procession.

Bier, or hearse.

Ginger-beer; ginger-ale.

Ginger-bread.

Verdigris.

Chain.

Sprocket-wheel.

To naturalise.

To reduce. (in the mass): to fall.

To be of the same kind or nature.

To entertain; keep another company.

Kind; nature; sort.

Race; genus.

Sex.

Gender.

Nationality.

Generic noun.

Mankind; human race; humanity.

The fair, or gentle, sex.

Racial; generic.

Pun; play upon words.

Similarity; likeness.

Homogeneity; homogeneous.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To struggle; contend; strive.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To do one's best.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fight; contend in war.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exertion; strain.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavour.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ability; power; strength.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As far as in him lies; his utmost.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strenuous effort.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utmost strength.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militancy; fighting.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy, or religious, war.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strife; contention; struggle.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military service.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exertion; straining.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diligence; assiduity.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrior; fighter; soldier.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diligent; assiduous; industrious; painstaking.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To publish; proclaim; make public.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To raise the voice.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be loud.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To avow; declare openly.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mien; air; look; aspect.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicity; openness.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In public; publicly; openly.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public; open; overt.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loud; sonorous.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frenzied efforts.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demoniacal; jini.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embryo; foetus.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demon; sprite; jinn.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shield.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mad; crazy; insane.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fool; foolish.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madman; a maniac.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To reap; gather.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To commit, or perpetrate, a crime.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To incriminate.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committal &quot;of a crime&quot;; perpetration.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime; felony.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital crime, or offence.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The criminal code or law.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal; perpetrator; culprit; malefactor.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilty; culpable.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaper; gatherer.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victim; sufferer; injured one.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereign.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pound; £.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian pound or sovereign.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critic; one skilled in judging merits of literary or artistic works.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To exert; strain; overstrain.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strive; endeavour; exert oneself.</td>
<td>جهد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared; ready; made ready.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready-made (clothes).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stop; cheap ready-made clothing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparatory.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparatory school.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be on the point of weeping.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortive; impotent; impotent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion; miscarriage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To miscarry.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To warp; cast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortifacient.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be ignorant of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To ignore; disregard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To affect ignorance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To consider (another) to be ignorant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignorance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stupidity; dullness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignoramus; dunc; dolt; blockhead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignorant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illiterate; uneducated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Islamic state of paganism.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of ignorance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown region; unexplored country.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passive voice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passive verb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To frown; scowl; look angry; lower; look gloomy and threatening.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Element; essence; substance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atom, or monad.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In root and essence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewel; gem.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantial; elemental; material.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essential; material.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeweller.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewellery.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day-blind.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myopic; nearsighted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal, or damask, rose.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efflorescence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loud voiced.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microphone.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microscopic, al.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microscopic anatomy; histology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To finish off; dispatch; give the finishing stroke.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To prepare; make ready; fix.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To outfit; equip; fit out.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be prepared; get ready.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfit; equipment; equipage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trouser (pl. -x); bride's outfit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparatus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary installation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digestive system.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To split; be rent, or torn apart.

To pass away; disappear.

Answer; reply.

Answering; hearing, granting; responsibility.

In reply, or response, to.

In compliance with (in answer to) your request.

Interrogation; questioning.

Interpellation.

Perforator; punch.

Respondent.

Jupiter.

Jute.

Guava.

Sack; bag.

Gloves.

Kid gloves.

Woollen gloves.

Exploration; penetration.

To widen a wound.

Roofless.

To annihilate; eradicate; destroy.

Calamity; disaster.

Cloth; broadcloth.

To curry favour with.

To improve; make better.

To intone; modulate (in reciting).

To improve; grow better.

To give liberally, or freely.

To sacrifice, or give up, oneself.

To breathe one's last.

To shed tears.

To pour with rain; rain heavily.

To do well.

Generosity; munificence.

Heavy rain.

Sullenness; scowl; gloominess.

Frowning; lowering; grim; gloomy; scowling.

Hell; Hades; Tartarus.

Infernal; hellish.

Bougainvillea.

Infernal machine.

To explore; traverse.

To penetrate; pierce.

To cut.

To bring; fetch.

To answer; reply; respond.

To hear or grant a prayer or request; respond.

To interrogate, examine or question.

To cross-examine.

The governor or the government (in the Persian).
Boot-last. Under-graduate.

Neighbouring; next door to.
Near, or adjacent to.
Nearness; proximity.

Protector; defender.

Stocking.
Sock; half-stocking.
Sock suspenders.

To allow; permit; let.
To authorise; warrant.
To marry; give in marriage.
To withhold from; spare.
To be allowable, or permissible.
To pass through; traverse; cross.
To pass an examination.
To get past a difficulty.
To go beyond; exceed; surpass; trespass.
To pass over or by.
To forego; forgo.
He passed, or turned, sixty.

Walnut. Black walnut.

Acorn mast. Coco-nut; cocoa-nut.

Nutmeg.

Nux vomica.

Cocoon.

The main part of.

The canopy of the skies; the void of heaven.

Goodness; excellency.

Efficiency.

Steed; charger; saddle-horse; race-horse; courser.

Generous; bountiful; munificent.

Good; excellent.

Well; in good condition.

Well; in a proper manner; rightly; satisfactorily.

Improvement; betterment; amelioration.

Intonation; chanting.

Tyranny; despotism; oppression.

Injustice; iniquity; wrong.

Damask, or Bengal, rose.

To deviate, or turn aside, from.
To wrong; injure; treat with injustice.
To oppress; persecute; ill-treat.
To encroach upon; trespass.
To be another's neighbour; be or live next door to him.
To border upon; be adjacent to.
To go to one's last home.
To protect; defend.
To seek protection with.

To seek protection against or from.

Neighbour.

Neighbourhood; vicinity.

Protection; succour; safeguard.

Good neighbour policy.

Unjust; unfair; iniquitous.

Arbitrary; despotic; tyrannical.

Despot; tyrant; oppressor.
Excessive; extravagant.

Young pigeon.

Exploration.

To explore; investigate.

Castle.

To starve; famish.

To hunger; be hungry; crave food.

Hunger.

Starvation.

Bulimia; bulimy.

Famine; death.

Hungry.

To be hollow.

To hollow; excavate.

Inside; heart.

Belly; abdomen.

Bowels of the earth.

Subterranean or underground water

Hollow; concave.

Hollowing.

Hole; hollow, cavity.

Thorax; thoracic cavity.

Band; troop; company.

Roaming; perambulation.

Tour; a travelling round.

A round.

To go about; roam; rove; perambulate.

To circulate; move round.

To ramble; wander about; rove.

Hookah; water tobacco-pipe.

Adam's apple.

Nut-brown.

The Twins; the Gemini.

Permissibility.

Lawfulness; legality.

Pass; passport.

Permission; leave.

Licence; permit.

Leave of absence; furlough.

Sick-leave.

School certificate; diploma.

On leave.

Gas.

Petroleum; kerosene.

Paraffin lamp.

Permissible; allowable.

Passing; transient.

Possible; likely; probable.

Prize; reward.

Passing over; transit.

Exceeding: going beyond.

Relinquishment; renouncement.

Trespassing.

Passage; way by which one passes.

Figure of speech; trope; metaphor.

Figurative expression.

Figurative verbs.

Synecdoche.

Figurative clauses.

Figuratively; metaphorically.

Foregoing; relinquishing.
Internal; inner.
Meteorologist.
To be afflicted with love or grief.
Passion.
Benzoin; gum benjamin
A coming; arrival.
To and fro.
To come; arrive.
To do; make.
To commit; perpetrate.
To receive.
To come in patly or suitably.
To fit.
To bring; fetch; produce.
Coming; arriving.
Advent.
Heart.
Sine.
Pocket.
To pocket.
Pocket; for the pocket.
Pocket prayer book.
To cut an opening.
To explore; traverse.
Neck.
Good.
Lime.
Slaked lime.
Unslaked lime.
Lime-water.
Lime-burner.
Rover; wanderer.
Wandering about.
Itinerant.
Pedlar; itinerant dealer.
Roaming; roving; rambling; perambulation.
Curfew.
Scope; field; extent; room; range.
Living space; lebensraum.
Play; room; field.
Cup; glass.
To wreak vengeance upon; pour out the vials of one's wrath upon.
Bay; inlet.
Petticoat.
Skirt.
Dignity; honour; magnanimity.
A magnate; a man of rank or wealth.
Atmosphere.
Sky; heavens.
Firmament.
Climate.
Inside.
Atmospheric; airy; ethereal.
Skyey.
Meteoric.
Metropolitanite; meteoric stone.
Meteor.
حب

Limekiln.

Limity; calcareous; chalky.

Neighbourhood.

Gyroscope.

Gyroscopic.

To mobilise; levy troops; raise an army.

To swell; heave; rise and fall; be agitated.

To boil up or over.

To nauseate; feel sick.

Army; troops.

Salvation Army.

Ebullition; boiling; agitation.

Upheaval.

Nausea; sickness.

Ebullient; boiling up or over; agitated.

Sick; nauseated.

Carrion; carcass.

Carrion crow.

To putrefy; become putrid.

Race; tribe; kind.

Generation; family.

Ahl al-azaman al-wadad.

Generation; epoch; era.

Ice-cream.

Jelly; gelatine.

Geology.

Geologic; — al.
Lover; sweetheart.
Beloved.
Lovable; amiable.
Desirable; agreeable.
Undesirable; disagreeable.
On good terms.
To flow scantily.
Firefly; glow-worm.
To approve, or think well, of.
To applaud; cheer.
Bravo! well done!
To gladden; make happy; cheer.
To adorn; embellish.
To be cheerful or glad; be in high spirits.
Pontiff; Pope.
Ink; writing, or printing, fluid.
Sympathetic, or invisible, ink.
China ink; India ink.
Marking-ink.
Fountain pen.
Black veil.
Pontifical.
Trace; mark.
Wale; stripe.
Cuttle-fish; squid.
Bustard.
Joy; gladness; pleasure.
Inkstand; inkbottle; inkpot.
Loving; expressing love.
Friendly; amicable.
Amicably; in a friendly manner.
Seeds; grains; berries.
Myrtle-berries.
Acne.
Earth almond; rushnut.
Cardamom seed.
Lover; sweetheart.
Darling; favourite.
Seed; grain; berry.
Pimple; pustule; boil.
A grain; hard particle.
A grain of wheat, rice, etc.
Nigella seed; corn cockle; black cumin.
Aniseed.
Pupil of the eye.
Heart's core; core of the heart.
A little.
Cereals; grain.
Lover; sweetheart.
Secretary.
Granule; little grain.
Granular.
Trachoma; granular ophthalmia.
Lover.
Fond of; in love with.
Selfish; egoist.
Patriot.
Love; affection; attachment.
God is love!
To break wind. Gay; lively; jolly; cheerful; winsome.
Pennyroyal; wild mint. To imprison; confine; shut up; intern.
Camomile. To withhold; hold back.
To weave; well; entwine. To obstruct; block up.
To twist; twine. Imprisonment; confinement; detention.
To bind a book. Prison; jail; lockup.
To knit (stockings, etc.) Custody; detention for preservation or security.
To tighten; fasten tightly; draw tight. Ransom.
The plot of a novel. Dam; weir.
Tightly drawn or woven.
To rope; secure, bind, or tie, with rope.
To noose; catch in a noose; insinuate.
To be full of.
To conceive; be with child; become pregnant.
To become pregnant.
To fecundate; impregnate.
Rope; line; cord; string.
Clothes-line.
Cable; hawser. Vein.
Jugular vein. Navel string; umbilical cord.
Ivy. Spinal cord; marrow.
N. hedera. Spermatic cord.

To give reoin to. To wad.
Tug-of-war. To embellish; trim.
(Rope) skipping. Wad; wadding.
Rope-maker; Failure; miscarriage.
To be of pure origin or lineage.

Origin; lineage.

High-blooded; well-born; of noble lineage or origin.

Bit; scrap; small piece.

Rim, frame, or border.

Death.

To die; meet one's fate.

To die a natural death.

To enjoin; impose as a duty or necessity.

To decide; determine.

To be incumbent on, or upon.

Decision; final decision.

Imposing; enjoining.

Decidedly; positively; without fail.

Decisive; positive.

Inevitable; unavoidable.

Destined; fate; doomed.

Incumbent on, or upon.

To urge; drive; push; exhort; prompt.

To incite; provoke.

To spur; prick; goad.

Urging; compelling; incitation; instigation.

Incited; pushed; instigated.

Dregs; sediment.

To screen; veil; cleak; shelter; hide.

To stand between.

To cut off; disinherit.

Conception; pregnancy; gestation.

Phantom, or false, pregnancy.

Immaculate conception.

Full; pregnant; fraught.

Expectant; with child; pregnant.

The setter of a snare.

Warp.

To become confused.

To quench the light of another.

Noose; snare; toils; net.

Dropsy.

Cardamom.

Crawling; creeping.

Gift; present.

To crawl; creep.

To go on all fours.

To present with.

To take part with; take one's side or part.

To have respect of persons.

Partial; unfair; one-sided.

Partiality; favouritism.

(Tree) canker.

To rub, or scrape, off.

To erode; eat into; corrode.

Erosion.

Till; until.

To; as far as.

Even (Even you.

That; in order that; so that.
Argument; dispute.  حَجَجَ. مُحَاجَةَةَ. جَدَالُ
Pilgrim; hajji.  حَجَّ. زَارُ، الأَمَاكنَ المُرْقَبةِ
Protest, —ation.  احْتِجَاجٌ. إِلَّاَةُ الْحَجَّةِ
Protestation; remonstrance. — احْتِجَاجٌ. إِلَّاَةُ الْحَجَّةِ
Shifting; shuffling. — مُشَيَّدٌ.
Middle, or centre, of road. — مُحَمَّةُ الْطَرِيقِ

The right way. — السَوَابِقُ
Protester; remonstrant. — عَالِمُ الْإِنْسَانِ
To prevent; forbid; prohibit. — حَمَّرَ. مَهْمَعُ
To interdict; place under an interdict; declare non compos mentis. — عَلَى — حَمَّرَ.
To petrify; turn into stone; make hard like stone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
To petrify; be petrified. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
To fossilise. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Stone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Flag-stone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Lunar caustic; nitrate of silver. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Meteorite; falling stone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Pumice-stone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Blood-stone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Corner-stone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Bath brick. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Pawn; man. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Millstone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Piece; man; draught. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Stumbling-block. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Philosopher’s stone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Precious stone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Limestone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Lode-stone; loadstone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Rubble-stone. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Lithography. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Hard-cash; specie; coin (of the realm). — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ

To disappear; vanish; pass from view. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
To cease from publication. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
To be covered, or veiled. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Veil; cover; curtain. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Screen; partition. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Amulet; phylactery; charm. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Diaphragm. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Diaphragm. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ

The veil of the temple. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Drop; gutta; (pl. gutae) — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Sheltering; veiling. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Usher. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Porter; door-keeper; janitor. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Court janitor, or officer. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Eyebrow; brow. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Bushy or shaggy eyebrows. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Screened; veiled. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Bearing a charmed life. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
To subscribe to another’s pilgrimage. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
To visit the holy land or a sacred place; go on a pilgrimage. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
To convince; overcome and persuade by argument. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
To argue, dispute or reason, with. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
To protest, or remonstrate, against. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
To offer as a plea or excuse. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Pilgrimage. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
A year. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Proof; demonstration. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Plea; pretext; excuse. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Title-deed. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Under pretence of; on the plea of. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
Brow; eye-brow; the ridge over the eye. — حَمَّرَ الْبَيْضَاءُ
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seizor; distrainer.</td>
<td>حجز: دموع المجد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindrance; obstacle; impediment; obstruction.</td>
<td>حجز: تمنع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen.</td>
<td>حجز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrier; partition.</td>
<td>حجز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seized; distressed.</td>
<td>متعلق عليه</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserved; retained.</td>
<td>متعلق عليه</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detained; obstructed; kept back.</td>
<td>متعلق عليه</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To hop.</td>
<td>حجز: زدى منك على رجل واحدة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To prance; gambol.</td>
<td>حجز: رقصة مفتاح</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle.</td>
<td>حجز: حجابcle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman-kind; fair-sex.</td>
<td>حجز: حجابcle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-foot.</td>
<td>حجب: رفع في قواط الفرس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-footed.</td>
<td>حجب: رفع في قواط الفرس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To cup; bleed.</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To desist; forbear; abstain; refrain.</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To retire; draw back; retreat</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size; bulk; magnitude.</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulky; of great size.</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupping.</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement; retreat; withdrawal.</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desisting; forbear.</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupping-glass; artificial leech.</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bend; curve.</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooked; curved; bent.</td>
<td>حجب: أخرج دما بالحجب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook; hooked stick.</td>
<td>معجب: عصف</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To think well of.</td>
<td>حب: حبكة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention; staying.</td>
<td>حب: حبكة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retention; detention.</td>
<td>حب: حبكة</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To talk about; speak of.

To talk together; converse.

Novelty; innovation.

A youth; juvenile.

Misfortunes of life.

Newness; recency; novelty.

Youthfulness; juvenility.

Happening; occurrence; taking place.

New; recent; novel.

Chat; familiar talk; discourse.

Conversation.

Talk; tumour.

Narrative; story.

Young; juvenile.

Town-talk.

Stuff and nonsense.

Upstart; parvenu; snob.

Small-talk; light conversation.

Newly; recently.

New; recent; novel.

Event; incident.

Accident; mishap.

Eventful.

Ordinate.

Topic of conversation.

Story; nursery (or folk) tale.

Narrator.

New rich; upstart.

Conversation.

Novel; new.

To riddle; speak obscurely.

Reason; understanding; intellect; mind.

Sagacity; wit.

Riddle; puzzle; conundrum.

Jewish Doctor; rabbi; rabin.

Pickaxe.

To be hunchbacked or humpbacked.

To be convex.

To crook; bend; curve.

To make convex.

To be crooked or bent.

Humpback; hunchback.

Crookbacked.

Convex.

Hump.

Scimitar.

Convexity.

To happen; take place; occur.

To be new, recent or novel.

To narrate; tell.

To have a presentiment, a misgiving or a lunch; his heart misgave him that . . .

To talk, or speak to; hold a conversation with.

To invent; originate; create.

To cause; occasion.
To overstep the bounds of good taste.

Anger; wrath; ire; fury.

Keenness; sharpness.

Vehemence; violence; impetuosity; fury.

Petulance; irascibility.

Augryly; sharply.

Mourning.

Deep mourning.

Mourning clothes; sables.

Weeds.

—Ironsmith; blacksmith.

Ironsmith’s business.

Sharp; keen; acute.

Iron.

Cast-iron.

Scrap-iron.

Pig-iron

Ironworks.

Ironware; hardware.

Ironmonger.

A piece of iron.

Colter; couler; plough-iron.

Hard-up: short of money.

Sharp; keen.

Sharp-sighted; lynx-eyed.

Sharp-witted; irascible.

Hot-tempered.

In mourning for.

Edge-tool; edged-tool.

Definition; limitation.

Restriction; limitation.

Demarcation.

To glare; look with piercing eyes.

Stork.

To limit; nx.

To determine; determine.

To specify; stipulate.

To fix prices.

To determine prices.

To restrict; limit.

To limit; set bounds to; demarcate.

To sharpen; edge.

To mourn, or wear mourning, on; go into mourning for...

To stare at; gaze sharply, or steadfastly, at.

To fire up; fly into a passion.

To talk angrily to.

Limit; end: bounds; termination.

Boundary; precinct; border.

Frontier; boundary.

Edge.

Edge; border; verge.

Definition.

Term.

To a certain extent.

Unbounded; illimitable; unlimited; boundless.

Beyond measure; immesurable; immesurable.

All the same.

Minimum.

Maximum.

As far as; up to.

Till now; until now.

Two-edged.

Restrictive ordinance of God.
Pupil of the eye.

Garden.

Tart; sour; sharp.

Salty; saltish.

Surrounding; encompassing.

Impending, or imminent, danger.

To wrong; injure; deal unjustly with.

To roll; level with a roller.

To wabble; stone roller.

Roller.

Steam roller.

To fly into a passion; flare up.

To glow; flame; flare.

Glowing; flaming.

Fuming; raging; furious.

Fierce.

Shoe; horse-shoe.

To urge forward by singing.

To drive; push forward.

To prompt; move; push.

To remain at, or keep to, a place.

To compete, or vie, with.

To challenge; defy.

To intend to do.

To take heed; be cautious or careful; be on one's guard.

To warn; caution; put on one's guard.

Sharpened; edged.

Limited; bounded.

Fixed; established; determined.

Limited; restricted.

Finite.

Infinite; boundless.

Unlimited; indeterminate.

Judgment.

Angry; irritated; enraged; incensed.

Origin; lineage.

To bring down.

To slope; form with a slope.

To descend; go, roll or glide, down.

To slope; slant; be inclined.

Slope; declivity.

Slope; slant.

Slopewise; obliquely.

Steep; precipitous.

Plump; chubby.

Lion.

Sloping; slanting.

To guess; conjecture; surmise.

Guess; conjecture; surmise; supposition.

To throw.

Flywheel.

To surround; encircle; encompass.

To threaten; be impending.

To stare, or look fixedly, at.

To season food (with salt).
To put on shoes.  

To be opposite to each other; run in parallel lines.

**Shoes.**

**Top-boots.**

Oppo...
Interdiction; prohibition.
Closerness; narrowness.
Criticalness.
Wood; woodland.
Crime; sin.

There is no objection to it.
Nobody would blame you.
You can say what you like.
Auction; public sale.

To sway; waggle.
To wabble.
To assemble; bring together.
To prowl; rove to and fro.
To be petulant or cross.

Petulant; cross; ill-humored.

To liberate; free; set free.
To manumit a slave; emancipate.
To liberalize; enlighten.
To revise.

To write; pen.
To edit.
To adjust.
To consecrate.
To be hot or warm.
To be, or become, free or liberated.
Free; at liberty.
Freeman.
Free; independent.
Free; disengaged.

Chancel; sanctuary.
Niche; prayer niche.
Altar.
Warrior; combatant; belligerent.
Belligerents.
To plough.
To till; cultivate.
Ploughing; tilling.
Arable land.
Ploughman.
Lion.
Plough.
Steam plough.
Trench-plough.
Share-beam.
Coulter; colter, plough-iron.
Share; plough-share.
Plough-tail.
Plough-tree.

To be tight or straitened.
To commit a crime.
To be annoyed or oppressed.
To be interdicted, or forbidden, from doing.
To straiten; tighten; restrict.
To insist upon.
To forbid; prohibit; interdict; command not to do.
To compel; drive; force.

To put in a critical situation; drive into a corner; put in a fix; jeopardize.
Close; tight; narrow.
Critical situation; a fix.
Liberator; emancipator.

Writer.

Editor.

Exasperated; enraged.

To keep; guard; take care of.

To be unattainable or inaccessible.

To achieve; acquire; attain; obtain; win.

To attain fame.

To achieve success.

To come off with flying colours; score a public success; win credit.

To guard against; be careful, or cautious of.

Fortress; a fortified place

Amulet; talisman.

Exhibit of the case.

Invincible fortress.

Unattainable; inaccessible.

Acquirement; attainment.

To watch; guard.

To keep; preserve; guard; protect.

To be on one's guard against; be cautious of.

Beware of!

Guard; escort.

Bodyguard.

Royal bodyguard.

Custody; guardianship; keeping; care; protection.

Watch.

Sequestration.

Guard; watchman.

Sentry; sentinel.

Keeper; protector; preserver.

Guardian; tutelary; protector.

Sequestrator.

Custodian of (أعمال) (وقت الحر) enemy property.

Genuine; real.

Pure.

Liberal.

Free-thinker.

Candid; liberal; frank.

Live steam.

Freedom; liberty.

Independence.

Option; freedom of choice.

Liberality; candour; openness.

Make yourself at home; take your liberty.

Statue of Liberty.

Heat; warmth.

Ardour; eagerness; enthusiasm; zeal.

Vehemence; passion.

Rashness; passion.

Temperature; eruption on the skin.

Temper; Passion.

Thermometer.

Thermal.

Calorie; calory.

Very thirsty; parched.

Hot; feeling hot.

Hot wind.

Silk.

Silky.

Silken; silk; of silk.

Warm; hot.

Ardent; passionate.

Hot; passionate.

Torrid zone.

Geyser.

Thermal spring.

Freeing; liberating.

Manumission; emancipation.

Editing.
To slant; incline.

To misconstrue; misinterpret.

To incline, deviate, or turn, from.

To turn to right or left.

To adopt, or choose, a profession or trade.

Edge; border.

Brink; verge.

Edge.

Letter.

Particle.

Preposition.

Guttural letter.

Sibilant letter.

Dead letter.

Consonant.

Vowel.

Sun letter.

Moon letter.

Conjunction.

Vowel.

Interjection.

Type; printing-type; letter.

Literal.

Literally; to the letter.

Water-cress; buck's horn; swine's cress.

Profession; vocation; career.

Trade.

Profession; learned profession.

Pungency; acidity.

Pungent; hot; acrid.

Declination; obliquity.

Turning; deviation.

Guardian angel.

Tutelary goddess.

Precaution; care.

Carefully; cautiously; with precaution.

Careful; cautious.

To scratch.

To provoke; instigate (to evil); set on; incite.

To sow discord between; set one against another.

To meddle, or tamper, with.

To pick a quarrel with.

Wood; thicket; forest.

Rough; scabrous.

Roughness; scabrousness

Centipede; centiped.

Proclamation; instigation; incitement; agitation.

Roughing.

Roughage.

Scales of fish.

To covet eagerly.

Covetousness; cupidity; greed; avarice.

Covetous; greedy; avaricious.

To provoke; incite; instigate.

To instigate (to evil); set on.

Provoking; provocation; incitement; instigation.

Provocative; instigatory.

Provoked; instigated.
Burning; scorching.

Crematorium; crematory.

Burnt sacrifice; holocaust.

Adam’s-apple.

Hip bone; innominate bone.

To move; set in motion.

To stir; shake.

To stir.

To impel; stir "to action"

To actuate; incite.

To excite; provoke; stir up.

To affect; move the feelings.

To appetize; whet the appetite.

To vocalise; insert the vowel points.

To move; be in motion.

To move; stir; be moved.

Movement; motion.

Vowel point; accent.

Dull; slow of motion; heavy.

Nimble; light; active.

Kinematics.

Movement-cure; kinesitherapy.

Restless; brisk; agile.

Withers.

Moving; stirring.

Moving; stirring.

Mover; stirrer.

Motive; impulse; incentive.

Instigator.

Digression.

Adoption of a profession.

Misconstruction; misinterpretation.

Metathesis.

Professional.

Oblique; slanting; leaning.

Indisposed; unwell.

To burn; consume, or injure, by fire.

To scald.

To scorch; parch.

To sting; smart; bite.

To gnash one’s teeth; grind the teeth.

To burn; take fire; be on fire.

To be burned or burnt.

To last; have inordinate desire.

Burn.

Vehemence; ardour.

To weep bitterly.

Burning; consuming by, or setting on, fire.

Incendiary.

Arson.

Cremation.

Fire; conflagration.

Tinder; touchwood.

Hot; pungent; sharp.

Blister-plaster.

Torpedo boat.

Incendiary.

Burning; combustion.

Internal combustion.

Combustible; inflammable.

Dry season of the Nile.

Drought; drouth.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forbiddingness.</td>
<td>حرفأ : حُرْمَة : حَالَة التَّحَرِّم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inviolability; sacredness.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taboo; prohibited.</td>
<td>حرام : حَرَام، مَنْتَوَع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illicit; illegal; unlawful.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural, or illegitimate, son.</td>
<td>ابن — نَصْل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral zone.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegally; illicitly.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To 'live in sin.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanket; rug.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malefactor; evil doer.</td>
<td>حَرَامِي : فَأْلِ الْحَرَام</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thief; robber.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprivation; privation.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbidden; prohibited.</td>
<td>حَرَام</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harem; household women.</td>
<td>حَرَام : الْهَرَام</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harem; the portion of a house, allotted to females.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respect; esteem.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbiddance; prohibition.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbidden; prohibited; taboo.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbidden degrees (of consanguinity)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handkerchief.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprived of.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respectable.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The reverend.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The honourable.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild rue.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exciting.</td>
<td>تَحْيَي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promoter of trouble; firebrand; agitator.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appetizer.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric motor.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poker.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moving.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movable; mobile</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vowel.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To provoke; excite.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To meddle with.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To pick a quarrel with.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By a hairbreadth; to a hair's breadth.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To deprive, or dispossess, of.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To disinherit; cut off.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To excommunicate.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To lay under an interdict.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be forbidden.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or interdicted.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To forbid; interdict; prohibit; command not to do.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To taboo.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To refrain from doing.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To respect; honour; esteem.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To consider unlawful.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taboo; prohibited.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inviolable; sacred</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrine.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanctuary; sacred area.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excommunication.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anathema.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdict.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To strike home; hit the nail on the head.  

Juncture; critical point of time.

Nick of time.

Heartburn.

Dandruff; dandriffs.

Ringworm.

Lichen; moss

Heartburning; secret enmity.

To strain.

Hicough.

To tie, or do, up; make a bundle of.

To pack; bind.

To pack up.

To girdle; gird.

To be firm and resolute.

To gird oneself; fasten a belt round one's waist.

Packing.

Firmness; resolution.

Prudence; discretion.

Package; parcel.

Bundle.

Sheaf.

Belt; waistband; girdle.

Saddle-girth.

Life-belt; safety-belt.

Belt clasp.

Prudent; discreet; cautious and wise.

Bows of ship.

Mediastinum.

To jib; balk; move restively.

Stubborn; stiff; inflexible.

Refractory; restive.

Heartburn.

Stench; evil smell.

It is proper, fit or suitable, for him.

It is more proper for him to... he had better...

Rather; the rather; with stronger reason; the more so; a fortiori.

To seek; pursue.

To inquire into; investigate.

Inquiry; investigation.

To form a party.

To take sides with; join another's party.

To side with.

To form a party.

Party.

Partiality; bias.

Partial; biased; prejudiced.

Crone; hag.

To guess; conjecture.

Guessing; a guess; conjecture.

Riddle; puzzle; quiz.

Juue.

Notch; incise; cut into; make an incision.

To cut off; sever.

Notch; incisio; nick.

Nick; precise moment of time.
Reckoning; counting; calculation.

Thinking; believing.

Consideration; regarding.

Enough; sufficient.

Only; merely

I will content myself with.

Ancestral claims.

Amount; quantity.

According to; conformably with.

Under our law.

equal to.

A sum.

Reckoning; computation;

estimation

Calculation; counting; reckoning.

Accounting; counting.

Account; (a/c).

Differential calculus.

Integral calculus.

Calculation by letters

Trigonometry.

Current account.

Open account.

On credit; on account.

At the expense of.

To make up an account.

To render an account.

To settle an account.

To square, or adjust, an account.

Arithmetic.

Judgment-day; doomsday.

Noble; nobleman;

highly ancestried.

Counter; calculator;

computer.

Accountant; book-keeper.

Calculating machine.

Auditor; chartered accountant.

Accounting.

State Auditor-General.

Favouritism.

To think; opine; suppose.

To be noble, or of high birth.

To consider; reckon;

regard; esteem.

To count; reckon; calculate.

To debit, or charge, with.

To credit with.

To count for; allow for;

take into account.

To cast a horoscope.

To make up an account with.

To be careful; take care; pay attention.

To take into account or consideration.

To be satisfied with.

To be bereaved of a son.

To seek to know.
Albino.

To covet: desire eagerly; long to possess (what is another's).

To hit with evil-eye.

Covetousness.

Covetous: eagerly (of another's property etc.)

To unveil; uncover; lay bare.

To be, or become. weak-sighted.

To be uncovered.

To grieve; afflict; distress.

To moult.

To deplore; sigh for; grieve over.

Grief; sorrow; regret.

Fatigued; weary.

Weak-eyed; weak-sighted.

Bareheaded.

Alas! What a pity!

To sympathise with.

To grope; feel about.

Sound; noise (imperceptible)

Voice.

Feeling; sense; sensation.

Sensibility; susceptibility.

Sense.

Senseless; insensitive.

Sensuous; sensory.

Sensitive; sensible; susceptible; easily affected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>حسن</td>
<td>Beauty; prettiness; grace; loveliness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمال</td>
<td>Exordium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الإبادة (في الديم)</td>
<td>Peroration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الإدانة (في الديم)</td>
<td>Euphemism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التستر (في اليان)</td>
<td>Good faith; bona fides.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الصدد أو البيئة</td>
<td>In good faith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حسن تصاد أو بيئة</td>
<td>Beautiful; handsome; pretty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جميل</td>
<td>Good; agreeable; pleasant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مثال</td>
<td>Well!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمالية</td>
<td>A beauty; a belle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نقاط ممتازة</td>
<td>Good points; excellent (traits) features.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مكارث</td>
<td>Alms; charity; dole.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خدام البسمة</td>
<td>Good action.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حسن الإحسان</td>
<td>Good attribute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>همة</td>
<td>Birth-mark; mole; nævus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الأثرات</td>
<td>Good consequences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بالآثرات</td>
<td>In a friendly manner; amicably.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الاحترام</td>
<td>The attributes of God.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Goldfish](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مهتم</td>
<td>Benevolence; charity; almsgiving.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Appreciation; approval. |
| Improvement. |
| Amelioration; betterment; improving. |
| Benevolent; charitable. |
| Beautifier. |
| Improver. |
| Fine parts; good features. |
| Agreeable; acceptable; suitable; desirable. |
Entrails; bowels; viscera.

Mattress.

Paillasse.

Stuffed.

Loaded.

To border: furnish with a hem.

To margin; enter on the margin; write marginal notes.

To interpolate; foil in.

To interline.

To except; exclude.

To avoid; keep far, or at a distance, from.

Entrails; bowels; viscera.

But; except; excepting; with the exception of.

Far be it from you to do it.

God forbid!

Edge; border.

Marginal note.

Satellites; attendants; retinue.

Edging; hem.

Selvage; selvedge.

Hemstitched border.

Margin.

Postscript.

Rosemary.

Lichen; Iceland-moss.

Hop; common hop.

Hyssop.

Scammony plant.

Valerian.

Cat-mint; Nepeta calaria.

Hasheesh smoker or eater, (addicted).

Last breath; last spark of life.

Sap green.

Scythe.

Hasheesh den; tea-padd.

Glans penis.

To be careless of one's dress.

Sloven; shabby.

Slatter; slut; untidy.

To put to shame.

To be bashful, modest, or shy.

Attendants; satellites.

Modesty; bashfulness.

Decency; decorum.

Modest; decorous; coy; shy; bashful.

Stuffing; filling.

Force-meat.

Filling: stopping.

Interpolation.

Insertion.

Expletive.

To stuff; fill.

To insert; foil in or into.

To load.

To stuff; force.

To fill, or stop, a tooth.
Prison. حبس، تبجي
(Straw) mat. مات استر
Jalousie. حجر عين
Flexible cover of wooden strips. مكيب
Roll-top desk. حصار
Siege; blockade. قلعة
To lift, or raise, a siege. بطلق
Besieged; blockaded. محاصر
Restricted; limited. محدود
Narrow; close. ضيق
Green sour grapes. جوز ملعم
To transpire: come to light. حصار
To be one's share (in a thing). حصة
To share, or partake, with. قاسم
To apportion; divide into shares. قسم
To allocate; assign one's share. قسم
Share; portion; part. مقدار
Dividend. رأسية
Period. ماكية
Quota; proportional share. موزعة
Apportionment. موزع
Participation; partaking. مشارك
Joint venture or adventure. نصيب
To have a sound judgment; be prudent. حكيم
Prudent; sagacious; shrewd. حكيم
Prickly-heat. مهد، ماء
Sound judgment; prudence; discretion. حكمة
Measles. مرض مروى
German measles; rubella. مرض مروى
To transpire; appear; come to light. مهد
To mow, or cut, down. مهد
To reap; harvest; gather in. مهد
Reaping: harvesting. مハード
Mowing; cutting down. مハード
Harvest season. موسم
Harvest. مハード
Reaper. مハード
Harvester. مハード
Reaped; gathered in. مハード
Sickle. مハード
To surround; encompass; enclose; circumscribe. مهد
To retain; keep. مهد
To limit; restrict. محدود
To confine; enclose; shut in. مハード
To enclose by brackets; insert in parentheses. مハード
To besiege; lay siege to; blockade. مهد
Constipation. مهد
Surrounding; encompassing. مハード
Besieging; blockading. مハード
Restriction; limitation. محدود
Retention. مهد
Retention of urine. مハード
Strictly speaking. مハード
Parentheses. مهد
Brackets. مهد
Above, or beyond, measure. مهد
Fort; fortress; stronghold.

A chaste woman.

Horse.

Draft-horse; hack.

Pack-horse.

Saddle-horse; steed.

Racehorse; courser.

Carriage-horse.

Blood-horse; pedigree horse.

.... horse power.

State of being well fortified.

Immunity.

Strong; inaccessible; invincible; inviolable.

Immune.

Fox; reyward; renard.

Fortifying; fortification.

Line of defence.

Fortified or immunised.

Married woman; covert; femme couverte.

Share; portion.

To pelt with a stone.

To count; calculate.

To enumerate; number.

Countless; innumerable.

Stone; gravel; pebble.

Stone; urinary calculus.

Gall-stone.

Counting; calculating; reckoning; enumeration.

Census.

Statistics.

Statistic, -al.

To happen; take place; occur.

To happen to; befall.

To reach; get at.

To get; obtain; acquire.

To recover.

To collect.

To infer; deduce.

To recapitulate.

To catch up with.

Come what may.

Money (saving) box.

Happening; taking place; occurrence.

Collection.

Receipts; proceeds.

Result; issue; consequence.

Total; sum.

Product.

Granary or storehouse.

Lockup; prison.

Purport; import; gist.

Products.

Acquisition; acquiring.

Collection.

Repeating the obvious.

Collector.

To be strong or well fortified.

To be chaste.

To fortify.

To immunise.
Bringing; fetching.
Spiritualism
Preparing; preparation.
Preparatory.
Summoning officer; process-server; bailiff.
Proces verbal; report.
Minutes.
Presence.
Possessed; demoniac.
Haunted.
Speaker; lecturer.
Lecture, discourse.
Dying; expiring.
To exhort; urge; incite
Exhortation; urging; incitement.
Lowland.
Perigee.
To reach the lowest point.
To embrace; hug.
To nurse; bring up.
To sit on eggs; incubate.
Embracing; hugging; clasping.
A sitting (clutch) of eggs.
Bosom; embrace.
Double-armful.
With open arms.
Nursing; bringing up.
Incubation.
Custody; guardianship.
The parent has custody of child.
The child is in the custody of parent.
Nurse; nurserymaid; nursery governess.

To come; arrive.
To be present.
To attend; be present at.
To appear at, or before, a court.
To be at the point of death.
To live in a civilised country.
To prepare; make ready.
To civilise; modernize.
To bring; fetch; get.
To compete, or vie, with.
To (deliver a) lecture.
To be at the point of death.
To send for; demand another's presence.
To bring; fetch; get.
To get ready; be prepared.
To become civilised.
To be prepared; be ready.
Civilization; refinement; urbanity.
Urbane; civilised; refined.
Presence.
In the presence of.
Your honour.
Coming; arrival.
Attendance (of a meeting).
Presence of mind.
Present.
Ready; prepared.
Ready-made.
Present.
Ready-witted.
Yes; Ay; Aye.
At present.
Capital; metropolis.
To smash; break in pieces; dash to pieces.

To break up; go to pieces.

To be wrecked.

Broken pieces; fragments.

Vainies of the world.

Wreckage; shipwreck.

To interdict; ban; prohibit; forbid.

To lay under embargo; be under, or lay on, an embargo; place an embargo on.

To pen; shut up.

Interdiction; prohibition.

Embargo.

Screen.

Fence; railing; wall.

Inclosure; yard.

Fold; coop; pen.

Sheep-fold; sheep-cote.

Paradise.

Interdicted; prohibited.

Necessity knows no law.

Uncumbered.

To be lucky or fortunate.

Luck; fortune.

Good fortune; good luck.

Prosperity; affluence.

A windfall.

Delight; pleasure.

Fortuna.

Luckily; fortunately.

Unluckily; unfortunately.

Unlucky; unfortunate.

Lucky; fortunate.

Delighted; happy.

To gather, or cut, fire-wood.

Fire-wood.

Wood-cutter.

To unload; discharge; free from, or take off, a load.

To put; place; set down.

To light; alight; perch.

To encamp; halt.

To degrade; dishonour.

To depreciate; undervalue.

To fall down; descend.

To decrease; come down.

To land.

To be run down; to be in a low state of health.

To be down upon; be severe with; be dead set against.

Putting; placing.

Indignity; insult.

Degradation; dishonour.

Discount.

Inferior to; below.

Decline; decadence.

Fall; descent.

Inferiority.

Halt; halting-place.

Polestar; centre of attraction.

Finale.

Station.

Halt; stopping-place.

Railway station.

Airport.

Low.

Low; mean; base.

Inferior to; lower than.
To attain; reach; arrive at; win; gain.

To buckle to; gather oneself together; get ready to act.

To keep; preserve.

To keep; guard; protect.

To memorise; learn by heart; commit to memory.

To remember; keep in mind.

To preserve; conserve.

To tin (food.).

To file a case.

To observe; keep; comply with.

To take care of.

To keep; guard; preserve.

To keep for oneself.

To offend; vex; displease.

To take precaution; guard against; be on one's guard.

To take care of.

Keeping; preservation; maintenance; conservation.

Protection; guard.

Memorialising; committing to memory.

Custody; guarding.

Observance; keeping.

Truss.

Sanitary diaper; hygienic towel.

Grudge; rancour.

Protector; keeper.

Memory.

Docket.

Precaution; caution; reserve.

Reticence.

Reservedly; with care.

With all reserve.

To be quick or prompt.

Grandson; grandchild.

Granddaughter.

To dig; delve.

To engrave; inscribe.

To etch.

To sink a well.

To drill; pierce; bore.

To plot; machinate.

Digging.

Engraving; inscription.

Drilling; boring; piercing.

Earthwork.

Decay (of teeth).

Pit; hole; cavity.

Digger.

Grave-digger.

Engraver.

Mole cricket.

Thing excavated, or dug out.

Fossil.

On the spot.

Ungulate; hoof-shaped.
To congregate; assemble; meet.
To celebrate a feast.
To mind; give attention to.
To welcome; receive kindly.
Gathering; crowd. One and all.
Meeting; assembly.
Funeral; burial ceremony.
Tea-party.
Wedding feast; marriage ceremony.
Ceremony; festival
Procession.
Full; abundant.
Meeting; assembly.
Masonic lodge.
Double handful.
To welcome; receive kindly; entertain hospitably.
To walk barefooted.
To have sore, or galled, feet.
To write one’s fingers to the bones.
Welcome; kindly reception.
Barefoot,—ed; unshod. Just.
Space of eighty years.
Century; age; long period.
Prehistoric ages.
Waist-belt; waist-band; girdle.
Epoch; period; duration.
Unreservedly; without reserve.
Precautious; provisional.
Keeper; observer.
Punctual; exact.
Conservative.
Governor.
Keeping; preservation.
Governorate.
Receptacle; capsule.
Wallet.
Portfolio or satchel.
Committed to memory; memorised.
Preserved; kept.
Archives.
Reserve, unattached list.
To surround; beset; encompass.
To chafe; fret
by rubbing.
To crop; clip.
To depilate.
To scrape, or pare, leather.
To rustle.
Rustle; rustling.
Bread alone; raw bread.
Edge; border; margin.
Attended with difficulties.
Stretcher; litter.
To gather; assemble.
To mind; attend, or give attention to.
To ascertain:  
make sure of.
To deserve; merit.
To be due, or owing, to.
To fall due.
To mature; become due.
Payable; due.
Worth mentioning.
Worth while.
Pot; small jar.
Socket; cavity.
Acetabulum.
Compass. 
Right; correct.
True; real; authentic.
Right; claim.
Real property.
You are wrong.
You are right.
Might is right.
Truth to tell!
Truth; reality.
Reality; authenticity.
Real meaning; proper sense.
The real state of.
Indeed; in fact; as a matter of fact: in reality.
Really; truly; in truth.
Certainly; without doubt.
Verily; truly; indeed.
Just; upright.
Fit; competent; worthy.
The most meritorious.

"Travelling" bag; trunk.
Hand-bag.

To bear spite, or harbour vindictive feelings, against.
To envenom; embitter.
Spite; ill-will: rancour.
Spiteful; malevolent; rancorous.
To despise; scorn; look down upon.
To humble; lower; bring down to the ground; degrade.
To disparage; depreciate.
Meanness; contempt; lowliness.
Mean; miserable; paltry; insignificant.
Inconsiderable.
Mean; humble; lowly.
Mean; abject; vile.
Contempt; scorn; disdain.
Abasement; humiliation; mortification.
Scorned; despised.
Contemptible; despicable.
To verify; establish the truth of; confirm.
To investigate; inquire, or search, into.
To identify.
To realise; make real.
To put words into action.
To ascertain; obtain certain knowledge of.
To be certain or indubitable.
To be certain of.
To be incumbent on.
To come true; be ascertained.
To be injected.

To be congested.

Injection; injection syringe.

Intramuscular injection.

Intravenous injection.

Enema; douche.

Congestion.

Groin, or loins.

To monopolise or withhold a commodity.

To buy up.

To forestall the market.

Monopolised.

Monopoly.

Ground-rent; (ground) quit rent.

Superficiary.

Ground landlord.

Superficiary; leaseholder.

Chalk.

To rub; chafe.

To rub, or scrape, off.

To assay; test.

To scratch.

To affect; act upon the feelings.

Real; true; genuine; authentic.

Actual.

Realistic.

Matter of fact.

Merit; worthiness.

Due; worth; merit.

Falling due of a payment.

Undeservedly.

Date of maturity.

Deservedly; meritoriously.

Maturity; a becoming due.

Ascertainment; verification.

Realisation.

Investigation; examination; enquiry.

Inquest; judicial inquiry.

Identification.

Sure; certain; positive.

Positive peril.

Investigator; examiner.

Examining Judge.

Fit; competent.

Wrong; at fault.

Sure; certain; confident.

Deserving; meriting; worthy of.

Beneficiary.

Due; owing.

Field.

Column.

Faun. (Zubur al-Raman).

To deal in futures.

To retain; keep.

To inject; syringe.

To spare one's blood or life.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To prosecute.</td>
<td>حكمةً: قاضٍ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To court-martial; try</td>
<td>- آمن: جُلَّ حكمةً</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by court martial.</td>
<td>أَحَكَمْ قُتُّى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strengthen; confirm.</td>
<td>السَّلَامُ: أَحَكَمْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To perfect; make perfect</td>
<td>(١) الْعَمْرُ وقَدْ نَسيَّتِهِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or to perfection.</td>
<td>أَحَكَمْ: أَحَكَمْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To have one’s own way</td>
<td>نِمْهُ: أَحَكَمْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To domineer; rule</td>
<td>- نِمْهُ: أَحَكَمْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arbitrarily; lord over.</td>
<td>- نِمْهُ: أَحَكَمْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To dominate and</td>
<td>- نِمْهُ: أَحَكَمْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control the market.</td>
<td>- نِمْهُ: أَحَكَمْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To possess; own.</td>
<td>- نِمْهُ: أَحَكَمْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule; government.</td>
<td>- نِمْهُ: أَحَكَمْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reign.</td>
<td>حُكْمُ الْبَلدِ: أَدَّرُجَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reign of terror.</td>
<td>- مَتْنُهُ أو السَّلِكَ وثَوَّأْهُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authority; influence.</td>
<td>الإِنْجَابُ (مَثَلًا)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision, indictment.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment; decree.</td>
<td>قَرْرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitrament; award.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verdict; finding.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martial law.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjudication.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment in presence</td>
<td>حضوري (وبطانة)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the adverse parties.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment by default.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final process.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditional sentence.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital punishment.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By virtue of...</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By force of habit,</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumstances, etc.</td>
<td>- نَجِيَّةً: بِفَضْلِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitrator; arbiter;</td>
<td>حكم: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>referee; umpire.</td>
<td>حكم: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor.</td>
<td>حكم: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commandant of police.</td>
<td>حكم: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To rub oneself against.</td>
<td>- بالدموع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be in contact, or</td>
<td>- بالدموع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in touch, with.</td>
<td>- بالدموع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To itch.</td>
<td>أَحَكَمْ: أَحَكَمْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To pick a quarrel</td>
<td>- بِحُكْمٍ بِشتير العُرُي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with.</td>
<td>- بِحُكْمٍ بِشتير العُرُي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compass.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubbing; chafing.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scratching.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friction or rubbing.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itch; prurigo.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapidary.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friction or rubbing.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touchstone; assaying stone.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test; trial.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currycomb.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To govern; rule.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To control; dominate.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To order; command.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To restrain; check; curb.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To decide; give decision; judge.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To judge; pass sentence.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- بينهما</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To send sentence; pass sentence on;</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronounce judgment again.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To sentence to death.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To convict; pronounce guilty.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To give sentence in</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favour of; decide for.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To acquit; declare innocent.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He was condemned.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He was sentenced to.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He was cast in damages.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To choose another as</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arbitrator; submit to his arbitration</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To appoint as ruler.</td>
<td>حَكُمْ: قُضِّي</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Arbitrariness; despotism.

Arbitrary; despotic.

Arbitration.

Arbitrator; arbiter; referee; umpire.

Exact; precise.

Pointed; apposite.

Well made; elaborate.

Court; tribunal; bar.

Court of First Instance.

Summary Court.

Court of Summary Justice.

Criminal Court.

Court of Assizes.

Court of Misdemeanor.

Native tribunal or court.

Mixed tribunal or court.

Civil court.

Court-martial.

Court of Bankruptcy.

Court of Appeal.

Appellate court.

Traffic court.

Court of Cassation; highest court of appeal.

Members of the bar (or court).

Trial; hearing of a case.

To tell; relate.

To inform against.

To speak; talk.

To resemble; be similar to; be like.

To imitate; copy.

Narrating; relating.

Story; tale; narrative.
Ginner.
Ginning mill; gin-house.
Cotton-gin.
To remove; displace.
Snail.
Spiral.
Spiral; voluted.
Lantern-staircase.
Spirillum.
To keep to, stick to, or abide in, a place.
Saddle-cloth; housing.
Deshabile; undress.
Bay; chestnut coloured.
Hairless; bald.
To swear by.
To perjure; swear falsely.
To adjure; exact an oath from.
To conjure; implore.
To ally; join in a league.
Swearing; taking an oath.
Perjury; false swearing.
Ally; confederate.
Alliance; confederation.
Esparto grass; alfa; halfa.
Wild-boar.
Boar.
Hog.

Narrator; taleer.
Phonograph; gramophone.
Similitude.
To milk.
To press out juice.
To emulsify.
To percolate; filter; ooze.
My mouth watered.
Milkling.
Milkling.
Milkling.
Race-course.
The turf.
Milker; one who milks.
Milkmaid; dairymaid.
Milkman.
Ivy; hedera.
Mahaleb.
Dairy. Milk.
Milk of almonds.
Asafetida; devil's dung.
To gin cotton.
Lofty; high.

Safety-razor.

Soaring high.

Flying-fortress.

Juror; juryman.

Jury.

Grand jury.

Common, or petty, jury.

Members of the jury.

Alliance; league; confederation.

To shave.

To hover round about; soar.

To coil.

To encircle; beset.

Shaving.

Throat; pharynx.

Window frame.

Palate; root of the mouth.

Pharyngal; pharyngeal.

Guttural letter.

Ear-ring.

A ring.

To analyse urine, etc.

To analyse.

To absolve; clear; exonerate.

To expiate an oath.

To disintegrate the atom; break it up.

To discuss, resolve or disperse a tumour.

To unbind; untie; unfasten.

To undo; unravel.

To set free; let go.

To descend; come down.

To decompose.

To relax; loosen.

To dissolve; melt.

To solve.

To decipher.

To decode.

To dissolve; break up.

To settle down at.

To befall; happen to.

Turkish-delight.
Lawful; legal; legitimate; licit.
Legitimate son.
A good fellow.
Descent.
Subrogation.
Husband; spouse.
Wife; mate.
Urethra.
Occupation.
Dissolution; decomposition.
Dispersion of light.
Debility; weakness.
Impotence; impotency.
Dispensation.
Dissolving; decomposition; solution.
Dispersion; discussing.
Analysis.
Spectrum analysis.
Electrosis.
Place; locality.
Local.
In one's place or stead.
Fitting; proper; in place.
Out of place; improper.
Camp.
Dissolvent.
Resolvent; discutient.
Dispensatory.
Unbound; free; loose.
Undone; unravelled.
Dissolved; melted; molten.
Solution.
Impotent; weak; spado.

To fall due.
To be lawful.
To be in the right place.
To replace; supersede; supplant; take the place of.
To fade; lose colour.
To set in.
To release, let loose, or discharge, from.
To absolve from; acquit of.
To place; locate; set.
To occupy.
To be undone or unfastened.
To be dissolved or broken up.
To be decomposed.
To dissolve; melt.
To be absolved from an oath.
To be travel-worn.
To deem lawful.
Undoing; unbinding; loosening; untying.
Solution; compromise.
A masterly compromise.
Releasing; freeing.
Discharging.
Position.
Absolution.
Dissolution of a partnership.
Dispensation.
Camp; hamlet.

Garment; dress
vestment.
Cooking pot; casserole.
Fresh water.
Sweetmeat.
Sweetness.

Ransom.

It sells like hot cakes.
Sweetbread; pancreas. Tuckshop; confectioner.
Gift; tip; douceur; present.

Confectioner; tuckshop.

To ornament; decorate; bodeck.
Jewels; jewellery.

Ornament; decoration.

To dredge.

To fly into a passion; be enraged with.

Mud, mire, mould, or slime.

Mother-in-law.

To whinny; neigh.
Whinny; neigh; neighing.

To praise; commend.

To thank.

Praise; commendation.
Thanks; thanksgiving.

Praise be to God; thank God.

To dream of.
To attain puberty.
To have a venereal [wet] dream.
To be clement.

Dream.

Puberty. - أدرک "الرجال والنساء" dreamland; dreamworld.

Somnia.
Clemency; forbearance; long-suffering.

Nipple; teat; pap; mammilla; mamilla.

Dug. Lobe of the ear; lobule.

Tick; parasite.

Papilla.
Nipple-shaped; mamillary.

Mamilate. -d.

Parasitic.

Parasite.

Papilloma.

Cream cheese; cottage cheese.

Clement; patient; long-suffering.

Pubescent; adult.

To be sweet.
To be delicious.
To take one's fancy.

To sweeten.
To beautify; adorn.

To find sweet or delicious.

To take a fancy to.

Sweet.
Beautiful; sweet.
Sweet; delicious.
To excite; stir up;  
call into action.  

Praiseworthy;  
commendable.

To roast (beans.)  

Reputable; famous.

To be enthusiastic 
or zealous.  

Benign; mild.

To be excited or irritated.  

Thankful.

Enthusiastic;  
zealous; strenuous.

To make, or dye,  
red; to redden.

Animated; spirited; lively.

To fry; roast.  

To redden; become red.

Enthusiasm; zeal;  
ardour.

To redden;  
grow red; blush.

Emotional;  
sensational.

Redness.

Excited; irritated.  

Erysipelas; St Anthony's fire.

To provoke; vex; irritate.  

Rouge.

To scorch; parch.  

Brick dust.

To roast; bake.  

Donkey; ass.

To toast.  

Zebra.

Chick-peas;  
Egyptian peas.

Wild-ass;  
onager.

Fontanel, — le.  

She-ass.

Roast, — ed; baked.  

Donkey boy;  
donkey man.

Coffee roaster.  

Intensity of heat.

To sour; be or  
become sour.

Red; ruddy.

To acidulate;  
make sour.

Bloodshot.

To develop a film  

Blood-red.  

To turn; curdle.  

Rosy; rose-coloured.

Acid.

Pink.

Sour; acid.  

Fried.

Lime; lemon.  

To cry off;  
withdraw from a bargain; cavil.

Turned; sour; acidulated.  

Blood.

Sourness; acidity.

Rosy; rose-coloured.

Sorrel;  
wood-sorrel.

Pungent; biting; hot.
Carrying; bearing.

Gestation; pregnancy; conception.

Lamb; yeanking.

Load; cargo; burden.

Burden; weight.

Raid; charge; onset.

Military expedition.

Campaign.

Water hawker or carrier.

Porter; carrier.

Braces; suspenders.

Stand; support.

Pier of a bridge.

Seaweed; wrack.

A load; cargo.

Fetus; fetus.

Bearer; carrier.

Holder; possessor.

Pregnant; with child; in a certain condition.

Receptacle.

Probability; likelihood; potentiality.

Bearing; supporting; toleration; endurance.

Durability.

Pessary.

Suppository.

Palanquin; litter.

To be foolish or silly.

To fly into a passion.

To stultify; consider foolish or stupid.

To regard as foolish.

Foolishness; stupidity; silliness.

Chicken-pox; water-pox.

Angry; enraged.

Stupid; silly; foolish; fool.

Touchy; peevish; surly; temper.

Irritable; irascible.

Purse-lain.

To carry; bear.

To support.

To induce; prompt.

To instigate; incite.

To charge; raid; assault; bear down upon.

To take upon one's shoulder.

To bear fruit.

To conceive; become pregnant.

To charge; load.

To burden; freight.

To overload; overburden.

To bear; endure; tolerate; put up with.

To support; suffer; sustain.

To last; keep; wear.

To withstand; resist.

To persecute; ill-treat; weigh down upon.

Bearable; tolerable; supportable.

Probable; likely.

Unbearable; insupportable.
Bath. — ing.
Bathroom; bath-house.
Sea bath.
Vapour bath; Turkish bath.
Swimming bath.
Hip-bath.
Dust.
Thermal spring.
Geyser.
Death.
Blackness.
Fever; temperature.
Hectic fever.
Relapsing fever.
Quartan fever.
Septic fever.
Tertian fever.
Remittent fever.
Intermittent fever.
Scarlet-fever; scarlatina.
Foot and mouth disease.
Continued fever. ( Meals or remittent, fever.)
Septic, or typhoid, fever.
Malarial fever.
Puerperal fever.
Quotidian fever.
Febrifuge; antifebrile.
Febrile; feverish.
Intimate; close; staunch.

Bathing; taking a bath.
Boiler; cauldron.
Fevered; feverish; affected with fever.

The Holy Carpet.
The procession of the Holy Carpet.
Burdened; laden; freighted.
Laden; loaded.
Borne; carried.
Capacity; tonnage; load.
Predicate.
Subject.
Bearable; endurable; tolerable; supportable.
Probable; likely.
A probability.
Probability; likely.
To stare, or glare, at.
Conjunctiva; inner edge of the eyelids.
To bathe; wash.
To heat; make hot.
To be, or become, black.
To become fevered; feverish.
To be doomed or decreed.
To bathe; take a bath.
Coal, cinder, or embers.
Lava.

Pigeon; dove.
Wild-pigeon; rock-pigeon; rock-dove.
Queen pigeon.
Ringdove; wood-pigeon.
Pouter.
Dyer's bugloss.
Columba.

MeSH: مراث سابقه، مراث سابقه. — مراث سابقه.
Protector: tutelary guardian.

Hot: warm.

Hot; pungent; biting.

Strong.

Hot; ardent; fiery.

Hot; violent.

Protectress: guardian.

Garrison.

Defending: protecting.

Lawyer; solicitor; attorney

Barrister: counsel.

Defence counsel.

Defence.

Law: legal science or profession.

To yearn for.

To dye with henna.

Henna: lawsonia: Egyptian privet.

Robin:" red breast

Henna blossoms.

Mignonette.

To be stiff or rigid.

Stiff: rigid; formal.

Punctilious: puritan; precise; scrupulous.

Shop.

Wine-shop.

Shop-keeper.

Undertaker.

Washer of dead bodies.

To perjure; be false to one's oath.

Perjury: oath-breaking.

Larynx.

To prance; gambol.

Father-in-law.

Heat; intense heat.

Prickly-heat.

Mother-in-law.

Fever; heat.

To protect; defend.

To shelter; shield.

To put on diet.

To be, or become, hot.

To boil with rage.

To heat.

To inflame; kindle; excite.

To bathe; wash.

To defend; protect.

To support; stand up for.

To take shelter, or seek protection, from.

To diet; eat what is prescribed.

To avoid; shun.

Sting.

Protection; defence; guard.

Heat; excitement.

Vehemence; violence; impetuosity.

Rage; fury; passion.

Zeal; fervour; ardour.

Disdain; scorn.

Diet.

Protection; defence; guard.

Protectorate.
Palate.
Mouth.
Experience.
Pillory.
Experienced; veteran.
Eel.
To flower; blossom.
To excite pity; touch, or soften, the heart.
To yearn, or long for; feel the want of; hanker after.
To compassionate; sympathise with; commiserate or feel compassion for; have pity upon.

Robin-redbreast.
Pity; compassion; sympathy.
Pitiful; compassionate; soft or tender-hearted; kind.
Pathetic; plaintive; touching.

Yearning; longing.
Homesickness; nostalgia.
Compassion; fellow-feeling; commiseration; pity.

To bend; incline.
To bend one's head with shame.
To feel for; have compassion for or pity upon.

To bend; lean; incline; stoop.

To bow.
To stoop; bow in submission.
Bending; inclining.
Bend; curve; crook.

Scented trefoil.
Wild trefoil.
Sweet trefoil; blue melilot.
To tantalise; tease.

Viper; snake; adder.
Ibis.
To embalm.

To mummify.
To stuff.
Wheat; corn.
Tan-coloured.

Embalming; mummification.

Taxidermy.
Taxidermist.
Bitter cucumber or apple; colocynth.
To lean; incline; bend.
True; orthodox.

Tap; cock.
Fire-plug; F.P.
Club-footed.

To be enraged with or against.
To resent; be indignant at.
To enrage; provoke; exasperate.

Anger; passion; wrath; ire; rage.

Angry; wrathful; resentful; enraged; exasperated.

To experience; render experienced; make wise.
To whiten; bleach.

To be perplexed; embarrassed; be at a loss.

To debate; argue, or hold an argument, with.

To dodge; lead one a dance; play hide-and-seek with.

Hide-and-seek, or bo-peep.

To answer; reply.

Basil.

Poplar "tree"—

Nymph; houri.

Locust nymph; hopper; immature locust.

-answer; reply; response.

Dialogue.

Argument; debate.

Chalk.

Apostle; disciple.

Apostles; Disciples.

Quarter "of a town."

Lane; narrow street.

House.

Steam admitting port.

Rolling-pin.

Pivot.

Axis, (pl. axes).

Centre.

Axle; axle-tree.

Monopodial, (monopodium).

Sympodial, (symposium).

Shell-fish; Ostracina.

Oyster-shell.

Public-house; wine shop; bar; tavern.

Bending; curving; curvature.

Bent; inclined; curved.

Bending; inclining.

Eve.

Whale.

Salmon.

Need; want; necessity.

Destitution; indigence.

Requisite; something required or necessary.

Necessity; need.

Object; desire; wish.

Thing; object.

To accomplish one's wish.

To ease nature.

Necessaries; requisites.

To want; need; stand, or be, in need of.

To necessitate; compel; make necessary.

To impoverish; reduce to poverty.

Needy; indigent; necessitous.

In need of.

Turning.

Driving "fast."

Driver; cabman.

To drive fast.

To possess; seize.

To overcome; overpower.

To modify; alter.

To roll out (dough).
Enclosure; fold.

Courtyard.

Rabble; mob.

Collateral kinship.

Ox; strange (word).

Saving.

Basting or tacking.

To baste or tack.

To flutter around.

To leer.

Breeching.

Pelican.

Crop: craw.

Bladder: vesica.

Vesicle.

Gall bladder.

To divide into basins or beds.

Basin.

Tank; cistern; reservoir.

Watering trough.

Dock.

Hod.

Bed; flower bed.

Pelvis.

Pelvic.

To walk in; immerse.

To attend to; look after.

To encircle; encompass; surround.

To be "thoroughly" acquainted with.

To tackle a subject.

Trowel.

Debate; controversy; argument.

Conversation.

Possessing; holding.

Obtainment; procuraction.

Tenancy.

Canal lock.

Possession.

In one's possession.

Reservoir.

Displacement.

Possible; within the bounds of possibility.

To possess; take possession of.

To obtain; get; procure.

To hold; contain; receive.

To draw aside from.

To lean, or incline, towards; side with.

To join; unite with.

To coil; twist.

Possessor; owner; holder.

Possession.

Reintegration.

Party spirit; partiality; prepossession.

Partial; biased.

To collect; amass.

To save; put by.

To intercept; beset.

To prevent; check; hold back; stand in the way of.
To squint.

To remove; displace; transfer; shift.

To turn; direct.

To convert; alter; change.

To transmute; transform.

To divert; turn aside from.

To switch off; shunt.

To endorse a cheque.

To remit money.

To intervene; come between.

To elapse; pass.

To change; be changed.

To try; attempt.

To elude; evade; dodge.

To refer to.

To turn over to.

To transfer a debt to.

To pension off; place on pension.

To change; be changed or altered.

To use policy.

To deceive; beguile; hoodwink; practise, or impose on.

To change; be altered.

To be impossible.

State; condition; case; situation.

To take precautions; provide for or against.

To take care of; look after.

To surround; encircle.

To dodge; lead one a dance.

Wall.

Party wall.

Wall-lamp.

Walls have ears.

Shift; crafty; subtle; cunning.

Cautious; provident; care; circumspection.

Precaution; timely care.

Out of precaution.

Precautional; prudential; circumspect.

Execution by way of security.

Reserve fund.

Walled in; enclosed.

Circumference.

Environment; surroundings.

Periphery.

The Ocean.

He drinks like a fish.

Peripheral.

Cautious; circumspect; prudent; wary.

To put on the edge.

Edge; border; rim.

Brim.

Rim.

Brink; verge.

To beset; hem in.

Knitting; weaving.

Knitting-needle.

To knit; weave.

Knitter; weaver.

Weaver-bird.

 Babies.

Rucksack.
Under the circumstances; such being the case.

Such as it is.

Charge sheet.

Personal statute.

Now; at present.

At once; presently; immediately.

Soon; quickly.

As soon as.

Present; existing.

Current; present.

Time-server.

Inconstant; fickle.

Squint; squinting.

Might; power; ability.

Year; twelvemonths.

About; around.

About; near to; nearly.

There is neither might nor power but in God.

Yearling; a year old.

Lamb; yearling.

Obstacle; hindrance.

Screen.

Order.

Cheque or draft.

Money-order.

About; near to; nearly.

Transmutation; transformation; change.

Degeneration; deterioration.

Power; might; strength.

Bubo; inflamed lymphatic gland.
To coil; twist.

Impossible.

Unattainable; beyond reach.

Wild-goose-chase; foolish pursuit.

Roller; garden

Necessary; unavoidable.

Undoubtedly; certain.

Evasion; elusion.

Attempt; trial.

Cunning; crafty; wily.

Trickster; rogue; a cheat.

Sharper; swindler; impostor.

Endorser.

Drawer.

Switch.

Pointsman: switchman.

Drawee.

Endorsee.

Impossible.

Absurd; ridiculous.

Hovering.

To hover about; hang about.

To hover.

Field of battle.

The brunt of an attack.

Brunt; main part.

Helicopter

To gather; collect.

To contain; hold; enclose.

To include; comprise.

To possess.
Injustice; wrong; inequity; raw deal.
To wrong; treat with injustice; be unjustly towards.

Consequence; result; effect.

To season food.

To affect; act upon.

To encompass; hem in; beset.

To be beset with woe.

To time; appoint a time for.

To come; draw near.

To be high time.

The occasion arose.

To wait for a favourable opportunity.

Opportunism.

Time; period; epoch.

Opportunity, occasion.

For a time; temporarily.

Timely; in good, or due, time.

Now and then; ever and anon.

Occasionally; from time to time.

Sometimes.

When.

While; during the time that.

Then, at that time.

Bar; wine-shop; public-house; tavern.

Warm; well-off.

Neutral.

Neutral.

To turn.

Turning; a turn.

To perplex, bewilder; confuse; embarrass.

To nonplus; puzzle.

To pose; puzzle with questions.

To be at a loss; be perplexed, embarrassed, etc.

Perplexity; confusion; embarrassment.

Uncertainty.

Perplexed; embarrassed; at a loss; bewildered.

Perplexing; embarrassing; puzzling.

Displacement.

To drive; conduct; lead.

Evasion; avoidance; escape; flight.

Stranded; stuck fast; at bay.

To come to a deadlock; or a pretty pass; get into difficulties.

To flee; run away.

Alternative; escape; avoidance; evasion.

Periods; menses; courses; flowers.

Menstruation.

To menstruate; discharge menses.

Menstrual; unwell.

Menstrual.

Wall.
Zoological garden; zoo.

Animal.

Zoological.

Animalcule.

Vital; essential to life.

Vitality.

Vitals; vital organs.

Bashful; self-conscious; shy; coy; timid.

Microbe.

Greeting; salutation.

Regards; compliments.

Countenance; face; look; visage.

Ashamed.

Mimosa; sensitive plant.

To salute; greet; hail.

To be nearing, or rising, fifty.

To animate; vitalise; give life to.

To revive; enliven.

To burn the midnight oil; pass the night awake.

To give a party.

To commemorate.

To blush; be ashamed or bashful.

To be modest or coy.

Alive.

Living; live; quick.

Animate; active.

Conscientious.

Everliving; eternal; immortal.

Quarter.

House-leek; sempervivum.

Living faith.

The quick and the dead.

Come to prayer!

Hail!

Bashfulness; timidity; shyness; coyness.

Pudency; modesty.

Life; existence.

Animation; vitality.

Biology.

Social biology.

Marine biology.

Biological.

Snake; serpent.

Water-spout.

Animal.

Beast; animal.

Zoology.

King; emperor; sovereign.

Biochemical.
To correspond with; write to.
To communicate, or negotiate with.
To experience; know by trial.
To try; test.
To examine.
To ask; inquire; question.
To ask about or for.
To ask after "another's health".
Information; intelligence.
News.
Fresh news.
Bad news; job's news.
Falsehood; misreport; a lie.
Predicate "of a sentence."
Report; rumour; hearsay.
News.
News-agency.
Experience.
Knowledge; acquaintance.
Trial; probation.
Examination; test.
Inexperience.
Expert.
Experienced

Acquainted with
Peg; plug.
Wedge.
Pin; spilo.
Cotter-pin.
Teller; informant.
Reporter.
Detective.

To hide; conceal.
To hide; be concealed; conceal oneself.
A hidden thing.
Vat; dolium; large vessel.
Hiding; concealment.
Hiding-place.
Shelter.
Hidden; concealed.
Amble.
To amble.
To sink down in.
To be bad, noxious or offensive.
To be wicked, or mischievous.
To stink; smell bad.
Wickedness; mischievousness.
Badness.
Malice; malevolence.
Refuse; scum.
Dross.
Bad; wicked.
Mischievous; malicious; malignant; malevolent.
Injurious; harmful; noxious.
Malignant.
Offensive.
Stinking; bad smelling.
To inform; tell.
To announce.
To experience, know by use.
To have a full knowledge of.
To grope; muddle; to fumble about awkwardly:
Hitting; striking; knocking.
At random; hap-hazard; slap-dash
To beat about the bush; hit at random.
Blow; stroke; hit; knock.
Knock; rap.
Tit for tat.
To confound; confuse; fluster; embarrass.
To drive, or render mad; turn the brain.
To entangle.
To be, or become crazy or insane; run mad.
Confusion; perplexity; embarrassment.
Madness; insanity; frenzy.
Confounded; embarrassed.
Tangled.
To die out; be extinguished.
Tent.
Husk.
Caviare; caviar; sturgeon roe.
To betray, deceive
Betrayal; deception; treachery.
Traitor; treacherous, deceiver.
Finger-stall.
To double-cross, deceive; cheat.
Perfidy; treachery; double-dealing.
Deceitful; double-dealer.

Correspondence.
Communication.
Negotiation.
Intelligence Department or Office.
Experienced.
Laboratory.
To bake.
Baking.
Bread.
Showbread. Toad stool.
Loaf of bread.
Baking; batch.
Baker.
Bakery.
Mallow.
Geranium.
Bakery.
To mix; mingle; muddle; make a mess of.
To sow dissension.
To calumniate.
To inform against.
To jumble; mix confusedly.
Medley; mess; mingled and confused mass.
Pudding.
Tale-bearer; informer.
Fast; dissolve; dissipated.
To hit; strike; knock.
To knock; rap.
To coagulate; thicken; curdle.

To curdle.

Sediment; dregs.

Thickened; coagulated; clotted; insipissated.

Curdled; curdy.

Clot of blood.

To be ashamed of.

To blush; grow red.

To make ashamed; put to the blush.

To put to shame.

 Bashfulness; timidity; shyness; coyness.

Shame; disgrace.

Ashamed.

Bashful; shy; coy.

Timid; retiring; timorous.

Shameful; disgraceful; shocking.

Private parts; shame.

To furrow; ridge.

To wrinkle.

Cheek.

Furrow; groove; rut.

Cushion; pillow.

Pillow-case; pillow-slip.

To be, or become, benumbed.

To anesthetize; give a local anesthetic.

To narcotise.

To seclude; keep in seclusion.

Boudoir; a lady's private room; place of seclusion (for women).

To stamp; seal; imprint.

To seal; fasten with a seal.

To seal up; stop; close.

To terminate; complete.

To heal; grow sound.

To conclude; end; finish.

Stamping; sealing.

Stamp; mark, or impression, of a seal.

Postmark.

Dater; date-stamp.

Seal; stamp.

Wedding-ring.

Solomon's seal.

End; conclusion; termination.

Epilogue.

Peroration.

Finale.

Sealing wax.

Finally; in conclusion.

Final; terminal; closing.

Stamp-pad.

Stamped.

Sealed.

Bearing the impression of my seal.

To circumcise.

Circumcision.

Son-in-law.

Circumcised.

Lady.

To clot; thicken; coagulate.

To insipissate.

To curdle.
To be benumbed.

To serve; work for.

To wait upon; attend to.

To cultivate; till.

To employ (as a servant); give work to; take into one's service.

To flush; level up.

To employ; use.

To be taken into service.

Attendants; servants.

Service; employment; work.

Service; assistance; use.

Attendance.

Cultivation; tillage.

At your service.

Servant; attendant; domestic.

Manservant.

Maid; maidservant; skivvy.

Employee.

Servantship.

Using; employing; employment.

Pronouns.

Employment; service.

Flushed; leveled up.

Employment agent.

Employer; master.

Mastership.

Confidant; intimate friend.

To befriend; make friends with.

Khedive; vice-roy.

Khedivial.

Numbness; torpor.

Anesthesia; insensibility.

Formication.

Benumbed.

Asleep.

Anesthetising.

Narcotising.

Anesthetic.

Narcotic; intoxicant.

Tipsy; top-heavy; fuddled; intoxicated.

Secluded lady; kept in seclusion.

To scratch.

To tear; lacerate.

To cast a slur upon; detract, or derogate, from; disgrace.

A scratch.

To deceive; mislead; cheat; impose on.

To delude; play upon; trick.

To be deceived, deluded or misled.

Trick; stratagem; fetch; ruse; shift.

Deceit; delusion; imposture.

Duplicity; doubledealing.

Deception; illusion.

Optical illusion.

Deceiver; impostor.

Deceptive; delusive; elusive.

Mirage, or will-o'-the wisp.

Closet; room; chamber.

Deceived; deluded; taken in.
Destructive.

Pump-drill; bow-drill.

To spoil; corrupt.

To scratch.

Hellebore.

To make a hole in; pierce.

A hole; a socket.

To go, or come, out.

To emerge; rise out of.

To protrude; stick out.

To bring, or take, out.

To go for; go at; attack.

To revolt, or rebel, against.

To dissent, or secede, from.

To distil, —late.

To take, send or turn, out.

To drive out; expel.

To eliminate; remove.

To exclude; except.

To train; educate.

To send out; emit.

To take, or bring, out.

To put out one's tongue.

To break wind.

To be well educated.

To be graduated from

To extract; draw, or get, out.

To solve, explain.

To waive; relinquish.

Hummimg-top.

Turbinate, —d.

To disappoint; forsake; abandon.

To defeat.

To fail; be disappointed, defeated or forsaken.

Abandoned; forsaken.

To murmur.

Excrement; ordure; feces.

To ease, or relieve, nature; evacuate the bowels.

To ruin; destroy; lay in ruins; wreck.

To be ruined; run, or go, to ruin; be in a state of ruin.

To be ruined, destroyed or demolished.

Acetabulum.

Needle hole; eye.

Ruined; ramshackle; ruinous; tumbledown.

Out of order.

Ruination; destruction; demolition.

Ruin, destruction.

The small of the back.

Ruin.

Carob; carob-tree; locust.

Carob; locust-beans; Saint John's bread.

Karob.

Ruiner; destroyer.

Ruination; destruction; devastation; demolition.

Sabotage.

Vandalism.
To be virgin.

Damsel; girl; virgin.

Unbored pearl.

Scrap iron.

Haberdashery; small wares.

Fancy goods.

Haberdasher.

Shot; small shot.

Mustard.

Indian mustard.

Mustard pot.

Mustard plaster.

To purl; murmur; make a murmuring sound; gurgle.

To drop; fall down.

To snore

To prostrate one's self.

To trickle; dribble; leak.

Murmur; purling; gurgling.

To bore; pierce.

Beads.

Well-curb.

Vertebra.

Awl.

To become dumb or mute.

To keep silent; hold one's tongue.

To become tongue-tied.

To silence; quiet.

To dumbfound. —er; strike dumb.

Dumbness; muteness.

Concrete.

Saddle-bag; carpet-bag; wallet.

Expenditure; outlay.

Trimmings.

Fringe.

Rations.

Deserving; meriting.

Tax; tribute.

Land-tax.

Poll-tax; capitation.

Projection; protrusion.

Cantilever; projection.

Funeral procession.

Tumour; abscess.

Going, or coming, out; egress, —ion.

Exodus.

Outside; exterior.

Quotient.

Abroad.

Out; outside.

External; exterior; outer.

 Outsider; stranger.

Heretic; schismatic; disserter; separatist.

Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Foreign Office (Eng.)

A waiver.

Exit; egress; way out.

Outlet; issue.

A way out.

Denominator.

Syllable.

Cinema producer.

To snore.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Reinforced concrete; ferro-concrete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Dumb; silent; soundless.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Mute; dumb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>To lie; tell a lie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>To conjecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>To caluminate; accuse falsely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Liar or calumniator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Zine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>To turn; shape; form in a lathe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>To chop fine; mine, cut into small pieces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>To boast; brag.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>To brew; concoct (tea, etc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>To weep bitterly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>To join; unite, or associate, with.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>To embark rashly in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Turning; turnery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Turner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Boaster; braggart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Chopping knife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Map; chart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Haversack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Bag.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Earthworms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخترطة</td>
<td>Wormlike; lumbrical.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Piercing; perforation; boring.

Hole.

Eye, or hole, of a needle.

Garfish. 

Tobacco blender.

Channel of a shoe.

Perforator or drill.

Short-cut.

In holes; perforated.

Leveret; young hare.

Carob; locust-beans.

To prick.

To ream a hole.

Rag; tatter; piece of cloth.

Raggery.

Ragman.

Piercing; penetrating.

Supernatural; miraculous.

Extraordinary; preternatural.

Stupid; awkward.

Penetration.

Penetrability.

To pierce; perforate; bore; make a hole in.

To take a short-cut.

To miscalculate.

To destroy; extirpate.
Wood.

Deal; deal-wood.

Timber; timber-wood.

Lignum.

Wooden.

Woody; ligneous.

Xylophone.

Piece of wood or timber.

Bier.

Lignite.

Wood, or timber, merchant.

Rough; unpolished.

Stiffening; rigidity.

Rigor mortis.

Wooden shed.

Lock-up; temporary prison.

Stiff; rigid; hard.

Sword-stick.

Lady’s maid.

To clink; tinkle.

To rattle, clatter.

To rustle.

Clink; chink.

Rustle.

Poppy.

Vault; charnel-vault.

Bauble; rattle.

To facet; cut a facet upon, or cover with facets.

To rifle a gun-barrel; (make spiral grooves in it.)

To flute; form grooves on.

To lose one’s way; go astray.

To lose.

To deteriorate; get spoilt.

To perish; fall off.

To forfeit.

To cause a loss to.

To spoil; damage; destroy.

To begrudge; envy the possession of.

Loss.

Damage; loss.

Perdition; loss.

Disadvantageous; detrimental.

To diminish; reduce; decrease.

To decrease; grow or become less.

To be mean or vile.

Lettuce.

Meanness; vileness.

Mean; vile; base.

To collapse; give way; sink down.

To be eclipsed.

To cause the earth to sink.

Humiliation.

Lunar eclipse.

Occultation of the stars.

To enter.

To signify; become wood.

To signify; convert into wood.

To stiffen; become rigid.
Channel; flute  
Rifling.

- Fasting.
- Faceeting.

- Mutfend, fluted, or rifled.
To enter; go, or come in.

- Vermis.

To submit; yield; be submissive.

To cast down one's eyes

To show reverence or solemnity.

To show submission; humble oneself.

- Solemnity; reverence.

- Submission.

To congeal; freeze.

To lead the way.

Snow.

Fawn.

Swift.  

Bat.

Meddler.

Slough.

To intoxicate; inebriate.

Nose.

Gills.

To be coarse.

To roughen; make rough or coarse.

To lead a rough life.
The upper class: aristocrats.

Jurisdiction.

Incompetence.

Plea, or defense, in abatement.

Specialist.

Specification; designation.

Specialising.

Special; particular.

On purpose; purposely.

Special train.

Specialised in.

Tuft; knot.

Cluster; bunch.

Lock, tuft or ringlet of hair.

Habit; practice.

To overcome; defeat.

To deduct; subtract.

To discount; allow a discount.

To discount a bill.

To dispute; fall out; quarrel.

Adversary; antagonist; opponent.

Litigant.

Rival; competitor.

Deduction; reduction.

Discount; rebate.

Discounting.

Dispute; quarrel; controversy.

Contention; altercation.

Litigation.

Wand.

Wasp-waisted.

Abridged; abbreviated; epitomised; shortened.

Short; brief.

An epitome; a summary.

Concise; laconic; succinct.

To specify; particularize.

To specialise.

To designate; set apart.

To distinguish; mark; single out.

To belong, or appertain to.

To concern; regard.

To be one’s share or part.

To be special, or particular, for.

To specialise in.

Hut; booth; shack; shanty.

Interstice; crevice.

Respect; regard.

About; concerning; respecting; with respect to; in respect of; regarding; as regards; in regard to.

In that regard or respect.

Especially; particularly.

Private; personal.

Specific; characteristic.

Fine white bread.

Property; attribute.

Peculiarity; characteristic.

Essence; concentrated extract.

Medicinal virtues.

Specially; particularly; in particular.
To bespangle.
To jolt.
To scare; shock; frighten.
To churn milk.
To shake a bottle.
Jolting; violent shaking.
Butter-milk.
Shock; fright
Smelling salts.
To submit; surrender;
yield; give way.
To subjugate;
vanquish; subdue.
Submission; yielding;
obedience.
Yield point.
Submission;
yielding; obedient
Subject to; under.
Law-abiding.
Subjugation; vanquishing.
To moisten; wet
slightly; bedew.
Great sea.

To find fault with; condemn.

To mistake; err;
be at fault.
To make, or commit,
a mistake.
To sin; commit a sin.
To mistake, or take, one
thing for another.
To miscalculate.
To miss; fail to hit.
To misunderstand: misapprehend.
To misinference.
To misinterpret;
mistranslate.
To misspell.
To mispronounce.
To misname; miscall.

To castrate; geld;
emasculate.
To spay; castrate; alter.
Castration; emasculation.
Eunuch; spado; aga

To dye; imbed;
tinge deeply.
Dye; colour; paint.

To jolt; shake with
sudden jerks.
Jolting; violent
shaking.

To break.
To be, or become,
green or verdant.

To make green.

Green; verdant.

Greenness;
verdure.
Vegetables;
greens.
Pot-herbs.

Greengrocer.
Wild-duck.
Green.

Oil green.
Sap green.

Meadow; sod.
Mistake; error; fault. — خطأً.
Wrong; incorrect. — خطأً.
Misprediction. — خطأً.
Misprint; printer's error. — خطأً.
By mistake; wrongly. — خطأً.
Position. — خطأً;
Sin; crime; wrong. — خطأً;
Venial sin. — خطأً;
Mortal, or deadly, sin. — خطأً;
Sinner; offender; transgressor. — خطأً;
Mistaken; wrong; at fault. — خطأً;
To lecture; give a lecture; deliver a speech. — خطأً;
To engage; betroth. — خطأً;
To propose to; woo; ask her hand. — خطأً;
To make friends with him; seek his favour. — خطأً;
To address; speak to; talk with. — خطأً;
To write to. — خطأً;
To speak to one another. — خطأً;
To write to one another. — خطأً;
Calamity; misfortune; mishap. — خطأً;
What is your trouble? — خطأً;
Speech; address; discourse. — خطأً;
Sermon. — خطأً;
Lecture. — خطأً;
Rhetoric; oratory. — خطأً;
Oratorical; oratorial. — خطأً;
Engagement; betrothal. — خطأً;
Letter; message; epistle; favour. — خطأً;
Letter of credit. — خطأً;
Letter of recommendation. — خطأً;
The speech from the throne. — خطأً;
Final decision. — خطأً.
Ridge; furrow.
Drill.
Equator.
Longitude.
Latitude.
Equinoctial.
Alignment.
Plimsoll mark; load-line.
Railway line.
Straight line.
In a straight line; as the crow flies.
Out and out.
Directly opposite to.

The Stars and Stripes

Quarter.

Dash. [-]

Course; plan; line of action.

Calligraphist; penman.
Manuscript.
Land-surveying.

Geography.
Striped.

Streaked.

To snatch, take, or carry, away.

To abduct.

To dazzle the eyes.

To kidnap; abduct.

To run away with a woman.

Snatching; abduction; kidnapping.

Hook.

Swallow.

Swift.

Tern.

Serious; grave; momentous; of importance; weighty.

Notion; idea; conception.

Pleasure; wish; desire.

Sake; regard.

Quick-witted.

For my sake.

To favour; treat indulgently.

To disoblige; deject.

Telepathy.

Accidental plagiarism.

Willingly; of one's own accord; with a good grace.

To take offence.

To console; comfort.

Good-bye!

Advice; notification; intimidation.

Dangerous; perilous; risky; hazardous.

Better; better.

Venturesome; venturous.

To rave; be delirious.

Raving; delirium.

To rule; draw lines.

To survey land.

To ridge; furrow.

To stripe; streak.

To pencil the eyebrows.

To write; pen.

To draw a line upon.

To underlie. ( underline )

To plan; lay plans for; project.

To grow; develop.

Line.

Stripe; streak.

Writing; handwriting.

Caligraphy; calligraphy.
To subvert; overthrow; overturn; ruin.
To mock at; ridicule.
To cause to collapse.
Day-blindness; acytalopia
Bat.
Day-blind; hat-blind.
To lower; bring down.
To abate; reduce; decrease; lessen.
To live in ease.
To be lowered, reduced or decreased.
Lowering.
Ease; comfort.
Well off; well-to-do.
Low; depressed.
Lowered.
Reduced prices.
To lighten; reduce the weight of; reduce in weight.
To ease; alleviate; soften.
To moderate; temper.
To lighten; mitigate.
To relieve; release.
To excommunicate a penalty.
To dilute; thin.
To thin plants.
To be, or become, light.
To hasten to.
To slight; make light of; set little by; disdain.
To find light.
To be transported by joy.
To talk nonsense.
To prance; strut.
Nonsense; idle talk; absurdity.
To muzzle.
To silence; muzzle.
Muzzle; snout.
Marsh-mallow.
Halter; nose-band.
Plan; way; course.
Step; footstep; pace.
Pace.
Pace; stride.
To step; walk.
To step forward.
To take short steps.
To overstep; step beyond; exceed; transcend.
Sin; crime; wrong; transgression.
To be, or become, still or sileut.
Faint; inaudible.
To guard; watch.
To be shy or bashful.
Bashfulness; prudery; modesty.
Bashful; coy; shy.
Guard; watch.
Guard; watchman.
To flutter; wave.
To nod.
To set.
To fail; miscarry; be unsuccessful.
To stucco; plaster.
Beating; throbbing; palpitation.
A humbug.
Beating; throbbing; pulsating; palpitating.
The East and the West.
The cardinal points; the four quarters of the heavens.
Flags; banners.
Stucco.
Failure; miscarriage.
Light; frivolity; fickleness.
Agility; nimbleness.
Vivacity; liveliness; gayety.
Transportation.
Thoughtlessness.
Sleight-of-hand.
Jugglery; legerdemain.

Half-boots; slippers.
Padded foot; pad.
Camel's-foot.
To fail; be disappointed.

Lightness; levity.
Levity; frivolity; fickleness.
Agility; nimbleness.
Vivacity; liveliness; gayety.
Transportation.
Thoughtlessness.
Sleight-of-hand.
Jugglery; legerdemain.

Thin; rare.
Agile; brisk; nimble.
Light-footed; nimble-footed.
Vivacious; lively; gay.

Mild tobacco.
Weak tea.

Lightening.

Extenuation; alleviation.
Reduction of taxes.
Commutation of punishment.

Thinning.

Disdain; contempt.

Lightening; alleviating.
Extenuating, or mitigatory, circumstance.

Diadinous; scornful.

To beat; throb; palpitate.
To flash.
To beat; whip.
To loosen by shaking.

 Anklet; ankle ring.
 Anklet.

 To remain, or last, for ever.

 To abide in, or remain at, a place.

 To eternalise; perpetuate.

 To perpetuate the memory of.

 To reach a very old age.

 To incline, or lean, towards.

 Mole-rat.

 Mole.

 Eternity; perpetuity.

 Immortality.

 Land o' the Leal.

 Soul; mind; heart.

 Eternal; everlasting.

 Immortal; deathless.

 The mountains.

 The Canary Islands.

 To steal; embezze.

 To pilfer; filch.

 Opportunity; occasion.

 By stealth; stealthily; surreptitiously.

 Furtively; secretly.

 Surreptitious; furtive.

 Embezzlement; defalcation.

 Malversation of public fund.

 Mulatto.

 Embezzler; defalcator.

 In secret; secretly; privately; in private.

 Furtively; stealthily.

 To become clear.

 Concealment; hiding.

 Disappearance.

 Disguise.

 Hid, — den; concealed.

 Disguised; incognito.

 To pounce; clutch; seize with the claws.

 To fascinate; captivate; charm.

 To beguile; cheat; deceive.

 Lady-killer; beau; Don Juan.

 Illusory; deceptive; delusive; fallacious.

 Taking; captivating; alluring; winning; lurid.

 Paw.

 Talon; claw.

 Jaws of death.

 To preoccupy.

 To entertain a doubt.

 To quiver; tremble; quake.

 To worry; harass; trouble.

 To twitch.

 To shake; convulse.

 Misgiving.

 Misgivings; searchings of heart.

 Gulf; bay.
Frankness; sincerity.

Frankly; sincerely; candidly.

Escape; way out.

Sincere; honest; staunch; candid.

Rescuer; deliverer; saviour; redeemer.

Acquaintance.

Clearing agent.

To mix; commingle; mingle together.

To confuse; speak confusedly.

To shuffle.

To eat unsuitable food.

To mix, or associate, with.

To run mad; be, or become, disordered in mind.

To mingle; be mixed.

Mixing; mingling; commingling.

Mixture; combination.

Pell-mell; promiscuously.

A medley; miscellaneous.

The humours of the body; cardinal humours.

The mob; the rabble.

Mixing; mingling; commingling.

Confusion; disorder.

Insanity; mental confusion.

Association; intercourse.

Mixed; mingled; commingled.

Confused.

To be clear, pure, or unmixed.

To be finished; be no more.

To escape; be saved or rescued.

To get rid of.

To deliver; rescue; save.

To clear; liberate; free.

To clear; purify; refine.

To finish.

To retaliate; repay.

To take the law into one's own hand.

To clear goods.

To educate; extract.

To choose; select.

To extract; draw out.

To regard as sincere.

To act with reciprocal sincerity.

To liquidate an account with.

Rescuing; saving.

Rescue; deliverance.

Salvation; redemption.

Placenta; after-birth.

It is all over; finished.

Substance; essence; quintessence (of news, etc).

Extract; summary; abstract.

Clearness; purity.

Sincerity; frankness.

Clearance.

Clear; pure; unmixed.

Free; at liberty.

Prepaid.

Postpaid.

Frank; sincere; open-hearted.
To contradict; disagree with.
To be contrary, or opposed to; be inconsistent, or incongruous, with.
To break; infringe.
To disobey; violate.
To transgress; trespass.
To differ, or be different, from.
To frequent; resort to.
To disagree. 
To break one's promise; go back on one's word.
To disappoint.
To compensate; make amends for.
To remain behind.
To survive.
Successor.
Descendants; offspring.
Substitute.
Back; hinder part; rear.
Behind; after.
Backwards.
Back; hind; hinder.
Tail-light.

---

To take, slip, or put, off; doff.
To undress; strip.
To extract; pull out.
To depose; remove.
To dethrone.
To dislocate; put out of joint.
To bestow a robe upon.
To throw off restraint.
To dismay; shock; terrify.
To disown; repudiate.
To pull, or take, to pieces.
To lead a dissolute life.
To be disjointed or dislocated.
To drink heavily.
Taking off (clothes); undressing.
Deposition.
Dislocation.
Robe of honour.
Wantonness; profligacy; dissipation; dissoluteness.
Loose; profligate; rake; dissolute; libertine.
Deposed.
Dislocated; disjointed; out of joint.
To succeed; follow; come after.
To survive.
To substitute; replace; take the place of.
To recompense.
To remain behind.
To leave behind.
To bequeath; leave.
To bring forth young; teem.
To beget; bring forth.
Creation; making.
Creatures; people.
Countenance.
Natural; constitutional.
Innate; inborn; congenital.
 Constitutional defect.
Congenital disease.
Worn out; ragged.
Tatter; rag.
Fripper.
Competent; fit; suitable.
Suited to; worthy of.
Creature; creation; universe.
Nature
Antemundane.
Creatures; created beings.
Creator; maker.
Fictitious; false; not genuine.
Inventor; contriver.
Boiler.

To acetyf; turn acid.
To pickle.
To acidify; make acid.
To pick the teeth.
To thin plants.
To make friends with.
To take (a woman) as mistress or concubine.
To fall short of; be remiss.
To disturb (break) peace.
To break a promise.
To permeate; pass through.
To intervene.
Successor.
Left over.
Contrary to; inconsistent, or incongruous with.
Disobedient.
Different; unlike.
Diverse; of different kinds.
Different from.
Disagreement.
Contradiction.
Disobedience.
Transgression.
Contravention.
Camel saddle.
To create; make; originate.
To invent; devise; contrive.
To fabricate; invent a lie.
To be, or become, worn out.
To be fit for.
To wear out.
To affect, or adopt the manners of another.
To lose one's temper.
Temper; disposition; nature.
Passion; anger; temper.
To lose one's temper.
In bad temper.
He worked off his spleen on her.
Ill-natured; ill-tempered.
Morals; manners.
Ethics.
Petulant; peevish; testy; hot-tempered.
Nature; constitution.
Pickled.

Heather; ling.

Galangal; galingale.

Emptiness; vacuity.

Purchase (assignment) of lease; good-will.

Devoid of; destitute of; free from.

To be, or become, empty, or vacant.

To be free from; be devoid of.

To disappoint; forsake.

To leave in the lurch.

To elapse; pass away.

To be alone with.

To leave.

To let off; release; let go.

To vacate; evict.

To empty.

To make, or give, room.

To let off; release; let go.

To discharge; dismiss.

To abandon; give up; relinquish; forgo.

To desert; forsake.

Excepting; save; with the exception of.

Empty space.

Country; open country.

Out of doors; in open air.

Water-closet; a privy.

Recess; secluded retreat.

Bathing-box; bathing cabin.

Cell; hermitage.

Box.

To be unsound; defective.

To be disordered; be out of order.

To be deranged, or disordered, in mind.

Vinegar.

Thinning.

Cruet-stand.

Acetate of lead.

Intimate friend.

Spit; pin; skewer.

Seton.

Toothpick.

Interval; time between.

Meanwhile; meantime.

Defect; flaw; fault.

Gap; cleft; interstice.

Disorder; confusion.

Mental disorder; insanity.

Intimacy; friendship.

Attribute; characteristic; property; quality.

Habit; practice.

Toothpick plant; bishopweed.

Toothpick seed; ammi Visnaga.

River mussel.

Intimate, or bosom, friend.

Mistress; sweetheart; concubine.

Breach of the peace.

Breach of promise.

Defective; faulty; unsound; out of order.

Disordered; confused.

Deranged; insane; crack-brained; cracked; crazy.
To strangle; throttle: kill.
To deaden a sound.
To discourage; dispirit; damp.
Stillness; quietness; silence.
Quiescence; lull.
Still; quiet; silent.
To veil; cover.
To ferment; cause fermentation in.
To leaven; raise dough.
To brew ale or beer.
To anneal.
To misgive; fill with doubt.
To suspect; entertain a doubt.
To harbour vindictive feelings against.
To ferment; rise.
To veil one's face.
To conspire; collude; act collusively.
Wine; liquor; strong drink.
Reddish brown; russet.
Hangover; after-effect of wine.
Veil.
Publician; wine-shop keeper; wine merchant.
Wine shop; bar; public-house.
Drunkard; tippler; sot.
Leavened bread.
Leaven; yeast; ferment.
Barm.
Baker's yeast.
Stock; food; nest-egg.
Brewer's yeast.
Meadow saffron.
Smut.
His face sours milk.
Privacy; seclusion.
Privately; when alone.
Rural; rustic; country.
Country house.
Empty; vacant.
Unoccupied.
Free; disengaged.
Free from.
Devoid of; destitute of.
Untenant; unoccupied.
Unemployed; out of work.
Disinterested.
Unembarrassed.
Unencumbered.
Vacancy; unoccupied situation.
Prehistoric ages.
Empty; vacant; unoccupied.
Carefree; free from anxiety.
Fancy-free.
Hive; beehive; apiary.
Cell.
Ejection; ejecting.
Ejection; nasal passageway.
Nosebag; feed bag.
To naza-lize.
To grow, or smell, musty.

To abate; subside.
To die out; go out.
To still; quiet; silence.
To extinguish; put out.
To quell; suppress; restrain.
To be or become empty.

Empty-bellied; hungry.

Hollow of the sole of the foot

To limp; hobble; walk with a limp.

To be obscure; unknown to fame.

Nap.

Villi (sing. Villus.) —

Obscurity; humility.

Indolence; sluggishness.

Obscure; unknown to fame; humble.

Unsalable stock.

Velvet.

To sweep.

To grow, or smell, musty.

Hencoop; coop.

Lie-a-bed.

Mustiness; mouldiness.

Musty; mouldy, ill-smelling

Broom; besom

To guess; conjecture; surmise.

A guess; conjecture

Cachet (in the sun) 5 ḫun (in the sun) 5 ḫat (in the sun)

Collar.

To be effeminate.

Effeminate.

Hermaphrodite.

Dagger; poniard.

To poniard; stab with a poniard.

Nasturtium; watercress; Indian cress.
Beetle; black beetle.

Fig-eater

To strangle; choke; throttle.

To suffocate: stifle; smother.

To half-mast a flag; hang a flag at half-mast.

To be choked with tears.

To quarrel or dispute with.

To be suffocated, stifled, strangled, or strangulated.

To be asphyxiated.

Suffocation. or asphyxiation.

Diphtheria

Pip.

Cord for strangling.

Collar.

To tread on the neck of.

Oppression; tyranny. Row; quarrel; fight.

Wrist.

Strangler; suffocator.

Aeonite; wolfsbane.

Dogbane; dog's bane.

Suffocation; suffocating.

Asphyxia.

Strangulation.

Suffocated; stifled; strangled; smothered.

Strangulated hernia.

To nasalise; speak through the nose.

Henceop; coop.

Grou; iliac region.

To speak through the nose; nasalise.

To snort; snuffle.

To trench; dig a ditch.

Trench; ditch.

Pig; swine; hog.

Boar.

Bacon.

Sow.

Sinking frame.

Scrofula; king's-evil.

Stone axe.

Fern.

Sucking pig.

Little finger; auricular finger; digitule.

To cringe; fawn; stoop; yield.

Servility; cringing; servile obedience.

To nasalise; speak through the nose.

Nasality; nasal twang.

Sniffer.

To snort; force air audibly through the nose.

To snuffle; breathe hardly through the nose.
“Nasal” twang; nasal tone; nasality.
Snuffer; speaking through the nose.
To use foul or obscene language.
To go hard with.
Ribaldry; foul or obscene language.
Inanition.
Mister; Mr.,
Table.
Schoolmaster; teacher.
Purser.
Plum.
Damson; damson plum.
To rot; canker; be infected with dry-rot.
To run to seed.
Sluice.
Helmet.
Inlet; bight; creek.
To moo; low; bellow.
To lose heart; quail.
To languish; faint.
Mooing; fainting.
Faint-heartedness; spiritlessness.
Exhaustion; faintness.
Fearful; timid.
Afraid of.
God-fearing.
Frightening; alarming; intimidation.
Feared.
Fearful; alarming; dreadful; frightful; inspiring fear.
Cheops; Khoufou.

To ream; widen the opening of (a hole).
Brown-paper.
To plate.
To peer; peep.
Palm-leaves; fronds.
Fillet.
Mole-eyed.
To wade through; ford.
To rush into danger; plunge into difficulties.
To dive, or plunge into a subject, etc.
Ford of a river.
Egg-whisk.
To excite fear; frighten; alarm; intimidate.
To fear; be afraid of; apprehend.
To fear for; be anxious about.
Fear; apprehension; fright; alarm.
For fear of.
To be hungry.  
Hunger; inanition.
Emptiness; vacuity.
Empty; void; vacuous; vacant.
To disappoint.
To disappoint; defeat of expectation.
To repulse; refuse; reject.
To defeat; frustrate; fail.
To fail; miscarry; be unsuccessful.
To miss “one’s aim”; fail.
To be disappointed.
Failure; miscarriage; defeat; frustration.
Disappointment.
To offer for another’s choice; give him the option.
To prefer to; give preference to; esteem above.
To choose; select; make choice of.
To prefer; choose.
Make your choice.
Good Advantage; interest; welfare.
Wealth; riches; affluence.
Better than.
A great good: magnum bonum.
Benevolence; charity.
For better, for worse.
Thank you!
Well.
Munificent; liberal; generous; beneficent.
Benevolent: charitable; philanthropic.
Choice; best part; pick; select.

To entitle; vest; give fixed right of possession.
Uncle; maternal uncle.
Mole.
Aunt; maternal aunt.
Great-aunt.
Property in slaves and cattle.
Steward.
To charge with, or accuse of, dishonesty.
To mistrust; doubt another’s honesty.
To be dishonest; unfaithful.
To betray; give up; sell.
To break a promise.
To forsake; desert; abandon.

Inn; hotel; caravansary.
Column.
Square.
Point.
Stop-gap; temporary expedient.

Table; eating table.
Dish-top table.
Extension table.
Dishonesty; unfaithfulness.
Perfidy; treachery; betrayal.
Treason.
High treason.
Breach of trust; abuse of confidence.
Breach of faith or promise.
Dishonest; unfaithful.
Treacherous; perfidious; traitor.
Fraternity; brotherhood.
To be empty.
Cucumber.

Gherkin.

Purging cassia;

Indian laburnum; pudding pipe tree.

Choice; selection.

Option; choice.

Refusal.

A venerable man; elderly.

Voluntarily; spontaneously.

Willingly; heartily.

Voluntary; spontaneous.

Optional; facultative.

Chosen; selected.

Chief of a village.

Having a will of one's own; having liberty of acceptance or refusal.

Bamboo; cane; rattan.

Canvas; sack; sack cloth.

To brocade with gold or silver threads.

Tent.

Sack; canvas, or cloth, bag.

Gold brocade.

Nostrils.

To sew.

To stitch up.

Thread; cotton.

Line.

Plumb line.

Twine; string.

Fibre; filament.

First gleam of dawn.

The darkest hour before dawn.

Cotton reel.

Needle.

Tailor.
To creep; crawl.
The plucky; obstinate.

To go on all fours.

To creep into; spread through.

To fall out; dispute.

To rot; fall into decay; deteriorate.

His slanders crept through.

To make a tip; sharpen the point.

Roller.

Imagination; fancy.

Imaginative; fanciful.

Perplexing; bewildering; confusing.

Imagination.

Conceited; vain; overbearing.

To encamp; pitch tents, or a tent.

To becloud; overshadow.

Disposition; prudence; aptness; inclination.

To feel another's pulse; sound him.

To persevere, or persist, in.

To be addicted to.

Perseverance; assiduity; persistence; addiction.

Habit.
Wasp; hornet.  
West wind; zephyr; balmy breeze.  
Pip; star.  
Stone hammer.  
Extremity; extreme part.  
Root.  
Past; elapsed.  
To eradicate; exterminate.  
Hind claw; back toe.  
Twine; string.  
Disposal; arrangement.  
Disposal; management.  
Procuration; providing.  
Economy; frugality; thrift.  
Domestic economy.  
Machination; plotting.  
Man proposes and God disposes.  
Arranged; put up.  
Preconcerted.  
Arranger; disposer.  
Frugal; thrifty.  
Intriguer; machinator; plotter.  
Prelate.  
Treacle; molasses.  
(Ordinary) pin.  
Safety-pin.  
Drawing-pin.  
Tie-pin.  
Hairpin.  
Truncheon; club.  
Druggist.  
Breast-pin; brooch.  
Clothes-pin.  
Drumstick.  
Pin-cushion.  
Creeping; reptant; crawling.  
Beast; animal.  
Live-stock.  
Animalcule; insect.  
To embellish; decorate.  
Pure silk cloth.  
Prelude; introduction; preface; foreword.  
Face; visage.  
Ornate; highly finished; richly decorated.  
To patter; go pit-a-pat; resound in tread.  
To stamp the floor.  
To make a tip; sharpen the point.  
To design; arrange; prepare.  
To preconcert.  
To provide; procure.  
To manage.  
To economise.  
To trump up a charge.  
To plan; lay plans for.  
To plot; machinate; intrigue.  
To elapse; pass away.  
To turn the back; flee; retreat; retrace one's steps.  
To consider; deliberate on.  
To economise.  
Posterior; backside; rump.  
End; latter part.  
After-thought.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To arm fully or to the teeth.</td>
<td>دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلاَحِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothache; Throat; Mavis.</td>
<td>ضَرْفُ السُّهُرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscurity; intense darkness.</td>
<td>دُجَّةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry; barn-yard fowls.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ الرَّجليَّةِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea fowl.</td>
<td>نَفْلُجَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey (cock or hen).</td>
<td>نَحْفُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowl.</td>
<td>فَوْلُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallinaceous.</td>
<td>غَلَلَانَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulterer.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed to the teeth; fully armed; bristling with arms.</td>
<td>دُجَّجَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcupine.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be at a loss.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenebrosity; gloom; obscurity.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To lie; misrepresent.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To coat; paint.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To gild; gold plate.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To manure; fertilise.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To impose upon; humbug.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To quack.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impostor; swindler; humbug.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quack; charlatan.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soothsayer; diviner.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quack-doctor; mountebank.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-christ; pretended Christ.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid gold, or gold-leaf.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manure.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar; coal-tar.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The river Tigris.</td>
<td>دُجَّاجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubbish; trash.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubble stone.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To tan; convert skins and hides into leather.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To stain; engrain; dye deep.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanning.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannery.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To birdlime; catch (birds) with birdlime.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To stick, or adhere, to.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be viscous, limy or sticky.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be clammy.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birdlime; lime.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sticky; viscous; limy, or clammy.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To manure; fertilise.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubo.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubonic plague.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A lump.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watch bow.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertiliser; manure.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locust</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locust (in der)</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nymph; immature locust.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be wiped out; effaced; obliterated; become extinct.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To wipe out; obliterate.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To cover with a blanket.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanket; cover.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obliteration; extinction.</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الدُّورُ والتَّجَردُ (في علم الحياة)</td>
<td>مَدْخَنَةٌ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dolphin.

To enter; go, come or get in.

To set in; begin.

To penetrate; pierce.

To come, or enter, upon.

To come, or fall, under; be included in.

To intrude; obtrude.

To join; become a member of.

To consummate marriage.

To suspect; doubt.

To lose one's reason; run mad.

To bring, or let in; cause to enter.

To insert; drive in.

To admit; let in.

To lead in or into.

To harbour, or entertain, doubts.

To be interlaced; interwoven.

To interfere; intermeddle.

Doubt; misgiving.

Insanity; dementia.

Warbler; chiff chaff.

Entering; ingress; going, coming or getting in.

Penetration.

City dues; octroi; toll.

Alien; stranger; foreigner.

Exotic; foreign.

Internal disease.

If you please.

To be tame or domesticated.

To darken; grow dark.

To cajole; coax; wheedle.

Obscurity; darkness.

Domesticated; tame.

Domestic animals.

Barnyard fowls.

Obscure; dark; tenebrous.

Darkness; obscurity.

Obscure; dark.

Obscurities; shadows; dimnesses.

To darken; grow dark.

To dissemble; play the hypocrite.

To humour; coax.

Sycoquancy; servility; servile flattery.

Dumpy; pudgy; squat.

To toddle.

Runway; declivity.

To rout; put to rout; defeat.

Defeated; vanquished.

To roll.

Tare; common vetch.

To have a whitlow.

Whitlow; agnail; hagnail; felon.

To foist in; insert.

To refuse; confute.

Refutation; disproof; confutation.

Irrefutable.
Smoke colour.
Tobaccoist.
Smoky.
Smoking.
Smoker.
Frolic; play.
Habit; habitude; confirmed practice.
To flow abundantly.
To parry; ward off.

Design; mind; intention.
Secret.
Ins and outs.
Going, or coming, in.
Inside; interior.
From within.
Inwards.
Inside; internal; intestine.
Private; intimate.
Domestic, or home, loan.
Interior; inland.
Boarding school.
Intestine broils.
Ministry (Department) of the Interior; Home department.
Internally.
Interference.
Penetrability.
Impenetrability.
Officious; meddlesome.
Enterance; door; way in.
Income; revenue.

Cunning; deceit; craft.

To become smoky.
To smoke; emit smoke.
To fumigate; smoke; apply smoke to.
To smoke tobacco (in pipes, cigarettes, etc.)
Millet.

Bolt.
Clattering; rumbling.
Earthen kettle-drum.

To proceed; walk.
To perish; be, or become, extinct; pass away.
To circulate; be current.
To be in (the) fashion.
Current; circulating; in general use.
Common; popular; familiar.
In the fashion; fashionable; in the prevailing mode.
Ordinary; common.
A toddler.

Pheasant.
Graduation; gradual advance.
Gradually; by degrees.
Amphitheater.

Runway.
To become toothless.
Toothless.
Dregs; sediment; lees.
Crone; beldame; hag; witch.
Gums.

Elm, or ash, tree.
Vortex; whirlpool; eddy.
Balderdash; idle talk.
Chattering, palaver.
To flow abundantly.
To promote the discharge, secretion, or flow of.
Jewel; gem.

Pearl.
Parrakeet.
A rare (matchless) pearl.
Lustrous, or brilliant, star.
Udder.
Bravo! Well done!

To roll, or fold, up.
To graduate; move gradually.
To graduate; mark with degrees.
To circulate; give currency to.
To include.
To graduate; proceed, or advance, gradually.
To be included.
To bring to (gradually.)
To promote by degrees.
To wheedle out the truth from.
In the folds of the book.
Staircase; flight of steps; stairs.
Ended in smoke; blown to the winds; gone with the wind.
To retract; retrace one's steps.

Drawer.
Stair; step.
Degree. (في الناس والتراث والفرقة)
Grade; rank; degree.
Stage; degree of progress.
Mark.
Rate; ratio.
Class.

First class.
First rate; tip-top.
Francolin.

Gocart; baby walker.
Bicycle; push bike.
Hay-fever
Ganger: gangman
Plate-layer
Enoch
Teacher; pedagogue
School
University
College
School-days
School-mate; school-fellow
Head-master; principal
Scholastic: pertaining to a scholar or to schools
School-book; class-book
Dresser.
To armour; mall; clothe in mail; cover with iron
Armour; coat of mail; cuirass
Armoured; ironclad
Armoured cruiser
Armoured car
Flank, side; wing.
Leaft of a door or window-shutter.
Dolphin.
Skid
Leathern shield; cuirass
Thyroid.
Thyroid gland or body.
Thyroid cartilage.
Peach.
Carafe; decanter.

Diuretic; promoting the discharge of urine
Lactiferous; producing milk.
Emmenagogue; promoting the menstrual discharge.
Diaphoretic; causing sweat.
Flowing copiously.
Abundant tears.
Heavy rain; downpour.
To finedraw; stitch, or sew, closely.
To suture; join by stitching together (a wound.)
Pipe-seam.
Stitch.
Druze.
Suturation.
Suture.
To expunge; obliterate; efface; wipe out.
To thrash; thresh.
To study.
To study with; read under.
To teach; school; instruct; tutor.
To be obliterated, effaced, or wiped out.
Obliteration.
Lesson
Study.
Thrashing; threshing.
Threshing machine.
Common hating.
Thrashing-machine.
Bull-dog.
Hay; clover cut down and dried for fodder.
To fall incessantly.

To follow up; pursue; chase.

To ripen; mature; become ripe.

To reach; arrive at; attain.

To know; be conscious of.

To perceive; realise; understand.

To overtake; catch, or come up with.

To realise; obtain.

To attain to puberty.

To come of age.

To catch the train.

To catch the meaning.

Unattainable; beyond reach.

To restrict; attach limitations.

To make good; put right; correct.

To make up for (what has escaped.)

To overtake, or follow one another.

To subjoin by way of emendation.

Overtaking.

Bottom.

Round; beat.

Dervish; oriental religious ascetic.

Sloven; sloppy; shabby.

To learn; be aware of; know of; be acquainted with.

To inform of; acquaint with.

To winnow grain; fan.

To humour; cajole; pacify by flattery.

To screen; shelter; cover.

Overtaking.

Bottom.

Round; beat.

Dervish; oriental religious ascetic.

Sloven; sloppy; shabby.

To learn; be aware of; know of; be acquainted with.

To inform of; acquaint with.

To winnow grain; fan.

To humour; cajole; pacify by flattery.

To screen; shelter; cover.
Intriguer; plotter.

Sand-snake.

Like father like son.

Intrigue; plot.

Hamlet; small village.

Rich; fat; greasy.

Richness; greasiness.

Wild amaranth; blite.

To crush; bruise.

Porridge of crushed wheat.

Shower-bath; douche.

Scrap; lumber; rubbish.

Pie.

To consecrate; dedicate.

To inaugurate.

Inauguration; consecration.

To banter, jest or joke, with.

To court; flirt with; play at courtship with a woman.

Sportive; frolicsome; playful.

Jesting; banter; joke.

Frog-spawn.

Indisposed; out of sorts; seedy.

To debauch; be debauched.

License; debauchery; immorality; dissoluteness.

Bawdy-house; brothel; house of ill-fame.

Knowledge; acquaintance; cognisance; notice.

Aware, or cognisant of; acquainted with.

Diuretic. Diaphoretic.

Comb.

Pitchfork.

Sounding pole.

Dozen.

To foist in.

Dyspepsia; dyspepsy; indigestion.

Cabinet; Council of Ministers.

Boiler; Cupola

Cauldron; caldron.

String.

Dozen.

Pack of cards.

Statute; regulations.

Constitutional law.

Constitution.

Permission; leave.

With your permission.

Ashlar; ashlar stone.

Constitutional.

To propel; drive forward.

Screw-propeller; air-screw.

Fibula; clamp.

To foist, insert or slip, into.

To intrigue, or plot, against.

To intrigue; plot; scheme.

To poke one's nose into.

To be inserted, or foisted, into.

To slip between.
To pretend; assume; lay claim to.

To simulate; pretend; feign; make-believe; affect.

To accuse of; charge with

To frame (a person); concoct charge against

To send for

To require; call for; demand.

To call forth the admiration of.

To summon

To threaten to fall

Pretender; would-be

Motive; impulse.

Pretense; pretension.

Allegation.

Simulation; assumption.

Accusation; charge; count.

Pedantry.

Malingering.

Propaganda.

Pretender; would-be.

Plaintiff; prosecutor.

Claimant; claimer.

Civil claimant

Defendant.

Respondent.

Accused

Public prosecutor.

Pedant; wiseacre.

To tickle; titillate.

To crush; smash.

To crunch; munch.

Attack; assault.

Direct; straight

Directly; straight

Dusk; twilight

Licentious; vicious; dissolve; rake; debauche; libertine.

To tread upon:

To scour; rub; scrub.

To rub

To mash.

Round dance.

To support; prop up; stay.

To consolidate; strengthen.

To be supported upon.

Support; prop; stay.

Shore; prop.

Chief; pillar; supporter.

Mildness; gentleness.

Case; action; suit; lawsuit.

Invitation.

Propaganda.

Allegation.

Call.

Prayer; request; demand.

Invocation; prayer.

Imprecation; curse

To call to.

To call; name.

To cause; bring about.

To invite; ask.

To curse; invoke evil upon.

To bless; invoke a blessing upon.

To call upon; appeal to; invite; request.

To sue; prosecute; take action against.

To argue with.
To push back.

To stink; smell bad.

Stinking; fetid.

Stink; fetidness.

Juniper tree.

To bury; hide.

To repel; push, or drive, back; parry; ward, or keep, off.

To push.

To drive, urge, impel, to

To induce; cause.

To force; compel; oblige.

To rebut; refute.

To pay to.

To defend; ward off; repel.

To resist; oppose; withstand.

To defend; uphold.

To plead for.

To embark rashly in.

To push one another.

Repellence; driving back.

Repulsion; expulsion.

Payment.

Rebuttal; replication.

Rejoiner; plea.

Demurrer to evidence.

Plea, or defence, in abatement.

Dilatory plea.

Push.

Instalment; payment.

Once.

All at once.

Twice.

To be replete; full.

Kneepan; kneecap.

Corruption.

Bush; jungle; thicket.

Corrupt; decayed.

Bushy.

To incorporate; embody.

To incorporate one letter into another

To unite; amalgamate.

Incorporation; insertion.

Side. Timbrel; tambour.

To warm.

To be, or feel, warm.

To warm oneself.

Warmth; heat.

Stove; heating-stove.

Fire-place.


Register.


Day-book; journal.

Ledger.

Cash-book.


To deposit

one's books.

Archives.

Diphtheria.

To skin; glide along.

To tend; cherish; nurse.
To eject; expel; pour forth or out.
To gush; flow out copiously; spout
Pouring; effusion; influx.

Flush tank.

Once.
Gushing; outpouring; torrential.

Oleander.

To bury; inter; inhumation.

To hide; conceal.
Burial; inhumation; interment.
Hiding; concealment.

Buried; hidden; concealed.

Latent; hidden.
Treasure-trove; buried treasure.
Base block.

Burial ground; cemetery.
Pantheon.
Buried.

Blind boil.

Brickbats; rubble.
To cleave to the dust; grovel; gringie.

Abject; mean; groveling.

Abject poverty; penury; destitution.

To powder; pulverise.

To scrutinise; examine carefully or closely.

To be strict or accurate.
To be scrupulous, strict, nice or over particular.

To be thin or fine.

To be small or minute.
To pound; powder.

Defence.

Pleading.
Defence; vindication.
Line of defence.
Defending (defence) counsel.
Defensive.
Repelling; driving back; resisting; opposing.
Motive; impulse; impetus.
Repulsive; expelling.
Payer.

Tax-payer.
Propulsive force.
Centrifugal force.
Rashness; precipitance.

Gun; cannon.

Bolster.
Artillery; ordinance.

Paid.

Payee.

Pushed; driven.

Defendant; defender.

To hasten.

Tambour: tambourine; timbrel.

Side.

Cover of a book.
Leaf of a door or window-shutter.

Steersman; tiller.

From stem to stern; one and all.
Flour; meal.

Critical.

Accurate; exact.

Strict; exact; precision.

Dainty; fastidious.

Scrupulous; meticulous; finely accurate.

Butterfly.  The small intestine.

Minute.

Mealy.

Mallet.

Track; path; footpath.

Pestle.

Flail.

Pistil.

Stigma.

Pounded; powdered.

Mainmast.

Dictator.

Doctor; Dr.

Doctor of Laws; L.L.D.

Doctor of Medicine; M.D.

Doctor of Divinity; D.D.

Male.

Tinkle.

To mix; mingle.

To insert a running band; draw a tape through a hem.

To knock, or rap, at a door.

To ring a bell.

To toll a knell or a bell.

To break the neck.

To hammer, or drive, a nail.

To play on a musical instrument.

To strike; take root.

To vaccinate.

To tattoo the skin.

To be thin or fine.

Pounding; powdering.

Knocking; rapping.

Ringing.

Tattoo.

Vaccination.

A knock; rap.

Tit for tat.

Old-fashioned; foggy; fogey.

Of the old school.

Thin; fine.

Undergrowth.

Hectic fever.

Thinness; fineness.

Minuteness; smallness.

Accuracy; exactness; precision; strictness.

Minutely; closely; precisely.

Powder.

Flour of lupine.

Tock; clapper.

Striking clock.

Thin.

Fine.

Fine; minute; tiny; small.
Pail; bucket.

→ Milk can.

To dangle; hang loosely.

To walk with a drooping head.

To droop; hang down; dangle.

Porcupine.

Hanging down.

To defraud; cheat; swindle; diddle.

To impose upon; use artifice; deceive.

Fraud; deceit; imposture.

Frustrulent.

To loll; hang out the tongue.

To loll; hang out from the mouth.

To dart out.

To pamper; coddle.

To fondle; caress.

Nauseous; luscious.

Spoilt; ill-bred.

Loam.

To toddler.

To leak; drip; trickle.

Dolphin.

To unsheathe a sword.

To spill; pour; shed.

Beech-marten.

To rub; scour; scrub.

To demolish; subvert; ruin.

To ram; press down.

To ram; beat down.

To beat flat; level.

To macadamise a road.

To ram a gun.

Demolition; subversion.

Ramming; beating down.

Ballast.

Running band.

Bench.

Shop.

Bodkin.

Ramrod.

Hammer.

Low-necked.

décolleté.

To stow; steeve.

Blackish; dark-brown; livid.

Shop.

Dickens (Charles).

Oriental plane-tree.

Machine.

Wheel.

Cupboard.

Book-case.

Wardrobe.

Delta.

To bail water; ladle; dip and throw.
To demonstrate; prove.

Evidences.

Directing; guiding.

Pointing to; indicative of.

Liberty; familiarity.

Inference; deduction.

Pampered; coddled; spoilt

Intensely dark; obscure.

To be very black; pitch dark.

To suspend; swing; hang down; let down.

To slander; asperse.

To adduce a plea.

To give evidence; testify.

To hang down; be suspended.

Hanging; pendent; pendant; pensile; pendulous.

To soften; make tender; mollify.

To be mild; gentle, or good-natured.

Gentle; good-natured; mild.

Gentleness; mildness

To embrocate; moisten and rub.

To massage; treat by massage.

Embrocation: ointment; unguent.

Massage.

To sell by, or put up to, auction.

To show; point to; indicate.

To direct; show; guide.

To lead.

To be coquetish.

To make free with.

To seek guidance.

To infer.

To be informed of.

Coquetry; feigned coyness.

Broker.

Auctioneer; public crier.

Guidance; direction.

Brokerage; commission.

Brokery.

Auction.

Indication; sign; token.

Guide; conductor.

Pilot.

Proof; evidence.

Evidence.

Index.


Directory.

Circumstantial evidence
To be combined, or incorporated, into.

To twist compactly; whip a rope.

To incorporate, or combine, into.

Incorporation.

Compact.

Incorporated.

Demijohn; carboy.

To mutter; grumble; growl.

To devastate; ruin; demolish.

Devastation; ruin; destruction.

To go to rack and ruin.

The flood-season.

Musk-melon.

Palmyra.

Destroyer.

To bury.

To braise (cooking).

To stifle, or smother, fire.

Cinder; ember; braise; hot ashes.

Pitch-dark.

Intense darkness.

Sea ambrosia.

Stewed broad-beans.

Dungeon.

Catacombs.

Demosthenes.

Damascus.

Tears.

To shed tears; tear; water.

Tear; tear-drop.

Crocodile tears.

Gravy.
Dens

Inferior to; lower than.

Lace; needlepoint lace.

Dante (Alighieri).

Breakbone fever; dengue

Epiphany.

Ice-cream.

To clink; tinkle; jingle.

To hum; drone.

To purr.

Dinar.

Money.

To pollute; defile; soil.

To dishonour; disgrace.

To profane; desecrate

To be polluted; defiled or soiled.

Impurity; uncleanliness

Immaculate; pure.

Poul; impure; unclean; defiled.

Pollution; defilement; soiling.

Dishonouring; disgracing.

Profanation; desecration.

Sacristy.

Manure; dung; fertiliser.

Helm.

Addiction.

Addicted, or given up to.

Bibulous; addicted drunkard.

Confirmed, or inveterate, smoker.

To bleed.

To cause to bleed.

Blood.

Dragon's blood.

Consanguine; related by blood.

Consanguinity; kinship.

Bloodstone; heliotrope.

Blood is thicker than water.

Avenger of blood.

Bleeding.

Bloody; sanguinary.

Sanguinary temperament.

Bloody; murderous.

Sanguinary fight.

Painting.

Doll.

Image; idol; effigy.

Dummy.

Meanness; lowliness; vileness.

Inferiority.

Mean; lowly; base; vile; abject.

Of inferior quality.
Near by; close to; close at hand.

Nearer.

Lower than; inferior to.

The minimum.

Hereunder; hereinafter.

Barnyard grass; small millet.

Finesse; cunning.

To wear out.

Age; epoch; era.

Age; lifetime.

For ever and ever.

Adversities; misfortunes.

Vicissitudes of time.

Advanced, or stricken, in years.

Atheist; sceptic; freethinker.

Temporal; secular.

To trample under foot; tread upon.

To run over.

To be amazed; astonished; to marvel, or wonder, at.

To amaze; astonish.

Amazement; astonishment; overwhelming wonder.

Amazing; astonishing; striking; surprising; marvellous.

Amazed; astonished; overwhelmed.

To spill; pour.

To fill to the brim.

To mash; reduce to a pulpy state by beating or pressure.

Corridor.

Foundling.

To take unawares; come, or fall upon, suddenly.

To be seriously ill.

To look haggard or pallid.

To be stingy, or niggardly; parsimonious.

To winterkill; die from exposure to the cold of winter.

Dânik.

Dynamo.

To buzz; hum.

Buzz; humming.

Tun; cask.

Close; nearness; proximity.

To approach; come, draw, go, or be, near to.

To be mean, vile, lowly or base.

To approach; bring near or close.

To bemean, or lower, oneself.

To approach gradually.

Inapproachable; unequalled.

Meaness; lowliness; baseness.

Mean; lowly; vile; base; abject.

Near; close; proximate.

World; universe.

Minimum.

The Earth.

The Metropolis; Cairo.

To raise Cain, or the devil; make the fur fly.

To go to the world.

A man of the world.

Peep-show; cosmorama.

Worldly; earthly; mundane.

Temporal; secular.
Disease; malady: illness.

Blackness; pitchiness.

The mob.

Black; jet-black; pitch-black.

To dissolve; melt.

To paint.

To wear out. — صَوْفَةُ: مَرْدَىَّةً.

Almost; hardly. — مُشْتَرِفُ. — بَلَّاءً.

To melt.

To paint.

To melt away. — دَمَّرَةً.

To smear; anoint. — دَمَّرَتُ.

To flatter; coax; wheedle; cajole; fawn upon.

Oil; grease.

Fat; suet.

Fatty.

Greasy; oily.

Sebaceous; fatty.

Sebaceous gland.

Ointment; anointing grease or oil.

Paint.

Uction; unguent.

Painter; wall-painter.

Greasy; oily.

Fat.

Servile flatterer; adulator; sycophant.

Adulation; servile flattery; sycophancy; fawning.

To throw headlong; tumble, or hurl, down.

To slump; tumble, or be hurled, down.

To troublesome; infest with trouble.

To act cunningly or subtly.

Sagacity; shrewdness; astuteness.

Finesse; subtlety; cunning.

A man of resources; sagacious.

Subtle; crafty; cunning.

Misfortune; calamity.
To pass round.
To hawk things round the cafes.
To pay attention to.
To work; go.
To take a turn with.
To come round a person; circumvent by flattery or deception.
To round; become round.
To be round or circular.

House.

Museum.
The eternal abode; heaven.

Opera-house; theatre.
The abode of peace. (Bagdad)
Cinnamon; or canella.

Mint.
Academy.
The perishable abode.

Tribunal; court.

Public library.

Halo; lunar halo.
Solar halo; corona.

Turning; going round.
Circular; round.
Recurring; repeating; circulating.
Working; going; running.

Revolving; rotating.

Valance.

Ring; circle.
Sphere; circuit; compass.
Zone; belt; girdle.

Cyclopedia; encyclopedia.
Circular; round.
Quarter round.

Vermiform appendix.
Appendicitis.

Worms; larvae.
Vermin.
Vermifuge; anthelmintic.
Vermicide; worm-killer.

Wormy; abounding with worms; verminous.

Worm-eaten.

Manger; trough.

To round; make round.
To turn; cause to revolve or rotate.

To turn; reverse.

To pass round.

To change the direction of.
To turn the head; make giddy.

To turn away from.

To run; operate; conduct.

To wind up a watch.

To work; run.

To look for; search for.

To persuade; bring one round.

To turn; whirl round; revolve.
To turn; take a different direction.
To itinerate.

To circulate; go round.
To recur; be repeated.
To turn upon.

To turn; become giddy; be in the swim; be dizzy.

To temporise; comply with the time or occasion.
Monastery. — رَجُلُ. — دُوَّرَةُ: مَرَّةً
Nunnery. — رَاءْمَاتُ. — فَرْعَة.
Abbot. — دِينَسُ — آَبَّ. — لَحْوَة.
Abbess. — رَئِيسَةُ — آيَةُ. — رَأْيَةُ.
Monk. — دِيْبَاجُ. — مرِيَّةُ. — رَأْيَةُ.
Monastic. — دِيْبَاجُ. — مَعْيَنُ. — الآذار.* — رَأْيَةُ.
Claustral life. — إِدَارَةُ. — تَمْبَرُ (يُكَلِّمُ السَّلِّيماً)
Turning. — تَحْمِيلُ. — الْآلَاتُ.
Working; driving. — الْأَلَامِ.
Administration; management. — الْمَلِكُ.
Administrator. — رَئِيسُ.
Board of Directors or Administrators. — عَلَى الْبَلد.
Headquarters. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Administrative; departmental. — دُوَّرَةُ. — مَفْتَحَة.
Roundness; circularity; rotundity.
Axis; pivot. — مَدَارُ. — قَطْنُ. — تَحْمِيلُ.
Orbit. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Tropic. — تَحْمِيلُ. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Tropic of Capricorn. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Tropic of Cancer. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Topic; subject. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
All year round. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Time-server. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Swivel. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Director; manager; administrator. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Mudir; governor of province. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Egyptian province. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Orbit. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Round; circular.

Semi-breave. — (في الموسيقى) — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Carafe; — (إناء الباري.) — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
To tune. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.

Turn; bout.
Occasion; opportunity.
Period.
Rotation; turn. — (في الوراثة والرحي.) — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Fit; paroxysm.
Stage; point.
Piece; performance.
Rôle; part.
Story; floor.
Mezzanine (floor); entresol. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
A round of drinks.
By turns.

Round.
Round about way.
Lavatory.

Sparrow. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Periodical.
Patrol.
Monsoon.

Giddiness; dizziness; vertigo; swimming of the head.

Seasick.

Airsick.
Revolving; rotary; rotatory.

Farmyard; grange.
Sunflower. — مَوْكِبُ الْرَّكْب.
Itinerant.
Itinerant seller; pitchman; pedlar; hawker.

Whirlpool; vortex.
Weather-cock.
Convent; abbey.
The Great Powers.

International.

National; hseme.

Varix; pl. Varices; varicose veins.

Alternately; by turns.

And so forth.

To change; turn.

To circulate; be current.

The turn of fortune is against him.

The turn of fortune is in his favour.

To put in circulation; give currency to; utter.

To use; make frequent use of.

To consult; deliberate together; take counsel.

To speculate on; deliberate.

To negotiate.

To circulate; pass from mouth to mouth.

To pass from hand to hand.

Circulation.

Putting in circulation.

Negotiation.

Deliberation; speculation.

Current; circulating; in common use.

Common; popular; ordinary.

Alternate.

Wheel; etc.

To soar; hover.

To whirl; spin; revolve; rotate; gyrate.

To continue; last.

To persevere, or persist, in; be constant; pursue steadily.

To perpetuate.

Tread, —ing; step.

Flamingo. —

Lion.

Treadle; pedal.

To tread, or tramp, on.

To trample; tread under foot.

To run over.

Jungle or thicket.

Trodlen.

Boot; shoe; foot-gear.

Dysentery.

File.

Noise; din; uproar.

To brand.

Brand.

Beating; whipping.

To beat; whip.

To taste.

Duke.

Duchess.

Duchy.

Yard.

Tumult; hubbub; clamour.

Vicissitude; change of time or fortune.

Government; state.

Dynasty.

Power; kingdom; empire.

Gynaeocracy.

His Excellency.
Doomsday; Judgment-day.
Religious; devotional.
Doom; final judgment.
Religious; pious; godly.
To give on credit.
To condemn; convict.
To submit.
To adopt a religion or follow it.
To borrow; contract a debt.
To buy, or take, on credit.
Conviction.
Creditor.
Religiousness; godliness.
Religiosity.
Culpable; faulty; blamable.
Debtor.
Indebted.
I owe you; I. O. U.
City; town.
Indebtedness.
Religious; pious; godly.
Dynamite.
Dynamo.
Fancy man.

Pimp; pander; procurer; fancy man.
Warbler.
Sentry; sentinel.
Pilot.
Decigramme.
Decimetre.
Cock. Rooster; chanticleer; cock.
Turkey-cock.
Decree; edict.
Democratic.
Democracy.
Demosthenes.
Demotic; popular.

Dynamite.
Diogenes.
Massacre; slaughter; butchery.

Slaughtered; killed; slain.

To oscillate; vibrate; swing.

To vacillate; waver. Oscillation; swinging.

Vacillation; wavering. Wavering; unsteady.

Oscillating; swinging.

To wither; fade.

Carapace; tortoise shell.

Celluloid.

Wick.

Withering; fading. Languid eye.

Retaliation; reprisal.

To save; put by; store up; set by.

To hoard; treasure up.

Treasure; store.

Fund; capital.

Ammunitions.

A holy relic.

Host.

Saving.

Diarrhea; looseness of the bowels.

Sharp.

Foul mouthed.

(Dried) Spanish flies.

To sprinkle.

To throw dust in the eyes; deceive.

Possessor of. This. (pl. These).

That. (pl. Those).

Then.

What?

Or else.

Why?

To frighten.

Wolf.

Bass.

Lock, or tuft, of hair.

To defend.

Fly.

Horsefly or gadfly; tabanus.

Botfly; breeze fly.

Spanish fly; blister-beetle.

Sight.

Fly-whisk.

To slaughter; kill; butcher.

To slay; murder; kill.

To sacrifice; immolate.

Croup; angina.

Angina pectoris.

Slaughterer; butcher.

Slaughtered animal.

Sacrifice; offering.

Slaughter-house; abattoir.

Altar.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sprinkling</td>
<td>دَرْعُ : دَرْعُ. نَسْرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small ants</td>
<td>دَرْعُ : دَرْعُ. نَسْرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atom; particle;</td>
<td>دَرْعُ : دَرْعُ. نَسْرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whit; jot.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mote; speck;</td>
<td>دَرْعُ : دَرْعُ. نَسْرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corpuscle.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecule.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ion.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclotron.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A whit; of the weight of the smallest ant; equal in weight to a mote.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An iota.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic theory.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atom bomb.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powdery; pulvorous.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children; offspring; progeny; descendants.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To intercede; mediate.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To use as a medium, means or instrument.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be beyond one's power.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limb.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubit.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ell.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulna.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick; rapid.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediator; intercessor.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale slaughter.</td>
<td>مَوْкَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Means; medium.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To flow; issue (tears).</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To shed tears; to water.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To mute.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excrement of birds.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To winnow.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To scatter; disperse.</td>
<td>مَوْкَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To praise; commend; eulogize.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To throw down.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To shed tears.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To ascend; climb up.</td>
<td>مَوْкَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To take shelter.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To seek the protection of.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maize; golden, or Indian corn.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea corn.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian millet; dura, Summit; top; peak; acme; pinnacle.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apex; zenith.</td>
<td>مَوْкَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitchfork; winning fork.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To terrify; startle; frighten; shock.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be scared, startled, shocked or terrified.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panic; fright; trepidation.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudden death.</td>
<td>مَوْкَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To obey; comply with; submit to; yield to.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compliance; obedience; submission; pliability.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obedient; submissive; compliant; tractable.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliable; yielding; docile; compliant.</td>
<td>مَوْكَمُ. مَاكِرُ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stench; rancidity; pungent odour.

Chin.

Beard.

Old man's beard.

To play with another's beard.

Intelligence.

To mention.

To cite; quote.

To allude, or refer, to.

To name; designate.

To remember; keep in mind; think of.

To recollect; recall to mind.

To confer with.

To study.

To remind.

Male.

The male member; penis.

Tenon and mortise.

Male and female; he/she.

Amazon; masculine woman.

Renown; fame.

Remembrance; reminiscence; recollection.

Mention; citation.

Commemoration.

Forecited; forementioned.

To speak of.

Mentionable; can be mentioned

Memory; mind.

Reminder.

Souvenir; keepsake.

In remembrance of.
Conscientious.

Enjoying Moslem protection.

Blamed; censured; praised.

Blameworthy.

Crime; guilt; offence.

Sin; evil.

Tail.

(Meadow) foxtail grass.

Annual beard grass.

Goldylocks or bulrush.

Satellites

Caudal.

Petiole; leafstalk.

Barnyard grass; small millet.

To tail; furnish with a tail.

To punish.

To commit a crime or an offence; be guilty.

To sin; commit sin; do wrong.

To convict; prove, or find, guilty.

Guilty; criminal.

Delinquent; culpable.

Sinner; sinful.

Tailed; caudate.

Comet.

Nucleus.

To go away; depart.

To take away.

To be of opinion that; think that.

To go to the winds.

To gild; overlay with gold; cover with a golden colour.

That.

Afterwards.

Else.

Still; for all that; nevertheless.

To surmount; overcome.

To break.

To subdue; conquer.

To humble; abuse; humiliate.

To be low; despised.

To humble, or debase, oneself; fawn; cringe.

Humiliation; abasement; obsequiousness.

Humble; obsequious; cringing; fawner.

Contrite; broken-hearted.

To dispraise; blame.

To roar.

To murmur; grumble.

Honour; reputation.

To dispraise too much.

To blame; censure; dispraise.

To criticise; find fault with.

Blame; censure; dispraise.

Criticism; animadversion.

Security; guarantee.

Protection; safe-keeping.

Obligation; debt.

Conscience.

Confusion of goods.

Aliens (in a Moslem country).

Conscienceless.

Unscrupulous.

He owes.

Upon my word.
Once.
A certain day; one day.
Yourself.
In itself.
Self-respect.
Self-reliance.
Self-admiration; conceit.
Self-conceit; vanity.
Self-confidence.
Self-denial.
Self-love; selfishness.
Egotism.
Self-loving; selfish.
Self-contradictory.
Self-evident.
Personal.
Spontaneous.
Spontaneously.
Notables; grandees.
Quadrupeds.
The gilded youth.
Lock of hair.
To dissolve; melt.
To dissolve; run; be dissolved or melted.
To pine, or waste, away.
Dissolved; melted; molten.
Dissolving; melting.
Dissolvent; solvent.
Solvent and solute.
Defence; protection.
To defend; protect.
Manger; trough.

To send away; let go.
To embrace, or follow, a religion.
Gold.
Platinum.
Gold-size; liquid gold.
Golden.
Nile house-boat; Dahabieh.
Going; departure.
Creed; belief; faith.
Doctrine.
Gilt; coated with gold.
To forget; omit; overlook.
To be distracted; confused; diverted from.
To distract the mind or attention; make one forget.
Distraction; confusion of mind.

Distracted; confused.
Mind; brain; intellect.
Mental; intellectual.
Mental arithmetic.
Possessor, or owner, of.
Healthy.
Intelligent.
Wealthy.
Possessors of.
His people, (parents, or other relations.)
Possessor, or owner, of.
Self; same.
Pleurisy.
Pneumonia.
The same thing; identical.
Microphone.
Radio, or wireless, set.

Taste.
Taste; inclination; liking.

Tact.
Adroitness.

Good taste.

Courtly; polite; civil.

Discourtesy; incivility.

To taste; relish.

To experience; try; taste.

To make another taste; give to taste.

To relish; taste gradually.

Taste; savour; flavour; relish.

Tasteful.

To circulate; spread; be spread about.

To be revealed; divulged.

To promulgate; spread; diffuse; circulate; publish.

To propagate.

To reveal; divulge; disclose.

To broadcast.

Outspreading; widespread; circulating.

Famous; noted; renowned.

Broadcasting.

Broadcasting station.

Promulgator; spreader; circulator.

Indiscreet; com- municative; babber.

Megaphone.
Directly; at first hand.  
Upside-down; topsy-turvy.
Vertical; perpendicular.
Head; chief; leader; 
governor; boss.
Foreman; boss; superintendent.
Superior; chief; master.
Chief; boss; manager.
Chairman; president.
Superior.
President.
Headmaster; principal.
Dean.
Premier; prime-minister.
Archbishop.
Archeacon.
Arch-fiend; satan.
Archangel.
Ringleader.
One's own boss or master.
Directress; matron; presidentess.
Chief; principal; leading.
Primates.
Vitals.
Presidency; leadership; 
chiefdom; headship; mastership.
Heading; title.

Radium.
Radiotherapy.
To head; lead.
To superintend; manage.
To preside over.
To make, or 
appoint, as a leader or chief.
To be a chief.
To make a tip to;
sharpen the point of.
To furnish with a 
heading or title.
Head.

Top; summit; acme; vertex.
Mind; intellect; head.
Beginning; commencement.
Cape; headland.
Cape of Good Hope.
Vertex of the angle.
The chief, or principal part, of.
Bridge-head.
New-year's-day.
New-moon.
Sugar-loaf.
First crop of clover.
Capital; fund.
Capitalist.

Capitalism.

To be merciful 
towards; have mercy upon.
Mercy; clemency; pity.
Merciful; clement; gentle.

Chief; leader.
Neck and neck.
Equally.
At the head of...
Scalp.
Twenty heads of.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypocrite; dissembler; double-faced.</td>
<td>متضامِن</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypocrisy.</td>
<td>مَدْنِيَّة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror; looking-glass; glass.</td>
<td>مِراة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speculum.</td>
<td>مِداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sight; view.</td>
<td>مَراة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seen; visible.</td>
<td>مَراة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To overlook; dominate; command a view of.</td>
<td>مِراة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I held myself above the doing of such a thing.</td>
<td>مِداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I held thee above such a thing.</td>
<td>مِداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To foster; bring up; rear up; nurture.</td>
<td>مِداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord; master; boss.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The head, or master, of the family.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family man.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mistress.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red gum; strophulus.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddish; aftermath.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratoon; rattoon.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob; rhob.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licorice; liquorice rob.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulp.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jam.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perhaps; maybe.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possibly; probably.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebec; rebab.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lordship; mastership.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain of ship.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skipper.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step-father.</td>
<td>مَداوية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhubarb.</td>
<td>رواند</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To see; behold.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To perceive; observe; see.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To regard; consider.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To dissemble; feign; simulate.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To show.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To contemplate; meditate on; consider.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To propose; suggest.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To appear, or seem to.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visible; obvious.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I wonder!</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opinion; view; idea.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposition; suggestion.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advice; counsel.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The public opinion.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-opinionated; obstinate.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-minded.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He is of opinion that.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seer; observer; looker.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dream; vision.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divine revelation.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocalypse; Book of Revelation.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision; sight; view.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visibility; visibleness.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypocrisy; dissimulation.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollowness; insincerity.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanctimoniousness; formalism.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumonia.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumonic plague.</td>
<td>أَدراز</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To be stationed.

To be bound or tied.

Binding; tying.

Tie; bond; band.

 حياته; حزام.

Bandage.

Bond; ligament.

Ligature.

Shoe-lace; boot-lace.

Suspenders

for socks.

Garter.

The Order of the Garter.

Binding; tying.

Connecting; joining.

Cool; collected; undismayed.

Connection; tie.

Engagement.

Correlation.

Bearing; relation.

Conjointly; jointly.

Stall; stable.

Bound; tied.

Engaged.

To be fed on spring plants.

To gallop.

To square a number.

To quadruplicate.

To sit cross-legged; tuck one's legs under him.

Quarter; fourth part; fourth.

Quadrant.

A quart.

Step-mother.

Step-son.

Foster-father.

Step-daughter.

Foster-mother.

To pat; stroke.

To gain; win; make profit.

To make another gain or win.

To allow a profit to.

Profit; gain.

Benefit; advantage.

Interest (on money).

Simple interest.

Compound interest.

Profitable; remunerative; lucrative; gainful.

Advantageous.

Baboon; drill.

To stick to a place.

Dingy; dust-coloured.

To lurk; lie in wait for.

Somnambulism.

To kneel down.

Fold; pen; sheep-fold.

Outskirt; environments.

To bind; tie; fasten.

To connect; unite; join.

To bandage.

To dumbfound, — er.

Jerboa. Lasso; noose.

To complicate; entangle.

To confuse; confound; disconcert.

To be entangled or confused.

Embarrassment; confusion; entanglement.

Confused; confounded; embarrassed; ill at ease.

Cumbrous; unwieldy.

Entangled; complicated.

Plump; fleshy; portly.

Eddish; aftermath.

Calf of the leg. Plumpness; fleshiness.

Portly; plump; fat and rounded.

Asthma.

Monticule; hillock; mound.

Million.

Myriad.

Usury.

Usurious.

To grow; increase; augment.

To grow; develop.

Tenement-house; mansion.

Of medium stature.

Gunner's quadrant.

Spring; spring tide.

Primrose. Vernal.

Quadrilateral. Quadrilateral.

Quadruped; four-footed.

Fourth. Fourthly; in the fourth place.

Fourteenth.  

Four.

Fourteen.

Fourfold; quadruple.

Centipede; centiped.

Quadrupeds.

Wednesday.

Forty.

Fortieth.

Quadruplication.

Squaring of the circle.
Class; order; category.
Degree; grade; class.
Degree; station; standing.
Grade; rank.
Salary; pay; wages.
Permanent; fixed.
Routine; monotonous; regular course.
Monotonous life.
Routine movement.
Arrangement; adjustment.
Order; regularity.
Preparation.
Regularly; in good order.
Arranged; regular; in proper order.
Prepared; made ready.
Mattress.
To shut; close.
To be tongue-tied; or confounded.
To be at a loss.
Gate.
Resin; gum resin.
Sea urchin.
To live in comfort and luxury.
To graze; pasture.
Hotbed; rich pasture-land.
Hotbed of vice.
To patch; mend.
To sew, or stitch, up.
To trot.

To bring, or rear, up; nurse; foster.
To educate; instruct.
To breed, or raise, cattle.
To conserve fruit by bottling it with sugar to a pulp.
To grow a beard.
To cultivate a moustache.
To practise usury.
To augment; increase; multiply.
To exceed; go beyond; surpass.
To be brought up.
To be educated.
Groin.
Inguinal.
Nursing; upbringing; bringing up; rearing.
Education.
Breeding; raising.
Ostrich farming.
Ill-bred; impertinent; uncivil.
Educational.
Educator; tutor.
Governess; tutoress.
Nursemaid.
Bred; brought up.
Well-bred; well-educated.
Jam.
Marmalade.
Usurer; loan sharker.
To arrange; adjust; set in proper order.
To tidy up.
To prepare; make ready.
To be arranged or adjusted.
To result from; be consequent upon.
To remit a penalty.

Adjournment; deferment.

To shake; agitate.

To shake; tremble; be shaken or agitated.

To quaver.

Shaking; agitating.

Tremulous; quivering.

Aspen tree; tremulous poplar.

Shaking; agitation.

Concussion of the brain.

Shaken; agitated.

Tremulous voice.

To preponderate; outweigh.

To weigh in the hand.

The balance sways on our part.

To turn down the scale; weigh down.

To give preponderance to.

To prefer to; choose before.

To swing; sway; move to and fro.

To rock; move backward and forward.

Preponderance; out weighing.

Preference.

Swing.

Preponderant; out weighing.

Probable; likely.

See-saw.

To sing psalms, anthems, etc.

To chant; sing.

Queue; file.

Tarantula.

Chanting; singing.

Psalmody.

Hymn; song.

Chantor; singer.

Singer; chorister.

To utter a word.

Spanish broom; rush broom.

Bit of cotton round the finger.

Incaudescant mantle.

To be ragged or worn out.

Ragged; shabby; thread bare; worn out.

Shabby; ragged.

Shableness; raggedness.

To bewail; lament.

To lament; deplore; mourn for.

To pity; have compassion for.

To elegize; lament in an elegy.

Deplorable; pitiable.

Lamenting; bewailing.

Arthritis; gout.

Elegy; dirge; monody.

Lamentations.

To adjourn; put off; defer; postpone.
To withdraw; take back.
To reclaim.
To recall; revoke; repeal.
To regain; recover; retrieve.
To recuperate; regain health.

Return.

In the twinkling of an eye.
Receipt; voucher.

Atavism.

Obscurant; retrograde; reactionary.

Retrogressive.

Retroactive; retrospective.

Retroactive law.

Retroactivity of laws.

Breeze; cinders; coke-dust.

Withdrawal; taking back; repeal; revocation.

Recovery; restoration; regaining.

Retreat; withdrawal; recession.

Place to return to.

Authority.

Reference book.

Resort.

The last resort.

Examiner; inspector.

Auditor.

Repetition.

Revision.

Audit.

Retrograde; backward.

To agitate; shake, or stir violently.

To tremble; quake; quiver; shudder.

To shiver.

Cradle; rocking bed.

To quiver; vibrate with tremulous motion.

Tremulous; quivering.

Filth; impurity.

Iambus.

Iambic poem.

To commit a shameful act.

Squalor; filth; impurity.

Atrocity; enormity.

Squalid; filthy; foul.

Bathometer.

Hydrobarometer.

To return; go, come, or turn, back.

To resume; recommence.

To have recourse to; resort to.

To desist from; leave off.

To go back on one's word.

To claim from.

To leave a good effect.

To return; send, or give, back.

To check; examine.

To check; verify.

To audit accounts, books, etc.

To consult; ask advice; of; seek the opinion of; refer to.

To repeat; reiterate.

To repel; oppose; check.

To retreat; withdraw; back away; retrocede.

To retrograde.

To recover; retrieve; get back.
To stone; pelt with stones.
To guess; divine; surmise.
To translate; render.
To interpret; explain.
Stoning.

Divination; guess-work.

Projectile; (flying) stone; missile.
Meteorite; meteoric stone; aerolite; meteorolite.

Cairn; grave-stone.

Accursed.

Translation.

Interpretation.

Biography.

Metaphrase; crie; literal, or word for word, translation.

Paraphrase; free translation.

Interpreter; dragoman; translator.

To hope; trust; entertain hope.

To expect; look forward to.

To request; beg; entreat; beseech; solicit.

To adjourn; put off.

Side; direction; quarter.

Hope; expectation.

Request; entreaty; solicitation; supplication.

To despair (of); give up hope.

Hopeful; full of hope; expectant.

Hopeful; promising.

To spread disconcerting or disturbing news.

A quiver; quake; thrill; shudder.

A shiver; trepidation.

Convulsion.

Disturbing news; evil tales causing disturbance.

To foot; go on foot; walk.

To dismount.

To assume the manners of men; to ape the man.

To extemporize; speak off-hand or extempore.

To improvise; do, produce or devise, off-hand; do on the spur of the moment.

A man (pl. men.)

A man of men.

Pedestrian; on foot.

Wavy hair.

Foot soldier.

Foot. 

Foot pump.

To hesitate; pause to take a step.

Purslane.

Manhood

Manliness.

Improvisation; extemporization; speaking, or doing, on the spur of the moment.

Extemporaneously; without study.

Extempore; off-hand.

Boiler; cauldron.

Improvised; extempore; impromptu; without preparation.
Emigrant.

Departure; going.

Emigration.

Transfer, -ence; transport.

Posting of accounts.

A day's journey.

Stage (of a journey.)

By far better than him.

To compassionate; have mercy upon, or compassion for, to pity.

To ask God to have mercy upon.

To ask for mercy.

Unmerciful; merciless; pitiless; ruthless.

Womb; uterus; matrix.

Distaff side; uterine relation.

Mercy; clemency; pity.

Grace; God's mercy.

At the mercy of.

Pall. Ruthlessness.

Ruthless; merciless; inexorable.

Throne of Grace.

Merciful; compassionate.

The All-merciful.

Deceased; defunct.

The late so and so

Quern; stone handmill.

Millstone

To dilute.

To shower; rain in showers.

To be spacious, wide or roomy.

To welcome; bid welcome to; greet.

Spacious; wide; roomy.

Open-handed; generous.

Liberal; broad-minded; open-hearted.

Roominess; ample room.

Square; an open space.

Welcome; greeting.

Gladly; with open arms.

Welcome! well met! hail!

To rinse; wash.

Latrine; lavatory; water-closet.

Nectar; delicious drink.

Nectareous; delicious.

To depart; go away; quit; leave.

To emigrate.

To peregrinate.

To cause to depart; send away.

To transport; transfer.

To forward; despatch.

To post an account

Camel saddle.

Luggage.

Journey; travel; trip.

Excursion.

Migratory; nomad; wandering.

Explorer; traveller.

Departing.
Euphony; euphonising.

Elision.

To slacken; relax; become slack.

To be easy, opulent, luxuriant, or comfortable.

To let down; lower.

To give rein to.

To loosen; slacken.

To let go.

To slacken; be remiss.

Prices sagged under increased sales.

To be lax, soft, or flaccid.

To relax; droop; languish.

Abundance; plenty; opulence.

Limp; soft; lax; flabby; flaccid.

Whip-lash.

Looseness; laxity; slackness.

Relaxation.

Rickets; rachitis.

Slack; slothful.

Lax; slack.

To support; prop up.

To be bad.

To worsen; make worse.

Bad.

Wicked; evil; bad.

Malicious; malignant.

Ill-bred.

Ill-natured; ill-tempered.

Worse, or worst, than.

Badness.

Evil; wickedness.

Shower of rain.

Roc; rukh.

Griffin; griffin.

Comfortable; easy.

To slacken.

Slack.

To be, or become, cheap.

To be supple, tender or soft.

To cheapen; make cheap; reduce the price of.

To authorise; permit.

To license; grant license to.

To find, or consider, cheap.

To ask for permission.

Tender; soft.

Supply; limp.

Cheap; low-priced.

Permission; leave.

Permit; license.

To be soft or mellow.

To incubate; sit on eggs.

To soften, or melodise, the voice.

To elide; cut off.

To cover (floor) with marble.

Incubation.

Marble.

Melodious; soft; mellow; euphonic.
To recover; regain; get back.
To recover; retrieve.
To reclaim; demand the return of.

Returning.
Reply; answer.
Reflection; reflexion.
Repetition.
Refutation; rebuttal.
Rehabilitation.
Restitution; giving back.
Reintegration; re-entry.
Re-action.
Back-lash.
In reply, answer, or response, to.
Recusation.
Bran.
Pollard; fine bran (mixed with meal.)

Echo.
Atavism; reversion.
Withdrawal; retirement; retreat; falling back.

Retrogression; going backward.
Apostasy.
Recovery; restoration.
Withdrawal.
Reclamation.
Hesitation; indecision; wavering.
Reluctance.
Frequent repetition.
Frequenting.
Repeater.
Secondary singers.
Refutable.

Withdrawal; retiring.
Apostate; renegade.

Blind alley.
Long duration.
Malaise; bodily discomfort.
Vituperation.
To vituperate, or taunt, a person.
To repeat.
To return; bring, send, or give back.
To repel; drive back; repulse.
To reply; answer.
To reimburse; pay back.
To replace.
To give back.
To return a call.
To reflect.
To re-echo.
To re-echo.
To dissuade.
To rebut; oppose by proof.
To refute.
To resist; oppose; check.
To parry; ward, or keep, off.
To close; shut.
To reinstate.
To rehabilitate.
To reanimate a drowned person.

It will not avail you. Irrefutable.
To hesitate; be reluctant.
To waver.
To stammer; falter.
To frequent; visit often.
To retire; fall back; retreat; withdraw.
To leave; quit; depart from.
To abandon; desist from.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ردّذل</td>
<td>To fill up (a pit) with earth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To be continuous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Filling up with earth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Debris; rubbish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To spin (cotton or wool).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To grumble at.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Sleeve.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>The river Jordan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Trans-Jordan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Spindle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Spindle and distaff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Bran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Hall; lobby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To perish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To fall; bring to the ground; knock down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To kill; murder; slay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To wear; put on; don; be clothed in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To tumble; topple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Mantle; cloak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Garb; dress; garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Bad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Radiator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Reserves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To drizzle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Drizzle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To be mean, vile or base.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To discard; cast off.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To despise; contemn; scorn; disdain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To scold; chide; rebuke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Vile; mean; depraved; despicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Rejection; casting off.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Reluctant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Irresolute; undecided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To ram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Rammer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To hold back; restrain; curb; check.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To be repelled, or restrained, from.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Restraint; curb; control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Slime.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To follow; succeed; come next or behind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To ride behind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To ride behind another.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To be synonymous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To come in succession.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>To be in single, or Indian file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Posterior; hinder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Haunch or rump.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Tandem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Croup.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رئدّذل</td>
<td>Bustle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Word</td>
<td>English Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رزق</td>
<td>Fortune; successful; lucky; prosperous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرتوق</td>
<td>Mercenaries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فَحْصُ عَنْ أَهْلِهِ</td>
<td>To pack up; embale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَقَالَة</td>
<td>Packet; parcel; bundle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَرَق</td>
<td>Bale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رَبِّ الْكَمَانَ</td>
<td>To keep to a place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سِندِقُ</td>
<td>Iron rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رزق</td>
<td>Spout; gargoyle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سل</td>
<td>Spare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَجْدِلِانِ</td>
<td>To succumb; collapse; sink under.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلْعَب</td>
<td>To burnish; glaze; polish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَلْعَب</td>
<td>To fix; plant; drive into.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سكيل</td>
<td>© Rice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سكيل</td>
<td>© Rice-milk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سكيل</td>
<td>Pilau; pilaff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُسْكَن</td>
<td>Java sparrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نَحْر</td>
<td>Screw’eye; ringed screw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَسْتَرْجَعَة</td>
<td>To support; provide with the means of living.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَسْتَرْجَعَة</td>
<td>To be provided for.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلَدِيّ</td>
<td>To be blessed with children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِسْتَرْجَعَة</td>
<td>To obtain one’s livelihood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إِسْتَرْجَعَة</td>
<td>To seek one’s livelihood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زَرَق</td>
<td>Means of living; livelihood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَدْرَس</td>
<td>Fortune.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ملك (في سوريا)</td>
<td>Property; real estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ملك</td>
<td>Salary; pay; wages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَوْرَث</td>
<td>Patrimony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سكيل</td>
<td>A pig in a poke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مَعَانَة</td>
<td>The all-giver; God.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Apostolic.
Missionary.
Receiver; consignee.
Sender;
consignor.
Correspondent.
Correspondence.
Orderly; batman.
To sketch; draw; portray.
To paint.
To make a picture of.
To depict; describe; illustrate.
To prescribe; lay down
as a rule or direction; appoint.
To ordain to a sacred office.
Drawing; illustration.

Sketch; picture.
Description.
Trace; mark; impression.
Ceremony.
Form; formality.
Rough draft; sketch.
Free-hand drawing.

Painting.
Dues; tax
Mathematical pen; writing pen.
Tracing paper.

Drawing paper.

Official.
Formal; regular.
Ceremonial.
Formal; stiff; starched.
Full dress.
Semi-official.
Unofficial.
Red-tape.
Red-tapism; stupid officialism.

Fixedness; firmness; stability.
Stable; firmly established; fixed; grounded.
Firmly rooted or fixed.
Well grounded in.

Wrist.

Ankle.
Wrist-watch.
To walk in shackles.

To flow; be flowing; hang loose and waving.

To correspond, or communicate, with.

To send; forward.
To remit money.
To send for.
To act leniently, or leisurely.
To speak fluently or without constraint.

Fluent; easy; light; gentle.

Flowing; lank.
Message; epistle; letter.
Love-letter; billet-doux.
Pamphlet.
Treatise; tract.

Mission.

Thesis.

Consignment.
Mission; delegation.
Messenger; courier.

Emissary.
Hormone.

Precursor; forerunner.
Apostle.

Envoy; ambassador.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To filter</td>
<td>To take, or catch, cold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be qualified</td>
<td>To be nominated for.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To follow the right way</td>
<td>To instruct; teach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To come of age</td>
<td>To reach, or attain, one's majority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To consult</td>
<td>To seek the advice of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To guide; direct</td>
<td>To instruct; teach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To come close</td>
<td>To approach, or come near.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To instruct</td>
<td>To advise; counsel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To make oneself understood</td>
<td>To explain oneself.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To instruct</td>
<td>To advise; counsel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To locate</td>
<td>To determine the position of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fit</td>
<td>To qualify; fit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To exude; filter</td>
<td>To secrete; exude.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To leak</td>
<td>To escape, or to go out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To find</td>
<td>To locate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To nominate</td>
<td>To propose as a candidate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To lay</td>
<td>To finance; provide; equip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To finance</td>
<td>To provide; equip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To finance</td>
<td>To provide; equip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To enter</td>
<td>To begin; commence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be entered</td>
<td>To be enrolled; to be included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To enroll</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To register</td>
<td>To record; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To record</td>
<td>To register; to write up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write up</td>
<td>To register; to record.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graceful; elegant; suave.

Nimble; swift.

To seal; stamp.

To make the sign of the cross; cross oneself.

Ornamented halter.

Gratuity; tip; gift; present.

Skylight

Niche.

Bribery; corruption

Bribe.

Briber.

To bribe; corrupt.

To receive, or accept, a bribe.

Bribee.

To lie in wait for.

To balance an account.

To provide; prepare.

Watch; close observation.

Dead man’s hand; hand of glory.

Ambuscade; ambush.

Balance.

Stock on hand.

Balancing books.

Observatory.

Spy-glass.

Inalienable property.

Majority.

Guidance; direction.

Instruction.

Advice; counsel.

Guide; leader.

Instructor; preceptor.

To sprinkle.

To water streets or roads.

To whitewash a wall.

To spray trees.

To dredge flour, sugar, etc., over.

To shower; drizzle.

Sprinkling; watering; whitewashing, etc.

Shot.

Water-cart.

Shower of rain.

Pellet; ball of shot.

Rose.

Watering-can; pot.

Machine-gun.

Scent-spray.

Dredger.

To drain; drink up.

To sip or suck.

To pelt with stone; throw, or hurl, a stone at.

To speak ill of; slander; inveigh.

To be graceful.

To be nimble; swift.

Grace; ease of form (or movement); slimness.

Nimbleness; agility; celerity.
Breakwater; mole.
Wharfage; quayage.
Sound; solid; firm.
Colleague; fellow-member.
Solidity; firmness; soundness.
To be staid; sedate.
Sedateness; composure; equanimity.
Sedate; composed; staid; calm.

5.=S. رص (في رص) 5 الرص (في رص) 5 الرص (في رص)

Saliva.

To crush; bruise.

To yield; give in; submit.
To relent.
To dole out; deal out scantily.

Dole; scanty allowance.

Yielding; submission; surrender.

Pebbles; metal

To bruise; crush; pound.

To contuse; bruise.

Bruised.

A broken reed.

To suck; draw the breast.
To suckle; give suck to; nurse at the breast.
Lactation; period of suckling.
Sucking

Suckling; lactation.

Feeding: bottle; feeder; child's bib.

To overlay with lead.
To impact; press firmly, or closely, together.
To ram; pack hard.
To stow; stack.

To arrange; set in order.

Lead.

Blacklead; plumbago.
Plumb-line; plummet.
Lead-coloured; grey.
Plumbic.
Plumbism.
Compact; compressed.

To mount; arrange, or set, in fitting order.

To set with jewels.

Medallion. Top Mounted, or set, with. (الأجوام) (ميديناليون)

To pave; macadamise.

To be well set.

Paving; macadamising.
To refresh.
Damp; humid; dank; moist.
Cool; fresh.
Tender; soft; mellow.
Mature dates.
Humidity; dampness; moisture.
Refreshing.
Emollient.
Soft drinks.
Pound, (453 gms.) (lb.); rottle.
To strand; run aground; run ashore.
To stick in the mud; stick fast; come to a stand.
To run aground; be stranded.
Breakwater; mole.
To jargonize; speak in a foreign tongue.
Jargon; gibberish.
To frighten; terrify; alarm.
To be frightened.
Fright; alarm; dismay.
To alarm; dismay; appall.
Frightful; terrible; dreadful; alarming.
To thunder.
To thunder at; threaten.
To make one tremble.
To tremble; quake; quiver; shiver.
To shake from fear, etc.
To shiver in one's shoes; tremble all over.
Suckling; sucking; at the breast.
Nursling; infant; baby.
Foster-brother.
Nurse.
Wet-nurse.
Foster-mother.
Kneepan; kneecap; patella.
To accept; consent or agree to.
To be satisfied, or content, with.
To be pleased with.
To approve of.
May God be gracious to him!
To propitiate; conciliate.
To satisfy; gratify; content; please.
Acceptance; assent; consent.
Pleasure; good-will.
Satisfaction; content.
Satisfied; content; pleased.
Willing; agreeable.
Agreeable, or pleasant, life.
Reparation; compensation.
Mutual consent or agreement.
Satisfactory; giving content.
Agreeable; pleasant.
To dampen; be damp or moist.
To moisten; wet slightly.
To humidity.
To mellow; become ripe and soft.
To soothe; soften; pacify; cool down.
To be thoughtless.

Sunstroke.

Levity; frivolity; thoughtlessness.

Rash; thoughtless.

To repent: turn over a new leaf.

To refrain; abstain.

Repentance; change from past evil.

Thoughtlessness.

To pasture; graze; feed.

To tend; take care of.

To itch.

To watch; give heed to; keep in view.

To observe; keep; comply with.

To consider; take into account or consideration.

To have regard for; esteem.

To have respect of persons.

To listen to; give ear to.

To call one's attention.

Regard; attention; heed.

Care; charge.

Patronage; auspices.

Under the auspices, or patronage, of...

Pastoral; bucolic.

Nationality.

Herd; flock.

Subjects.

Local subject.

British subject.

Thunder.

Tremor; a shaking.

Cowardly: faint-hearted.

Torpedo; cramp-fish; electric ray.

Flourishing.

To develop; flourish; thrive; grow up.

Common flea-bane; inula arabica.

To tremble; shiver; quiver; shake.

To shake; quiver.

To make one tremble or shiver.

Shivering; shaking.

Senile tremor.

Orgasm.

Chill; ague.

To wag; shake; move.

To squirm; wriggle; writhe.

Rabble; riff-raff; rag-tag; the vulgar or mob; the lower classes.

To bleed at the nose.

Nosebleed; epistaxis.

Tip of the nose.

Well-curb; puteal.

Bleeding at the nose.

Wreath; garland.

Drove, or herd, of horses.

Glanders.

Mucus.
To suck; draw the breast.

Suckling.

To be easy or comfortable

Ease; comfort.

To be deeply immersed in luxury.

To gargarize.

To make dough into rolls or loaves

Leaf of bread.

To coerce; compel; force; oblige.

Coercion; compulsion.

Despite; in spite of.

In spite of one's teeth.

Mucus; slime.

Earth; mould; humus.

Trachea.

To foam; spume.

To foam; fume.

To ladder; form a ladder.

To furze with rage.

To chatter; prattle.

Foam; froth; spume.

Scum; skimmings.

Dross.

Lather.

Prattler; chatterer; chatterbox.

Prattle; empty talk.

Skimmer.

Shepherd.

Goatherd; a herder of goats.

Drover.

Pastor; parish priest.

Geranium; eras's-bill.

Holly; ilex aquifolium.

Pasture; pasturage.

Established usage.

Attentive; heedful; regardful.

Punctual.

Favouritism.

Correlatives.

Observance of duties.

Out of regard for.

Chatterbox; pratter.

To wish, or desire, for.

To shun; avoid; turn away from.

To prefer to.

To implore.

To cause, create, excite, or provoke desire.

To allure; tempt; invite; attract.

Desire; wish; eagerness.

Desire; an object of longing; desideratum.

Desiderata.

Desirous; full of desire.

Tempting; attracting; alluring; inviting.

Desired; wished for; sought after.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tug-boat; Propeller.</td>
<td>رفع المراكب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shovel; spade.</td>
<td>داير (انطر دسر)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel</td>
<td>قُرْفُش: كريك جيرف</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To refuse; reject.</td>
<td>مرفض: جيد كيل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To dishonour a bill.</td>
<td>حوالاً ماليًا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To dismiss a case.</td>
<td>الدعوى القضائية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be dispersed, scattered.</td>
<td>إفراغ الناس: ذهوا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To pass away.</td>
<td>دائى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To break up; be dissolved or dismissed.</td>
<td>الميلج: انصرف</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be bigoted, fanatic.</td>
<td>مرفض: نصب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejection; refusal; nonacceptance.</td>
<td>وقوع: كيد قبول</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigoted; fanatic.</td>
<td>مرفضي: منصب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renegade; apostate; dissenter; recusant.</td>
<td>رففشي: نصب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigotry; fanaticism; intolerance.</td>
<td>ردابه: خلو الطرف</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejected; refused.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To raise; lift up; elevate.</td>
<td>وقوع: ديد ونس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To raise; put up; erect.</td>
<td>أفرغ: ديد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To raise; remove; take away.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To raise, or increase, a price.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To hoist, or run up, a flag.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To submit to; bring before.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To relieve; release.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To prosecute; sue; bring an action (file a case) against.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To uncover.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To celebrate the carnival.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To hold or keep aloof from; look down upon.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be supercilious with.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To appeal to the law; go to law; join issue.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To plead.</td>
<td>أفرغ: أفرد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To rise; go up; ascend.</td>
<td>زاد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To rise; increase.</td>
<td>زاد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To pass away; disappear.</td>
<td>زال</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To finedraw; sew up a rent. رفعًا المرق</td>
<td>رفعًا ثم طفر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To darn; mend a hole. الجواب وأطلала</td>
<td>البنتين</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bring to land. السفينة: أدنوا من الطفر</td>
<td>البنتين</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To wish a married couple harmonious union crowned with the begetting of sons. زواجًا، متحييًا القاتل بالزمان، والبيتين</td>
<td>مرفقة: مرئي المراكب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord; harmony. رفقة: انفصال ووقت</td>
<td>بقية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finedrawer; darner. دارن</td>
<td>عوز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darning last. دانت</td>
<td>عوز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haven; port; harbour.</td>
<td>مرفع: دق وحص也不敢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To crush; pound.</td>
<td>رفع: عوز عوز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To discharge; dismiss.</td>
<td>رفع: عوز عوز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge; dismissal.</td>
<td>رفع: عوز عوز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of discharge.</td>
<td>رفعه: خلو الطرف</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearance certificate.</td>
<td>المركب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Mortal) remains; corpse; ashes.</td>
<td>رفقت: عمة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To support; uphold; prop.</td>
<td>رفع: رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support; prop.</td>
<td>رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandage.</td>
<td>رفقة: صبايه الجو</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To flutter; flap the wings; flicker.</td>
<td>نفرف الطائر: حرك جانبي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bandage the eyes; blindfold.</td>
<td>عصبيا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parch; eye bandage.</td>
<td>عصبيا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splash-board; mud-guard.</td>
<td>عصبيا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves.</td>
<td>عصبيا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To hit on; strike in the chest.</td>
<td>عصبيا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To kick.</td>
<td>عصبيا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A kick.</td>
<td>عصبيا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recoil; kick.</td>
<td>عصبيا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam-launch.</td>
<td>عصبيا</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To palpitate; 
  twitter: throb.

To quicken.
  — الجنين في البطن.
  — للذين اخْتُلِجَت
  أروقة الطائر والرية
  رفقة: السؤال (في البلط).

To twitch.
  — رفقة: امْدْرَاز (في البلط).

To flutter.
  — السَّفِيحة.

Palpitation; twittering; quickening; twitching.

Fremitus.
  — السَّفِيحة.

To serve; avail.
  — رفقة: امْدْرَاز (في البلط).

To attach to; append.
  — رفقة: امْدْرَاز (في البلط).

To treat one
  with kindness.

To associate with;
  keep company.

To accompany.

To profit by; gain advantage,
  or receive profit, from.

Kindness; leniency; clemency.

Company; society.

Kind; lenient; clement.

Companion; associate; mate.

Comrade.

Associate; partner.

Lover; sweetheart.

School-fellow; class-mate.

Mistress; sweetheart.

Use; utility;
  serviceability.

Symphysis.

Raising; lifting.

Remission of taxes.
  — للذين اخْتُلِجَت
  أروقة الطائر والرية
  رفقة: السؤال (في البلط).

Involution.

Nominative case.
  — السَّفِيحة.

Sharp.

High rank; dignity.

Carnival.

High; elevated; lofty.

Eminent; prominent.

Thin; fine.

The gentle and the simple;
  great and lowly.

Lever.

Crane

Rise; rising.

Increase; rise.

Height; elevation.

Haughtiness; disdain;
  aloofness.

Haughtily; with a high hand.

Shrove-Sunday.

Hyena.

Raised; lifted up; elevated.

In the nominative case.

The case filed against...

Pleading.

A hearing.

Code of procedure.

High; elevated.

Rising; going up.

Eminent.

Haughty; disdainful;
  supercilious.
To lie in wait for.

Support; stay.

Anticipation; expectation.

Water-closet; latrine.

Nest-egg.

Train; trail; skirt.

Guardian; keeper.

To live in ease and luxury.

Observer; watcher.

To be easy or comfortable.

Controller; supervisor.

To pamper; accustom to luxury.

Controller of education.

To enjoy, or amuse, oneself.

Censor.

To entertain; amuse.

Watch-tower.

Luxury; comforts of life.

Observatory.

To enjoy. or amuse oneself.

Telescope.  

To entertain; amuse.

To fine draw.  

To be thin.

To stop; cease to flow.

To arrest the flow of blood or tears.

Hæmostat; stptic.

Tourniquet.

To watch; observe.

To watch; be on one's guard.

To guard; watch over; take care of.

To fear God.

To control; supervise; superintend.

To expect; wait, or look.
Dancing master.

Ballroom.

A dance.

Hula-hula.

Dancer.

Pendulum.

Balance-wheel.

Verge; spindle of watch-balance.

Dancing-girl; dancer.

Ball; an entertainment of dancing.

Dancing-hall.

To spot; speckle.

Spotted; speckled.

Leopard; panther.

To patch.

To slap; strike; hit.

To bang, or slam, a door.

To re-sow.

To be saucy or impertinent.

Impertinent; saucy; officious.

Silly; foolish.

A patch.

Draught-board; checker-board.

Label.

Cursive hand.

Impertinence; sauciness.

Patching.

Resowing

Skin grafting.

To layer; propagate (plants) by layers; bend down (a shoot) to form layers.

Sleep.

Reclining; recumbence.

Bedtime.

Asleep; sleeping.

Lying down; recumbent.

Layering; propagation of plants by layers.

Brooding; hatching.

Layer; a shoot laid for propagation.

Bed; couch.

Soporific; narcotic.

To dilute wine.

To brim over with tears; be bathed in tears.

To glitter; glisten.

To glimmer; gleam.

Shallow; shoal.

To variegate; speckle; dapple.

To embellish; decorate.

Spotted; speckled; variegated.

To dance.

To dance, or leap, for joy.

To make one dance.

To dance with.

Dance; dancing.

St. Vitus's dance.
Thin; fine.
Mild; meek.
Slender; thin.
Indigent; needy.
Sensitive.
Gentle; civil.
Tender-hearted; soft hearted.
Slave-trader.
Lamina; thin plate.
Pellicle; thin flake or film.
Lead; metal strip to widen space.
Rolling-pin.
Pastry.
To write.
To punctuate; point.
To brand.
To number.
Number; (numerical) figure.
Numeral 18436271 (النمر)
Letter; message.
Numbering machine.

To ascend; climb, or mount up.
To rise in rank; advance; be promoted.
To enchant; charm.
To exorcize.
To advance; raise; elevate.
To promote; improve.
To elevate; raise in mind and feelings.
Promotion; advancement; elevation.

Plastic surgery.
Patched.
Stencil.
To thin; make thin.
To attenuate; rarely.
To use simple and elegant language.
To flatten; roll out.
To lead; separate lines (of printed matter) with lead.
To be, or become, thin.
To pity; compassionate; have compassion for.
To sympathise with.
To enthral; enslave.
Emancipation.
Slave; bondman.

Walking; walk.
Gentleness.
Sensitiveness.

Thin; thinness.
Slimness; slenderness.
Mildness; meekness.
Gentilness.

Sweat, (unleavened) bread.
Puff-paste; flaky pastry.
To consist, or be composed of.

Convey; caravan.

Pubes; pubic region.

Knee. Turnip-cabbage; kohl-rabi.

Breakbone fever.

Stirrup. Equipage; escort.

Stirrup bone.

Rider; jockey.

Riding; mounting.

Navigation.

Aviation; flying.

A mount.

Riding.

Equestrian; mounted.

Passenger.

Construction; structure; architectonic.

Mechanism.

Committing; perpetration.

Superposition.

Boat; ship.

Steam-boat; steam-ship.

Carriage; cab; vehicle.

Tram-car. Sledge; sleigh.

Composed, or made up, of.

Set, or inlaid, with.

Inferiority complex.

Spell; charm; incantation.

Charmer; sorcerer.

Elevated; sublime; dignified.

Educated; refined; advanced; cultured.

Rising; ascent.

Promotion; advancement.

Promotion.

Involution.

On promotion.

Weakness.

To ride; mount; get upon.

To mount; get on horseback.

To embark; go on board.

To board a ship or a train.

To ride in a tram, etc.

To take a train.

To ride out dangers, etc.

To sail; navigate.

To fly; aviate.

To follow one's fancy.

To perpetrate; commit a crime.

To commit adultery.

To construct; put together.

To assemble; put together.

To construct. To set; mount; fix.

To compose.

To string; put on a string.
District (of a province).

Police station.

Central office; head office.

Central.

Eccentric.

Eccentric circle.

Centripetal force.

Centrifugal force.

Centromere.

Centrosome.

Concentrated.

Concentric, -al.

To run.

To urge, or spur, on.

To race with.

To be agitated.

To quicken; move in the womb.

Running.

Runner.

Quickening.

To bow down; stoop.

To kneel down.

Kneeling.

To be weak, poor, or meagre.

To hold one responsible for.

Folk-medicine.

Weak; poor; unsound; rickety; insecure.

Weakness; poorness; unsoundness.

To kick.

To accumulate; pile or heap up; amass.

To be accumulated; amassed.

Crass (gross) ignorance.

Compound interest.

Composite number.

Complex fraction.

Ridden.

Shoes or boots.

Whale-headed stork; shoe-bill.

Perpetrator.

To stagnate.

Stagnation; standstill.

Stagnant; dull; not brisk.

Stagnant water.

To transfuse in the ground.

To pause; make a pause.

To lean, recline, or be supported, upon.

To settle down.

To contain gold or silver ores.

To fix; plant.

To concentrate.

Pause; temporary stop.

Gold, or silver, ore; buried treasure.

Support; prop; stanchion.

Post; pole.

Concentration.

Concentricity.

Centre; center; middle point.

Centre of gravity.

Centre of attraction.

Position; situation.

Standing.

Situation; post.
Oculist; ophthalmist.

Ophthalmic; having ophthalmia.

Ash; cinders.

Ashes.

Lye; alkaline solution.

Ashy; ash-coloured; grey.

Cremation; incineration; urn-burial.

To indicate; point to; make a sign to.

To symbolise.

Indication; sign; token.

Symbol; figure; type.

Symbolic, — al.

Specimen; sample.

To entomb; bury.

To be immersed in water.

Tomb; grave; pit.

Raft; float.

To take with the tips of the fingers.

To blink.

Soreness of the eyelids; conjunctivitis.

Eyelash.

To discharge matter.

Matter; (eye) discharge.

Intense heat (of fire).

To see; glance at.

To observe; look on.

To gaze, or look fixedly, at.

To patch up.

Pile; heap.

Accumulator.

To trust; have confidence in.

To rely on; depend on or upon.

To run away; take to one's heels.

To recline, or rest, against.

To fall back on or upon.

Reliable; dependable.

Corner; nook.

Support; prop.

Element; first principle.

Reliance.

Staff officer. (in the military)

Adjutant General.

Washing pan; wash-tub.

Pomegranates.

Raft; float.

To spear; pierce with a lance.

To run; gallop.

Spear.

Lance, or javelin.

Spearman; lancer.

To have sore, or bleared, eyes.

To be sore; bleared.

To bury in ashes or cinders.

To smother fire.

To incinerate; cremate.

Ophthalmia; inflammation, or soreness, of the eyes.

Trachoma; granular conjunctivitis.
Pomegranate.  

Pomegranate blossom.  

Pomegranate tree.  

Pommel; knob.  

Armenian.  

Armenia.  

Carrion.  

To throw; fling; hurl.  

To throw down.  

To throw off; reject.  

To hit with a missile; shoot.  

To drive at.  

To sow dissension among.  

To shake off.  

To accuse of.  

To throw, or cast, in one's teeth; lay at one's door.  

To be thrown; hurled.  

To fall to the ground.  

To prostrate oneself before; fall at the feet of.  

Throw; fling.  

A lucky, wild or chance shot.  

A stone's throw from here.  

Marksman; a good shot.  

Thrower.  

Sagittarius.  

Range; reach.  

Eyesight; range, or reach, of the eye.  

Gunshot; effective range, or reach, of a gun.  

Drift; aim; design.  

Spark or particle of life.  

The last breath; last gasp.  

On one's last legs; in the last extremity; in extremis.  

At the point of death.  

To keep soul and body together.  

Patchwork; sale work; slipshod, or careless, work.  

To sprinkle with sand.  

To become a widower.  

To become a widow.  

Sand.  

Pounce.  

Sandpiper.  

Geomancy.  

Sandy; sabulous; arenaceous.  

Widower.  

Widow.  

Queen-dowager.  

widowhood.  

Sand box; pounce box.  

To repair; overhaul.  

Out of repair; unreparable.  

To decay; be decayed.  

Repair; reparation; overhauling.  

Decayed bone.  

Carrion.  

Carcass; carcase.  

Entirely; wholly; completely; altogether.  

Decayed; cankered.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>رتب</td>
<td>To turn the eyes to; bend ones' looks upon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رهب</td>
<td>To apprehend; dread; fear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رهاب</td>
<td>To intimidate; frighten; terrorise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تهديد</td>
<td>To threaten; menace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لصا</td>
<td>To take the vows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>روه</td>
<td>To take the veil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مなお</td>
<td>Dread; awe; fear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مهذب</td>
<td>Dreadful; awful; redoubtable; terrible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مصغرة</td>
<td>Monachism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متهاجر</td>
<td>Claustal life.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شخص</td>
<td>Metasternum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>روح</td>
<td>Monk; friar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نحال</td>
<td>Nun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التهديد</td>
<td>Intimidation; frightening; threatening; terrorism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التهديد</td>
<td>Terroristic; threatening; minatory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الغبار</td>
<td>Dust in the air.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التشتت</td>
<td>Riot; tumult.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رفع</td>
<td>To raise a dust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رسوم</td>
<td>To sow dissension among.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الرأس</td>
<td>Brachial artery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الأكل</td>
<td>To devour; eat, or swallow greedily.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المجموعة</td>
<td>A group; flock; bevy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الرباط</td>
<td>Loin cloth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نعمة</td>
<td>Maiden, or virgin, zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تخفيف</td>
<td>To attenuate; make thin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تأثير</td>
<td>To sharpen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>رتب</td>
<td>Rabbit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرموق</td>
<td>Hare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مظفر</td>
<td>Guinea pig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ساق</td>
<td>Leveret.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كتب</td>
<td>Cyclamen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ثياب</td>
<td>Doe-rabbit; doe-hare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الذيل</td>
<td>Tip of the nose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرموق</td>
<td>Herring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أرجح</td>
<td>To incline; bend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ركض</td>
<td>To stagger; reel; totter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ركض</td>
<td>To reel to and fro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مركب</td>
<td>Prow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سهول</td>
<td>Staggering; tottering; reeling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Tipsy; intoxicated; in liquor; half drunk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الهواء</td>
<td>To stick to a place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>النظر</td>
<td>To look intently at; stare at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المكان</td>
<td>To stick to, or remain at, a place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>روع</td>
<td>Splendour; brilliancy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مركب</td>
<td>Herring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مزمور</td>
<td>To chant; intone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مزمور</td>
<td>Song; hymn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مزمور</td>
<td>To ring; resound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مزمور</td>
<td>To resound; echo; reverberate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مزمور</td>
<td>To resound; echo; reverberation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مزمور</td>
<td>Reindeer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مزمور</td>
<td>Resounding; resonant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accountable or responsible, for.

In pawn; mortgaged.

Fixed; permanent.

Present; actual.

Mortgager; mortgagor.

Existing condition; status quo.

Such as it is; the state in which.

Pawnshop; pawnbroker's place of business; mont de pieté.

Mortgagee; one who lends the money.

Pawnbroker; [uncle].

Log-book. —  —  —

Crane.

Ambler; ambling pony.

To amble; rack.

To curdle milk.

To curdle; turn into curd.

To doubt; suspect.

Robe; gown.

Curdled milk. (Cheese) rennet.

Curdled.

Robot; mechanical slave.

Rupee.

Dung; droppings.

To dung; void excrement.

To circulate; spread abroad.

To utter; put into circulation.

To push the sale of.

To further; promote.

To prick up the ears; listen intently or sharply.

To be thin; flimsy.

Thin.

Slend'rous; thin.

Sharpened.

To oppress; lie heavy upon; treat unjustly.

To approach puberty.

Adolescent; hobbledehoy.

Adolescence; hobbledehoyism.

To be flabby or flaccid.

Flabby; flaccid.

Drizzle; fine rain.

Ointment; liniment; unguent.

To pawn; deposit as security.

To mortgage.

To pledge; give in pledge.

To bet; 'make a bet; wager; lay a wager.

To hold in pledge.

To depend on; be subject to.

Security; pledge.

Hostage.

Mortgage.

Lien.

Pawning.

At his beck (and call.)

Pending his trial.

Bet(ting); wager(ing).

Race-horses.

Neck to (or and) neck; exactly equal.
Smell; odour.
Scent; perfume.
Stench; stink.
Sweet-smelling; fragrant.
Stinking; bad smelling.
Ill-smelling.
Inodorous; odourless.
Soul; spirit; vital force; breath of life.

Essence; spirit.
Ghost; spirit.
Evil spirit.

Web.
Possessed; demented.
The Holy Ghost (or Spirit.)
Light-spirited; cheerful; lively.
Long-suffering; patient.
Double-barrelled gun.
A seven-shooter.
Spiritualism; spiritism.
Spiritual.
Holy; divine.
Spirits; alcoholic drinks.

Wind.
Smell; odour; scent.
Wind; flatulence.
Whitlow or felon.

To circulate; be current.
To be rife or prevalent.
To sell well; be in demand.
To be brisk or active.
Saleable; in good demand; has a brisk sale; selling well.
Current; in circulation.

Currency; circulation.
Good demand; saleableness.
Circulation; furtherance.

Canvasser.
Promoter.

To relieve; give rest.
To recreate; revive.
To amuse oneself.
To fan oneself.
To go home.

To settle; subside.
To alternate; reciprocate.

To stink; smell-bad.
To go away; depart.
To hasten to do good.
To be satisfied, or pleased, with.

To rest; take, or find, rest.

Wine.
Rest; ease, leisure.
Palms of the hand.
Turkish-delight.
Water-closet; place of convenience.

Easily.
At one's leisure.
Free flow; flush irrigation.
To wish; desire; be willing.

To choose; will.

To mean; intend.

Willing or unwilling.

- Slowly; gently.

- At will.

- God willing.

- Voluntary.

- Purpose; intention; desire; wish.

- Pencil for applying salve or kohl to the eyes.

- Pivot; pin.

- To estimate.

- Master builder; architect.

- Architecture.

- Pension office.

- Almanac.

- Russia. Russian.

To break in; train.

To tame.

To beguile; coax; cajole.

Myrtle.

Main canal; feeder.

Relief; giving rest.

Satisfaction; pleasure.

Magnanimous; munificent; noble-minded.

Fanning; ventilation.

Recreation; amusement.

Settlement; subsidence.

Rest-house.

Waiting room.

Comfortable; commodious.

Flatulent; ventose.

At ease; comfortable.

Peaceful; tranquil.

Propeller.

Electric fan.

Punka. Electric fan.

Ceiling fan.

Ventilator.

Lantern.

Wavering; undecided; irresolute.

Possessed; demoniac.

Water-closet:

To explore.

To seek; search for.

To try to deceive; beguile.

To seduce a woman.
To dodge; swerve; start aside; shift about.

To dodge; practice mean shifts; play fast and loose.

To equivocate; turgiversate.

Equivocator.

To clear; clarify; make clear or pure.

To filter.

To make a clearance sale.

To clear; become clear.

To please; delight; give pleasure.

To appeal to.

To pour out or forth; shed; spill.

To (take) breakfast.

Layer; stratum.

Portico; porch.

Stoic.

Stoicism.

Clear.

Clarifier.

Filter; strainer.

Breakfast.

Sarcasm.

Resonance.

Resonant.

In common; not shared.

To dribble; slaver.

Saliva; slaver.

Cause list; roll.

Wish; desire.

Purpose; intention.

To chaffer; haggle; bargain.

To promenade.

Horse-breaker; horse-tamer.

Meadow.

Garden.

Exercise; physical training.

Retreat (for prayer and meditation).

Mathematics; the sciences.

Sport.

Mathematical.

Mathematician.

Sportsman.

Gymnastics.

To awe; inspire with awe; frighten.

To thrill; excite.

To delight; please.

To stand in awe of.

Awfulness; dreadfulness.

To reassure; pacify.

To occur to.

To inspire; suggest to the mind.

Thrill; excitement.

Magnificence; splendour.

Admirable; sublime; awe-inspiring.

Broad day.

In broad daylight.

Frightful; dreadful; awesome; terrible.

Awe-struck; alarmed.

Evasion; elusion.

Equivocation; fencing.

A dodge; an artifice; a cunning trick.
Narrator; relater.

Flag; banner.

Watering; irrigation.

Flush irrigation; free flow.

Lift irrigation.

Not thirsty; watered.

Lush; succulent; luxuriant.

Lung.

Deliberation; meditation.

Deliberately; thoughtfully.

To misgiv; fill with doubt; cause; or raise; a doubt.

To doubt; suspect; question.

To entertain doubts.

Doubtful; suspicious.

Sceptic.

Suspect; suspicious; arousing; or open to suspicion.

While; during the time that; as long as.

To take one's time.

To feather.

To feather one's nest; get rich.

Feathers; plumage.

Furniture; household-goods.

A feather; quill.

Romans or Greeks.

Rum.

The Mediterranean Sea.

Roman.

Greek.

Turkey-cock or hen.

To wish; have a desire.

Rheumatism.

Rheumatic, —al.

Raft; float.

Rhubarb.

To narrate; relate; tell.

To quote; cite.

To water; irrigate.

To quench, or allay; the thirst.

To be watered or irrigated.

To quench one's thirst.

To deliberate; reflect; meditate; consider.

Comeliness; sightlines; beauty.

Fresh (potable) water.

Report; rumour; hearsay.

Story; narrative; history.

Statement; narration; account.

Detective story.

Novel; romance; fiction.

(Stage) play; drama.

Comedy.

Tragedy.

Deliberation; meditation; consideration; reflection.
To slaver; slobber; drivel; drool.

Slaver; saliva.

Dollar

American dollar.

Spanish crown.

Turkish crown.

Rouble; ruble.

Bib.

Apron.

To abide, or remain, at a place.

To browbeat; bully.

Addax.

Grave; tomb.

Scum; dross.

Lung

To hoist a flag.

Flag; banner.

Kite.

Nap; pile; down.

To quicksilver; overlay with quicksilver.

Quicksilver; mercury.

Calomel.

Mercurial.

To roar; bellow.

Roaring; bellowing.

Instant, or sudden, death.

Pen: quill-pen.

Painter's brush.

Nib; steel

Lancet.

Plectrum.

Plough-tail.

Blade; vane

Feather weight.

Feathery.

To invest, or lay out, money.

To be alarmed.

To grow; increase; flourish.

Produce; product.

Revenue; income.

Prime; best portion.

Cadastre.

Land survey.

Productive, or fertile land.

Cultivated land.

The country; fields.

Sea-coast.

Rural; rustic.

Saliva; spittle.

Fasting; without eating.

First thing in the morning; before breakfast.

To make the mouth water.

To take, or gather, breath.

To pour out; shed.

Clear.
To quack (ducks).
Mud; mire; slime.
Bunch of dates.
Whirlwind; hurricane; cyclone.
Tempest.

To pluck out.

To slip in.
Quicksilver; mercury.

Dung; droppings.
Doves’ dung; dung of pigeons.
Scavenger garbage man; dustman.
Sweepings.
Dust-bin; garbage can.
Dust-cart.
Dust-pan.
Straw bag.

Dump; dunghill; muck-heap.

Sting.
Horns, claws, or pincers of a scorpion.
Tormentors of the damned in hell.

Foolish; idiot; silly.

Fierce battle.
Client; customer.
Clientele; custom.
Psalm.
It has reached its climax.
Raisins.
To pencil the eyebrows.
To vitrify.

Violent, or horrible, death.

Tare; darnel.

Zorn (in Zorn) Zawaj (in Zawaj) Zar (in Zar) Zab (in Zab)

Sting.

To dry grapes into raisins.
Raisins; dried grapes.

Currants; sultanas.

Hairy; hirsute; shaggy.

To churn.

To cream; form cream.

To foam; froth; throw up froth.

To foam; be in a rage.

Butter.

Cream; flower; choicest part of a thing.

Essence; substance.

Gist; pith; main point; quintessence (of news, etc).

Foam; froth.

Scum; dross; refuse.

Bowl.

Civet.

Civet-cat.

Curdled milk.

Book of Psalms.

Zebra.

Decoration; ornament.

Beryl; chrysolite, or peridot.
To level, or harrow, the ground.

Reptile; crawling animal.

Leveler; harrow.

Creeping; crawling.

To move; shift; slide.

To remove.

Saturn.

To roll; cause to roll.

To cause to slip or slide.

To render slippery.

To slide; glide.

To slip.

Sliding; skating.

Roller-skates.

Ski.

Slide.

To crowd; throng; press.

To vie, or compete, with.

To swarm or be crowded with.

To throng, crowd, or press together.

Crowd.

Rival; competitor; emulator.

Competition; rivalry; emulation.

Crowded.

To glow; be incandescent.

Incandescence; glow.

To swell; rise.

---

Ferrule.

Tag.

Glass.

Bottle.

A piece of glass.

Glassy; vitreous.

Glazier.

Glass-ware.

To check; restrain.

To drive, send or turn, away.

To snub; rebuff; reprove.

To be restrained, checked or rebuked.

Restraining; checking.

Rebuke; reprimand.

Restraint; check.

Scruple; conscience.

To cast, or throw, away.

Iambus; iambic poetry.

Carrier-pigeon; homing pigeon.

To drive, or urge, on.

To present one's compliments or thanks.

To groan; moan.

Groan; moaning sound.

Dysentery.

To remove; dislodge.

To budge; move; be moved away.

To crawl; creep slowly along the ground.

To go on all fours.

To march on; proceed.
To button a shirt, etc.

To screw up (tighten) one's eye.

Momentum; impetus; impulse.

To shut up (cattle) in a pen.

To flow; pour.

To vex; irritate.

To cultivate, or till, land.

To grow; raise; plant.

Sowing; growing; planting; cultivation.

Plant.

Cultivable; arable.

To come a cropper.

Agriculture.

Horticulture.

Overflowing; full; replete.

To decorate; adorn; embellish; ornament.

Ornament; decoration.

Vain show; vain display.

Vanities of the world.

Ornamental; decorative.

To impel; propel;

push forward; push with violence.

To smell bad; be high;

be slightly tainted.

High; slightly tainted.

Momentum; impetus; impulse.

Stench; bad smell.

Drumstick.

Plectrum.

Thong or lash.

To flow; pour.

Flock; great number.

Pen; fold for cattle; stockade.

Sty; pig-sty.

Lane; alley.

Pent up; penned.

Gargoyle; spout.

Sulky; peevish; cross;
in bad humour.

Disgruntled; vexed.

To choke; strangle.

To swallow; gulp; gobble.
To reproach; blame; censure; find fault with.

To flout; detract, or derogate, from.

To undervalue; slight.

To despise; disdain; scorn; contemn.

To defy; outface; despise.

Despicable; contemptible.

Trifling; trivial.

Contempt; scorn; disdain.

Despiser; contemptuous; disdainful.

Derogatory; detracting.

To impose on or upon; juggle; deceive by artifice.

Charlatan.

Whirlwind; cyclone.

To disturb; trouble.

To be disturbed or troubled.

Disturbance; trouble; inconvenience.

Disturbing; troublesome; inconvenient.

Thin-haired.

Tailless; having no tail.

Rascal; scoundrel.

Peevish; ill-natured; testy.

Neapolitan medlar; azarole.

Bullace; wild damson.

Hawthorn.

To shake.

Hurricane.

Spindle-shanks.

Shaky; unsteady; precarious.

To throttle; strangle.

Tom, Dick and Harry; rag-tag and bobtail.

Crop; what is planted.

Agricultural.

Agronomist.

Agricultural, or arable, land.

Farmer; proprietor; planter.

Grower; producer.

Plantation; farm.

Cultivated; planted.

Agriculturist; husbandman.

Giraffe; camelopard.

In flocks.

To become blue.

Jay.

Blue colour.

Wren.

Skiff; canoe.

Motor-boat.

Blue.

Prussian blue.

Sky-blue.

The blue; the sky.

Lance.

To decorate.

Tapestry; silk interwoven with tinsel.

Arsenic.
Downy; fluffy; nappy.

Dormouse.

Nap; down.

To thump.

To glare or leer at.

To conceal.

To tickle; titillate.

To swallow; gobble; bolt.

Hiccough.

To pour forth.

To adulterate (coin); debase, alloy (metal).

Loophole.

To dazzle.

Baby; infant.

Squab; dovelet.

Borborygm.

To pitch; smear with pitch.

Pitch.

To exhale; expire; breathe out.

To grease; soil with grease.

Rank; rancid.

Dirty; unclean.

Crystallised alum.


Deep sigh.

Expiration; exhalation.

To kill on the spot; dispatch.

To spring clean a house.

Palm-branch.

Deadly poison.

Spring-cleaning.

Saffron; crocus.

Meadow saffron.

To shriek; scream; howl.

To shout; yell.

Shrieking; screaming.

Briny (very salt) water.

To be annoyed, bored, or troubled.

To be offended.

To offend; tease; vex.

To annoy; disturb; bore; trouble.

Annoyed; bored; troubled.

Offended; displeased, or angry with.

Annoyance; boredom; ennui.

Displeasure or anger.

To pretend; hold out falsely.

Pretence; assumption.

Supposition; assumption.

Leadership; chieftain.

Chief; leader; principal.

Brigadier.

Ring-leader.

The rabble; riff-raff.

Down; nap; soft hair.
Corner cutter.
Zachem oil tree; thorn tree;
balanites; Egyptian balsam.
Linnets.
Cold.

To fill up.
Bag; sack.

To cause to catch cold.

To catch, or take, cold.

Cold in the head; catarrh.

To comprehend.

Sound judgment.

To suit; be fit for.

To flourish; thrive.

To exculpate; vindicate; justify; warrant.

To sanctify; purify.

To confirm; ratify; sanction.

To tithe; give a tithe of.

Sanctity; purity.

Alms.

Tithes.

Sinless; guiltless; pure.

Pan-cake.

To bolt a door.

To slide; glide; slip.

To skate.

Slippery; smooth.

To soar; spread the wings.

To lead a bride to her groom.

To announce good news.

Procession.

Wedding (nuptial) procession.
Nuptial feast.

To feed with the beak; mouth feed.

To peep; pule; chirp.

To dandle; toss in the arms.

Linden; lime tree.

To feed with the beak; mouth feed.

Pick-a-back.

Darter.

Club; cudgel; truncheon.

To gulp; swallow.

To cause to swallow.

To cut the corners off books.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slippery; smooth.</td>
<td>عُجَّةٌ: عَجْجَةٌ بَابٍ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A slip.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slipperiness; smoothness.</td>
<td>قِطْعَةٌ: قَطِعَةٌ بَابٍ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding, or skating.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A slide; slippery ground.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapse; fault; error.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To slip.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To err; commit a mistake.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To cause to slip.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapse; a slipping; or falling; slip (of tongue, or pen.)</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh pure water.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albumen; white of the egg.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright's disease.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stature.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A man.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nozzle.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be grave or staid.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puritanism</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Said; sedate; prim; formal; starchy.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To pipe; play on a pipe.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latch.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door-bolt.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skating-rink.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To taste.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To become bald.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bald-headed; baldpate.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbago.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To shake; cause to tremble.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquake.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seismograph; seismometer.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazed tile.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To walk quickly.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bolt; gobble; swallow.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To macadamise.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To denude; strip; make bare.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strip off one's clothes.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pebbles.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دُوَّارُ الْأَلْثَامِ: مُرْدَهِس</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam, or street, roller.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pebble.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jar.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullet; throat.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fawn upon.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sycophancy; toadyism; servile flattery.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sycophant; toady.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To slip.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To make slippery.</td>
<td>مُذْهَلٌ بَابٌ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pot-companion; boon-companion.
Fellowship, or companionship.

Chisel.

Burin.
To constringe or tighten.

Reins; ribbons.

Tie; bond.
Lace; string.

Limit; boundary; border.
Borderland.
Unreliable; untrustworthy.
To be permanently disabled.
To remain a long time.
To be chronic.
Time; period.
Age; epoch; era.

Tense.

Vicissitudes of time.
Permanently disabled.
Temporal; secular; worldly; earthly.
Temporal goods.
Temporal power.

Chronic disease.
Long continued.
Inveterate.
Chronic; deep-seated.
To be blood-shot.

Bitter, or severe, cold.

Company; band; group.

Piper.

Sandpiper.
Pipe; flute; reed; fife.

Pippine.

Larynx.

Bagpipe.

Epiglottis.

Stickleback.

Oats; avena.

Psalms.

Emerald.

Abundant; copious.

Rumbling of thunder.

Water bottle; water flask.

Thermos bottle or flask.

To escape; slip off or away.

To determine upon; resolve.

Determined; resolved.
About to happen; prospective.

Uropygium; bird's rump.

To accompany.

Companionship; association.

Companion; associate; mate.

Colleague.

Schoolfellow; school-mate.
Stile; jamb. Sanctimony; pretended holiness.
Atheism.
Unbeliever in revealed religion; atheist; zendi.
Sanctimonious.
To be an unbeliever in revealed religion; atheize.
To glare; look with fierce eyes.
Waistband; sash; girdle.
Prison cell.
Bead tree; azedarach.
To be stingy or mean.
To tighten; constrict.
Collar.
Zinc.

Having the ear slit.
Stipule.
Mean; ignoble.
Outsider; stranger.
To buzz; hum; make a humming noise.
Buzzing; humming.
Cigar.
To commit adultery; fornicate.
Adultery; whor-dom.
Prostitution.
Criminal conversation.
Bastard; natural son.
Adulterer; seducer.
Adulteress; unchaste.
Prostitute; whore; harlot.

To retain, or hold, one's urine.
To restrict; keep within bounds; confine.
Retention of urine.
To be supercilious with or towards.
Wasp, or hornet.
Spring.
White lily.

Punch.
Straw bag.
Negro; blackman.
Negroid.
Ginger.
Ginger-bread.
To mill "coin."
Verdigris.
Book-keeping by double entry.
Cinnabar; vermilious.
To become musty or rancid.
Raucid (oil); musty (nut).
Fustiness; rancidity.
Wrist.
Forearm.
Maniple.
Firelock; flintlock.
Hammer; cock.
A log of wood; chump.
Ulna.
Flower • vase.

Merry; cheerful; gay; jolly.

Florid; gay; blooming; bright (in colour).

In blossom; flowering.

Shining; luminous; bright.

The sun and the moon.

Flowering; florescence.

Lute or harp.

Flower-vase.

To expire; die; yield one's breath.

To be tired, sick or wearied of; disgusted with.

To perish; be destroyed.

To destroy; put an end to.

To kill; dispatch; put to death.

Perishing.

Tired; disgusted; bored.

Sick of; fed up with.

Against the collar; disgusting.

Fatidness; offensive smell.

Fatid; having a strong offensive smell.

Ostentation; vain show; vainglory; vanity.

Vanity; futility.

Splendour.

To beam; shine; radiate.

To flourish; thrive luxuriantly.

To give oneself airs; hold up one's head.

About; more or less; nearly.

To renounce; forsake; abandon.

To be indifferent to.

To become a hermit or religious devotee; forsake worldly pleasure.

Religious devotion; monasticism.

Indifference; apathy.

Paltry; small; little; slight; trifling; trivial.

Insignificant; immaterial.

Hermit; ascetic.

Indifferent to; apathetic.

To beam; shine; radiate.

To flourish; blossom; flower; bloom.

Flower; blossom; bloom.

Pansy; heart's-ease.

Splendour of the world.

Primrose.

Anemone.

Honey-suckle.

Washing blue.

Daisy.

Flowers of sulphur.

Flowers; blossoms.

Orange blossom.

Die, (pl. Dice).

Orange-flower water.

Venus or Vesper; evening star.

Venus or Lucifer; morning-star.

Syphilis; pox.
Polyandry.
Polygyny.
Bigamy.
Green vitriol; coppers; sulphate of iron.
White vitriol.
Blue vitriol.
Sulphuric acid; vitriol.
Matrimonial; conjugal; connubial.
Married.

Double; twofold.
Displacing.

To depart; quit; go away.
To displace; remove.
To supply; or provide, with.
To purvey; supply with provisions or food.
To increase; augment.

Provisions; supplies.

Knapsack; traveller's provision sack.

To forge; counterfeit; falsify.

To fabricate; invent; coin.

To choke; be choked with food.

To visit; pay a visit to; call on or upon.

To exchange visits.

Upper part of the chest.
Throat; forepart of the neck.

Florid; resplendent; bright; blooming.
Gay; showy; lively; bright; gaudy.
To marry; give in marriage; wed.
To wed; unite in marriage.

To marry; take for wife.

To intermarry.

Husband; consort; spouse.

Wife; consort; spouse.

Mate; one of a pair.

A pair; couple; brace.

A pair of shoes.

Son-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Uncle.

Stepfather.

Wife; consort.

Stepmother.

Daughter-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Aunt.

Even number.

Marriage; wedding; matrimony; wedlock.
Cohabitation; concubinage.

Marriage within the degrees of consanguinity.

Probationary marriage; handfasting.

Civil marriage.

Wedding ceremony; nuptials.

Wedding-ring.

Marriage lines.

Marriageable.

Misogamy.

Monogamy.

Polygamy.
To vanish; evanesc: غَرَّرَ عَلَى رِضْوَة، وَفَضِّلَةٌ
To pass away; pass off: ذَهَبَ وَأَنْفَضَ
To decline; set (sun): مَكَادُ السَّمَاءِ مَكَادًا
Still; yet; to this time: لمْ يَزَّلَ (فَزَّزَلُ)
To attempt; try: طَأْرُ أَنْ يَزَّلَ حَالَةً
To practise.
To remove; eliminate: مَارْس، نَتَأَثِّرُ
To obliterate; efface: أَوَّل، أَبَتِهَا
To make water; pass urine: الْأَرْحَامُ، مَا أَرْحَمَ
-Cessation; extinction: اِنْتِخَابٌ
Vanishment; disappearance: لَدَى
Sunset.
Meridian.
Transient; ephemeral; speedily vanishing.
Passing; fleeting; transitory; evanescent.
Removal; elimination.
Dial.
Sundial.
Quadrant.
Gunner's quadrant.
Practice.

Zola (Emile).
Zoology.
Zoological.
Sap; juice.
To snarl; growl.

False; untrue; spurious.
Counterfeit; forged; false.
Falsehood; untruth; a lie.
By force; forcibly.
A visit; a call.
Visitor; caller.
Guest.
Gallant; beau; ladies' man.
Visit; call.
Forgery.
Fraud.
Shrine or monument.
Forged; spurious; false; counterfeit.
Small boat.
Zeus.
To deviate; deflect; swerve.
To dodge.
Dodger.
Taxying.

To taxy.
Zafr al-hamra' wa-l-thabir: ُتَأَجُّرُ جَانِبَاءَ وَتَتَخَّمَ
Hyssop.
To embellish; adorn; ornament; decorate.

Tinsel.
Quicksilver; mercury.
Embellished; decorated; ornamented.

Person; man; fellow.
Phantom; spectre; ghost.
Cod-liver oil.
Petroleum; paraffin oil.
Mineral oil.
Olistone.
Oily; oleaginous; oleic.
Oilbearing.
Oil green.
Oil-man; oil seller.
Oil-can; oiler.

Mount of Olives; Olivet.
Olive; like olive; olivary.
Olive-green; olivaceous.
Ephemeris; an astronomical almanac.
Level.

To depart; go away.
To remove; displace; take away.
To unmask; unveil.
Strip; shred.
Stripe; streak.
Religious procession.
To increase; grow; augment.
To increase; augment; raise.
To exceed.
To bid higher; make an offer (at an auction).
To outbid.
To increase; rise; go up.
To outbid one another.

Darnel; tare.
To be secluded; to hide; lie concealed.
To knit one's brows.
To make a wry face; distort one's face.

Corner; nook.

Angle.
Exterior angle.
Interior angle.
Bevel.
Square; set-square.

Right angle.
Acute, or sharp, angle.

Obtuse angle.

Supplementary angle.

Angle of reflexion.

Dihedral angle.

Angle of incidence.

Private mosque.
Corner stone.

Acute, or sharp, angled.

Right angled.

Obtuse angled.

Equiangular.

Multangular.

Theodolite, Laajj (in Zoroastrianism) Zoroastrianism.

Quicksilver; mercury.

To lubricate; oil; grease.

Oil.
Linseed-oil.
Castor-oil.

Olive-oil.

Sesame oil.
Boisterous, or noisily cheerful.

Wagtail.

Hubbub.

Deviation; deflection; divergence.

To deviate; swerve; diverge; deflect.

To deflect; bend.

To stray; deviate; wander

To diffract.
?

To counterfeit; forge.

Counterfeit; spurious; false; forged.

Fictitious; artificial.

Counterfeit, or bad, money.

Counterfeiting; forging.

Neckband; collar.

Mason’s level.

Stripe.

Strip; shred.

To creak; squeak; stridulate.

To wheeze; breathe with a hissing sound.

To disperse; scatter.

To leave; depart; quit.

To cease; end; discontinue.

Still; yet.

Xylophone.

Increase; increment.

Addition; allowance; extra.

Surplus; excess.

Besides; over and above.

More than; over; above.

Additional; in excess.

Excessive; immoderate.

Superabundant; more than enough.

Superfluous; unnecessary; spare.

Spare.

Supernumerary.

Extremes meet.

Wart.

Vermiform appendix.

Appendicitis.

Auction; public sale.

To sell by auction; sell under the hammer; auction off.

To put up to auction.

Increased; additional.

Bidder; outbidder.

Bidding; outbidding.

Increasing; rising; augmenting.

Large water-jar.

Gallant; beau; ladies’ man.

Barnacles

Visit; call.

Cicada; cicala; seventeen year locust.

Linden; lime tree; tilia.

To be boisterous.
To soak; steep in a liquid.

To baste.

To ask after; inquire.

To question; put a question to.

To beg (alms); practise begging.

To grant one's request.

Ask.

Request; demand; prayer.

Question; inquiry; query.

Begging; mendicacy.

Inquisitive.

Asker; one who asks.

Liquid.

Beggar; mendicant.

Request; demand.

Matter; subject; question.

Matter; thing; case.

Problem; question proposed for solution.

Moot-case; open question.

Proposition; theorem.

Love affair.

What is the matter?

Responsible; accountable; answerable.

Accountable for his acts.

Responsible to

Responsibility; accountability; liability.

At owner's risk.

To deck; decorate; adorn; titivate.

To beautify; embellish; grace.

To grace; adorn.

To illuminate.

To shave; get shaved.

To have one's hair cut.

To be adorned; graced; decorated; embellished.

Beech wood.

Beautiful; graceful.

Good.

Ornament; decoration; embellishment.

Illumination.

Youth and old age; zinnia.

Dressing table; toilet.

Dressing room.

Ornamental; decorative.

Decorating; embellishment.

Adorned; decorated.

Barber; hair-dresser.

Fashion; style; prevailing mode.

Wear; style of dress.

Shape; form; fashion.

Stylish; fashionable; in the fashion.

Like; as; the same as.

All the same; it makes no difference.

To dress; clothe; attire; apparel.

To don; wear; put on; dress (in.)
Cause; reason; ground.
Origin; source; spring.
Cause; reason.
Motive; cause.
Means; medium.
Efficient cause.
Formal cause.
Frivolous ground.
Because of; on account of.
Preambles, or recitals, of a judgment.
Forefinger; index.
Author; originator; occasioner.
Cause; one who, or that which, causes.
Petty tradesman; retailer.
To rest; take rest; repose.
To keep the Sabbath.
To enter on the Sabbath.
Saturday.
Sabbath.
Holy Saturday.
Sabbath breaking.
Sabbatarian.
Basket.
Sidecar.
Coma; lethargy.
Carotid:

Carotid artery.

Lethargic; comatose; morbidly drowsy.

To be tired, or sick, of; be fed up, or disgusted, with.
To tire; weary; bore; make weary.
Weariness; boredom; ennui; tedious.

Spinage; spinach.

To cause; occasion; bring about; give occasion to.
To bring on.
To insult; swear at; call names; rail at.
To defame; revile.
To blaspheme; curse and swear.
To abuse, or rail at, one another.
To be the cause of.
To trade; barter; deal in retail.
Abusing; insulting; cursing.
Defamation; aspersion; reviling.
Blasphemy; swearing; cursing.
Probing; sounding.

Probe; sound.

Top-lift.  "Top of the head in the hair."

Alcohol.

To be lank (hair).

To be dumbfoundered.

Grandson; grandchild.

Tribe (Jewish).

Lank; soft and straight (hair).

Open-handed; generous.

Dump.

Bunch, or cluster, of dates.

Arcade; archway.

To be septuple; make sevenfold.

Beast of prey.

Lion. (Sea lion).

Puma.

Dog.

Seven.

Seventeen.

Seventh part.

Sevenfold; septuple.

Seventy.

Seventieth.

September.

To swim.

To praise; glorify.

Praise.

Praise be to God; Hallelujah!

Beads.

Rosary; chaplet.

Swimming.

Swimmer.

Bead.

Swimming. (Glider).

Hymn; anthem.

Doxology.

To sleep heavily or deeply.

To manure; fertilise.

Wet salty land.

Moorland.

Manure; fertiliser.

Farmyard manure.

Chemical manure.

Barren land.

Heavy, or deep, sleep.

Manuring; fertilising.

To probe; sound.

To fathom; try the depth of; get to the bottom of.
Previous; former; foregoing.
Premature.
Back numbers.
Certificate of police record.
Previously; formerly.
Precedent; previous conviction.
Preceded.
Precedential.
Remaining behind; outstripped.
Unprecedented.
Competitor.
Competition; contest.
To found; cast; mould.
To braise, or stew, cooking.
Founding; metal casting.
Founder.
Plumber.
Ingot or bullion.
Foundry.
Type-foundry.
To dedicate to charitable ends.
To draw, or close, a curtain.
To draw a veil over.
To shed tears.
To ear; put forth ears.
Straight, or lank, hair.
Rain.

Styles of Indian corn.
Spike; an ear of corn.
Goatee; imperial.
Stable manure; stable-litter.

In his seventies; septuagenarian.
The Septuagint.
Seventh.
Seventeenth.
Sevenfold; septuple.
Heptagon.
Passion Week.
A fortnight.
Weekly.
To be complete or full.
To complete; make perfect or full.
To precede; go before.
To leave behind; outstrip.
To beat; surpass.
To get ahead of; forestall; anticipate.
To race with; contend with "in running".
To compete, or vie, with.
To outstrip the wind.
To race; contend in a race; run a race with.
Precedence; priority.

Stake (in a race).
Race.
Competition.
Regatta; boat races.

Horse-race.

Race-course.
Starting post.
Preceding; prior to; previous.
Antecedent; precedent; past.
Sensitive plant; mimosa.
Sixfold.
Sixty; three-score.
Sixtieth.
In his sixties; sexagenarian.
Sixth.

To cover; hide.

To hide; conceal; disguise.

To veil; cover; screen.

To shield; protect; shelter.

To shelter; harbour.

To cover or hide oneself; be concealed.

To harbour a criminal.

Cover; —ing.

Veil; screen.

Shelter; protection.

Curtain or hangings.

Drop-curtain; screen.

Scene; stage scene.

Barrage.

What is behind the scenes.

Jacket.

Hidden; concealed; covered; screened.

Latent; secret.

Understood; implied; tacit.

Way; course; road.

Public drinking place or fountain.

A waif; homeless child.

Wayfarer; traveller.

To make way; make room.

To set free; release.

To please God.

Out of...; by way of.

Alone; by oneself.

Brake van.

Indifferent; apathetic, nonchalant; careless.

To be a jay walker.

They were scattered, or gone to the wind.

Black-board.

To capture; take prisoner.

To captivate; enchant; fascinate; charm.

To exile.

Captive; prisoner of war.

Captive (or exile).

Captive; captor.

White-lead; ceruse.

Alcohol; spirit.

Way.

Espagnolette; sash-door fastener.

Stall; reserved seat.

Six.

Sixteen.

Lady.

Belladonna;
deadly nightshade.
To stow; stewee.

Stowing goods.

Stevedore.

Crayfish.

Six.

Anus.

Sateen.

Satin.

To bow in worship; prostrate oneself; fall down in adoration.

Worship; adoration.

Whit Monday.

Carpet; rug.

Prayer-rug.

Mosque or temple.

To coo (pigeon).

To rhyme.

Cooing.

Rhyming.

Rhymed prose.

Curtain or hangings.

Sausage; hot-dogs.

To register; record.

To legalise; register a deed.

To patent; secure by patent.

To register a letter.

To record one's thanks.
Ill-gotten.

To abrade; scrape, or rub, off.

To graze; gall.

Jointer; plane.

Raw; galled; sore (from abrasion of the skin.)

To flow; pour; issue forth.

To leak.

To shed tears.

Tearful eye.

Tearful; lachrymose.

To bewitch; affect by witchcraft.

To enchant; infatuate; charm; fascinate.

To plate; coat with a layer of gold, etc.

Magic; sorcery; witchery; witchcraft.

Enchantment; infatuation; bewitchment; fascination.

Magic, — al.

Magic eye; cathode valve.

Early morning; dawn; daybreak.

Sorcerer; magician; wizard; enchanter.

Juggler or conjurer.

Sorceress or witch.

Box or coffer.

Culvert or siphon. (To exhaust, — 

Daybreak meal, (during a fast.)

To crush; pound.

To powder; pulverise.

To wear out a garment.

To be distant, or remote.

To be crushed or pounded.

Temper; disposition; character.

Natural disposition.

To draw along; drag; pull.

To withdraw; draw or take back; recall.

To draw; extract.

To draw a cheque. (towards, — 

To draw a lottery.

To inveigle; entice.

To wire; draw out into wire.

To withdraw, retire; retreat.

To be drawn.

To retreat; fall back.

Drawing; pulling; hauling.

Withdrawing; withdrawal.

At a stretch.

Clouds.

Cirro-velum.

Cirro-nebula.

Cirrus.

Cumulus.

Cirro-cumulus.

A cloud.

Cotton-ball cloud.

All day long.

Leukoma; film on the eye.

Drawer. — ment; retirement.

Withdrawal; retirement. —

Retreat.

Ductile. (Kalamun yusub; Amalaka)

Ductility.

Draught; current of air.

Drawn.

Drawee.
To shave.

To be ashamed.

Meninx (pl. meninges).

Meningeal.

Meningitis.

Shovel.

Morocco-leather.

Placenta.

To exploit; force to do something for nothing.

To ridicule; mock; laugh, or scoff, at.

Laughing-stock; butt.

Unpaid work.

Conscript labour; corée.

Sarcast; — ie person.

Ridiculous; ludicrous; droll.

Sarcastic.

Sarcasm. mockery.

Masquerade.

Fancy-dress. (exhib.).

To faint; fall into a fainting-fit.

To be angry, or displeased, with.

To anger; offend; provoke to anger.

To enrage; irritate; vex; offend; exasperate.

Indignation; anger; wrath; rage; resentment.

Displeasure; dissatisfaction.

Indignant; angry; exasperated; wrathful.

Displeased with.

Outrageous deed.

Crushing; pounding.

Tatter; rag.

Remoteness.

Lesbianism.

Remote; distant; far away.

Contrition; penitence.

Crushing.

Overwhelming majority.

Crushed; pounded.

Powdered; pulverised.

Powder.

Contrite; broken-hearted (for sin); penitent.

To plane; make smooth by paring.

Lizard.

Coast; shore; sea-shore; sea-coast.

Littoral.

File.

Salep; lizard-orchis.

To sneak; sneak; go furtively.

Blackness.

To triturate; pound; pulverise.

Pounding; pulverising; trituration.

Physiognomy; mien; look.

Pestle.

Pschent.
Supple.

Rue; herb of grace.

Lath; slat; strip of wood.

Stopper.

To direct to the right thing.

To point at; take aim at.

To settle "an account".

To stop; close up.

To obstruct; block up; bar.

To cork; stop up.

To fill up.

To replace; take the place of.

To defray, or cover, expenses.

To hit, or be to, the point; be apposite.

Closing; stopping; obstructing.

Obstruction; hindrance.

Weir; dam across a river.

Blind alley.

Tight.

Adenoids; obstruction in the nose.

Appositeness.

Appositely; patly; to the point.

In settlement, payment, or discharge of.

Plug; stopper; obturator.

Plug.

Stopper; cork.

Apposite; appropriate; relevant; to the point.

A good shot; sharpshooter.

An apposite answer.

To be flimsy or weak.

To be weak-minded.

Weakness; feebleness; flimsiness.

Weak-mindedness; frivolity.

Absurdity; insipidity.

Thinness; flimsiness.

Weak; poor; thin.

Flimsy; unsubstantial.

Absurd; paltry; insipid.

Weak-minded; frivolous.

Lamb.

To besmut; blacken with soot.

To bear ill-will, or malice, against.

Blackness.

Malice; malevolence; ill-will; rancour.

Soot; crock; smut.

To be hot or warm.

To have fever.

To heat; warm.

Hot; warm.

Feverish.

Geyser.

Heat; warmth.

Fever.

To be generous.

To affect generosity.

Generosity; liberality.

Suppleness.

Generous; liberal; lavish; open-handed.
To repent; be repentant.

To advise; give advice to.

To confer a benefit on.

To make hexagonal.

To leak; run out.

To sneak, sink, steal, or slip away.

To steal, or creep, into.

To filter through; leak out.

To send out stealthily.

Gate or door.
Pulpit or throne.

See; apostolic see.

Pointing; aiming.

Settlement; payment.

Outstanding; unsettled.

To be perplexed, dazed or confused.

To be dazzled.

Nabk tree; Christ's thorn.

Lotus jujube; lotus tree.

Dazzlement; confusion.

To be the sixth of.

To sextuple; multiply by six.

To sneak, sink, steal, or slip away.

To steal, or creep, into.

To filter through; leak out.

To send out stealthily.

Tunnel; subterranean passage.

Swarm; flock; herd.

Curtain; hangings.

Necklace.
To go out to pasture.

To meander; stray.

To go about one's business.

To send forth to pasture.

To dismiss; send away.

To demobilise; disband.

To facilitate.

To divorce a wife.

To comb, or dress, hair.

To banish care.

Mind wandering; absent-mindedness.

Dismissal.

To release; set free.

At large; not confined.

Pedlar; hawk; itinerant dealer; street vendor.

Absent-minded; dreamy.

Demobilisation.

Theatre; play-house.

Stage; platform of a theatre.

Rocket; fire-work.

Fern.

To pierce; perforate.

To carry on a discourse.

To cite; adduce; quote.

To detail; relate in particulars.

Citation; quotation.

In connected series.

Throng; host.

Flight, or flock, of birds; bevvy.

Flight.

Flight lieutenant.

Mirage.

Sewage.

Night soil man.

Black lead; plumbago.

Drain; sewer.

To clothe; dress; attire; array; apparel; don.

To wear; put on.

Dress; garment; apparel.

To plait; braid; entwine.

To tack; baste.

To saddle a horse.

Saddle.

Side-saddle.

Saddler; saddle maker.

Night light.

Glow-worm; fire-fly.

Blow-pipe.

Saddlery.

Basting.

Glanders.

Sesame-oil.

Oil-mill (works).

Lamp; night-lamp.

Lamp-stand.
Secret; clandestine.
Mysterious; esoteric.
Private; confidential.
Detective; sleuth.
A call house.
Invisible, or sympathetic, ink.
Venereal disease.
Trial with closed doors.
Secret funds; Secret-service money.
Navel-string; umbilical cord.
Navel; umbilicus.

Navelwort.
The navel, middle or center of a town.
Nave.
Bundle.
Navel orange.
Umbilical.
Prosperity; good fortune; welfare.
In prosperity and adversity; in weal and woe.

Umbilical cord.

Lines of the palm or forehead.
Lineaments of the face.
His face brightened up.
Delight; pleasure; happiness; gladness.

Bed; bedstead.
Throne.
Cat's cradle.
Heart; mind.
Simple-hearted.
Mistress; concubine.

Tunnel; subterranean passage.
Crypt.
Commander-in-Chief; Sirdar.
To canopy; cover with, or as with, a canopy.
Canopy; tent; pavilion.

To delight; please.

To confide a secret to; whisper in another's ear.
To keep a secret.
To delight in; take pleasure in; be pleased with.
To keep a mistress.

Secrecy; privacy.

A mystery; profound secret.

Trick of the trade.

Professional secret.

Watchword; password.
Chief merchant; chief of the corporation of merchants.

Toad.
Field Marshal.
The sacrament.

To worry; harass; trouble.

To toast; drink health of.

To your health!

Secretary.
Discreet; prudent.
Indiscreet; communicative.
Secretly; in secret.
Privately; in private.

Inwardly.
Fast; quick; rapid; speedy; swift.

Speedy; expeditious.
Sensitive; easily affected.
Nimble-footed; swift of foot.
Quick-witted.
Fleeting; vanishing; transient.
Fragile; frail; delicate.
Soon; in a short time; quickly.
Caterpillar.
Hurry; precipitance.
Lassness; hastiness.
Hasty; rash.

Sorghum.

Larva (pl. Larvae).
Larval silk-worm.

To squander; waste; spend extravagantly.
To exceed proper bounds; be extravagant in.
Extravagance; prodigality; waste; lavish expenditure.
Extravagant; spendthrift; prodigal; lavish.

To steal; rob; pinch.
To rob; plunder.
To kidnap a person.
To pilfer; filch; crib.
To cabbage.
To plagiarise; pirate.
To accuse of, or charge with, theft.
To look slyly, or stealthily, at.
To hear by stealth; to eavesdrop.
Stealing; theft.

Larceny.
Robbery; plundering.
Piracy.

Delightful; pleasant; pleasing; joyful; glad.

Concubinage. Delight; pleasure; happiness.

Speaking-tube.
Telephone.
Pleased; happy; delighted; glad.

Hypochondria.
Hypochondriac.
Hypochondria.
Meningitis
To bolt; gulp; swallow hastily.
Road; way; path.

Crab.
Cancer.
Carcinoma.
Epithelioma; epithelial cancer.
Adeno-carcinoma.
Cancerous.
To be quick.
To hasten to.
To hurry; hasten; make haste.
To be hasty.

Reins.
Make haste! How quick!

Haste; rapidity; speed.

Velocity; rate of speed; pace.
Promptitude; dispatch.
Fast; quickly; speedily; rapidly.
Detachment. Plagiarism. التأليف أو الكتب : احتال.
Concubine. Kidnapping. الانتحال (كالعولد وغيرهم).
Mast. Kleptomania. جنون الـ
Syriac. Thief; robber. سارق. سرق : قص.
(سرية في سر) مسلطة في مسلطة.
Bench; platform for sitting on. Rip saw.
Oakum; tow. دنج; منارة; كواهو.
To level; make flat or smooth. سرح.
To make one lie down. سرح. سرح: يسعى.
To stretch; spread. سرح.
To stretch; cause to lie at full length. سرح، سرح، يسعى.
To be levelled. سرح، سرح، يسعى.
To lie down (on one's back.) سرح.
Surface. سرح: أعلى الفي. وجب.
Plane. سرح: (في الوعرة).
Inclined plane. مائل (في الوعرة).
House-top; terrace; flat roof of house. الجيو (ج. مطروح).
Roof-garden. سرح.
External; exterior; outward. سرح.
Superficial; shallow. سرح.
Shallow acquaintance. سرح.
Superfically. سرح.
Trailing plant. سرح.
Prostrate; lying flat on ground. سرح.
Superficies; (surface) area. سرح.
Levelness; evenness. سرح.
Prostration.
To write. سرح.
To rule; line. سرح.
To dominate; govern; rule over; control. سرح.

Circles. Eternity.

Dung; manure; guano.

Cypress.

To be relieved of anxiety or care. جن.

Gentleman; magnanimous. سرح.

To take a mistress or a concubine. سرح.

Placidity. لا أول ولا آخر.

Juniper tree.

Pleasure.

Seraph.

Drawers; small-clothes.

Rationals; women's knickerbockers; bloomers.

To flow.

To come into force.

To take effect.

To be applicable to.

To have a retroactive effect.

To banish care.

Secret; confidential.

Gentleman.
Stopper; plug.

Poker.

Post; stile.

Shutting stile.

Mortise lock; flush lock.

Assault; assailment.

Burglary.

Influence; authority.

To break into a place.

To assault; assail.

Thyme.

To be happy, fortunate or lucky.

To help; aid; assist.

To lend a hand to.

To conduct; help; promote.

To make happy.

God rendered him happy, fortunate, or prosperous.

Luck; good fortune.

Happiness; felicity; welfare; well-being.

His Excellency.

Your Excellency.

Sedge; galingale; cypress grass.

Happy; lucky; fortunate.

Auspicious; fortunate.

Ape.

Pigeon; dove.

Teat; nipple.

Knob of a door.

Forearm.

Line.

Chopper; cleaver.

Domination; rule; absolute authority.

Dominion; control.

Fable; fiction; legend; myth.

Mythology.

Ruled; lined (paper, etc.)

Ruler.

Sample; pattern.

Trowel.

Superintendent; supervisor.

Ruler; governor.

To glare; shine; radiate.

To rise and spread (dust).

To be diffused.

To be manifest or evident.

Effulgence; radiance; great brightness.

Diffusion; spreading.

Thud; sound of a fall.

Glarab; glary; radiant; effluent.

Glarab; clear; evident.

To intoxicate; dope; stupefy.

To be intoxicated, doped or stupefied.
Snuff.

Snuff-box.

To relieve; succour; aid.

To grant a request.

Palm leaves or branches; fronds.

Ulcer; wen.

Relief; succour; help; aid.

To cough.

Cough, ing.

A hacking cough.

Whooping-cough.

Ogress; goblin.

Marabou; adjutant bird.

To go about; walk; move.

To attempt; endeavour; seek.

To proceed, or go, towards.

To calumniate a person.

Endeavour; attempt.

Calumny; slander.

Calumniator; slanderer.

Messenger.

Postman; mailman.

Happy; fortunate.

To starve.

Starvation; hunger.

To soak; steep in a liquid.

Radius.

Tributary.

Assistant; helper.

Assistance; help; aid.

Support; maintenance.

Unassisted; unaunted.

To lend a helping hand.

To kindle fire.

To price; set price on; value.

To run mad; be affected with rabies.

To go mad.

To bargain with.

To blaze; burn brightly.

Price; rate.

Par of exchange.

Rate of discount.

Rate of exchange.

Market price.

At; for.

At par.

An epidemic.

Madness; frenzy.

Rabies; hydrophobia.

Canine appetite; bulimia.

Blazing or glowing of fire.

Appraisal; estimation.

Poker.

Mad; rabid.

To introduce medicine into nose by sniffing.

To sniff (up); take snuff.
Embassy.

Uncovering of the face.

Mediator; intercessor.

Ambassador; diplomat agent; minister.

Legate of the Pope.

Ambassador Extraordinary.

Unveiled; uncovered.

Traveller; passenger.

Uncovered parts of the face.

Caretaker.

Quince.

Sophistry; sophism.

Sophistic,—al.

To scale a fish; remove the scales.

To subside; diminish.

Scales of fish.

Basket.

To tan the face.

A black spot.

Tawny; auburn.

To swallow a powder.

To plait.

To skim; pass tightly and rapidly along a surface.

To look intently at.

Bill of exchange.

To shed (blood, etc.)

To fornicate; commit adultery.

Foot of a mountain.

Fornication; adultery; lewdness; debauchery.

Shedder of blood.

To copulate with; tread; cover.

To put meat on a spit.

Spit; pin; skewer.

To send on a journey.

To despatch; dispatch.

To uncover, or unveil, one's face.

To shine.

To result in.

To depart; leave; start on a journey.

To travel; make a journey.

To sail; make a voyage.

To fly; travel by aircraft.

Departure; journey.

Voyage.

Journey; travel.

Book.

The Scriptures; Holy writ.

The Pentateuch.

Provisions.

Dining-table.

Iron ration.

Waiter; butler.

Mediation; intercession.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shipbuilding</td>
<td>مهنة بناء السفن</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedge</td>
<td>مصاطب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuneiform writing</td>
<td>نسق السجل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponge</td>
<td>نسيج أسمن</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spongy; biblious</td>
<td>نسيج أسمن</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be insolent</td>
<td>كاذب أو ردي العقل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be stupid or foolish</td>
<td>كاذب أو ردي العقل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To stultify oneself</td>
<td>متهماً</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foolishness; stupidity</td>
<td>كاذب أو ردي العقل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prodigality; extravagance</td>
<td>إهانة أو ذاكرة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolence; impudence</td>
<td>فاحشة أو غاضب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foolish; stupid</td>
<td>متهماً</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolent; impudent</td>
<td>فاحشة أو غاضب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prodigal; extravagant</td>
<td>إهانة أو ذاكرة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spit</td>
<td>نسق (في نسق)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To raise and scatter dust</td>
<td>أصب الحجر إلى الغبار</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine dust</td>
<td>نسيج نسفي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fall down; drop</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fall; slip; err</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fail; be unsuccessful</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fall in one's estimation</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be at one's wits' end</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shedding, effusion; pouring out</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloodshed; shedding of blood</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be low</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be mean, base, or low</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be mean oneself; do mean things</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth; deepness</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom; lower part; foot</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirt; plinth</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower; at the bottom</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meanness; baseness</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean; low; base; despicable</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base; bottom; lowest part; foot</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower than; below</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The lowest of the low</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syphilis</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponging</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To sponge upon</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery; polishing sand</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray; skate</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pod</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hades; Tartarus</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socrates</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To soak; steep in water</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battle-ship; man-of-war</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken breast</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(The Ship) Argo</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipbuilding</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cargo</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship; boat</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant ship or vessel</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stern</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipbuilder; shipwright</td>
<td>سقط أو رفع</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dropping, or throwing, down.
Deduction: subtraction.
Abortion; miscarriage.
Staggers.
Place where a thing falls.
Projection.

Projection of the figure.

Birth.
→ Water fall.
Side-elevation.
Elevation.

Half plan looking down.
Half plan looking up.

Down with...!

To slap; smack.
Locality.
To roof; cover with a roof.
To clap the hands.

Ceiling.

Roof.
Palate.
→ Ceiling lamp.

Shed.

Bishop; prelate.
→ Crosier; episcopal staff.

Episcopal.

Bishopric; diocese.
To subvert; overthrow; overturn; upset.

Slav.
Slavie; slavonic; slovian.

To drop; let fall; fell:

bring to the ground.
To deduct; subtract.
To forfeit a right.
To nonsuit (a case).
To procure, or cause, abortion;
cause miscarriage.

To miscarry.

To warp; slink; miscarry.

To pick up news.

To fall in succession.

Hail

Unsound.
Offal.
Trash; rubbish; dregs.

A miscarriage.

An abortive.

A fall.

Slip; lapse; fall.
Ratchet; saw.
→ Pawl; click.

Tripeman.
Latch.

Latch-string.

Rag merchant;
old clothes man.

Fall, —ing.

Downfall; ruin; fall.

Lapse; devolution of a right
or privilege.

Nonsuit.

Falling.

Degraded; base; low.
Barmaid.
To be sick or ill.
To become lean or emaciated.
To sicken; make sick or ill.
To sicken; disgust; bore
To emaciate; make thin
Illness; sickness.
Leanness; emaciation.
Ill; sick.
Lean; emaciated.
Lovesick.
Poor or weak language.

Irrigated; watered.
Tempered.
Irrigated.

To pour (out); spill; shed.

To open one's heart; unboast oneself.
To effuse; be poured out; be spilled.
Effusion; pouring out; shedding.
Libation.
Poured out; effused; spilled; spilt.

To keep silence; be silent.
To have a fit; be struck with apoplexy.
To silence; cause to be silent.
To dumbfound, - er.

Silence.
Apoplexy; apoplectic stroke; seizure.
Silently.
Silencing, or conclusive, answer.
Tacturn; habitually silent.
Gnats; small midges.
Silent; mum; reticent; reserved in speech.
Still; quiet.
Silencing.

To give to drink; make another drink.
To water (animals or plants.)
To irrigate (land).
To temper (steel, etc.)
To drink (wine) with.

To seek a drink.
To obtain news.

Water-skin.
Water-carrier.

Pick-a-back.
Irrigation: watering.
Dropsy; ascites; hydroptisis.
Hydronephrosis.
Ascitic fluid.
Dropsical.
Cup-bearer; butler.
Henbane; hen-bell; \textit{hyoscyamus niger}.

Insurance; assurance.

Secretary.

Secretaryship.

Secretariat; secretary’s office.

Platter; plate.

Wren.

Goatee; imperial.

Saxon.

Wander; ramble; rove.

To slap; smack; cuff.

To grope.

Wagtail.

Threshold.

Sill.

Lintel.

Shoemaker.

Cobbler.

Shoemaking.

To lock a door.

To be stone-deaf.

To coin, or strike, money.

Coinage; minting.

Coin.

A die (pl. dies.)

Road; way.

Street; thoroughfare.

Coulter; plough-iron.

Railway; railroad.

Sliding door.

Stratosphere.

To be, or become, drunk or intoxicated.

To lock a door.

To intoxicate; inebriate.

To sugar; sprinkle, or mix, with sugar.

To candy; change into sugar.

To candy; preserve with sugar.

Drunkenness; inebriety.

Sugar.

Brown sugar.

Loaf (cone shape) sugar.

Lump sugar (in cubes).

Granulated sugar.

Castor (powdered) sugar.

Sugar-candy.

Maltose.

Sucrose; cane-sugar.

Glucose.

Mannite.

Sugar-cane.

Sugar-tongs.

Saccharine; sugary.

Diabetes.

Intoxicant; intoxicating liquor; rum.

Drinking bout.

Death pang; agony.

Drunk; intoxicated; inebriated; in liquor.

Dead drunk.

Tipsy; half drunk.

Saccharin.

Sugar-basin.

Drunkard; toper; not; tippler; hard drinker.

Teetotaller; teetotal.
Stone-deaf.

To be, or become, quiet or still.

To subside; abate; remit.

To dwell, reside or live in.

To trust; have confidence in.

To cease; subside (pain).

To be alleviated or soothed.

To be silent (letter.)

To be appeased.

To calm; make calm; quiet.

To soothe; soften; allay (pain).

To appease.

To alleviate; soothe.

To make silent.

To reassure; give confidence to.

To lodge; put up; take, or put into a house.

To live with; share a house with.

To cohabit.

To affect poverty or humility.

To cringe; fawn.

Dwelling; inhabiting; residing.

Residence; house; dwelling-place.

Habitable.

Rudder.

Dwellers; inhabitants.

Population.

Occupants.

Population.

Cutler.

Calm, quiescence; quietude; lull.

Silence; stillness.

Sign of quiescence.

Knife.

Bowie-knife.

Calmness; tranquillity; quietude; stillness.
In the ranks.

Lay down, or deliver up, one's arms; yield; surrender.

Firearms.

Armourer.

Armour-bearer.

Rearmament.

Armed; weaponed.

Ferro-concrete.

Tortoise.

Turtle.

To skin; flay; strip off the skin from.

To gall; chafe; graze.

To shed, or cast off, its slough.

To elapse; end; pass.

Skinning; flaying.

Slough.

Lamb; young of sheep.

Strip.

Insipidity.

Insipid; rapid; tasteless.

Skinned; flayed.

Canella (bark).

Slaughter-house; abattoir.

Chafing.

Slough.

To be docile or tractable.

Incontinence of urine.

Docile; tractable; compliant.

Fluent, or smooth, language.

Docility; tractability.

Fluency; smoothness.

Spoil; booty; plunder; loot.

Rifling; plundering.

Negation.

Minus sign. (—)

Negative.

Negatory; negative.

Offal.

Hawser; cable.

Sables; black or mourning clothes.

Robber; plunderer; spoiler.

Method; way; course; manner; mode.

Fashion; style.

Martingale.

To extract; draw or pull out.

To slip off one's clothes.

To sneak or slink away; slip out.

To give another the slip.

To take a French leave.

Turnip or rape.

To mute; re-dung, (as birds.)

To arm; furnish with arms or weapons.

Excrement, or dung of birds; guano (of sea-fowl).

Weapon; arm.

Armour; defensive arms.

Plough-share.

Blade.

Corps.
To proclaim someone
Sultan.

Sultan; sovereign; monarch; supreme ruler.

Authority; power.

Command; authority.

Influence.

Absurd; nonsensical; stuff and nonsense.

Legislation.

Judicature.

Ecclesiastical power.

Temporal power.

Absolute power.

Legislature.

Military authorities.

Local authorities.

Sceptre; mace
Sultanate; empire.

Salad.

Sultana; Sultaness; queen; empress.

Sultanic; royal; imperial; sovereign.

Sovereign; supreme.

Bowl.

Tureen.

Lavatory bowl.

Royal road; the king's highway.

Impudence; sauciness.

Impudent; saucy.

Salad-oil; olive-oil.

Predominance; mastery; rule.

Command; authority.

Nectar; water of life.

To interlink; connect (as by uniting links).

To chain; enchain.

To trace a pedigree up to...

To pour down.

To trickle; flow gently, or in a small stream.

To drip; fall in drops.

Cascade.

Fresh water.

Chain.

Chain, or forked, lightning.

Series; train.

Tissue; network; connected series.

A tissue of lies.

Chain or range of mountains.

Surveyor's chain.

Pedigree; line of ancestors.

Backbone; vertebral column.

Sequence; succession.

Consecutively; in succession.

Chained.

Andromeda.

Consecutive; serial.

Consecutive, or serial, number.

Serial story.

To be sharp tongued.

To empower, or give the mastery over.

To instigate against.

To overcome; overrule; prevail over; get the better of.

To control; govern; rule.
preceding; antecedent.

Previous; former.

Atonemaned; aforesaid.

Amaranth.

In the olden days, or times.

Formerly; previously.

Harrow.

Shall be.

To be wide.

Shallow.

Not deep.

To chuck; be passed.

To be cracked.

To crack.

To be haffned.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.

To crack; be cracked.

To chuck; be passed.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.

To crack; be cracked.

To chuck; be passed.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.

To crack; be cracked.

To chuck; be passed.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.

To crack; be cracked.

To chuck; be passed.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.

To crack; be cracked.

To chuck; be passed.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.

To crack; be cracked.

To chuck; be passed.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.

To crack; be cracked.

To chuck; be passed.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.

To crack; be cracked.

To chuck; be passed.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.

To crack; be cracked.

To chuck; be passed.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.

To crack; be cracked.

To chuck; be passed.

To harrow; or level, land.

To contract a loan.

To lend; advance.

To pass, be past.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

Brother-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Loans.

Sister-in-law.

Sister-in-law.

Loans without interest.

Ancestor; forefather; progenitor.

To borrow.

To pass.

Cyst; wee.

A drug of the name; unanswerable article.

Fissure.

Commodity; an article of merchandise.

Cyst; wee.
(Meat) soup; broth.

Boiled food.

Instinct; intuition.

Climbing rope.

Boiled.

Climbing

Creeper; climbing plant.

To follow, or go along, a road.

To thread; pass through.

The place.

To behave; act.

To act up to, or in accordance with.

To succeed.

To thread.

To unravel; disentangle.

To disentangle.

To pick teeth.

Thread; string; line.

Wire.

Tendril; cirrus.

Stapling tool.

Wireless; radio.

Wireless signal.

Radiotelegram.

Radio, or wireless, communication.

Wireless receiving set

Following.

Navigation.

Ethnology; aerial navigation.

Toothpick.
To receive; take over.
I am in receipt of, or I have received, your letter.

To yield; submit; give way.

To give way to one's passion.

Step; stair.

Staircase; stairs.

Escalator.

Mescaline (Kakaw).

Ladder.

Footboard.

Backstairs.

Instrument; tool; means.

Landing.

He made a cat's-paw of...

Peace; tranquility; quietude; peacefulness.

Peace; peaceful state.

Security; safety.

Pacifistic.

Soundness; faultlessness.

Sincerity; artlessness.

Salute; greeting; salute.

Military salute.

National anthem.

Paradise; Heaven.

The City of Peace; Baghdad.

Dress salaam.

The river Tigris.

Peace be with you!

Good gracious!

Dear me! Oh dear!

Ethnological.

Descendent; son; scion.

Consumptive.

Drawn; unsheathed.

Packing-needle; sack-needle.

Obelisk; needle.

To escape danger.

To be free from fault.

To salute; greet.

To deliver; hand over.

To serve a writ.

To consign, or commit, to.

To commit oneself to the will of God.

To accept; admit; agree to.

To grant; take for granted.

To yield; submit; surrender.

To deposit one's books.

To surrender; capitulate.

To rescue; deliver; save.

To give up, or lay down, one's arms.

Hands up!

Remember me to him.

To make one's peace, or be reconciled, with.

To yield; surrender; submit.

To betray; sell.

To resign oneself to the will of God.

To breathe one's last; give up the ghost.

To embrace, or profess, Islam (Mohammedan religion).
Moslem; Mohammedan.

Accepted; admitted; recognised.

Incontestable; indisputable; incontrovertible.

Peaceful; pacifist.

Lenient; easy; clement.

Receiver; recipient.

Forgetfulness; oblivion.

Solace; consolation.

Amusement; distraction.

Pastime. 

—in easy circumstances
Quail.

To forget; think no more of.

To amuse; entertain.

To comfort; console.

To amuse oneself.

Amusing; entertaining.

Amusement places.

Cooking butter.

Silica; silex.

Celluloid.

Sympathetic.

Sympathetic nerves.

Lozenge.

Remember me to; give my respects, or kind regards, to.

Phalanx.

Phalanges.

Reception room.

Sound; safe; unhurt.

Perfect; whole.

Faultless.

Healthy; sound in body.

Sane; sound in mind.

Free from...

Sound; correct; valid.

Benign.

Simple-hearted; simple-minded; artless.

Good, or sound, taste.

Perfect plural.

Safe and sound; hale and hearty.

Solomon.

Corrosive sublimate.

Submission; yielding; resignation.

Islam,—ism; the Mohammedan religion.

Moslems.

Receipt; “act of” receiving.

Resignation; surrender; yielding.

Acceptance; acquiescence; assent.

Surrender; submission.

Admission.

Delivery; handing over.

Saluting; greeting.

Surrender.

Extradition.
To manure.

Manure.

White flour.

Semolina.

To nail; fasten with nails.

To drive a nail in.

To become brown.

To spend the evening in pleasant chat.

Pleasant evening chat.

Brownness; brown colour.

Rush.

Jovial, or boon, companion.

Brown; dark.

Brunet.

A brunette.

Nail.

French, or wire, nail.

Staple.

Panel pin.

Stud; brass-headed nail.

Tack, clog pin.

Screw-nail

Screw-bolt; bolt and nut.

Rivet.

Beestings.

Corn.

A bayonet bulb.

Cuneiform Sumerian writing.

Way; path.

Azimuth.

Zenith; vertex of the heaven.

Nadir.

Rough; awkward; uncomely; clumsy; ungraceful.

Kudeness; roughness.

To be indulgent, tolerant, or generous.

To grant; allow.

To give leave; permit.

To endure; tolerate.

God forbid!

To overlook; treat indulgently; be indulgent with.

To forgive; pardon; excuse.

To be gracious, merciful or indulgent.

Allowance.

To beg pardon.

To apologise.

Tolerance; forbearance; liberality.

Magnanimous; tolerant.

Mohammedan or Moslem law.

Indulgence; mercy forgiveness.

Permission.

Tolerance.

His Eminence.

Magnanimous; tolerant.

Tolerance; clemency; indulgence.

Permissible; allowable.

Forgiveness; pardon.

Vacations; holidays.

Tissue.

Periosteum.
Fame; repute; renown.  
Reputation; credit; good repute.  
Evil fame or reputation; infamy.  
Reputable; creditable.  
Disreputable; in bad repute.  
Acceptance by usage (of language).  
Restricted to what has been received by hearing.  
Accepted by hearing.  
Traditional; unwritten.  
Knocker; clapper; rapper.  
Telephone receiver.  

Hearer; listener.  
Audience; hearers.  
Listening; hearing; audition.  
Auscultation.  
Earshot.  
In the hearing of.  
Stethoscope.  
Audible.  
Inaudible.  
To tower; be lofty.  
Towering; lofty.  
Sumac; sumach.  
Porphyry.  
To raise; elevate; lift up.  
To be, or become, thick.  
To thicken; make thick.  
Rose-coloured starling; pastor roseus.  
To act as broker.  
Brokerage.  
Broker; agent; middleman.  
Stockbroker.  
Sesame.  
To keep silent.  
To scald.  
Scald.  
Course (of food).  
Table; dining-table.  
Table-cloth.  
To hear.  
To hear of; be told of.  
To hear; obey; listen to.  
To overhear.  
Unheard of.  
To make one hear.  
To defame; slander.  
To say; recite.  
To listen, hearken, or give ear, to.  
To eavesdrop.  
Hearing; audition.  
Hearing; ear; sense of hearing.  
Earwitness.  
Hearsay evidence.  
To be hard of hearing.  
I hear and obey.  
Acoustic; auditory.  
Acoustics.
To gangrene; mortify

Hole; eye

Poison; venom; toxin.

Ratsbane; rat poison.

Virulent, or deadly, poison.

Virus.

Swallow

Hot wind; simoom.

Poisonous; venomous.

Gecko.

Poisonousness; toxification.

Ureemia; uremia.

Toxaemia; blood-poisoning.

Autotoxin.

Toxic symptoms.

Toxicosis.

Pores.

Perous.

Porousness; porosity.

Poisoned; envenomed.

To grow, or become, fat.

To put on weight.

To fatten; make fat or fleshy.

To stall-feed a calf.

Cooking butter.

Fatness; plumpness.

Corpulence; stoutness.

Obesity; abnormal fatness.

Quail.

Butter-merchant.

Calf of the leg.

Thickness.

Ceiling.

Fish.

Sea-fish; salt-water fish.

River, or fresh-water, fish.

A pig in a poke.

Fisiculture.

Fishing.

Piscatory.

Scoop net.

Piscine; of fish.

A fish.

Gore.

Pillar; support; stay.

Spica; Virginia.

Arturus.

Fishmonger.

Fisherman; fisher.

Thick.

Aquarium.

Tinker; tinsmith; tinnian.

Shave-hook; soldering iron.

To gouge, scoop or put out, another's eye.

To be worn out; become tattered.

Tatters.

To poison.

To mortify a wound.

To taint; contaminate; corrupt.

To be poisoned.
Above; far above.

Semitic; Shemitic.

Name.

Semitic name; surnome.

Assumed name; alias.

Fictitious name.

Pseudonym; pen-name.

Proper name.

Noun; substantive.

Demonstrative pronoun.

Noun in apposition.

Diminutive noun.

Collective noun.

Appellative, or generic, noun.

Nickename.

Numerical noun.

Material noun.

Present participle.

Past participle.

Collective noun.

Abstract noun.

Proper noun.

Substantive noun.

Common noun.

In the name of.

Nominal; titular.

Noun.

Noun or substantive, clause.

Denomination.

Called; named.

Marten.

Smoking jacket.
To occur, come or be presented to the mind.

To dissuade.

The opportunity presented itself.

When opportunity occurs.

To be indulgent with; overlook.

To disregard; overlook.

To turn a deaf ear to.

Opportunity; occasion.

Rancid (oil); fusty (nut).

Rancidity; fastiness.

Root.

Socket of the tooth.

To lean, or recline, upon.

To rely upon.

To fall back upon.

To be near forty.

To support; stay; prop.

To support; assist; help; back.

To ascribe, or attribute to.

To help to ascend.

To cause to lean upon.

Support; prop; stay.

Bill.

L.O.U., (I owe you.)

Accommodation bill.

Bearer bond.

Voucher.

Document; deed; title.

Stocks.

Government bonds.

Secondary singers.

Dinner suit.

Senna.

Emery; emery-powder.

Edge of the hoof.

Rivetting punch.

To put forth ears.

Ear of corn; spike.

Wild tulip.

Hyacinth.

Tulip.

Nard; spikesnard.

Virgo.

Spiciform.

Lozenge.

Turnover.

Spittoon.

Skiff; small boat.

Spandrel.

Centigrade.

Centimetre.

Soot; lamp-black.

Pose; the weight used in steelyards.

Bayonet.

Squirrel.

Ash-coloured.

Standard.

"Turkish" province.
To lock a door.

Tinker; tinman.

Cinchona; Peruvian or Jesuits' bark.

Bayonet.

To have a large hump.

To top; mount; ascend.

Hump.

Ridge of roof.

Cinema; movies; moving pictures.

Senna.

Anchovy.

To sharpen; whet; grind.

To prescribe a rule.

To enact, or introduce, a law.

To teethe; cut his teeth.

To thread a nail.

To age; grow old.

Sharpening; grinding.

Enactment, or prescription.

of laws or rules.

Tooth (pl. Teeth).

Age.

Tine; prong; tooth.

Spike of harrow.

Point of antler.

Dandelion.

Fang; the venom-tooth.

Clove of garlic.

Cog; tooth; sprocket.

Majority; full age.

Tusk.

Ivory.

Ascription; attribution.

Predication.

Predicate.

Subject.

Support.

Reclining upon.

Relying upon.

Title-deed; instrument.

Anvil.

Flower-pot. (Cock-)loft; garret.

Sandarach.

Sarcenet; sarsenet.

Sandwich.

Evergreen, or holm, oak.

Oaken.

Oaky.

Official receiver.

Cat. (Serp.) Serpent.

Wrist.

Wart.

Dulcimer; zither.

Pod; capsule.

Emery.

Emery-paper.
Lapstone. | Point; tip.
Oilstone. | Milk-tooth.
Strop; razor strop. | Thread of screw.
Aged; elderly; somewhat old. | Plowshare; ploughshare.
Serrated; toothed. | Titmouse; tit.
Dentiferous. | Molar:
Pointed. | grinding, or back, tooth.
Rack-rail. | Incisor.
Sharpened | Long.
Sanhedrin. | Older than.
To flash; burst forth. | Fillet.
Senna. | Young.
Year; twelvemonth. | Old.
Solar year. | Older than.
Lunar year. | Toothache.
Leap-year; bissextile year. | Dentist.
Financial, or fiscal, year. | Set of teeth; denture.
Year of Grace; year of our Lord, (A.D.) | Toothbrush.
Mohammedan year. | Dental.
New year's day. | Tooth-powder; dentifrice
Sleep; slumber. | Spear-head.
Yearly; annual. | Precept; commandment.
Per annum; in each successive year; by the year. | Law; rule.
Synod. | Sunna; traditional teaching
Cat. | (supplementing the Koran.)
Swallow. | Sunnites; orthodox Muslims.
Grinder; knife-grinder.
To facilitate; make easy. | Teething; dentition; the cutting or growing of teeth.
To be possible.
To facilitate; make easy. 
Sublimity; excellence.

To give facilities to. 
Splendour; brilliancy.

To level; smooth. 
Splendid; brilliant.

To plane down (a form, etc.) 
Sublime; majestic.

To be easy, indulgent or lenient with. 
Ritual.

To become easy or facilitated. 
Insomnia; sleeplessness.

To relax, loosen or move the bowels. 
To have no sleep.

To have a looseness of the bowels. 
To deprive of sleep; keep awake.

Easy; not difficult; facilable. 
Lengthy; detailed; diffuse; proxil.

Plain; easy; simple. 
To have no sleep.

Level; smooth; even. 
Insomnia; sleeplessness.

Plain; open field. 

Handy; practicable. 

Light; easily digested. 

Planer. 

Soft currency. 

Purgative; laxative; aperient.

 Ease; easiness; facility. 

Easily. 

Canopus.

Looseness of the bowels; diarrhea; diarrhoea.

Leniency.

Toleration; indulgence.

Lax; loose in the bowels.

A purge.

Purgative; cathartic.

Aperient; laxative.

Lenient.

Tolerant; indulgent.

Arrow; dart.

Dart.
Mistrust; suspicion.
Misapprehension.
Misunderstanding.
Evil intent; bad faith.
In bad faith.
Unluckily; unfortunately.
Pessimism.
Pessimist.
Shameful deed; opprobrium; odium.
Shame; private parts.
" of body."
To censure; blame; condemn as wrong.
Sameness.
To be bad, evil or wicked.
To be unlucky or unfortunate.
To grieve; pain.
To displease; offend.
To mistrust; distrust; think ill of.
To damage; spoil.
To injure; wrong; ill-treat; treat badly.
To offend; displease.
To misuse; abuse.
To misbehave; behave ill.
To misunderstand.
To be offended, displeased, or out of conceit, with.

Fate; portion; lot.
Share; portion.
Sagittarius.
Rocket; fireworks; skyrocket.
The die is cast.

Fireworks.
Shares.
Ordinary shares.
Founders' shares.
Gilt-edged securities.
Shareholders.
Arrowroot plant.
Sagittal.
To cast, or draw, lots.
To give a share in.
Shareholder.
Limited company.
Forgetfulness.
Inattention; inadvertence.
Absence of mind.
Inattentively; inadvertently.
To forget; lose memory of.
Inattentive; inadvertent.
Moony; dreamy.
Evil; ill.

Harm; injury; mischief.
Mismanagement; maladministration.
Misuse; misemployment.
Misbehaviour.
Malnutrition.
Unluckiness; bad luck.
Ill-temper.
Misconduct; misbehaviour.
Abuse; malpractice; misapplication.
Ill-treatment; maltreatment.
Displeasure; resentment.
Displeasing; offending.
Injurious; harmful; hurtful.
Displeased; offended; vexed.
Disgusted; annoyed.
Offended at a thing or an act.
Sore at; displeased with.

Court; yard; courtyard.
Square; open space.
Battle-field.
Play-ground.
Arena.
To acquit.
To sink; subside.
To faint; swoon.
To blacken; become black.
To make one master.
To draft a letter, etc.
To become the head, or chief, of.
To rule, or reign, over; command.
To predominate; prevail.
Silence reigned.
Confusion prevailed.
Masters; lords; chiefs.
Plain; homely.
Meadow saffron: cebelicum: autumn crocus
To be moth, or worm, eaten
To decay, rot.
To groom, tend
To govern, rule
To manage, conduct
To humour.
Moth
Corn-weevil
Licorice root
Liquorice; licorice.
Spanish juice
Administration; management.
Policy.
Good neighbour policy.
Diplomacy.
Political.
Diplomatic.
Diplomat; -ist.
Politic; judicious; prudent.
Sagacious politician; statesman.
State prisoner.
Political circles.
Politics.
Political economy.
Manager; administrator.
Groom.
Weevilled; infested by weevils.
Decayed tooth.

Mastery; rule; dominion.
Predominance; ascendancy.
His Lordship.
Black.
Jet-black.
Rough copy; draft; rough sketch.
Proof-sheet.
Melancholic.
To fence; enclose with railing; wall, or rail.
To scale a wall.
To go.
To beset; pounce or set upon.
To be beset by...

Wall.
Fence; railing.
Iron railings.
Barbed-wire fence.
Rampart.
Chapter; section.
Sura; chapter of the kuran.
Violence; vehemence.
Severity; intensity (of cold).
Syria.
Syrian.
Bracelet.
Armlet.

- Lily.
- Lily of the valley.
- Tulip.
- Whip; lash.
- Cuff; wristband.
- Trooper; cavalry, or mounted, soldier.
Cavalry; horse-soldiers.
Fenced; walled, or railed, in.
Sago.

Good reason.

To procrastinate; put off "till some future time."
Will; shall.
You shall see.
Layer; course; stratum.
Procrastination.
Distance; space.
Sophistic.
To have a stem.
To drive.
To urge on; drive forward.
To lead to.
To carry on a conversation.
To set forth news.
To market; buy and sell.
To shop; buy.
Leg.
Columbine.
Trunk; stock.
Stem; stalk.
Side; leg.
Stilt.
Garter.
Order of the Garter.
Shin-bone; tibia.
Rear; stern.
Rear-guard.
Market; marketplace; mart.
Fancy-fair; "charity" bazaar.
Fair; periodical market.
Dull market.

Flogging; whipping.
Flagellum; flagella.
Watery; colicky.
Flagelliform; flagellate.
Flagellant.
Hour.
Timepiece.
Watch.
Repeater.
Clock.
Stop-watch.
Wrist watch.
Grandfather's clock.
Sandglass; hourglass.
Egg-timer.
An evil hour.
(Sun-) dial.
Ephemeral.

Now; at present.
Watchmaker.
To hold; take.
To allow; permit.
To justify; vindicate.
To be allowable or permissible.
To be agreeably swallowed; go down pleasantly.
To wash down food.
Allowable; permissible.
Palatable.
Smooth wine.
Palatable morsel; titbit.
Excipient; vehicle.
Brisk market.  —  سوق مشرطة
Market-price.  —  سعر البذور
Second-hand.  —  مستعمل
Vulgar; common; plebeian.  —  سؤقة عام
Store bread.  —  ناءة الناس
Subjects.  —  أسواق
Fine flour.  —  قليل المنبهة الناعم
Small market.  —  سوق صغيرة
Course; regular series.  —  سوق: تتابع
Course of a conversation.  —  الحديث: مجرى
Context of a sentence.  —  الجمل
Mediator; interceder.  —  مروج
A bargain; advantageous purchase.  —  تسوية: رخصة
To rub; scour.  —  مسواك
To brush, or clean, the teeth.  —  الأسنان: تنظيف
Burr; ridge on cut metal.  —  الأسنان: مسواك
Toothbrush.  —  الأسنان: مسواك
To insure.  —  مسواك
To secure; guarantee.  —  مسواك
To register a letter.  —  مسواك
Insurance; assurance.  —  مسواك
Fire-insurance.  —  مسواك
Life-insurance.  —  مسواك
War risk insurance.  —  مسواك
Insured.  —  مسواك
Guaranteed; secure; safe.  —  مسواك
Registered.  —  مسواك
Safety lock.  —  مسواك
Levelling; smoothing.
Arrangement.
Settlement; adjustment.
Compromise.
Unsettled; outstanding;
under settlement.

Equality; evenness.
Sameness; likeness.
Equally; evenly.
Equal; similar.
Equivalent.
Equity; fairness.
Equality; sameness.
Even; smooth.
The straight path.
Either this or that.

To be, or become,
straight.
To equal; be equal to.
To sit upon.
To be well mounted.
To ripen; mature;
become ripe.

To be done; well cooked.

Equity; fairness.
Equity; fairness.
Equally; alike; similarly.
Except; save; but.
Equally; without
difference.
It makes no difference;
it is all the same.

Even; level.
Together.
The same; equals.

It makes no difference to me;
it is all the same to me.
Alike; like one
another; the same.

Chiefly; principally;
mainly.

Straightness.
Evenness; levelness.
Equality; sameness.

The equator.
Equatorial.
Tropical.
The Tropics.

المملكة الاستوائية
المنطقة الاستوائية
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waist-band; belt.</td>
<td>جُزَم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduct; behaviour.</td>
<td>قُمَدْة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reputation; fame.</td>
<td>مَجْهُرْة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story; narrative.</td>
<td>صِقْصَة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History.</td>
<td>حَلْي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography.</td>
<td>مَعْرِضَة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moving continually.</td>
<td>مَوْتَالِعَة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planet.</td>
<td>سَكِيرْة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caravan; convoy.</td>
<td>مَيْل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going; proceeding; moving.</td>
<td>مَتَعْتَام</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancing; progressing.</td>
<td>عَلَى الأَنْتَم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking.</td>
<td>كُل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current; in common use.</td>
<td>جَمَار</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All; the whole of.</td>
<td>كُل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The rest, or remainder, of.</td>
<td>بَقِيه</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striped.</td>
<td>مَرْسَل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automaton; having no free will.</td>
<td>مَتَعْتَاس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirigible balloon; airship.</td>
<td>مِسَّيْر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance.</td>
<td>مِسَّيْر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesame oil; gingili-oil.</td>
<td>زَك (ذِيْن) السَّم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesban.</td>
<td>سَبِيْسِب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pony; nag.</td>
<td>سَبِيْسِب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceylon.</td>
<td>سُبِيْسِب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-course; runlet.</td>
<td>سِبْيِل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowing; running; current.</td>
<td>سِبْيِل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative fluid.</td>
<td>سِبْيِل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric fluid.</td>
<td>سِبْيِل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-course; runlet.</td>
<td>سِبْيِل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket.</td>
<td>سِبْيِل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword; sabre.</td>
<td>سِيْف</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foil.</td>
<td>مَتَعْتَجِل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scythe.</td>
<td>مَتَعْتَجِل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To put to the sword.</td>
<td>أَمْلِفْ يَفْمَم السَّيْف</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| To be too late. | سِبْق السَّيْف
Liquidity; fluidity.
Liquid; fluid.
Hydraulic.
Areometer or densimeter.
Liquefying; liquefacient.
Lachrymatory.
Tear-gas; lachrymatory gas.
Advance starting signal.
Signal-post;
Sempahore.
Simon Magus.
Simony.
Mount Sinai.
Cinematograph; moving pictures.
Synod.
Sigmoid.
Sigmoid flexure.
Root.
To extirpate; root out; eradicate; exterminate.
To bring bad luck upon.
To portend; augur; consider as a bad omen.
Syria.
Syrian.
Inauspicious; ill-omened; ominous; sinister.
Bad luck.
To cling, stick. cleave or adhere, to.
Galeodes, tarantula, or mygale.

Dill.

Tenacious; pertinacious.
Tenacity; obstinacy.
Tenacious; obstinate.
To stretch.
To stretch out the hands.
To gesticulate.

Person; body.
Ghost; spectre; shadow; phantom.

War-cloud.
Spectre of fear.
Shackles.

Objective.
Gesticulation.
Stereoscope.
To span; measure by the span of the hand.

To gesticulate.
Span; a hand-pan, 9 inches.
Shopar; horn, bugle or trumpet.
Fog; thick mist; pea-souper.

To tear to pieces; tatter.

Pocket money.
Volauvent.

To land; sing the praises of
To rejuvenate.

To become a youth.
To grow up.
To exceed the bounds of.
To adore; set off.
To rise; shoot up.
To rear.
To prance; bound gaily.

To break out.
To take fire; burst into flame.

To rejuvenesce; grow young again.

Alum.

A youth; a young man.
Steer; a young ox.
Marvel of peru.
A young woman; a maiden.
Youth; early life.
To rejuvenate; make young again.
To renew one's youth; grow young again.
Juvenile; youthful.
The youth.

Outbreak.

Rejuvenescence.

Dill.
Tarantula; galeodes arab.
To entangle; complicate.
1. to entwine; fasten; join.
To engage; betroth.
To be entangled, complicated or entwined.
The kite caught in the tree.
To be engaged in war.

Pipe. Chibouk.
Engagement present.
Net; netting.
Toils; snare.
Fishing-net.
Hair-net.
Wire netting.

Window.
Dormer
Stakeholder.
Retina.

Rolling pin.
Clasp; fastener.
Brooch.
Clothes pin.
Paper-fastener; clip.

Interlaced; entwined.

Tracery.
Cub; whelp.

Mule; slippers.
To cling, or cleave to.
February
Chub or carp.
To be satisfied or full.
To eat one's fill.
To be disgusted or fed up with; be satiated.
To satisfy; give enough.
To sitiate.
To saturate.
To obsess; fill the mind.
To amplify; speak copiously; be diffuse in description.
To be saturated.
To be obsessed with.
Satisfaction; fullness; satiety.
Fill: as much as fills or satisfies.
A square meal.
Satisfied; full.
Rich; a man of means.
Satisfaction; filling; satiation, etc.
Satisfactory; giving content.
Substantial.
Saturated.
Aerated.
To lust; be lustful.
Lust; licentious craving; sexual appetite; libido.
Nymphomania.
Lustful; lecherous; libidinous.
To compromise.

Resemblance; likeness; similarity; analogy.

Likening; comparing.

Simile.

Alike; similar.

To scatter; disperse.

To be scattered or dispersed; disperse.

Scattered; dispersed.

There is a great difference between them.

Various; different; miscellaneous.

Sundries.

Sundry expenses.

Dispersion; scattering.

Scattered; dispersed; ungathered.

Citrate.

To transplant.

A transplant; nursery-plant.

Nursery; plant nursery.

To insult; revile; abuse; call another bad names.

Insolent; abusive.

Insulted; abused; reviled.

Insult; abuse; vituperation.

To winter; pass the winter in a place.

To hibernate.

To be brought up in luxury.

Best man; groomsman.

Godfather; sponsor.

Bridesmaid; best maid.

Godmother; sponsor.

Chimpanzee.

To liken to; compare to.

To compare with.

To be ambiguous to.

To favour; resemble; bear a resemblance to; look like.

To be analogous; similar.

To imitate; copy; follow.

To doubt; be in doubt about.

To suspect.

Doubtful; suspicious.

Resemblance; analogy; likeness; similarity.

Likeness; portrait; picture.

Brass.

Like; similar to; resembling.

Quasi-crime.

Peninsula.

Rhomboid.

Semi-official.

Trapezoid.

And the like.

Doubt; suspicion.

Suspected; shady customer.
To encourage; hearten: embolden.
To encourage; countenance.
To inspire with hope.
To abet; incite; instigate.
To take courage or heart; pluck up courage.
Courageous; brave; valorous.
Courage; bravery; valour.
Encouragement; heartening.
To sadden; grieve.
Sorrow; pathos; power of exciting tender emotions.
Pathetic; touching; moving the tender emotions.
Anxiety; solicitude; care.
Sorrowful; sad; tragic.
Melodrama.
Anxious; solicitous
Pathetic; affecting the tender emotions.
To be grieved or saddened.
To grieve; sadden.
To be, or look, pale, sallow, or pallid.
Sallow; wan; pale and sickly; pallid.
To beg; ask for alms; live on charity.
Beggar.
Sty.
To skimp; be parsimonious or covetous.
To run short.
To dole; deal out scantily; stint.
Greed, -iness; covetousness.
It rained.
Winter.
Rain, or rainy season.
Wintry; hibernal.
Winter resort or residence.
To afflict; grieve.
Affliction; grief; distress.
Hat and coat rail or hook.
To break; fracture.
To cleave; split.
Skull fracture.
To prop up.
To fall out; dispute.
To fight; quarrel with.
Woody; abounding in trees.
A tree. Genealogical tree.
Shrub.
Door-bolt.
Stretcher.
Fight; quarrel.
Woody: abounding in trees.
Figured with designs of plants.
Shagreen.
To be courageous, plucky or brave.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dramatic; theatrical.</td>
<td>سحنخ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actor; player; stage-player.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actress; player.</td>
<td>مُمْطِحَتُم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To shout at.</td>
<td>جَنْدَلا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To jingle; tinkle.</td>
<td>جَنْدَلَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jingle of tambourine</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To crack; split.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To press; bear heavily on; be severe with.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strengthen; fortify.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To impress on or upon.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To emphasise; make emphatic.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To insist on or upon.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To accentuate; lay stress on.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To double a letter.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fasten; tie; bind.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To pull; tug; draw; drag.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To tauten; make taut.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To support; back up.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strengthen; brace up.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To set off; pack off.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To tighten; constrict.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To press; exert pressure.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To become (or wax) strong.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To become stronger, more severe, intense or violent.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fastening; binding; tying.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulling; drawing.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tug-of-war.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accent.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A pull; a tug.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pack of cards; deck.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snoring</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To rattle; clatter.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattle.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauble; toy.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantern; sky-light.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To rise; tower up.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To appear; rise.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To lift up the eyes.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To gaze, or stare, at.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To depart; leave.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To designate; name.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To personify.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To act; play.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To diagnose a disease.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To appear, or seem, to.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person; individual.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First person.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artificial, or fictitious, person.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personally, in person.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality; individuality.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity; sameness.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personage.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal statute.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court of Probate.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity card.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staring; gazing.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole; ranging rod.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designation; naming.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personification.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Play; representation.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shadoof; loaded lever.

Inside of the cheek.

Mandible; jawbone.

To bewilder; confuse; perplex.

Singing or warbling.

To sing; chant; celebrate in song.

To warble; sing.

To clip; trim.

To prune; lop off.

Pruning.

To cause to be irregular.

To be irregular, etc.

To be an exception.

To deviate from.

Irregularity; anomaly.

Deviation; perversion.

Irregular; anomalous.

Abnormal.

Unusual; uncommon.

Exceptional.

Peculiar; odd; strange.

Singular; rare.

Out of place.

Devious.

Eccentric.

An irregularity; anomaly.

There are exceptions to every rule.

Denture; dental plate; false teeth.

Force; strength; power.

Violence; severity.

Hardness.

Distress; calamity; adversity.

Difficulty; hardship.

To turn the corner; get past a difficulty or a crisis; escape danger.

Time of distress.

By dint of.

Tie-beam.

Strong; powerful.

Violent; intense; keen.

Severe; harsh; fierce.

Courageous; brave; valiant.

Stubborn; obstinate.

Fell; cruel.

Stringent precautions.

Stronger; more powerful.

To attain majority.

Pressure.

Insistence.

Strengthening.

Stress; emphasis:

Stay; corsets.

Emphatic; —al; stressed.

Doubled letter.

Tautened (rope).

Controversy; heated discussion or argument.

Store; warehouse.

Timber yard.
Shadr

Sock.

Stocking.

Tassel.

Holly.

HeavNt drinker.

Drinkable; potable.

Drinker.

A moustache.

Whiskers.

Drinking-fountain.

Taste; inclination.

Imbued with the love of.

Drink; beverage.

Drinkable; potable.

Liquor; wine.

Spirits; alcoholic liquors.

Soft drinks.

Drinkables and eatables.

To entangle; complicate.

Cedar of Lebanon.

False cedar.

To chap; be chapped.

Chapping of hands; chilblain.

To tack; baste.

Animal.

Sesame-oil.

To explain; make plain; expound.

To depict; describe; define.

To delight.

To slice.

To insert between.

Helter-skelter.

To be separated, divided or scattered.

To scent; perfume.

Fragrance.

Epigastrum.

To toast; drink the (or to the) health of.

To drink.

To smoke tobacco.

To give to drink; make one drink.

To instil; imbue; inculcate on; infuse into the mind.

To saturate.

To plane wood.

To drink (wine) in company with.

To be imbued with love for another.

To crane; stretch the neck to look.

To absorb; soak up; imbibe.

Drinking.

Absorption.

Syrup; sherbet.

Drink; draught.

Potion; dose.

Soup.

Purge; a purgative.

Drink; beverage.

Syrup.

Liquor; wine.
To break loose.
To meander; wander.
To frighten away.
To disperse; scatter abroad.
To strangle.
To disperse; be dispersed or scattered.
Sirocco; hot, oppressive wind.
Fleeing; running away.
Straying; deviation; wandering.
Vagary; mind wandering; wandering of the thoughts.
Straggler; wanderer; vagabond; vagrant.
Fugitive; runaway.
Stray; tramp.
Absent-minded; moony.
Anomalies of a language.
Vagabondage; vagrancy.
Wait; homeless wanderer.
Vagabond; vagrant.
To be choked.
Group; company; gang.
Spark.
To be wicked, bad or evil.
To dribble; trickle.
To ill treat.
Evil; badness; ill.
Wickedness; evil.
Harm; evil; injury; mischief.
Bad temper.
Worse or worst.
Hot-tempered; petulant; spitfire; peevish.
To dissect.
To make a postmortem examination; hold an autopsy.
To be spread out; to expand.
To be delighted or pleased.
Explanation.
Description; definition.
Explanatory.
Bright; cheerful.
Slice.
Rasher.
Slice of melon.
Slat.
Slide of microscope.
Window
Window shutter.
Window sash.
Ditto; as before; as aforesaid.
Explainer; expounder.
Commentator; annotator.
Dissection.
Postmortem examination.
Zootomy.
Anatomy.
Anatomical.
Autopsy.
Surgical theatre; dissecting room.
To grow or shoot up.
To crack; split.
Prime; spring of life.
Crack; split.
To bolt; run away; flee.
To stray; go astray; wander.
Dunlin; *churr.*
Sparking; *sparkle,* emitting sparks.

Bad; evil; wicked.
Wicked; sinner.
Mischievous; evil.
The Evil One.

To be ill-natured.
Ill-natured.
Ill-naturedness.

Shoemaker's paste.
Cartilage of rib.

Epigastric.

Epigastrium.

To grow (strike) roots.
Radicle; fibrous root.

Whey.

Dog's-tail grass, or couch-grass.

Infant.
Radication; taking root.
Radicated; rooted.

To serrate; indent; tooth.

To dribble; trickle.

Couch-grass; dog's-tail grass.

Serration; dentation. 

Sickle; reaping-hook.

Bishopbird.

Serrate; notched; indented; toothed.
Shoe-lace.

— Braid or galloon.}

— Lamp-wick.

— Typewriter ribbon.

— Chevron.

— Tape-measure;

— tape-line.

— Cinema film.

— Fuse.

— Stripe.

— Railway line.

— Tapeworm.

— Stars and Stripes.

— Scarification.

— Scalpel or lancet.

To legislate;

— make laws.

To begin; commence; start. — To plan; lay plans for.

— To level, or direct, a weapon, towards.

To raise, or lift, a sword.

To taunt.

Law; statute.

Law-abiding.

Legal; lawful.

Legitimate; lawful.

Forensic.

Legitimate son.

Illegitimate, or natural, son.

Legal heir.

Medical jurisprudence;

forensic medicine.

The rightful owner.

Legally; lawfully.

Legality.

Thong; strap.
Superintending a work; superintendent.
Commanding a place.
Moribund; dying; near death.
Environ; outskirts.
To rise.
To shine; beam; radiate.
One's face beamed with joy.
To be choked.
To go eastwards.
East.
The East or Orient.
Levant.
Trans-Jordan.
The Near East.
The Far East.
Eastward.
Easterly.
Eastern.

The Holy Book.

To ennable; elevate; honour; bestow honour upon;
raise to distinction.
To honour; exalt; dignify.
To vie in honour with another.
To superintend; supervise.
To dominate; tower over; command.
To be at the point of death; be near death.
To be at the verge, or brink, of...
To be honoured.

Honour; distinction.

Nobility.

Dignity.

Honorary member.

Parole; word of honour.

On my honour; upon my word.

Battlements.

Cusp of a valve.

[Balcony.

Terrace.

Noble.

Noble; high-born.

Honourable; dignified.

The Holy Book.

Reputable trade.

The nobility.

Superintendence; supervision.

Ceremony.

Master of Ceremonies.

Veranda.
Subscriber.

To slit; cut lengthwise.

Long cut; slit.

Bay; gulf.

Slit; cut lengthwise.

Hare-lipped.

Untidy; slen (fem. slut).

Cocoon.

Core.

Slough; snake skin.

Seeds of Indian hemp.

To gormandize; gull; eat greedily; be gluttonous.

To be greedy.

Gluttony; gormandism.

Greediness; greed; covetousness; avidity.

Glutton; gourmand; belly god; ravenous eater.

Greedy; avaricious.

Honey.

Bargain.

To buy; purchase.

To expose (for sale).

Buying; purchasing.

Nettle rash; hives; urticaria.

A purchase; a bargain.

Artery.

Tourniquet.

Arterial.

To subscribe for.

To contribute to.

To take into partnership.

To give a share to.

To be a polytheist.

Net; network.

Trap; snare; gin.

To entrap; ensnare.

Hoist with one’s own petard.

Defective; unsound.

Polytheism.

Partnership.

Association; society.

Company; firm; corporation.

Limited (joint-stock) company.

Joint venture.

Trust.

Shoe-lace.

Partner; associate.

Sharer; participant.

Sleeping-partner.

Accomplice; accessory.

Partnership.

Participation.

Subscription or contribution.

The Holy Communion.

Jointly; together.

Socialist.

Communist.

Socialism.

Communism.

Reciprocal; mutual.

Common; in common; general.

Joint; joined; combined.

Party wall.
To finish off.
To be finished.
To post an account.
Slash; slit.
Strapping; tall.
Scratch.
Erasure; scratch.
Scarification.
Slicing.
Posting accounts.
Finishing off.
To stray.
To divide; cut, or part, asunder; intersect.
To cut through an army.
To be separated from.
To halve; divide into halves, bisect; cut into two equal parts.
To be crafty or cunning.
To show cleverness.
To go halves (fifty fifty); share equally with.
To sympathise, feel or condole, with.
Dividing; intersection.
Half.
Division; part.
Craft; cunning.
Cleverness.

Buyer; purchaser.
Lightning-rod; lightning conductor.
Jupiter.

To look askance at.
Askance.
Bloodshot with anger.
To be remote or distant.
Remoteness.
Remote; distant.
A long distance; a far cry.
A glaring (or great) difference.
Chassis.
Rifled.
Eye powder.
Water-closet; W.C.; lavatory.
Sample; specimen.
Assayer.
Hook; angle; fish-hook.
Shore; bank; coast.
Coast; seacoast; shore; seashore.
Bank; riverbank.
Ashore; on shore.
To slit; slash.
To erase; scratch out.
To strike, or cross, out.
To write (strike) off.
To nonsuit a case.
To slice.
To scarify the skin.
To scratch the skin.
Wild; uncultivated.
Devilry; reckless daring.

To castrate.

Hardship.

Rough, or hard, life.
To splinter; split into splinters.

Splinter; chip; shiver.

Fibula.

To branch; ramify; divide into branches or subdivisions.

To ramify; shoot into branches; be divided or subdivided.

To diverge; differ; deviate.

People; nation.
Congregation.
The nation.
Prolétariat.

National.
Folk-songs.

Folklore; folktales.

Mountain pass.

Reef.

Sha'bân.

Branch; ramification.

Prong; tine.

Spray; twig.

Bronchitis.

Bronchial.

Brouighias. (of rivers, roads, society, trade, plot, inquiry, &c)

To conjure; juggle.

Jugglery; conjury.
Would that I knew!
Poetic; poetical.
The Dogstar; Sirius.
Hairy; hirsute.
Motto.
Emblem.
Badge; mark; sign.
Flannel.
Slogan.
The word.
Trade-mark.
Feeling; sensation.
Perception; discernment.
Sentiment; feeling.
Sensibility.
Consciousness.
Sensitiveness; keen sensibility.
Unfeeling; apathetic.
Unconscious.
Weeping-willow.
Sheep-head.
Barley.
Malt.
Pearl barley.
Ortolan.
A grain of barley.
Sty; stye
Rite; religious ceremony.
Vermicelli.
Feeling.
Poet; (fem. Poetess).
Poet-laureate.
Poetaster; petty poet; rhymer.
Hairy; hirsute; shaggy.
To be dishevelled.
To confuse; throw into disorder.
To rally; reunite.
Dishevelled; unkempt.
To conjure; juggle.
Conjury; jugglery.
Prestidigitation; legerdemain; sleight of hand.
Conjuror; juggler; prestidigitator.
To feel.
To know; perceive; discern.
To feel or sympathise with.
To versify; make verses.
To notify; give notice, or information of.
To feel; be conscious of.
Hair.
Bristles.
Wig.
Maidenhair; Venus’s hair.
Trichiasis.
To hang by a thread.
To a hair; to a nicely.
He has a bee in his bonnet.
Hairy.
Capillarity; capillary attraction.
Capillary tube.
A verse.
Muse.
Versification.
To be inflamed with rage.
His head turned hoary or gray.
Flame; blaze.
Bonfire.
Inflaming; ignition.

Lighting; kindling.
Inflammation; ignition.
Inflammable; combustible.
— Torch; flambeau.
Torch-bearer.
Executioner; hangman.

Ablaze; on fire.
To suspend; hang up.
To cling, or hold fast to.
Hare-brained; giddy;
feather-brained; frivolous.
Palm-Sunday.

Outapreaching.

To stir up trouble.
To riot; brawl;
quarrel noisily.
To seek trouble.
Trouble; disturbance;
broil; tumult.
Riot; sedition; disturbance of the peace.
Broil; uproar; tumult.
Affray; brawl; fray.
Riotous; troublesome person.
To be vacant; unoccupied.
To be dispersed.
Vacant; unoccupied.

Notification; notice; information.
Sense.
Cracked.
Crack-brained; cracked;
having a bee in his bonnet.

To dilute.
To glitter; gleam.
Diluted.
Half-seas over; feeling queer.
To singe; scorches.
Heartburn; cardialgy.

To radiate.
To diffuse; send out in all directions; spread; disperse.
To radiate; emit rays.
Cobweb; spider’s net.

Spoke.
Awn; beard.
Sunrays; sunbeams.
Radiation.
Radiograph.
Radiography.
To be infatuated with love for; be madly in love with.
To infatuate; smite.
To inflame; kindle; ignite.
To light; kindle.
To set fire to.
To light a cigarette.
To strike a match.
To flame; blaze.
To kindle; take fire.
Working.

Industrious; laborious; diligent; active.

Claquer; claueur.

Clique; paid applauders.

Sheet, or, bow-line.

Clove hitch.

(A)vocation.

Workhouse.

Busy; fully occupied.

Wrought; not crude.

Anxious; preoccupied; solicitous.

Anxiety; solicitude; worry.

To teem; swarm.

Transparent.

Tweezers; nippers; small pincers.

Forceps.

To poult; be sullky; hang the lip; make a lip.

Lower lip.

Filigree.

Edge of the eyelid.

Edge; border.

Brink; verge.

On the verge of bankruptcy.

Blade.

Large knife.

Cipher.

To strip; milk dry a cow or an udder.

To dry; drain.

Sleet.

Cascade; water-fall.

To be madly in love with; be infatuated with; feel a passionate love for.

To enamour; inflame with love.

Passion; ardent love; eager desire.

Epicardium.

Madly in love with; infatuated with.

To occupy; employ; give work to.

To (make) busy.

To occupy; fill; take up.

To preoccupy; disquiet; make uneasy; disturb.

To hold in play; keep the attention of.

To distract; draw off the attention of.

To employ; use.

To work; run; put in motion.

To invest; place in business.

To busy oneself with or in.

To feel anxious; be uneasy.

To work; act; do something.

To go; run; be in motion; work.

Business; occupation; pursuit.

Work.

Business; concern.

Employment.

Labour; hard work.

Hand-made.

Mind your own business.

Hard labour.

Workman; labourer.

Busy; fully occupied.
To pity; feel pity for; sympathise with.

To look after; care for; take care of.

Evening twilight.

Aurora; light of dawn.

Aurora Australis.

Aurora Borealis.

Compassion; pity; ruth; kindness; sympathy.

Pitiless; cruel; unkind; ruthless.

Compassionate; kind; tender-hearted.

To look askance at.

Ray; skate.

Lip.

Edge; lip.

Flange.

Polyanthus.

A word.

Oral; verbal.

Labial.

Orally; verbally; by word of mouth.

To speak (mouth to mouth) to.

Edge; brink; verge.

Oral, verbal.

To cure, heal, restore to health.

To heal a wound.

To recover; regain health.

To heal; grow sound.

To be on the point of.

To gratify one's desire.

To be cured by.

To avenge oneself, or take revenge, upon.

To seek a cure.

Carafe; decanter.

To suck; drain; exhaust.

To sip.

Blower.

To mediate; intercede with a person for another.

To pre-empt; secure by right of pre-emption.

Diplopia; seeing double.

Double.

Aliquot.

Even number.

Pre-emption; right of pre-emption.

Advocacy; intercession; mediation.

Intercession of the prophets.

Pre-emptor.

Intercessor; mediator.

Patron saint.

Intercessory; mediatory.

To thin; make less thick.

To be transparent.

To drain; drink dry.

To look through.

Gauze.

Transparent.

Flimsy; thin; diaphanous.

Semi-transparent.

Tracing paper; transfer paper.

Transparency.

Semi-transparent; translucent.
Camel's faunal bag.

Potsherds.

Shard; crock; potsherd.

To split; cleave.

To tear; rend; rip; cut open.

Laparotomy.

To plough; till.

To cut a road.

To be hard; difficult to bear.

To find hard or painful.

To sprout; shoot.

To break through.

To rebel; revolt; renounce allegiance.

To stir up dissension between.

To peep; begin to appear.

To call on or upon.

They tore the skies with their cheers.

To split; crack.

To secede or separate oneself from; dissent from.

To derive (a word) from.

To be shaky; full of shakes or cracks.

To crack; be split.

Split; fissure; rift.

Interstice; cleft.

Crack; chink; crevice.

Chink in a wall.

A shake; a crack.

Slit.

The slit of the pen.

A rent; tear.

Half.

Double; substitute; step-in.

Sex.

Wraith; spectre.

Recovery; restoration to health.

Cure; remedy.

Curable; remediable.

Curative; tending to cure.

Decisive; positive; categorical.

Conclusive, or peremptory answer.

Hospital for animals.

Awl.

Hospital.

Sanatorium (pl. Sanatoria.)

Isolation (or fever) hospital.

Lunatic asylum; mental hospital.

Field hospital.

Field hospital.

Fair complexioned; blond (fem. blonde).

Light haired; fair haired.

Fair, light or blond, hair.

Fairness.

Roller.

To roar with laughter; guffaw.

To chirp; peep.

To peep; begin to appear.

Lip labour; loquacity; empty talk.

Peep-0-day.
To be unhappy
or miserable.
Unhappy; miserable;
unfortunate.
Criminal; culprit.
Naughty; mischievous.
To render (make)
unhappy.
Unhappiness; misery.
Naughtiness; mischievousness.
To thank a
person.
To praise a person.
Thanks.
Praise.
Gratitude.
Thank you; many thanks to you.
Thank offering.
Thanksgiving Day.
Thankful.
Hemlock; poison- 
hemlock; herb bennent.
Gridiron; grill.
Bag; sack.
Electric wire 
isolator.
To be ill-tempered.
To pick a quarrel with.
Ill-tempered;
morose; surly.
Peevish; petulant.
Ill-temper;
moroseness; surliness.
Peevishness;
petulance.

Shakespeare (William).

Difficulty; hardship
Trouble; toil; labour.
Tedious, or tiresome;
journey.
Lune.
No man's land.
Apartment; flat;
suite of rooms.
Disunion; separation.
Dissension; discord.
To sow discord among.
Brother.
Half.
Full brother; blood brother.
Sister.
Megrism; hemicrania.
Red anemone.
Tedious; tiresome; irksome;
fatiguing; onerous.
Hard; difficult.
Arduous.
Hard labour.
Dissension; disruption.
Derivation.
Etymology.
Hardship; difficulty; trouble.
Trouble; toil; labour.
To weigh; balance.
Shekel.
Spirit-level.
To upset.
To turn a somersault;
turn head over heels.
To resemble; be similar to.

To pick a quarrel with.

Likeness; picture; illustration.

Figure; drawing.

Block; cut.

Shape; form; figure.

Manner; fashion; style.

Vowel points.

Kind; nature; sort.

Formal

In form; formally.

Side; flank

Of his mould.

Coquetry or dalliance.

Coquette; flirt.

Quarrelsome.

Shackles; fetters.

Diversifying; variegation.

Assortment; variety.

Ambiguous; indistinct.

Problematic; difficult to solve.

Problem.

Difficulty; predicament.

Diverse; different; various; miscellaneous.

Marked with vowel points.

Resemblance; similitude; likeness.

To bribe to silence.

To silence; gag.

To bridle; rein up.

Curb; check.

Curb bit; bridle bit, or bridoon.

Disdain; scorn; aloofness.

Stubborn; unyielding.
To split.
Sweet tooth.
Paralysis.
Palsy.
Bell’s palsy; facial paralysis.
Shaking palsy
Hemiplegia.
Poliomyelitis; infantile paralysis.
To tack; baste.
To paralyze.

Bravo! well done!
Aim; object; purpose.
Hank; skein
Group; coterie; clique.
Darnel; rye-grass.

Paralyzed.
Paralytic.

Common rye.

Brace.
Shilling.
Limb (decayed).

To lift up.

Strawberry.
Musk melon.

Casket; trinket box.
Complaint; grievance.
Small waterskin.

To complain of a person of a thing.
To set forth a complaint.
Complainant.

Up in arms.
Niche.
Complained of.

Accused.
Chicory; wild endive.
Hammer.
Chocolate.
Joconet.

Waterfall; cascade.
Rapids; cataract.
Tacking; basting.

Summer rape; colza.

To divest; undress; disrobe; unluteh.
To despoil; rob.
To undress; take or slip off one’s clothes.

To unfrock; expel from priesthood.

Dressing-gown.
Dressing-box.

To trickle; dribble; fall in drops.
To scowl; frown.

Repugnance; aversion; disgust.

Loathing; disgusted at.

Out of conceit with.

To be refractory or restive.

To be sunny.

To sun; insolate; expose to the rays of the sun.

To bask; sun oneself; lie in the sun.

Sunny; cloudless.

Sunrise.

Sunstroke.

Sunshine; sunlight.

Sunflower. ☀

Sun-worshipper.

Sunset.

Sunny; solar.

Dental letter; sun letter.

Calendar month.

Photography.

Sundial.

Solar year.

Sunshade; parasole.

Umbrella.

Windowblind; persienne.

Sexton; sacristan.

Refractory.

Sunny; exposed to the sun.

Solarium.

Chimpanzee.

Champagne.

Archivelt.

To gloat on or over: to rejoice at, the affliction of one's enemy.

To disappoint.

To cause one to gloat over, or rejoice at, another's misfortune.

Gloating on, or rejoicing at another's misfortune; malevolence.

Malevolent.

To tower; be lofty.

To turn up one's nose at.

To pride oneself; have, or take, pride.

High; lofty; towering.

Proud; haughty; supercilious.

Pride; haughtiness.

To retract; draw back.

To recede.

To tuck; draw, turn or gather up.

To buckle to; pull up one's socks.

To turn up one's sleeves; put one's best leg foremost.

Fennel.

Braces.

Brassière.

Stalk; stem.

To shrink from.

To shudder at.

To revolt at; be disgusted, shocked, or grossly offended.

To be out of conceit with.
North-west.
North wind.
Pole-star.

Left (side).\
Brassière; under-bosies supporting breasts.
Left hand.

Northward(s).
Northern.
Universal; general.
Comprehensive; full.
Containing; including; comprising.

Contents.
Included; comprised.

Under the patronage of...

Japan, or Dutch, medlar; service berry.

To be quick, nimble or swift.
Small quantity.
Brisk; swift; nimble.

To make one smell.
To smell.

To be supercilious, haughty.
To catch (a contagious disease) from.

To sniff, or nose.
To nose about for news.
Smelling; olfaction.
Smell; sense of smell.

Olfactory.
Superciliousness; disdain; haughtiness.

To sniff (at food).
To become hoary or gray.

Gray-haired.

To rope; fasten with a rope.
To charge an exorbitant price.

To wax; smear or rub with wax.
To take to one's heels; run like mad.

Wax; beeswax.

Sealing-wax.

Candle; wax-candle.

Waxen.

Candlestick.

Wax-chandler; tallow-chandler.

Rail; hat and coat rack.

Waxed.

Oilcloth.

Linoleum.

Court-plaster.

To prevail; overcome; reign.
To contain; include; comprise.

To consist of.
To wrap oneself in a toga.

Union.
Reunion.

Toga; mantle; cloak.

North.

North-east.
To knot.

Bag; traveling bag.

Satchel.

Hand-bag.

Running or slip, knot.

To be ugly.

To revile; slander.

Ugly; unsightly.

Hideous; horrid; shocking.

Horrid; horrible; dreadful.

Ugliness; unsightliness.

Repulsiveness; horridness.

To delight the ears.

To adorn her ears with ear-rings.

To leer at; look askance at.

To stare or gaze at.

Ear-ring.

To hang.

Rope; cord.

Hanging; execution by hanging.

Scaffold.

Sailor.

Marking gauge; carpenter's scribe

To trip up.

Hook.

Gas mantle.

Scrupulous; disdainful.

Smelt.

Musk.

Beet-root.

Alarm-buoy.

Life-buoy.

Chamois.

Chamois leather.

Stretcher.

Taking.

A moustache; whiskers.

Whiskers.

Rim or flange.

Bezel.

Iron strap.

To shrink; contract.

To have convulsions.

Shrinking; contraction.

Convulsion; spasm; fit.

Clonic spasm.

Tonic spasm.

At random; haphazard.

To revile; slander.

Ignominy; disgrace.

Ounce.

Habit; practice.

Nature; disposition.

Raucity; harsh sound.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>شن</td>
<td>Hook-and-eye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ورظة</td>
<td>To wage, or engage in war.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عينة</td>
<td>Reed basket.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تأسيل</td>
<td>To whimper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To bray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الأذن</td>
<td>Grayness; hoariness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Meteor; shooting or falling star; luminous meteor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Star.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عين</td>
<td>Firework; rocket.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عين</td>
<td>Gray; grey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To attend a meeting; be present at it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To testify; bear witness; give testimony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To certify.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To acknowledge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To give evidence in favour of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To give evidence against.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To witness a document.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To witness; see.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To call to witness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To quote; cite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>To martyrize; die as a martyr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Honey; honey-comb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Witness; testimony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Evidence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Certificate; testimonial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Certificate of good conduct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Certificate of discharge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Diploma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Evidence for the prosecution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Evidence for the defence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شهيد</td>
<td>Martyrdom.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quotation; citation.**

**Martyr.**

**Witness.**

**Witness for the prosecution.**

**Witness for the defence.**

**King's evidence.**

**Eye-witness.**

**Second.**

**Quotation.**

**Tongue.**

**Tombstone; gravestone.**

**Copy; duplicate.**

**The Earth.**

**Copy-book.**

**Carbon paper.**

**Assembly; meeting.**

**Procession.**

**Funeral procession.**

**Spectacle; sight.**

**Spectator; onlooker; looker-on.**

**Visible; perceptible.**

**Memorable.**

**A memorable day; red-letter-day.**

**Doomsday.**

**To make famous.**

**To spread abroad; make known.**

**To declare or proclaim war.**

**To draw a sword.**

**To level a gun; aim.**

**To defame; blow upon.**

**To hire by the month.**

**To come into prominence; become celebrated, or known.**

**To be spread about or abroad.**
Quick; nimble; expeditious.

Blue eyed.

To check; curb.

Sagacious; shrewd.

Noble; brave; gallant.

Nobleness; gallantry.

Sagacity.

Appetite.

Desire; longing; eagerness.

Passion; inordinate desire.

Lust; carnal appetite.

Bestial passion.

Libido.

Mortification.

To desire; wish or long for; crave.

To envy; covet.

To invite; allure; tempt.

To appetite; give, create or whet; appetite.

Undesirable.

Greedy; covetous.

Lecherous; lustful.

Desirable; appetising.

Agreeable.

Eager; desirous; longing.

Envious; covetous.

Marriageable.

Appetiser; appetising.

Mixture.

Hot wind; sirocco.

Month.

Publication; declaration.

Honey-moon.

New-moon.

Current month; instant.

Next month; proximo.

Last month; ultimo.

Monthly; every month.

Monthly; by the month.

Reputation; fame; renown; celebrity.

Popularity.

Well-known; famous; celebrated.

Popular.

Ill-famed; infamous; notorious.

A celebrity.

According to common repute.

Declaration; proclamation; publication; publicity.

Adjudication of bankruptcy.

By the month; monthly.

To bray.

To inspire; inhale.

To whoop.

A whoop; loud eager cry.

Whooping cough.

Inspiration; inhalation.

Braying.

High; lofty; elevated.

Dizzy height.

Blueness of the eyes.

To speed up; expedite; hasten.
Command; call; beck.  
Advice; counsel.  
Suggestion.  
Telegram; wire; cable.  
Demonstrative pronoun.  
At his beck and call.  
Signal-box; signal-cabin; signal-tower.  
Signalman.  
Consultation.  
A trip.  
Errand.  
Stroke.  
Indicator.  
Indicative of.  
Counsellor; adviser.  
Field-marshal.  
Adviser; counsellor.  
Royal counsel.  
Financial adviser.  
Soup.  
To confuse; jumble together; confound.  
To disturb; throw into confusion.  
To complicate; confuse.  
To feel sick.  
To be confused.  
To contract syphilis.  
Muslin, or gauze.  
The screen.  
Sergeant.  
Top-knot; crest; tuft of hair on crown of head.  
Up to the eyes.  
Over head and ears in debt.  
Styles of Indian corn.  

To mix; mingle; blend.  
To adulterate; vitiate.  
To turn white.  
Blemish; defect; flaw; fault.  
Mixed; adulterated.  

To deny.  

To grill; broil.  
Fir-tree.  

To gather honey.  
Yew-tree.  

To point at.  
To signal.  

To set off; adorn.  

To try by riding.  
To indicate; point to.  
To becon; make a sign to.  
To allude, or refer to.  
To advise a person.  

To consult; ask advice of; take another's opinion.  

To take counsel with oneself; bethink oneself; reflect.  

Badge; mark; sign.  
Brassard.  
Insignia.  

Advice; counsel.  
Opinion or suggestion.  
Legislative Council.  
Consultative.  
Sign; mark; indication.  
Sign.
To be thorny

To prick; prickles:
pierce with a thorn.

To cover with thorns or pricks.

Thorns: spines;
pricks: prickles.

Syrian bear's-breech.

Camel thorn.

Thistle.

Globe thistle.

Milk thistle.

Acanthus:
bean: 

Hedge sparrow.

On tenter-hooks.

Thorn: 
spine, prick
Prong: tine.

Power: might.

Valour; prowess; intrepidity

Trident

Fork.

Fish-bone.

Teasel bur.

Sting.

Quill; spine.

Rowel.

Brand new.

Thorny; prickly

Barbed wire.

Intricate, or ticklish.

Spiny, thorny

Crown artichoke.

Prickly pear:
Indian fig; edible cactus.

Spinal cord.

Confusion.

Syphilis.

Confused; blurred;
fuddled; fuzzy.

Perplexed; embarrassed.

Syphilitic.

Fuss.

To make a long journey.

Object; aim.

Distance.

Round; bout; course.

An epidemic; pestilence.

To set off; adorn.

To show.

To tar; smear with tar.

To see.

To look forward to.

Harrow.

Sight; eyesight.

Seeing.

Conceited; stuck-up.

Oats; common cultivated oats.

Wild oats, drake.

Slender wild oats.

Oatmeal.

To fill with a longing desire for.

To long for:

To crave; desire.

To yearn for.

Longing; strong desire.

Desirable; agreeable.

Longing; filled with yearning desire.
Black cumin; flower; *mgella sativa.*

To disfigure; mar; deform.

To distort; pervert.

To be, or become, distorted, deformed or disfigured.

Deformity; ugliness; disfigurement; mar.

Distortion; perversion.

Deformed; marred; disfigured.

Distorted; perverted.

*Shāh;* the monarch of Persia.

King and queen.

Checkmate; mate.

Chestnut.

Imperial; royal.

Sheep.

Ewe.

To roast; broil; grill; bake.

Roast; roasted meat.

Scalp.

Gridiron; grill.

Roasting; broiling; grilling.

Thing; something.

Something.

Nothing; nil.

It (or he) is nothing.

Nothingness; nihility; nullity.

Little by little.

Gradually.

To will; wish; desire.

God willing!

In perpetuity; for ever.

*Gee! Gey-up!!*
To erect; set up; build up; construct.

To cry up; extol to the skies.

Plaster.

Erection; construction; building.

Erected; constructed; built.

Cliff.

Sesame-oil; gingilli-oil.

Golden syrup.

Foil.

Venetian blind.

Sicce; six.

To singe; scorched; burn slightly.

To be slightly burnt; be scorched; sunged.

To smoke.

To fume with anger; flare up; fly into a passion.

Satan; devil.

To see off; bid farewell to.

To stoke fire.

To send.

To be spread abroad; be circulated; become publicly known.

To circulate; publish; make known; spread abroad.

To follow.

To take another's part.

To agree upon.

Little, or small, thing.

A little; some.

Will; wish; desire.

God willing.

To cause the hair to turn grey.

To become gray-haired.

To turn grey, white, or hoary.

Hooriness; grey hairs, hoary age.

Evernia; crottle lichen; ligneous wormwood.

Flowering moss; tree hair.

Gray; grey; grizzly; white; hoary.

Gray-headed; grey-haired.

Printed calico; chintz; cotton print.

Herbaceous absinth.

(Holy) wormwood.

To exert oneself.

To eschew; turn away; avert one's face.

To age; grow old.

To run to seed.

To appoint as chief.

An old man; elderly.

Rector; chief; head; Sheikh.

Chief of a village.

Chief of a tribe.

Elder of a church.

Matron; elderly woman.

Old age; senility; senescence.

Senile.

Senile tremor.

Seedy; having run to seed.
Placenta.

Disgrace; dishonour.

Bad.

To disgrace; dishonour.

Disgraceful; dishonourable.

Blemish; flaw.

Tea.

Tea-pot.

Tea-party.

Tea spoon.

Sect; denomination

Followers; disciples

Shiite.

In common;
in joint-tenancy.

Communist.

Communism.

Comintern.

Wide-spread; spread abroad;
rumoured; circulated.

Public; general; common.

Common; undivided.

Joint property.

Spreading; publication;
circulation.

Rumour; report; hearsay.

To be (It is) rumoured.

Partiality.

Partial.

Copartner;
joint partner.

Cheque.

Saloon; reception
room; drawing room.

Dancing hall.

Day-room;
living-room.

Sabaism; Sabeanism.

Sabea; worshipping
of the host of heaven.

Syria.

Damascus.

Mole; beauty spot.
Fresh; new.

--- Lamp.

Electric lamp.

To be patient; have, or take patience.

To bear patiently; endure; tolerate.

To ask one to be patient, or have patience.

To ballast a ship.

To embalm; mummify.

To stay the stomach; take a snack.

Patience; endurance.

Aloe.

Patience of Job.

Patience is a virtue.

Impatience.

Impatient.

To lose patience.

Depth of winter.

--- Cactus.

Prickly pear; Indian fig; edible cactus.

Aloe.

Patient; enduring; long suffering.

Ballast.

Snack.

To point at with the finger.

Finger.

--- Digit.

--- Toe.

A stick of chalk, etc.

Lip-stick.

Digitalis.

Declivity; slope; descent.

To pour out.

To cast; mould; shape.

To wreak vengeance upon; pour out the vials of one's wrath upon.

To fall into the sea.

To be poured forth.

To be intent, or bent, on.

Pouring out; effusion.

Enamoured; ardently in love.

Ardent desire (or love); strong longing.

Poured out; shed.

Blood or sweat.

Mouth of a river.

To be radiant, or beaming.

To come in the morning.

To bid good morning.

To enter upon the morning.

To come to light.

To become; come to be.

To become, or grow, rich.

To use for lighting.

To take breakfast.

Morning.

Good morning.

Breakfast; morning meal.

Blaze.

Comely; beautiful; radiant.

Forenoon.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soap-works.</td>
<td>مصنع الصابون</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yearning; longing.</td>
<td>طلبة، عمى، وشوق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth; boyhood.</td>
<td>صبي، صبي، صبي، صبي، وشوق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy; youth; lad.</td>
<td>بوي، ولد، علاء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprentice or assistant.</td>
<td>في العمال، ولد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girl; lass.</td>
<td>فتاة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maid; maiden; damsel.</td>
<td>فتاة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile; childish; puerile.</td>
<td>صبي، صبي، صبي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East wind.</td>
<td>عين شرقية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To yearn, or long for.</td>
<td>صبي، صبي، وشوق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To incline to.</td>
<td>مال، مال</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To rejuvenate; make young again.</td>
<td>صبي، صبي، اعاد شباب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To act as a child.</td>
<td>صبي، صبي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To incline to youthful pleasures.</td>
<td>صبي، صبي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To grow young again; renew one's youth.</td>
<td>صبي، صبي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To woo; court; make love to.</td>
<td>صبي، صبي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuttle fish.</td>
<td>سمكة نجمي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To awake.</td>
<td>تأكب، ماء، ماء، ماء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To accompany.</td>
<td>ماء، ماء، ماء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To keep company with; associate with.</td>
<td>ماء، ماء، ماء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To make a friend of; be friends with.</td>
<td>ماء، ماء، ماء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be on friendly terms.</td>
<td>ماء، ماء، ماء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To accompany with.</td>
<td>ماء، ماء، ماء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To keep company.</td>
<td>ماء، ماء، ماء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To take as a companion.</td>
<td>ماء، ماء، ماء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gridiron.</td>
<td>رأسية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grating.</td>
<td>رأسية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To dye; tint; colour; tinge.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To tint; tinge.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To paint.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To dip; immerse.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To baptise.</td>
<td>تغمص، تغمص</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyeing; tinting; colouring.</td>
<td>تغمص، تغمص</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair tinting.</td>
<td>تغمص، تغمص</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye; colour; stain.</td>
<td>تغمص، تغمص</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode; style; form.</td>
<td>موضع، موضع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptism.</td>
<td>تغمص، تغمص</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tincture.</td>
<td>تغمص، تغمص</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tincture of opium; laudanum.</td>
<td>تغمص، تغمص</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tincture of iodine.</td>
<td>تغمص، تغمص</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromosome.</td>
<td>تغمص، تغمص</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer; tinter.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John the Baptist.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nile shad.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye-house; dye-works.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyed.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To soap; rub, or wash, with soap.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To cog the dice.</td>
<td>صبغ، صبغ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap-boiler.</td>
<td>صبان، صبان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap.</td>
<td>صبان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian soap root.</td>
<td>صبان، صبان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap-ball; cake of soap.</td>
<td>صبان، صبان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee-cap; patella.</td>
<td>صبان، صبان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soapy; saponaceous.</td>
<td>صبان، صبان</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soapwort; soap-plant.</td>
<td>صبان، صبان</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hygiene; hygienics.
Ministry of Public Health.
He is run down; in a low state of health.
Sanitary.

Companionship.
Company; associates.
Friendship.
Posy; nosegay.
Friend; companion; associate.
Owner; possessor of.
The master; the boss.
Governor; ruler.
Creditor.
His Excellency. His Highness.
His Royal Highness.
His Majesty.
O my friend!
The Companions (of the Prophet).
Accompanied.
Accompanying.
To cure; heal; restore to health, soundness, or sanity.
To correct; revise.
To rectify an error or a defect.
To recover; regain health.
To heal; grow sound.
To be sound or correct.
To be true, correct or certain.
Correct; exact.
Correctness; exactness.
Truth; genuineness; verity.
Reality; truth.
Soundness.
Validity; legality.
Health.
Preservation of health.
To come to; recover consciousness.
To be clear or bright.
To awaken; awake; rouse.
Clamour; loud outcry; uproar.
Clamorous; boisterous.
To be sizzling hot day.
Rock.
Python.
A rock.
Rocky.
To repel; oppose; check.
Rust.
Rustiness.
Smut; tungoid disease of wheat.
To corrode; rust.
Rusty.
To rust; become rusty; oxidise.
Oxygen.
To sing; chant.
The band played.
The singer; singing.
Song-bird.
To suppurate.
To check; restrain; hinder.
To hinder; stop; impede.
To oppose; resist.
To repel; repulse.

Face.
Skin of the face.
Leaf.
Folio.
Summons; subpoena.
The newsboy.
Journalist.
Stereotypy.
Flong; stereotyping paper.
Book; volume.
The Koran; The Holy Book.
Plate; charger; dish.
Dish.
Saucer.
Court; courtyard.
Nave.
Well of court.
From the bill of fare.
Sardine.
Health.
Wakefulness.
Consciousness.
Premier; Prime Minister.
Cares; worries.
Chest complaint.
Open-hearted; broad minded; large hearted; liberal.
With open arms.
Depressed; low-spirited.
Double-breasted.
Waistcoat; vest.
Bodice, doublet or camisole.
Pectoral; thoracic.
Hemal cavity; under-bodice supporting breasts.
Proceeding, emanating, or arising, from.
Exports.
Exportation of goods.
Origin; source.
Resources.
Root, (noun of action, in Arabic).
Infinitive mood.
Consumptive.
To split; crack; break.
To acknowledge; own; confess; avow.
To have a headache.
To trouble; disturb; annoy.
To break; crack.
To dawn; break; appear.
Break; fissure; split, cleft.

To turn the back upon.
Checking; restraining; hindering.
Opposition; resistance.
Repulsion; repulsion.
Relation; respect; regard.
Object; end.
Opposite to; in front of.
Pus; matter; suppurition; purulent matter.
Purulent; suppurative.
To go, or proceed, to.
To happen; occur.
To proceed; emanate; arise.
To have a chest complaint.
To begin, or introduce, a book.
To send; despatch; forward.
To export goods.
To issue, or give, an order.
To give sentence; pronounce a decision; render a judgment.
To promulgate a law.
To issue; publish (a book).
To confiscate.
To oppose; stand in another’s way.
To preside over a meeting.
To take the front seat.
Chest; breast.
Breast; front.
Breasts.
Bosom; heart.
Shirt-front.
Front; fore part.
First hemistich.
To make friends with; make a friend of.

To approve of; agree to.

To sanction; ratify; confirm.

To name a dowry for.

To give alms or charity.

Truth; trueness; truthfulness; veracity.

Faithfulness; honesty.

Sincerity; frankness.

Truly; in truth; verily.

Charity; dole; alms.

Dowry.

Friendship; intimacy.

Friend; true friend.

Righteous; just; true.

Stauch friend.

Truthful.

True; genuine.

Sincere; candid.

Box; case.

Believing.

Confirmation; approval.

Credulity.

Credulous.

Credible; believable.

Sanction; confirmation; approval; concurrence.

To strike against.

To collide; dash together.

To conflict; clash.

Stroke; blow.

Shock; concussion.

Nervous shock.

Headache; a splitting headache.

Broken; cracked.

Temple.

Earlock.

Temporal.

Officious; cheeky; forward; saucy; impudent.

To turn away from.

To turn from; avoid.

To chance; happen by chance.

To meet; come across; happen upon.

To encounter; light upon; meet unexpectedly or by chance.

Shells; sea-shells.

Shell; outer ear; pinna.

Stair-head; landing.

Shell-work.

Conchology.

Chance; accident.

By chance; accidentally.

Once in a way; very seldom.

To be true; say, or tell, the truth.

To come true; happen as foretold; turn out to be correct.

To fulfill, or keep, one's promise.

To give sincere advice; be sincere in love.

It applies correctly to him.

To believe; accept, or regard, as true.

Credible; believable.

Incredible.
Point-blank.  
Declaration.  
Avowal.  
Permission.  
Permit; licence.  
To shout; cry out; scream; shriek.  
To yell; shout for help.  
A shout; scream; shriek.  
Shouting; screaming.  
Shouter; screamer.  

**Peacock**

— طاووس (أنظر طور)  
(fem. peahen).  
Gaudy, flashy, or glaring, colour.  

**Rocket.**  
Rocket ship.  
Severe cold.  
Rack; cirrus.  
To prick up the ears.  
To wrap up.  
To creak; squeak.  
To gnash one's teeth.  
To grate.  
To persist, or persevere, in.  
To determine; resolve.  
To insist on.  
Creaking.  
Grating; guashing of teeth.  
Canary bird; canary-finch.  

Collision; impact; conflict; clash.  
Clash, or conflict, of interests, etc.  
Buffer.  
Bumper; fender of motor-car.  
To be very thirsty.  
To rust.  
To echo; resound.  
To oppose; put obstacles to, or stand, in one's way.  

Echo.  

5 سيد (في صدر)  
6 سديري (في صدر)  
5 صريح.  

To be, or become, clear.  
To make clear.  
To declare; avow; make known.  
To speak out; be clear or explicit.  
To avow, own or confess.  
To permit; allow; give leave.  
To license; grant licence to.  

Palace. (Edifice.  
Sky-scraper.  
Clearness; plainness.  
Plain-dealing; sincerity.  
Clearly; plainly.  
Openly; frankly; candidly.  
Clear; plain.  

Evident; obvious; manifest.  
Pure; candid; genuine.  
Frank; sincere; candid.  
Self-evident.  
Explicit reply.  
Candid, or frank, opinion.
Rein.

Wrestling.

Epileptic.

Place of destruction.

Death.

Leaf of a door.

Hemistich.

Rabid; mad.

Frightened; terrified.

Wrestler.

Gladiator.

To dismiss.

To send away; dismiss.

To turn away or from.

To dissuade.

To disregard; pay no attention to.

To creak.

To grate; gnash.

To spend; expend.

To spend, or pass, time.

To exhaust.

To change money.

To inflect or decline a word.

To conjugate a verb.

To give a free hand.

To dispose of; sell.

To drain water.

To circulate; utter.

To resolve, or discuss, a tumour.

To act; behave.

To depart; go away.

To abandon; give up.

Wrapper.

Bundle; packet.

Sealed bag of money.

Cricket.

Cockroach.

Tragus.

Cricket.

Squeaky; shrill or piping voice.

Stridulous; strident.

Path; way; road.

To throw down; fell; bring to the ground.

To shock; terrify; frighten.

To have an epileptic fit.

To be felled, or thrown down.

To go mad; become affected with hydrophobia.

To wrestle, or struggle, with.

Epilepsy.

Downfall; destruction.

Rabies; canine madness; hydrophobia.
Legal expenses.

He was fined 100 piastres and costs.

To cover, or defray, the expenses.

Exchange.

Governor; ruler.

To cut apart; sever.

To forsake; renounce; desert.

To be sharp.

To breathe one's last; expire; die.

To expire; come to an end; elapse; pass.

Rectum.

Cutting apart; severance.

Shoe; old shoe.

Sharpness; keenness; acuteness.

Violence; severity.

Sharp; cutting; keen; acute.

Violent; severe; cruel.

Past; elapsed.

To precede.

Mast.

Pole; staff.

Flag-staff.

Montant; muntin.

Mullion; munion.

Mastaba; stone bench; fixed seat of masonry.

To be difficult or hard.

To take offence be offended.

To make difficult.

Money changing.

Dismissal.

Spending.

Inflection; declension.

Conjugation.

Etymology.

Indeclinable.

Regardless of; irrespective of; to say nothing of.

Vicissitudes of time.

Pure; unmixed; mere.

Undiluted; neat; straight.

Mere; absolute; sheer.

Cashier.

Paymaster.

Money-changer.

Creaking.

Grating; gnashing.

Departure; going away.

Disposal.

Behaviour; conduct.

Having a free hand; invested with full power.

At one's disposal.

Freely.

Selling; disposal.

Resolution of tumour.

Drainage of wounds.

On consignment.

Vicissitudes of time.

Drain.

Bank.

Spent; expended.

Expense; expenditure.

Pocket-money.

Pin money.
Lift; elevator.

To have a wry face.

To go mad; be affected with rabies or hydrophobia.

Mad; rabid.

Latex; crude rubber.

To thunderstroke.

To stun; stupify.

Thunderbolt; lightning.

Lightning rod or conductor.

Thunderstruck.

Pauper; beggar.

Plumed midges.

To decrease; diminish; become, or grow, less.

To be small, little or tiny.

To be younger than.

He is one year younger than I.

To diminish; make small or less.

To reduce; lessen; minimise.

To belittle; cause to appear small.

To find small or little.

To make little of; set little by.

To feel cheap.

To do mean things; act meanly.

Smallness; littleness.

Youngness; juvenility.

The youngest child.

Junior.

To raise difficulties.

To find, or deem, difficult.

Difficult; hard; arduous.

Insensitive; unbearable.

Difficult; fastidious; hard, or difficult, to please.

Refractory; unmanageable; obstinate; unyielding.

Difficulty.

Wild marjoram.

To rise; advance; increase; go up.

To rise; ascend; go up.

To ascend; climb; mount.

To raise; lift up; elevate.

To heave deep sighs.

To volatilise; evaporate.

To cause to ascend or go up.

To evaporate.

Ascent; ascending; going up.

Rising; advancing; ascending.

Ascension Day.

Assumption.

Going up; rising; ascending.

Upwards.

Henceforth; henceforward; from now on.

To heave a deep sigh.

Upland.

Upper-Egypt.

Anode.
To disregard; pay no attention to.

Face.

Page.

Folio.

Forgiving; forgiving; ready to pardon.

Broad side.

Tin-plate.

Tin; can.

Plate; leaf-metal.

Plating.

Plated; covered with plates of metal.

Armoured.

Foliated; beaten into a thin leaf.

Dolichocephalous; long-headed.

To fetter; shackle.

Fetters; shackles.

To be empty, void or vacant.

To whistle.

To hiss.

To yellow; dye, or make, yellow.

To empty; vacate.

To yellow; turn, or become, yellow or pale.

Safar.

Jaundice; yellows.

Whistling.

Empty; void; vacant.

Empty-handed.

Gold.

Brass or bronze.

Small; little.

Minute; tiny; wee.

Young; not yet old.

Mean-spirited; base.

Asia Minor.

The minimum.

Submissive; yielding; truckling.

Diminution; reduction; minimising; lessening.

Diminutive noun.

To incline, or lean, to.

To listen to; hear.

To hearken; give, or lend, the ear to; attend to.

Listen! hark!

Listener; hearer; hearkener.

Attentive.

Listening; audition; hearing.

Attention.

To forgive; pardon.

To foliate; beat into a leaf or thin plate; beat into thin plates.

To plate; overlay with a coating of metal.

To foliate; cover, with leaf-metal.

To armours.

To shake hands with.

To scrutinise; examine carefully; look into.

To peruse; read.

To ask forgiveness; apologize.

Forgiveness; pardon.

Side.
To line up; take position in a line.

Line; row; tier.

Class; rank; order.

Stowing; stowage.

Class.

Row; rank.

File.

Queue; cue (of persons or cars waiting turn.)

A tier of seats.

Non-commissioned officer; warrant officer.

On my side; with me.

Shelf; ledge.

Quality.

Type-setter; compositor.

Composing stick.

أصَفَفَاءُ الْأَحْرَفِ (في الطاعة).

To slam a door.

To slap; strike.

To clap the hands.

To flutter; flap (wings) rapidly.

To applaud; praise by clapping hands.

To transfuse blood.

To be thick.

Clapping (of hands).

Blood transfusion.

A clap of hands.

A deal.

A bad bargain.

A bargain; a favourable transaction; advantageous deal.

Wholly; entirely.

Inner skin; true skin; dermis.

Fascia.

Zero; cipher; nought.

Naught; nothing; zero.

Cipher in algorism.

على السحاب: عمده القناع.

On the bill: price.

Bile; gall.

قننة الصفاء.

Bilious; choleric.

صفة الزج.

Sardonic laugh.

صفة مصوفية: وناف.

Yellowness.

Palor; paleness.

Yolk “of egg.”

اصفر، صفارة.

Whistle.

Siren.

Watchman’s rattle.

Fife.

Oriole; loriot: golden thrush.

Whistle.

Whistler.

Yellow.

Pale; wan.

Cholera.

Pans’s pipe.

Plain.

Willow; osier.

Weeping willow.

To slap; give a slap to.

A slap; spank; facer.

To range; set in a row; arrange in a line.

To arrange; array; put in order.

To stow; pack.

To set up; compose.
Clearance; act of clearing.
Liquidation; winding up.
Tranship van.
Official receiver.
Clarifier.
Trustee of inheritance.
A fine rascal.

To freeze; be cold as ice.
Region; country; district; locality.
Intense, or bitter, cold.
Crow; crowing; the cry of cock.

Gas-mask; gas mask.
Eloquent.
Loud-voiced; stentorian.

To polish; burnish; brush up.
Polishing; burnishing.
Sicily.
Sicilian.

Thick.
Thick-skinned; insensitive.
- الجلد
- الوجه - وقع
- إسقاط: عملية تخلل الدم
- Exchange; bourse.
- مصحف: 5 بورصة
- Clapper; applauder.
- مصحف:
- Scrotum.
- صفخ، صفخة، صفخ
To muse; brood.
- صفخ: سكت مكّرة
- Sabin; savin.
- صفخة: أفشي، أتّم (شجر)
- Saphene vein; or nerve.
- صفان: عري في أسفل الساق
- Quality.
- صفخ (في وصف)
Clearness; serenity.
Sincerity; candidness.
Happiness; felicity.
Choice; select.
Flower; cream.
Bosom friend.
Clear; serene.
Net; nett.
Sincere; caudid; frank.
Net profit.
To be, or become, clear.
To be happy, or undisturbed.
To clarify; make clear or pure.
To filter; percolate.
To drain.
To strain.
To liquidate; clear up.
To net.
To plane wood; (with jointing-plane).
To be sincere with.
To select; choose.
Propagation.  

Glossy; glaze; polished; burnished; shining.

Rasping.  

Scaffold; scaffolding.

Burnisher.

Slavonic.

Slav.

The Crusades.

Induration; callousness.

Arterio sclerosis.

Crucified.

Propped up.

To be glossy; smooth and shining.

To unsheathe, or draw (sword).

Cocoon.

Sceptre; mace; verge.

Crosier.

Hockey, cricket, or pall-mall.

To be good.

To suit; fit.

To improve; grow better; ameliorate.

To prop; shore up.

To harden; stiffen; indurate.

To indurate; harden.

To make the sign of the Cross; cross oneself.

To be, or become, hard.

To harden; be indurated; become hard or harder.

To be difficult with.

Crucifixion.
USAGE; CONVENTION; CUSTOM.

IDIOM.

TECHNICALITY.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE.

CONVENTIONAL; CUSTOMARY.

IDIOMATIC, -AL.

TECHNICAL, -AL.

TECHNOLOGY.

REFORMER.

PEACEMAKER.

INTEREST; ADVANTAGE; GOOD.

ADMINISTRATION.

IN BEHALF OF; IN THE INTEREST OF.

INTERESTED.

DEAFNESS.

STONE DEAF.

TO BE SOLID OR HARD.

SOLID; HARD.

SOLIDITY; HARDNESS.

TO CLASH; CLATTER.

CLASH OF SWORDS.

CLAY; LOAM.

GRAVY.

SAUCE.

SAUCEBOAT.

SHALLOW.

TO BE BALD ON THE FORE PART OF THE HEAD.

TO MEND; REPAIR.

TO IMPROVE; AMELIORATE; MAKE BETTER.

TO REFORM; RECLAIM.

TO RECLAIM LAND.

TO CORRECT; RIGHT.

TO FIX UP A MATTER.

TO RECONCILE; MAKE PEACE BETWEEN.

TO MAKE PEACE WITH.

TO BE RECONCILED; MAKE IT UP.

TO ADOPT; FOLLOW.

TO FIND GOOD OR SUITABLE.

TO RECLAIM LAND.

PEACE; FRIENDLINESS.

RECONCILIATION.

COMPOSITION; CONCORDAT.

JUDGE OF THE PEACE.

GOODNESS.

RIGHTEOUSNESS; GODLINESS.

SUITABILITY; FITNESS; EFFICIENCY.

GOOD; EFFICIENT.

VIRTUOUS; RIGHTEOUS; JUST.

FIT; SUITABLE; GOOD.

INTEREST; GOOD.

MENDING; REPAIRING.

IMPROVEMENT; BETTERMENT.

REFORMATION.

RECLAMATION OF LAND.

SOCIAL REFORMATION.

ERRATUM, PL. ERRATA.

CORRECTION.

THE REFORMATION.

OUT OF REPAIR.

INCORRIGIBLE; IRRECLAIMABLE.

IRRECLAIMABILITY: SIBN AL-IZLAH.
To put into fire.

To warm oneself.

Fireplace.

Valve.

To be or keep silent; hold one's tongue.

To silence.

Taciturn; habitually silent

Silent.

Soundless; voiceless

Solid; not hollow

Blank wall

To hurt the auditory canal

The auditory canal.

To betake oneself to; repair to.

To resist; withstand; hold out against.

To stop a bottle.

Cane; beat with a cane.

To save; lay by.

To contend or struggle with.

Everlasting; eternal.

To persist.

To keep wide awake.

To gum.

Baldness; calvities — Bald-head; bald; baldpate.

To swagger; bluster.

Swaggering; blustering.

Egotism; self-importance. —

Egotist. —al; selfish.

Insipid; tasteless.

To clash; clatter; rattle.

Asp. — Cobra

Clash of weapons.

To pluck out ear, etc.

Eel

Connection; relation

To pray; worship (صلی — اقام الصلاة)

May the blessing of God be upon him.

Small of the back.

Prayer

Grace.

The Lord's prayer.

Prayer-book.

Prayer; one who prays.

Oratory, or chapel.

To roast; grill; broil.

To heat; warm.

To pray. — صلی

صلی. — اقام الصلاة (راجع صلی)
Lever safety valve.
Amman lāfahā.
Amman lāfahā.
Wireless valve.
اللابلسكي.
Throttle;—valve.
المانح (الأذن).
Discharger valve.
صريف.
Deafness.
صمم: عرق.
Core; vital part; essence.
لب: قلب.
Real; true; genuine.
صمم: عالي.
Oriental to the core.
من النواة.
From the bottom of the heart; most sincerely.
A surd root.
جذر (في المجر).
Unvoiced letter.
عر.
Concrete number.
عدد.
As mum as a mute; deaf-mute.
صمم: موت.
Def.
A tool; cat's-paw.
Decision; determination.
Plan; project.
Nutt.
Hook; fish-hook; angle.
Tap; cock.
Scrubor; жемчуг.
Reain; colophony.
Pine nut.
Piny; pineal.
Pine-apple.
Pineal gland.
Cymbals.
Castanets.
To produce gum.
أصمنَّت النجارة.
Gum.
صمم: ما يتبعه من ما النجر.
Gum arabic.
عر.
Shellac; shell-lac.
اللق.
Gum-resin.
السنو.
Tragacanth; gum-dragon.
الكبراء.
Gum-elastic; india-rubber; caoutchouc.
循环经济: صمغ.
Mucilage.
سائل: حاول الصغ.
Gummy; mucilaginous.
صمغ: كالمغ.
To endure; bear.
To last;—continue.
Nutt.
Screw-bolt;—bolt and nut.
Nutt.
Spanner.
Prolapse of anus.
Earwax; cerumen.
To decide; determine upon; resolve; make up one's mind.
To teach by rote.
To cork, or stop, a bottle.
To be, or become, deaf.
To learn by heart, or by rote; con over.
Ear-splitting; deafening.
To be deaf to.
To lend a deaf ear to.
Conning; learning by heart.
Rote.
Stopper; cork.
Valve.
Safety-valve.
Dead-weight safety valve. 
امن. ذهول ثابت.
Benefit; favour.

Workmanship; work.

Profession; occupation; trade.

Industry.

Trade; profession.

Art; human skill.

Profession; reputable trade.

Handicraft.

Artisans.

Artificial; synthetic; ersatz, imitation; not natural.

Industrial.

Synthetic silk.

Synthetic rubber.

Imitation, or artificial, butter.

Action; deed.

Favour; good turn.

Maker; doer.

Workman; labourer.

Servant.

Operative.

The working-classes.

Affectation; affectedness; artificiality.

Simulation; pretence.

Artificial; affected; sham; feigned.

Industrialisation.

Factory; mill; manufactury.

Workshop; shop.

Workmanship.

Artificial; synthetic.

Fictitious; forged; false.

Manufacturer.

To assort; separate into classes; classify.

To compile; compose.

Pep-show; cosmorama.

Gear-box. the serre (the serre of the ancients).

Differential-box.

Savings-bank.

Coffin; casket.

Cash box; till.

Treasurer.

Cash-book.

Coffered ceiling.

Barge.

Sandal.

Sandal-wood.

To make.

To do; perform; make.

To fashion; form; make.

To manufacture; make.

To do a favour, or a good turn, to.

To do a bad turn to.

Industrialise.

To blandish; flatter; cajole.

To bribe.

To order.

To feign; affect; simulate; make a show, or pretence, of.

To use beauty improvers.
To fuse; smelt.

Fusion; smelting.

Son-in-law.

Brother-in-law.

Fused; melted; molten.

Relationship by marriage; affinity.

Tank; cistern; water-tank.

Tender.

To neigh; whinny.

Neighing; a neigh; whinny.

Horse's back.

To wink at; overlook; take no notice of; turn a deaf ear to.

To be deaf to; turn a deaf ear to.

Zion.

Zionist.

Zionism.

To aim, or point, at.

To direct to.

To level (a weapon) at; take aim at.

To correct a mistake.

To approve of; think well of.

To hit the mark.

To strike home.

To strike with the evil eye.

Kind; sort; species.

Category; class.

In kind.

Assorting.

Classification.

Compilation; composition.

Assortment.

Literary work; compilation.

Compiler; composer; author; writer.

To (rub with) sand-paper.

Emery.

Sand-paper; emery-paper.

Frosted glass.

To stink; emit a disgusting odour.

Stench; stink; a disgusting smell.

Thimble.

Idol; image.

Idolatry; image-worship.

To stink. ١٥٨َ١٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢٢(unittested)
Loudly; aloud; sotto voce.

Audibly.

Softly; under the breath.

With bated breath.

Sounding; sonant.

Vowel.

Ultra sonic wave.

Reputation; fame; renown.

Renown; repute; good reputation.

Celebrity; fame.

Celebrated; renowned; illustrious; famous.

Loud-voiced; stentorian.

Shouting; crying.

Suffrage; voting.

Voter.

To dive, plunge, or sink, into.

To listen to; hearken; give ear, or heed, to.

Soda

Caustic soda.

Soda water.

Nitrate of soda.

Sodium.

Sodium chloride.

To portray; paint, or draw, the likeness of.

To draw; make a picture.

To illustrate, or elucidate, a book.

To paint.

To photograph.

To depict; describe minutely.

To shape; form.

To imagine; conceive; fancy; portray in the mind.

To seem, or appear, to.

To be right or correct.

To obtain; attain; get.

To find; light upon.

To do the right thing.

To befall; happen to.

To be taken ill.

Direction; quarter.

Towards.

Correct; right.

Reason.

Consciousness.

To lose one's reason.

To lose consciousness.

To be unconscious.

Correct; right.

Unerring; not missing the mark.

Advisable; expedient.

A case.

Accident; casualty.

More advisable or correct.

Advisability; expediency.

Approval.

Hit; struck.

Wounded; injured.

Misfortune; calamity.

What a misfortune!

To sound; make a noise or utter a sound.

To shout; cry.

To vote.

Sound; noise.

Voice.

Vote.

Echo.
Horn; bugle.

Bobassoon or bass clarinet.

Tyre and Sidon.

Likeness; picture; image.

Picture.

Portrait (of a person.)

Form; shape.

Manner; way.

Copy.

A true copy.

An authentic, or official, copy of a document.

Photograph.

Painting.

Illustration.

Numerator.

Moving pictures.

In form; formally.

Formal; pro forma.

Fictitious; sham.

Fictitious bill.

Moot court.

Sham-fight.

Imagination; conception; fancy.

Unimaginable; inconceivable.

Idealistic.

Imaginary.

Drawing; painting.

Illustrating.

Description; portrayal.

Location.

Skiagraphy; radiography.

Camera.

Picture.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>** Passive voice. **</th>
<th>--</th>
<th>** Active voice. **</th>
<th>--</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>(فعل) المجهول</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
<td><strong>(فعل) المعلوم</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>قانونية</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
<td><strong>المدان</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>المجوهرات</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
<td><strong>المجوهرات</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>الأسنان</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
<td><strong>المجوهرات</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>الجلود</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
<td><strong>المجوهرات</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>العاج</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
<td><strong>المجوهرات</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wool.**

**Flannel; wool.**

**Worsted; woollen yarn.**

**Woollen**

**Sufi; a mystic.**

**Sufism; mysticism.**

**Tinder; touchwood; spunk.**

**Wool merchant; woolman; wool stapler.**

**Draper; dealer in woollen stuffs.**

**To mould; become mouldy.**

**To pan off; wash (by shaking in water).**

**To clean; wash.**

**To sweep.**

**To leap; spring; jump.**

**To attack; assault.**

**Warrant officer; assault.**

**Sole-fish.**

**A man of authority; influential.**

**Bosom.**

**Sceptre; mace.**

**To make one fast; cause to fast.**

**To keep, or abstain, from.**

**To fast; abstain from food.**
Pharmacy; pharmacology.

Chemist; pharmacist; druggist; pharmaceutical chemist.

Chemist (— 's shop ); pharmacy; drug-store.

To make; render; cause to be or become.

To become.

To happen; take place.

To happen to.

To begin to do.

To end in.

To lead, or bring, to.

Crevice; fissure

Sardine.

Becoming.

End: termination.

The way of all flesh.

Self-determination.

To decide one's own destiny.

Spur; hind claw.

To disperse; scatter.

To hurry back.

To zoom.

Loafer.

To rεstivate; estivate; pass the summer.

Summer.

Summer days.

Summerly; estival.

Summering; estivation.

Summer residence; summer retreat.

China.

Chinese.

Chinaman; Chinese.

China; porcelain.

Soya; soy beans.

Fame; reputation.

To shout; cry out.

To call out to.

To shout at.

To scream.

To exclaim.

To crow.

Shouting; screaming; cry.

Crow; —ing; the cry of cock.

Cock-crow, —ing.

Vociferous; clamorous.

Shouter; Screamer.

Fishing.

Angling.

Game.

Trophy.

To hunt; shoot.

To fish; catch fish.

To trap; catch in a trap.

Hunter; shooter.

Fisherman; fisher.

Carpet.

Trap; snare.

Fishery.
Testudo.  & صواني:  جونية  جنود  مjahja  المصون

File.  & صواني:  آيِبِا  أوراق

Filing cabinet.

To seize; take hold of.

To arrest; seize.

To correct; put right.

To adjust; regulate.

To control; restrain; keep down; check.

To master; overcome.

To do a thing well, accurately, or exactly.

To detain; keep back.

To seize; lay an embargo on.

To confiscate.

Seizure; distraint.

Correction.

Correctness; accuracy; exactness.

Precision; exactitude.

Arrest; -ing.

Confiscation.

Control; restraint; command.

Self-command; self-control.

Self-restraint; continence.

Exactly; precisely.

Police station.

Officer.

Commissioned officer

Non-commissioned officer; warrant officer.

The police.

Ambidexter.

Protocol.

Minutes.

China-ware.

Tray; salver.

Turnplate.

Dwindling.

Littleness; smallness.

To dwindle; grow less.

To dwindle; diminish; grow feeble.

To wane; decline.

Feeble; faint; weak.

Small; little; wee; tiny.

Sheep.

Mutton.

Front teeth.

Wooden lock.  & صية:  قفل من شعبة

Lock, bolt, or latch.

Bucktoothed; having unequal jaws.

Francolin.

Fog; thick mist; pea-souper.
To laugh.

Seized; distressed.

Correct; exact; accurate.

Precise; accurate.

Incorrect; inaccurate.

To mock; ridicule; deride.

Hyena.

To fool; make a fool of.

Clamour; din; uproar; outcry

Inner sole.

To joke, or jest, with.

Clamorous; noisy.

To laugh in one’s sleeve.

To repine; be impatient or restless.

To clamour; cry aloud.

To Annoy; weary; bore; harass.

Restlessness; impatience; fretfulness.

To snicker; laugh slyly.

Restless; impatient; fretful; bored; weary.

Laughing-stock.

Annoying; harassing; boring; wearisome.

A laugh

To lie down; sleep.

Sardonic, or bitter, laugh

To lie with a woman.

A snicker; half suppressed broken laugh.

To be in continual distress.

To snicker; laugh slyly.

Lie-axed; sluggard.

Laughing-stock.

Lying down.

Laughable; ludicrous; risible.

Bedfellow.

Ridiculous; absurd.

Bed.

Comic, —al; funny.

Bed-room.

Shallow; shoal.

To lie down.

To come to light; appear.

To be in continual distress.

To sacrifice; offer up; immolate.

Bed.

To bring to light; show; reveal.

Bed-room.

To begin to do; take to.

To flicker.

Lying down; recumbent.

To crush; shatter.

Shallow; shoal.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Contradiction**
To move. |
| **ضربة** | **ضربة** |
To strike; hit; smite. |
| **ضربة** | **فَضَرْبَة** |
To bang one's head against the wall. |
| **ضَرْب** | **ضَرْب** |
To thrash soundly; give a severe drubbing. |
| **ضرَب** | **ضرَب** |
To beat; pulsate; throb. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To ache. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To fester; suppurate. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To strike off, or out. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To ring a bell. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To pitch a tent. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To strike; take root. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To be deep seated, rooted. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To fix a time. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To make an appointment. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To beat eggs. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To hull rice. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To knock at a door. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To scheme, use artifice. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To be at a loss. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To blast; blight. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To smite; strike. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To play a musical instrument. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To paint a wall, etc. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To strike up an acquaintance with. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To multiply (by) ×. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To disregard; pay no attention to. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To tax; impose, levy, or put, a tax on. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To strike, or coin, money. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To make, or cut, a ring. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To make bricks. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To behead; decapitate. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |
To shoot; fire at. |
| **ضرَبَة** | **ضرَبَة** |

**Sacrifice; immolation.**

**Victim.**

**Korban Bairana; Greater Bairam.**

**Immolation Day.**

**Suburbs.**

**Outskirts; environs.**

To squirt; spurt.

**Squirt; sprayer.**

**Pump.**

**Fire-engine.**

To be; or become, bulky.

To swell out; expand.

Bulky; voluminous; big; large; huge; burly; Great; large; vast.

**Corpulent.**

**Bulkiness; hugeness; voluminosity.**

**Corpulence; corpulency.**

Expansion; swelling.

**Overproduction.**

**Hypertrophy.**

**Inflation.**

To overcome; beat.

**To contradict; oppose.**

**To counteract.**

**Adversary; opponent.**

Against; contrary to; opposite to; in opposition to.

...versus...

Diametrically opposite.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plague</td>
<td>بداء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pest plague</td>
<td>بداء</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To blow</td>
<td>تدفق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winning</td>
<td>فوز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To turn</td>
<td>تدوير</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to incline</td>
<td>تدوير</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To migrate</td>
<td>تدوير</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To give up</td>
<td>التوقف عن</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To incline to</td>
<td>تدوير الي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To toil</td>
<td>جلاد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stride</td>
<td>الركض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stride; to; to blow</td>
<td>الركض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To telephone; phone ring</td>
<td>النازح</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To sate</td>
<td>تداعب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be agitated</td>
<td>تداعب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To give up; abandon</td>
<td>التوقف عن</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To incline to</td>
<td>تدوير الي</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To turn</td>
<td>تدوير</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To cause</td>
<td>خلاف</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Damage; loss; disadvantage.

Harm; injury; detriment.

Polygamy; polygyny.

Fellow wife.

Bag; udder.

Adversity; distress.

Necessity; pressing need; indigence.

In case of need; when necessary.

Necessarily; perforce.

Of necessity; needs must.

Need will have its course; necessity knows no laws.

Necessary; imperative.

Indispensable; essential.

Unavoidable.

Necessaries.

Blind.

Exigence; emergency; pressing necessity.

Compulsion; coercion.

In emergency; on compulsion.

Compulsory; obligatory.

Harmful; injurious; pernicious; hurtful.

Detrimental; disadvantageous.

Injury; disadvantage; damage; detriment; harm.

Victim; harmed.

Compelled; obliged.

Needy; poor; indigent.

In need of.

To bite strongly.

To be set on edge (teeth).

To set teeth on edge.

Quilted.

Quilt; counterpane.

Struck; beaten.

Multiplicand.

Multiplier.

Competitor; contestant.

Speculator.

Bull.

Bear.

Speculation.

Competition.

Disturbed; troubled; confused.

Agitated; troubled.

Contradictory.

Conflicting; clashing.

To stain with blood.

To bale out; leave aircraft by parachute.

To swoop down.

Red-handed; in the very act.

Weltering in his blood.

To dig a grave.

Tomb; grave.

To cause a great harm to.

To harm; injure; do harm to.

To compel; necessitate; force; oblige.

To marry a second wife.

To be compelled, forced or obliged.

To be in need of.

To be harmed; suffer.

To complain (of).
Molar; molar tooth; grinder; jaw tooth; back tooth.

Wisdom tooth.

Pernicious; ruinous; injurious; destructive.

Intemperate.

Reliefs: elevations and surface undulations of a country.

To break wind.

Wind; flatulence.

To humiliate oneself before.

To implore; beg; beseech; entreat.

To resemble; be equal, or similar to.

Udder; bag.

Implored; supplication.

Like; similar to.

Present tense.

Equality; resemblance; likeness; similarity.

Lion.

To take fire; ignite.

To light; kindle.

To ignite; set fire to.

Fire.

Burning; ignition.

Kindling; setting on fire.

Burning.

On fire.

Ferocious; savage; fierce; voracious.

Beast of prey.

Ferocity; voracity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Easy, or comfortable, life.</td>
<td>ضيف ظلمة المعيشة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To overflow.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ الإفراط: فاش من إمتلاه</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abundant; ample; overflowing.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ: فاض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To reflect on or upon.</td>
<td>أَصْفَحَ عليه: يكس وردُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To go astray.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ (في ضال)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be robust, sturdy, or strong.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ: عُمْجُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bend; incline; curve.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ: انموتُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To affect seriously.</td>
<td>اَتْحَمَهُ إدعا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To corrugate.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ: عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To rib</td>
<td>عَمْجُ: عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be versed in, thoroughly acquainted with</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ من الملم: أَصْفَحَ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rib.</td>
<td>هَدْنِيْسُ: صَفْحَةُ (في المار)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ من ضَفَعَ الحنْبُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astragal.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ صَفَحَةُ (في المار)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True rib.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ من ضَفَعَ الحنْبُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating rib.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ من ضَفَعَ الحنْبُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutlet; chop</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ من ضَفَعَ الحنْبُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midrib; costa.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ من ضَفَعَ الحنْبُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wart of the nails: عَمْجُ.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stave of a cask.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecostate.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He has a hand in it.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parallelogram.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled; proficient.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robust; strong; sturdy.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribbed.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To mislead; lead astray.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To misguide; lead into error.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To delude; mislead; deceive.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To disguise; camouflage.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To mislay; lose.</td>
<td>عَمْجُ عَمْجُ عَنْتَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confused dreams; nightmares.</td>
<td>نَضْفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castles in the air.</td>
<td>نَضْفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abundance; ample; overflowing.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To press; compress.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To squeeze out; press.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To oppress; lie heavy upon.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To force; compel; coerce.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure; compression.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squeezing; pressing.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constraint; compulsion.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppression.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressibility.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressible.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightmare.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bear, (or harbour,) malice, or a grudge, against.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malice; ill-will.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malevolence; rancour.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malevolent; spiteful.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malicious; rancorous; malevolent; spiteful.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To braid; plait; interweave; entwine.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To help; aid; assist; lend a hand.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaiting; braiding.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girth.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braid; plait; pigtail.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plexus.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar plexus.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaited; braided.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty; indigence.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowd; throng.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River-bank; river-side.</td>
<td>ضَفَعُ عِلاَمَاتُ لَهَام أَحْدَثَةُ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To become lean
or emaciated.

To wither; dry up; shrivel.

Leanness; emaciation;
thinness.

Flaw; defect.

Atrophy.

Bad debt.

Lean; emaciated; dried-up;
shrivelled; wizened.

Atrophied.

Heart or mind.

Conscience

Pronoun.

Demonstrative pronoun.

Personal pronoun.

Possessive pronoun.

Relative pronoun.

Remorse; qualm
of conscience.

Conscientious

Natural law

Conscienceless; unscrupulous.

Mental reservation;
mental concealment

Ellipsis

Tacit; implied

Reserved; concealed.

Race-course; race-ground.

To gather; collect.

To reap; gather.

To amalgamate; unite;
combine.

To add up.

To add to.

To annex; join.

To embrace; hug.

To unite; become one;
be joined or connected.

To err; sin; stray; go astray; wander from path.

To lose, or miss, one's way.

To be fruitless or unsuccessful.

Straying; deviation from the truth or the right course.

Error; delusion; deception.

Erring; wrong.

Pervert; deviating.

Errant; wandering.

Stray; lost

Pariah dogs.

Misleading.

Deluding; deceiving.

Misleading;
leading astray.

Delusive; deceptive.

To add.

Bug; bed-bug.

To vanish; evanesce;
fade away

Vanishing; evanescent;
fading away.

To anoint; rub over
with perfume.

To bandage,
or dress, a wound.

Lover; sweetheart.

Dressing; bandage.

Polyandry.

To be emaciated; grow,
or become, lean.

To shrink; contract.

To be atrophied.

To reserve; keep back.

To conceal; hide.

To entertain; harbour.

To conceal in one's mind.

To emaciate; make lean.
To join; be connected with.
Gathering; collecting.
Reaping; gathering.
Adding up; addition.
Annexation.
The vowel point damma.
Paper-clip; paper fastener.
Allocations; allowances.
To guarantee; be surety, liable, or responsible, for.
To inclose in.
To hold as surety.
To include; contain; comprise; embrace.
Within; inside.
Amongst.
Inclusively.
Implied; tacit; implicit.
Guarantee; surety.
Liability; responsibility.
I go bail for him.
Guarantor; bailor; surety.
Liable; responsible.
Reciprocity; reciprocal obligations or rights.
Solidarity.
Jointly; collectively.
Joint and several.
Implied; tacit; implicit.
Guaranteed.
Reliable; safe.
Insured; assured.
Meaning; signification.

To be weak.
To be in straitened circumstances.
Straits; poverty; hardship.
Difficult, or hard, life.
To reserve; withhold; keep back.
Avaricious; stingy.
Scanty; insufficient.
To pine away; emaciate.
To exhaust; consume.
To emaciate.
Exhaustion; consumption.
Children.
Exhausted; languished; worn out.
Emaciated; pined away.
Care-worn; languished.
To persecute.
To oppress; treat unjustly.
Persecution.
Oppression; maltreatment.
Persecuted, or oppressed.
Persecutor, or oppressor.
Similar; like.

To resemble; be like.
To compare with.
Resemblance; similarity.
Comparison.
To light; — en; shed light on.
To mislay; lose; miss.
To forfeit; lose a right to.
To ruin; destroy.
To waste; squander.
To be lost.
To perish.
Loss.
Farm; plantation.
Estate.
Hamlet; small village.
Lost; missing.
Waster; spendthrift; extravagant; prodigal.
To entertain; receive as guest.
To add; join; annex.
To stay as guest.
To be added to.
Guest.
Visitor.
Hospitality.
Entertainment of a guest.
Annexation; addition.
Addition; augmentation.
Additional; supplementary.
Adjunct; possessed.
Possessive case; genitive case; possessor.
Host; entertainer.
Hostess.
Air hostess.
Guest room, or house.

To shine; beam.
To shine upon; cast, or shed, light upon.
To enlighten; illuminate.
To seek, or obtain, light from; use for lighting.
Light.
Sunlight; sunshine.
Moonlight.
Lamplight.
Daylight.
In the light of... on.
Lamplighter.
Lighting; lightening.
Luminous; giving light.
Shining; bright.
Starvation; extreme hunger; bulimia.
To starve; suffer extreme hunger (or want).
To injure; cause harm to.
To write with pain; roll or twist about.
Uproar; tumult; stir.
Fuss; ado; rumpus.
Noise; din.
Emanation; diffusion; exhalation.
To emanate; diffuse; exhale.
Durable; hard-wearing.
Harm; injury; prejudice.
No harm or prejudice.
To harm; injure.
To lose; be deprived of.
To neglect; omit.
To miss; let slip; (of a prisoner) allow to escape.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Narrow passage.</th>
<th>Hospitable.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strait; channel.</td>
<td>To narrow; make narrow or narrower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass; mountain pass.</td>
<td>To contract; draw together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annoyed; troubled; distressed.</td>
<td>To tighten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrong; injustice; grievance.</td>
<td>To press; constrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To wrong; do wrong to; oppress; treat unjustly.</td>
<td>To beset; besiege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grievous; unjust; oppressive; tyrannical.</td>
<td>To oppress; lie heavy upon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wronged; injured; oppressed.</td>
<td>To treat with severity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be tired, or wearied, of.</td>
<td>To weary; annoy; bore; disturb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To get tight.</td>
<td>To trouble; inconvenience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrowness.</td>
<td>To narrow; become narrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trouble; affliction.</td>
<td>To be annoyed, disturbed, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distress; difficulty.</td>
<td>Financial straits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straitened circumstances; poverty.</td>
<td>Narrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tight.</td>
<td>Confined; limited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow-minded.</td>
<td>Calamity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatient; restless; testy.</td>
<td>Threat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrowing.</td>
<td>Pressure; constraint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annoying; boring; distressing; troublesome; wearisome; inconvenient.</td>
<td>Oppression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tightening.</td>
<td>The melos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Arabic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking</td>
<td>طبخ الطعام</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pot, or culinary herb</td>
<td>خضار الاطعم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookery</td>
<td>صناعة الاطعم، طبخة، حرف الطبخ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary</td>
<td>طبخ، طبخ لمطبخ، طبخ، في المطبخ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>طبخ، طبخ، رئيس الطبخ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chef; head cook</td>
<td>رئيس الطبخ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooked food</td>
<td>ما طبخ من الطعام</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen</td>
<td>مكان الطبخ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eating house; restaurant</td>
<td>مطعم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking</td>
<td>طبخ، أو طبخة</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| range; kitchen range | —
| To dabble; splash | طبخ بالكرات، طبخ |
| Chalk | طباشير، طباشير، طباشيري |
| Chalky; cretaceous | طباشيري |
| To gurgle | طبَّط، طبَّط، طبَّط، طبَّط، طبَّط، طبَّط، طبَّط |
| To pat; stroke | طبَّط باليد، طبَّط |
| Pat; suitable | — على طبَّط |
| Batt or racket | — طبَّط، طبَّط، طبَّط، طبَّط، طبَّط، طبَّط، طبَّط |
| To print a book | طبَّط، كتاب، وغيره |
| To imprint; stamp | — على طبَّط |
| To impress; stamp | — ختم، طبَّط |
| To stamp; coin | — — ختم، طبَّط |
| He moulded of the clay, a jar | — — ختم، طبَّط |
To affect what was not in his natural disposition.

To assume the characters of.

Printing; impression.

Imprinting; stamping.

Lithography.

Typography.

Reprinting.

In the press.

Printing paper.

Printing.

Nature; natural disposition.

Temper.

Temperament; constitution.

The four humours of the body.

Naturally; certainly.

Of course.

Edition; impression.

First edition.

Out of print.

Nature.

Human nature.

Naturally; ipso facto.

Physics; natural philosophy.

Biophysics.

Supernatural.

Natural.

Natural.

Physical.

Naturalistic.

Physicist; naturalist.

Natural; normal.

Ordinary; usual; regular.

Physical.

Physical geography.

Natural history.
Drum: 

Drumbeat.

Eardrum; tympanum.

Sound-box.

The fang of the fang (in the style of)

Drumstick.

Low round table.

Turntable.

The Sudan: حسن الطبل

Abacus.

Drummer.

Platulence; tympanites.

Seepy.

To smother, or bury, a fire.

Ship-biscuit

Bakery.

Tyre; tire.

Fascia

Pistol.

Teat; dug; nipple.

Fortress

To fry.

Frying-pan; stew-pan.

Crock; earthen-pan.

To crush; smash.

Spleen; milk.

Wandering spleen.

Splenitis.

Splenial.

Sediment; lees.

Charcoal grey.

Cover.

Plate; dish.

Saucer.

Tray; salver.

According to; in accordance with; in conformity with.

Consistent (compatible) with.

Satisfactorily.

A true copy.

Subservient to the desire of.

Category; class; order.

State; condition.

Layer; stratum; ply.

Layer; stratum.

Pitch; tone.

Class of people.

Geology.

Tobacco.

Agreeing with; consistent with.

Antithesis.

Story; floor.

Adaptation.

Application.

Folding.

Applied.

Dungeon; oubliette.

Utter; absolute; sheer; total.

Sheer, or profound, madness.

Agreeing; compatible; conformable to.

Conformity; compatibility; agreement.

Congruence.

Accord of accounts.

To drum; beat, or play on, drum.
To be delighted; transported with delight.

To be troubled; agitated; disturbed.

To chant; intone.

To enrapture; transport with delight.

Delight; pleasure.

Musical instrument.

Rapture; transport; ecstasy.

Delighted; enraptured; transported.

Merry; lively.

Delightful; charming.

Singer.

Melodious, or thrilling, tune.

Landmark.

Cap, (red cap); turboosh.

Fes.

To throw; cast; hurl; fling.

To put on.

To subtract; deduct.

To put a question to.

To lay a matter before.

To throw away; reject; renounce.

To throw down.

To miscarry; have a miscarriage.

To slip; give birth (to) prematurely.

To cause abortion or miscarriage.

To exchange questions, etc.

Green moss; alage.

To grind; mill.

Miller.

Flour; meal.

Dregs of sesame oil.

Farinous; mealy.

Raw sienna colour.

Grinder; molar.

Mill; grinding mill.

Coffee mill.

Wind-mill.

Water-mill.

Overshot wheel; water-wheel.

To come upon suddenly.

To occur, or happen, unexpectedly.

To colonise a place.

To praise highly.

Foreign; extraneous.

Incidental; casual; accidental.

Unforeseen; contingent.

Accident; mishap; misfortune.

Emergency.

Colony.

Emergency precautions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>طرّحَة</td>
<td>Throwing; hurling; flinging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نسيج</td>
<td>Rejection; throwing away.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسارحَة</td>
<td>Subtraction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>محدَّث</td>
<td>Deduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسلّى</td>
<td>Miscarriage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دير</td>
<td>Abortion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعرّض</td>
<td>Veil; head veil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضمن</td>
<td>Mattress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فرشَة</td>
<td>Thrown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>علامة</td>
<td>Bedridden; confined to bed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسمى</td>
<td>By piece-work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>من النمط</td>
<td>Thesis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>في المسببة</td>
<td>Place where a thing is thrown; dump.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حقاً</td>
<td>Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تبسّط</td>
<td>Thrown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>من المسببة</td>
<td>Subtrahend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>من الموبة</td>
<td>Minuend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نابع</td>
<td>Tarragon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعرى</td>
<td>To drive, or send, away; banish; dismiss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يمُن</td>
<td>To drive out; expel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تراس</td>
<td>To turn away; discharge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ضُبّر</td>
<td>To turn him out; show him the door.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ماض</td>
<td>To chase out; pursue; follow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تسلّع</td>
<td>To stalk an animal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نتاج</td>
<td>To be successive or consecutive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرضة</td>
<td>To digress; divagate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسحوق</td>
<td>Driving away; dismissal; banishment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عيانة</td>
<td>Expulsion; driving out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>من مثيل</td>
<td>Parcel; package.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>متقدّم</td>
<td>Forward and backward.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cruiser. — طرّاد | Embankment; river-bank. — النهر: جسر. |
Main embankment of the Nile. — النيل | Driven away; banished. — طرّيد | Outcast; rejected. — مسيّد |
Fugitive. — كارب | Outlaw. — السادة: عروم من حيازة القانون |
Chased game. — مطارد | Head-rail. — الأباب أو الشباك |
Night and day. — قتل والنهار | One who, or that which, dismisses or expels. |
Carminative. — الرجع (من البحر) | Consecutive success; regular succession. |
Consecutive; continuous; successive. — مُتَنَبَع | Incessant; continual. |
General; having no exception. — عام | Monotonous. — النسق أو النغم |
A general rule. — قائدة | Pursuit; chase. |
To sharpen; grind. — طرّى | To grow; come out. — الشارب والشرع |
All without exception; one and all. | Forehead. |
Monogram. — سر | Head or tail? — نافر |
Knotted handkerchief. — المب: خارق | To embroider. |
Manner; method; fashion. — طرّى | Fashion; style. |
New-fashioned. — جديد الطراز | Old-fashioned. — قديم |

البحر: أرض تزلج عنها البحر |

Throw | طرّح | سقط |

Throw | طرّح | مطّروح | مطّروحة |

Bedridden; confined to bed. — النمط | Thesis. — مسرّحة |

Minuend. — من المسببة | Subtrahend. — من المسببة |

Tarragon. — نابع | Tarragon. |

To drive, or send, away; banish; dismiss. — تعرى |

To drive out; expel. — يمُن |

To turn away; discharge. — نابع |

To turn him out; show him the door. — ضُبّر |

To chase out; pursue; follow. — ماض |

To stalk an animal. — عيانة |

To be successive or consecutive. — نتاج |

To digress; divagate. — مسحوق |

Driving away; dismissal; banishment. — عيانة |

Expulsion; driving out. — من مثيل |

Parcel; package. — من مثيل |

Forward and backward. — من مثيل |
To blink; wink.

To hurt the eye. — عين: اسحايا بجي فقت. 

To put at, or near, the end.

To say something new.

To present with.

To be extravagant or excessive.

To go to extremes; exceed proper bounds or limits.

Eye.

Edge, border.

Extremity; utmost limit.

End; last point.

Point; tip.

In a twinkling.

A touch of madness, fever, etc.

Party.

Side.

Limb.

With.

The parties in contest.

Party to a dispute.

To discharge; dismiss.

To acquit; set free.

Extremities of the body.

Tamarisk.

Witticism; witty saying.

Curiosity; rarity.

A present.

In the twinkling of an eye.

Newly acquired.

Upstart; parvenu; new rich.

Rare; uncommon.

Embroidery.

Embroidered.

Word-square.

To efface; blot out.

Page, or paper.

To be, or become, deaf.

To vomit; disgorge; throw up.

To deafen.

To cause vomiting.

Deafness.

Pickles.

Deaf.

Stone-deaf.

Emetic.

To swagger; bluster.

Caterpillar.

Hood; conical, or high pointed, cap.

Fool's cap.

Cowl; hood.

To splash; spatter.

To roughcast a wall.

Roughcast.

To prick up the ears.

Truffle; Jerusalem artichoke; Canada potato.

Tip; pointed end.

Tartar.

Tartar of teeth.

Cream of tartar.
Way; manner. 
Method; system. 
Means. 
Creed; system of belief. 
Night comor or visitor. 
Gibraltar. 
Gibraltar. 
Calamity; disaster. 
Malleability. 
Hammer, or sledge hammer. 
Steam, or pneumatic hammer. 
Door-knocker; raper. (انظر داق) 
Malleated; مطوق. مطوق (انظر مكسي) 
beaten out. 
مرقع بالطوق. 
Hard-hammered. 
Trodden. 
Frequented. (مكان) يتردد عليه الناس. 
Malleability. 
Mطاق (انظر مكسي) 
Cabin. 
Pump. 
ْمطعنة (انظر ضخ) 
Syringe. 
Big talk; brag. 
Boaster; braggart. 
Forehead. 
To be tender, or soft. 
To soften; make tender. 
To praise highly; extol; laud; commend. 
To lavish praises on. 
Soft; tender; limp. 
Fresh; new. 
Moist; fresh. 

Extravagance; excess. 
Excessive; extravagant. 
Immoderate; extreme. 
Radical. 
(في القياس) 
To hammer. 
To tread a road. 
To occur to, or strike, the mind. 
To knock, or tap, at a door. 
To broach a subject. 
To catch one's ear. 
To keep silent. 
To keep silent. 

To seek; make for. 
To permeate; penetrate into. 
To admit a doubt. 
Hammering. 
Knocking. 
Malleation; beating out. 
Malleable. 
Once; one time. 
A knock; rap; tap. 
Twice. 
Passage; way. 
Road; way; path. 
Public road; thoroughfare. 
Malleable. 
Via; by way of; through. 
To waylay. 
Brigand; highwayman. 
Wayfarer.

To overflow; run over.
His cup runs over.
To be surfeited with.
To be disgusted with.
To fill up; replete; fill to the brim, or to overflowing.
To skim.
Overflowing; repletion; superabundant fullness.
Eruption; rash; exanthema.
Replete; filled to overflowing; surfeited.
In high spirits, greatly elated.
Good measure (running over).
Scum; skimmings.
Skimmer.

To leap; jump; skip; bounce; bound; spring
Leaping; skipping; bounding
Crupper.
Transilent; leaping across.
To run away; flee.
Picklock; skeleton key.
To give short measure
Crowd; throng.
Deficient.
Small; little; slight.
Trifling; trivial; insignificant.
To attain one's desire or wish.
To begin, start or commence, to do.
To sponge; live on others.
To intrude upon.
Tender; soft.
Clay; potter's clay; argil.

Party; faction; band.
Hierarchy; priesthood.
The rabble.
To rage; be violently agitated.
To overflow; flood.
To trespass.
Overflowing; submerging.
To trespass; exceed the bounds.
To tyrannise.
Tyrant; oppressor
Tyranny, oppression.
Overflow inundation
To be extinguished.
To go out. (The light has gone out.)
To extinguish; put out.
To turn out, or switch off light.
To slake time.
To quench thirst.
Extinguishing.
Black-out (extinction of the light).
Extinguishing.
Extinguished.
Mat; dull; lusterless; flat; not glossy.
Extinguisher.

Fire-engine.
Fireman.
Fire-brigade; fire department.
Prattle; idle or empty talk.

To harness, or saddle, a horse.

Suit of clothes.

Set "of tools, etc." — مجموعة الأدوات.

Denture; dental plate.

Estamin.

Dinner service. — سفرة (الوجبة).

Tea service. — الشربة (الوجبة).

Harness.

To seek; look, or search for. — حاول وجدته.

To seek; try to obtain. — حاول أخذته.

To wish for; desire. — 원하거.

To ask; demand. — سأل

To send for; call; summon.

To beg; entreat; beseech.

To call upon; appeal to; request.

To seek the impossible.

To propose marriage.

To demand; need; require.

To reclaim.

To claim from.

To be sought after; be desired; be in demand.

Seeking; looking for.

Request; demand.

Demand.

Entreaty; prayer.

Application; petition.

Requirement.

Call; summons.

Claim.

Order.

Wild goose chase; seeking the impossible; chasing the rainbow.

On order.

Child; infant; baby; babe.

Babyhood; infancy.

Infantile; childish.

Kindergarten.

Parasite; sponger; hanger-on.

Intruder; obturer.

Busybody; meddler.

Parasitical plant.

Floating; buoyancy.

To float.

Halo.

Icefloe.

Iceberg.

Weather.

Climate.

Manner; way.

Liturgy; ritual; rite.

Liturgal, or ritual, church.

Loft; lumber room.

To crackle or crepitate; make crackling sound.

To decrepitate; crackle.

Crepitation.

Cracker; wafer; cracker bouillon.

Light, or comic, song; ditty.

Dish-top table. — the saucer.

Ash-tray.

To cause to pop or burst.

To pop; crack.

To burst.
أطلس: نجيب
طلس: متعود
Illegible.
Coping.
Green robe;
Persian toga.
Torus.
Satin; atlas;
silk-satin.

Atlantic ocean.
Talisman; charm.
Mortar-board;
hawk.

To rise; appear.
To surprise; take unawares; come upon.
To go up.
To rise; ascend; mount up.
To ascend, or climb, a hill.
To mount a ladder.
To go, or come out; emerge.
To go off; explode.
To be aware of.
To thunder at.

He took it into his head.

To be in a fit of temper; lose one's temper.
To come out; break forth.
To show.
To acquaint with; inform, or apprise, of.
To reveal a secret to.
To send, or put, out.
To cause, or help, to go up.
To throw up; vomit.

At one's, disposal, or order.
On demand.
Request; demand; prayer.
Litany; prayer.
Seeker.
Applicant.
Candidate.
Student; scholar.
Suitor.
Claimant.

Quest; search; pursuit.
Claim; demand.
Subject; question; matter.
Sought after; in demand.
Desired.
Needed; required.
In demand; much sought after.
Due.
He owes...; debtor.
Liabilities.

Responsible; answerable.

Claim, or claiming.
To be bad, or wicked.
Plantain; banana.
Shittah tree, acacia seyal.
Bad; wicked.
Sheet of paper.
Ream of paper.

To obliterate; blot out; efface; expunge; wipe out.
Obliteration; effacement.
Ladder, or stairs.
Introduction; preface.
Outlook; prognostic.
Prelude.
Acquainted with;
cognizant of; aware of.
Reader.
To be freed from bonds.
To be divorced.
To be cheerful.
To be in childbirth,
labour or travail.
To quit; leave.
To divorce.
To take leave of one's senses.
To release; let loose.
To free; set at liberty.
To send away; dismiss.
To set free; let go.
To open one's hand.
To give a free hand.
To loosen, or relax, the bowels.
To grow a beard.
To give the reins to
To generalise.
To set fire to.
To fire at; shoot.
To burn incense.
To bombard a place.
To go away; depart.
To dart; start rapidly; shoot.
His face brightened up.
To go off; explode.
To take off.
To be relaxed or loosened, (bowels).

To read.
To peruse; read attentively; study.
To see.
To know of; be aware of;
be acquainted with.
To discover; find out.
To superintend; supervise.
To consult; look up to, for information or advice.
To look at.
To gaze, or stare at.
To past.
Spadix.
To look (in the eye).
Taste.
Pollen.
Look; appearance; aspect.
To look (in the eye).
Appearance.
Going up; ascending.
Abscess; tumour.
Vanguard; advance guard.
Horoscope; nativity.
Auspices.
Rising; ascending; going up.
Aspect; appearance.
To cast, or calculate,
one's nativity.
Ill-starred; unlucky.
Horoscopy; astrology.
Knowledge; cognisance; notice.
Sight, or seeing.
Oversight of the affairs.
At, or after, sight.
Labour; pains; travail; throes of childbirth.
Afterpains.

Free; at liberty.

Open-handed; free-handed.

Open-faced; frank.

Loquacious; voluble.

Volatile tongue.

Open air.

Talc.

Talcky; talcous.

Charge.

A shot.

Divorce.

A complete divorce.

Bill of divorce.

Openness.

Volubility; fluency of speech.

Cheerfulness.

Stallion.

Freeing; releasing.

Generalisation.

Generally; upon the whole.

Free; open.

General; common.

Absolute; unlimited.

Plenary; complete; full.

Free; at liberty.

Never; not.

Upon the whole.

Ruins; remains.

Sitting-room; day-room; living-room.

To visit; call on; look in (on a friend).

To drizzle.
Spats; short gaiters.

To overflow.

Calamity; great, or overwhelming, misfortune.
To assure; reassure; give confidence; tranquillise.

To lower; depress; press down.
To feel assured, confident or secure.
To have confidence in.

Peacefulness; tranquillity.
Security; safety.
Peace; rest; calmness.
Confidence; trust.

Easy; at ease; calm; tranquil; peaceful.
Assured; confident.
Secure; safe.
Low land.

To overflow.

Overflowing; high.
Alluvium; alluvial deposit; warp; silt.
To resound.

To abide; stay at a place.
To exaggerate; draw the long bow; make extravagant statements.

Tent-rope.
Tendon.
Exaggeration; extravagant statement.
Guitar, or harp.

Drum; cylinder.

Goal; butt; ambition; aim; end aimed at, aspiration.
To bury; inter.
To smother fire.

To curry; rub down.

Tatters.

Roll; scroll.

Plumb-line.

Buried.

Subterranean repository for wheat; mattamore.
To efface; obliterate; expunge.
To suppress.
To destroy; eradicate.

To be effaced, obliterated.

To become blind.

Effacement; obliteration.

Offing.

Tomato.

To covet; wish for.

To be covetous, greedy or avaricious.

To tempt; entice; allure.

To encourage; embolden.

Covetousness; greediness.

Avarice.

Covetous; greedy; avaricious.

Coveted object.

Lure; enticement.
Pure; clean; immaculate.
Chaste; modest; virgin.
Righteous; honest.
Innocent; blameless.
Chaste; virtuous.
Platonic love.
Purgatory.
Purifier.
Detergent; cleansing.
Disinfectant; antiseptic.
To hasten.
To be tired of, or disgusted with.
Plump; chubby; fat and rounded.
Cooking.
Cook; chef.
To cook.
Bricks.
Red bricks; fired or burnt bricks.
Sun-dried (unburnt) bricks.
Sand bricks.
To bless; beatify.
Blessedness; beatitude.
Brickmaker.
Gunner; artillery-man.
Artillery; ordnance.
Topography.
To endanger; expose to peril.
To fling; hurl; throw away.
To wander; go astray.
To perish.

Cowl; mitre (of chimney).
Paddle-box.
Paddle.
Saucepan.
To give a deaf ear to.
To tintinnabulate; tinkle; ring.
Tintinnabulation; ringing; tinkling.
Peak.
Eaves.
Carpet; rug.
To ring.
To tinkle.
To tingle; buzz.
To buzz; hum.
Body; trunk.
Sheaf.
Ton.
Ringing; resounding.
Famous; far-famed.
Humming-bird.
Ringing; resounding.
Humming; buzzing; drone.
To be pure, or clean.
To purge; expurgate; purify; cleanse.
To disinfect, or sterilise.
To dredge.
To circumcise.
Purity; cleanliness.
Chastity; purity.
Holiness; sanctity.
Circumcision.
Innocence; probity.
Evolutionism.
Evolutonal.
Torpedo.
- Torpedo boat.
--- Hoe; mattock.
To adorn; embellish.
To oxidize; become oxidized; rust.
To peacock; strut and display oneself ostentatiously.
Cup; drinking-cup.
--- Bowl.
--- Finger-bowl.
--- Buffer.
--- Peacock, (female, Peahen).
To geld; castrate; emasculate.
Eunuch.
--- Castrated; gelded.
To render obedient; subdue; render submissive.
To allow oneself to.
To obey; follow.
To comply or yield to the wishes of.
To comply with; agree, or consent to.
To volunteer.
To be able; can.
Obedience; submission.
Passive obedience.
Obedient; willing; submissive.
Tractable; docile.
At one's beck.
To cut off.
To ruin; destroy.
To fall into peril.
To reel; stagger.
To reel to and fro like a drunken man.
Mountain.
To rise in the air; tower up.
--- Balloon.
--- Aerosaut.
--- Dirigible balloon.
--- Blaupunkt.
--- Captive, or kite, balloon.
--- Mecide.
Limit.
Stage; degree.
State; condition.
Time.
--- Time after time; again and again.
Eccentric; odd; queer.
Mount; mountain.
Mount Sinai.
Tetrad; group of four.
--- Tambourine; timbre.
--- Tambour; the tetrach.
--- Embroidery frame.
--- Hoop; circle.
--- Paddle-wheel.
--- Overshot-wheel.
--- Mountain; wild.
To evolve; develop.
Evolution.
--- Organic evolution.
Voluntarily; willingly;
of one's own free-will.
Willing or unwilling.
Power; ability.
Volunteering.
Obedient; willing
Obedient; submissive.
Passive verb.
Volunteer.
Possible.
To go round
with a person.
To perambulate; go round, or over a place.
To ramble; go from place to place.
To dream of; appear to (in sleep).
To overflow.
To float.
To be thoroughly acquainted with.
Raft; float.
Wall.
Patrol.
Flood; inundation; deluge.
Postdiluvian.
Antediluvian.
Perambulation.
Itinerant; ambulant.
Cauvasser.
Rural, or country, postman.
Party.
Sect; denomination.
Denominational.
Long, or much, time.      طول.      طول.  "طول".      طول.
Molossus (pl. Molossi.)  "طول" (في النص).
Use; avail.                طول.      طول.  "طول" 
Power; ability.            طول.      طول.  "طول" 
Of no use or avail; useless. طول.      طول.  "طول" 
Immense fortunes.         طول.      طول.  "طول" 

Table.

Backgammon;ERTM  "طول" (في النص).

Pieces; men.                "طول" 

The whole duration of...
Lengthening; elongation
Prolongation; extension
Augmentation.
Longer
Extension piece.
Lengthy
Lengthened; elongated.
Prolonged; extended.
Long-winded; long-spun.


Long.                     طول
Oblong.                   طول

Ton.                       طول

Roll; scroll.
To fold; wrap up.
To line a well.
To traverse; cross.
To keep secret.
To hide; conceal.
To give up; abandon.
To starve; suffer hunger.

To be long.                طول.      طول.  "طول" 
To lengthen; extend; grow longer.
To procrastinate; put off.
To lift a hand against.
Long time did he thus.

Length
Height.
Tallness.
Endurance; forbearance; patience; sufferance.

Hypermetropia.

All day long.

As long as.

Longitude.

Straight; directly.
Straightway; immediately.

At a stretch; without pause.

All along the shore.

Lengthwise; longwise.

Stilt.                     طول
Trough; manger.


The main line.

Direct train.

Long.

Lengthy.

Long-suffering; patient.

Capable; powerful.

Long-stapled; having a long fibre.

Long-lived; tenacious of life.

Tall.

Insolent; foul-tongued.

Long-breathed.

Thief.
To feel happy.
To be enjoying a happy life.
To give up; renounce.
To like; find good.
To bless; beatify.
Blessedness; beatitude.

Pardise.
Wine; mulled wine.
Splint.
Bat.
Scent; perfume.

Nutmeg.
Scent-bottle.
Willingly; with a good grace.
Perfumery.
Delicacies; dainties!
How good it is.

Good
Well.
Well; in good health; hale.
Pleasant; agreeable; delicious.
Good-natured.
Nice smelling.
Kind-hearted; good-hearted.
Good-humoured.

Goodness.
North wind.
Claqueur.

To lose; forfeit.
To fly; cause to fly.
To fly a kite.
To behead; cut off the head.

Hunger.
Fasting.
Pliable; pliant.
Self-absorbed; self-centered.
Pliability; pliableness.
Conscience.

Simple-hearted; undesigning; artless.
Frying pan; skillet.
Folding.
Steening; steining.
Enclosed; herewith.
Under the seal of secrecy.
Fold.

Design; intention.
Folded; wrapped up.
Penknife; pocket knife.
To scent; perfume.
To spice; season with spice.
To mull wine.
To cheer; comfort; encourage.
To pacify; conciliate.
To applaud a singer (by clapping, shouting, etc.)
To cure; heal.
To make good.
To be, or become, good.
To be pleasant, or agreeable.
To appeal to.
To ripen; grow ripe.
To recover; regain health.
A bird. طائر — One of the birds.
Flying. طائر — Flying in the air.
On the wing. في الهواء.
Far-famed; celebrated; famous. المشهور.
Ornithology. علم الطيور.
Hilocopter. هلوكوستериوم أو هلوكوستريوم.
Aerodrome. مطار الطيران.
Feather-head; lightly. طيور: خفيفة.
Scattered; widely spread. متفرقة.
Pessimist. — معتشر.
Recklessness; rashness. مغامرة.
Thoughtlessness; levity; frivolity. فلسفة.
To miss the mark. فشل.
To stray; err; sin. — خطا.
To be rash, light-headed or thoughtless. باشكل.
Rash; heedless; reckless; foolhardy; scatter-brains. — احتمالية.
Aimless. — غير موجه.
Bird. طائر — One of the birds.
Flies. — ذباب.
Flying; aviation. كوكب الهواء.
Aerial navigation. — جغرافيا العالم.
Flight. — السير في الهواء.
Portent; an evil omen. — أحداث عجيبة.
A female bird. — واحة الطيور.
Aviator; aeronaut; aircraftsman. — ذي اسماً.
Mud. طين.
Mortar, or plaster. — طين: جزء من الطين.
Clay; porcelain clay. — طين:
To fly; aviate. — طائر: سباح في الهواء.
To be spread abroad. — م偈.
To lose one's head. — فقد صوابه.
To fly into a passion. — غضب.
To hasten, or flee, to. — الهرب.
To take off. — الطيار: قامت.
To draw an evil omen from. — تبرد.
To be scattered, or dispersed. — تمثيل.
Bird. طائر — One of the birds.
Flies. — ذباب.
Flying; aviation. كوكب الهواء.
Aerial navigation. — جغرافيا العالم.
Flight. — السير في الهواء.
Portent; an evil omen. — أحداث عجيبة.
A female bird. — واحة الطيور.
Aviator; aeronaut; aircraftsman. — ذي اسماً.
Mud. طين.
Mortar, or plaster. — طين: جزء من الطين.
Clay; porcelain clay. — طين:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>鼍 — اولخس البيض</td>
<td>Egg-cup.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ — اولخس البيض</td>
<td>Cartridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Circumstance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ابلاق — گلاسه</td>
<td>Adverb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Elegance; grace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Cleverness; adroitness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Circumstances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Extenuating circumstances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Aggravating circumstances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Adverbial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Elegant; graceful; lovely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— الزمان أو مكان (في النحو)</td>
<td>To overcome; conquer; get the better of; vanquish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>To win; gain; obtain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>To grant victory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Nail; finger-nail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Talon; claw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Nail scissors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Victory; triumph.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Victorious; triumphant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Male deer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Doe; roe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Polecat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Flint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>گلاسه تاراک</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>クラシ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>To adorn; embellish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>To envelop; cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>To affect elegance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>To find, or deem, elegant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Receptacle; vessel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Envelope; cover.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Male ostrich.
Wronged; unjustly treated; injured; oppressed.
Darksome; obscure; tenebrous.
Tenebrific; making darkness.
Thirst; parchedness.
Thirsty; parched; dry
To thirst; feel thirst (for).
To think; opine.
To suppose.
To suspect.
Opinion; idea.
Supposition.
Suspicion.
Evil-minded; suspicious; mistrustful.
Suspected.
To appear; become known; transpire.
To seem; appear.
To come to light; leak out.
To emerge; come into view.
To turn up; appear.
To break out.
To climb; mount.
To overcome; conquer; surmount; get over.
To endorse a cheque.
To back up; support; second; stand by.
To show; present to view.
To disclose; divulge; reveal.
To produce; present; show.
To declare; make known.
To explain; show.

To sit in the shade of.
To continue; last, go on; remain.
Shadow.
Umbra.
Shade.
Tangent.
Contagion.
To fall away; be thrown in the shade.
Shady; umbrageous.
Tent; awning.
Shed.
Umbrella; sunshade.
Parachute.
Paratrooper.
Feast of Tabernacles.
To wrong; treat with injustice.
To oppress.
To darken; grow dark; darken.

To complain of.
To suffer injustice; be wronged.
Injustice; iniquity; iniquitous.
Wrong.
Oppression.
Unjustly; wrongfully.
Unjust; unfair.
Oppressor.
Dark; —ness; obscurity.
Atlantic Ocean.
Injustice; wrong; grievance.
Complaint.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noon: midday</th>
<th>Afternoon: p.m. (post meridian)</th>
<th>Before noon: a.m. (ante meridian)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evident; obvious; manifest.</td>
<td>Manifest.</td>
<td>Outside appearance; look; aspect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appearance.</td>
<td>Ostentation.</td>
<td>Exterior; outside.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exterior:**
- Noon: midday
- Afternoon: p.m. (post meridian)
- Before noon: a.m. (ante meridian)
- Evident; obvious; manifest.
- Appearance.
- Epithelial.

**Manifestation:**
- Outside appearance; look; aspect.

**To help:**
- To overcome; surmount.
- To obtain help from.
- By heart.

**To proceed:**
- To demonstrate; make a demonstration.

**To externalize:**
- External; outside; outward.
- External; exterior; outer.
- To proceed; simulate.

**Manifestations of life:**
- Meteorological.
- Phenomenalism.
- Phenomena.
- Phenomenological.

**Demonstration:**
- Backing; support; once.
- Outside appearance; look; aspect.

**Outside appearance:**
- Outside appearance; look; aspect.

**Outside appearance:**
- Outside appearance; look; aspect.

**Outside appearance:**
- Outside appearance; look; aspect.

**Outside appearance:**
- Outside appearance; look; aspect.

**Outside appearance:**
- Outside appearance; look; aspect.
Slave
Bondman; bondsman.
Man.
Negro; black.
Melon; orange melon; chate of Egypt.
The speaker; I.
Sunflower.
Mankind; human race.
Worship; adoration; devotion.
Idolatry; worship of idols.
Zoolatry; worship of animals.
Heliolatry; sun-worship.
Pyrolatry; fire-worship.
Astrolatry; worship of stars.
Worshipper.
Idolater, (fem. Idolatress).
Slavery; bondage.
Homage; devoutness; devout affection.
Enslavement; enthralment.
Devotion; act of worship.
Temple; chapel; mosque; mosk; an edifice for public religious worship.
Paved.
Worshipped; adored.
God; deity; godhead.
To pass over; cross, traverse.
To pass by.
To pass away; die; depart.
To shed tears.
To explain; interpret.
To weigh.
To set store by; estimate.
To mobilize.
To prepare.
To fill; pack (up).
I do not care for him.
What weight have ye in the estimation of my Lord?
Of no importance; negligible.
Burden; charge; weight; load; responsibility.
Burden of taxation.
The burden of proving; onus probandi.
Family charges.
Oriental cloak.
Mobilization.
To quaff; drink copiously.
Base of the sleeve.
Torrent.
To mix; confuse.
To play; sport; frolic.
To play, or toy, with.
Play; sport.
Useless; futile; unavailing.
In vain; of no avail; uselessly.
To worship; adore; idolize.
To adhere, or stick, to.
To enslave; enthral.
To pave a road.
To devote oneself to worship.
Explanation.

Expression; declaration.

Inexpressible.

In other words.

Respectable; worthy of regard.

Considerable; important.

Ferry; — boat.

To frown; look angry.

To scowl; look gloomy.

To frown.

Frowning; stern look.

Frowning.

Stern; austere.

To do a thing at random.

To hug; embrace, or squeeze, closely.

Idiotic; foolish; silly.

At random; haphazard; in a haphazard manner.

To bag; swell and hang down.

Baggy.

To be redolent of, or filled with, perfume, smoke, etc.

To cling (perfume) to.

Redolent; fragrant.

Redolence.

Pressure on the chest; sense of suffocation.

Stuffiness.

Fairyland; home of jinn (fairies).

Ingenious; gifted.

A genius; gifted.

Ingenuity; genius.

To express oneself.

To consider; esteem; deem; regard as.

To consider.

To respect; esteem; have regard for.

To take warning from; learn from.

Crossing; traversing.

Passing.

Across the river.

Hebrew.

A tear; tear-drop.

Example; warning; lesson.

(Deterrent) example.

Exemplary.

Explanation.

Diction; style.

Phrase.

Term.

Which means; that is.

Crossing; traversing; transit.

Passing.

Transit instrument.

Perfume; scent.

Crossing; traversing.

Passing over; travelling.

Transient; transitory.

Wayfarer; traveller.

Respect; esteem; regard.

Consideration.

Regard; respect.

Considerable; important.

Respectable; worthy of regard.

Rehabilitation; re-establishment of character or reputation.
To treat with severity or violence.

To withstand; hold out against; resist; make opposition.

To mature (wine).

To emancipate, free; liberate.

To free; set free; release; let off.

To manumit (a slave).

To mature wine.

Freeing; liberation; emancipation.

Manumission (of slaves).

Oldness; ancientness; antiquity.

Old; ancient; antique.

Free; liberated; set free.

Matured (wine).

Shoulder.

King-post.

To shoulder; take upon one's shoulders.

To make responsible for.

Matured wine.

Cobbler.

To carry.

Crowbar; iron bar (for use as lever).

Carrier; porter.

To delay; linger.

To darken; become dark.

Oleaster; the wild olive.

Camlet.

To cut off.

To repel; drive back; repulse.

To be bulky; huge.

Huge; big.

Tamarisk.

Mountain rose; eglantine.

Granite.

To mobilize.

To fill; pack.

To load; charge.

(Oriental) cloak.

Filling; a fill.

Centering. Wooden supports.

To admonish; reproach; blame kindly (for).

To reprove each other.

To delay; linger.

To cross one's threshold; darken one's door.

Blame; reproach.

Breastsummer.

Threshold.

Lintel; lintol.

Step; stair.

To be ready, or prepared.

Equipment.

Ready; prepared.

Forthcoming; approaching.
Dark, -ness; obscurity; dimness.

Opacity; opaqueness.

Dark; obscure; opaque.

To become idiotic.

Idiocy; imbecility.

Idiotic; imbecile.

Tyranny; arrogance; presumption.

To tyrannize; exercise tyranny over; act arrogantly.

To disobey.

Tyrant; oppressive or cruel master or ruler; arrogant.

Violent; fierce; furious.

To be stricken in years.

Moth; larva of clothes moth.

Mothy.

Moth eaten.

To trip; stumble down.

To stumble upon; light on; find accidentally.

To discover; hit, light, come or strike, upon.

The times are against him.

The wheel of fortune has turned against him.

To trip up; cause to stumble.

To guide, or lead, to.

A fall.

A slip; trip; stumble.

Stumbling-block; -stone.

Dust.

Bad luck.
An old woman

Check rail.

Weak; powerless; helpless.

Disabled; crippled.

Decrepit.

Unable to do; incapable.

Blind.

Miracle.

To forbear; abstain or refrain from.

To emaciate.

To be lean or emaciated.

Lean; emaciated; skinny.

To hasten; be in a hurry; speed.

To hurry: urge forward.

To speed (things) up; accelerate.

To pay (so much) in advance.

To dispatch.

To precipitate; anticipate; forestall.

Quick; rapid; speedy.

Haste; speed; hurry.

Precipitancy; headlong hurry.

Wheel.

Bicycle.

Cart; carriage; vehicle.

Castor.

Rapidly; quickly; speedily; in a rush.

Vociferous; boisterous.

Omelet.

Projection; protuberance.

Immature; green; unripe.

His vices and faults.

Knob.

Tubercle.

Green melon.

Arrogance; haughtiness.

Rudeness; harshness.

To be arrogant, or overbearing.

Arrogant; overbearing.

To fail; be unable to do.

To lack strength.

To age; grow, or cause to grow, or become, old.

To disable; cripple; incapacitate.

To be deficient; be short of.

To stult; dwarf, nip check growth of.

To speak inimitably, or wonderfully, well.

Disability; incapacity; incompetence.

Failure; falling short.

Shortage; deficiency.

Posterior part.

Second hemistich.

Old age.

Benjamin.

An old woman.

An old man.
Obscure.

Dictionary; lexicon.
Dotted letter.
The alphabet.

To knead.
Perineum.
Dough; paste.
Smooth paste.
Tooth-paste.
Doughy; pasty.
Plastics.
Kneading-trough.

To stop or fill up, a hole.
Pastry.

Kneaded.
Electuary.

Madjoun; intoxicating confection.
Putty.
Paste.
Tooth-paste.
Stopping-knife.
Omelet.

Compressed dates.

To eulogise a dead person.
To enumerate.
I thought he was true.
To prepare; make ready.
To dispose; adapt; fit.

To count; number; reckon.
To deem; consider.
Innumerable; numberless; countless.

Pot-luck.

Veal.
Hasty; precipitate; impetuous.

Quick; rapid; speedy.

Present; immediate.
Soon; immediately; at once.
Sooner or later.
Express-train.

Urgent; pressing.
In advance.

In a hurry, in a rush.

Slow train.
Accelerated cargo.

A short cut.

To try; test; probe.
To explain; clear up.

To be ambiguous to.
Persians; Iranians.

Foreigners.
Persia; Iran.
Beast; brute.

Insipissated honey.
Stone; kernel; putamen.
Obscurity; barbarism.
Persian; Iranian.

Foreigner; alien.
Non-Arab.

Dumb; mute; speechless.
Ir rational; unthinking.

A dumb brute; a brute beast.
Counting; reckoning.

To be numerous.

Counted; enumerated

To be self-confident; self-assertive.

Many.

To deem; esteem.

Numerous; of a great number.

Insignificant; negligible.

Numeration.

To 'get ready; be prepared or ready; prepare oneself.

Petition.

Preparation.

Reckoning; counting.

Preparatory.

Enumeration.

Readiness; preparedness.

Number; figure.

Tendency; aptitude.

Cardinal number.

Predisposition; propensity.

Concrete number.

Preparatory.

Prime-number.

Numerousness; the state

Repentent.

of being numerous.

Davis (in the steer's calf).

Plurality.

Even number.

Polyandry.

Odd number.

Polygyny.

Whole number.

Polygamry.

Quorum.

Polygynia.

Abstract number.

Polygenesis.

Composite number.

Polytheism.

Verse

Plurality of charges

Soraya al-A'ia.

Enumeration; counting

Numbers

Census

Compound numbers.

Mourned; elegy

al-Adha (of the harvest).

Prepared; ready.

Calcareous.

Abacus.

Preparedness.

Professional mourner.

Equips; equipments.

Uppish; self-assertive.

Several.

Numerous; many:

Machine.

great in number.

Tool; instrument; implement.

Many; several.

Harness.

Multiform.

Equal; like.

Polydactyle.

One of them.

Polygon.

Counter.

Multicolour.

Counter.

Polyhedra.

Meter.

Multangular.

(Engine revolution)

Polyglot; many-tongued.

counter.

Polysyllable.
Moderation. Predisposed; prone to. — لمرض أو غيره.
Temperance; moderation. — لمرض أن ينام، وحجة (واحدة عصبة).
Straightforwardness. Lentils.
Autumnal equinox. Lens. مَعْدَنَةٌ 2. عَدْسَةٌ (زجاجية).
Vernal equinox. Magnifying-glass.
Equinox. Lenticular.
Equinoctial. To straighten; make, or put, straight.
Straightening. To act justly; give a just judgment.
Modification. To regard as equals.
Adjustment; arrangement. فلا تباông.
Commutation. To deviate from.
Reassessment of taxes. عن كذا: ظاهر.
Cabinet reshuffle. To give up; abandon.
Proportion. عن كذا: ترك.
Equality. To change one's mind.
Equilibrium. To adjust; regulate; redress.
Equation. To modify; moderate.
Reassess of. To commute a penalty.
Cabinet reshuffle. To be just, or equitable.
Propotion. To counterbalance.
Equality. To equal; be equal to.
Commutation. To be straight.
Reassessment of. To be moderate.
Cabinet reshuffle. Straightening.
Proportion. Straightforwardness.
Equality. Justice; impartiality.
Equilibrium. Equity; fairness.
Equation. Just; right; fair; equitable.
Commutation. Straightforward.
Reassessment of. Rightly; fairly; in justice.
Cabinet reshuffle. Sack; bag.
Proportion. Equal; like.
Equity; fairness. عدل:
Reassessment of. عدل :
Cabinet reshuffle. مُستَدِّعَ: حاضر، مناهب.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To mine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To dig out stones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To kill two birds with one stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To contract the enmity of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To pass; go by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To make a verb transitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To infect; taint with disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To leave; abandon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To run; gallop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To be reduced to poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To deprive of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To put to death; deprive of life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To annihilate; destroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Nothingness; nonentity; non-existence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Loss; privation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Nihilist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Nihility; nullity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Nihilism; nothingness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Deprived of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Devoid of; free from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Lifeless; inanimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Fearless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Powerless; helpless; impotent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Matchless; peerless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Moneyless; impecunious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Non-existent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Irreclaimable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Waste (steam, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Irrecoverable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Bad debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Destruction; annihilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Killing; putting to death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Capital punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Non-existent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Lost; missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Faint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To dug out stones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To mine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To kill two birds with one stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To contract the enmity of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To pass; go by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To make a verb transitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To infect; taint with disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To leave; abandon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To run; gallop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Nothingness; nonentity; non-existence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Loss; privation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Nihilist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Nihility; nullity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Nihilism; nothingness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Deprived of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Devoid of; free from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Lifeless; inanimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Fearless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Powerless; helpless; impotent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Matchless; peerless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Moneyless; impecunious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Non-existent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Irreclaimable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Waste (steam, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Irrecoverable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Bad debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Destruction; annihilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Killing; putting to death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Capital punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Non-existent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Lost; missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Faint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To dug out stones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>To mine; dig for metals, coal, gems, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>Eden; the Paradise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عدوان</td>
<td>بين العبادين: أقرن</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To suffer; feel or endure pain.

Sweet.

Fresh water.

Pain: torture; suffering; anguish.

Sweetness.

Tormenting; torturing.

Third degree —

To transgress; trespass; overleap (the bounds of)

To break; violate.

To invade another's rights.

To trespass, encroach, or infringe, upon.

To wrong; maltreat.

To aggress.

To attempt the life of...

To be infected with.

To catch (an infection) from.

Except; save; but; with the exception of.

Enmity; hostility.

Hatred; animosity.

Inimical; unfriendly; antagonistic.

Runneef.

Running.

Aggression.

Assault; attack; attempt.

Treaty of nonaggression.

Infraction; violation.

Transgression; trespassing.

Contagious; catching; infectious.

Aggressor.

Transitive verb.

Alternative.

Ferry; —boat.

Ferryage.

Ferryman.

They are at enmity.

To be sweet.

To torment; torture; put to extreme pain.

To afflict; pain.

To subject a suspected criminal to severe questioning, or third degree.
Excuse.

Impracticability; infeasibility.

Pardon; forgiveness.

Difficult; impracticable.

Impossible.

To blame; censure; reprove; admonish.

Blame; censure; reproof; admonition.

Censurer; one who blames.

To sort; analyse.

To render, or translate, into Arabic.

To adopt the customs of the Arabs.

The Arabs.

Pure, or genuine, Arabs.

Naturalised Arabs.

Arabian.

Arabic; the Arabic language.

An Arab.

Bedouin.

The Arab League.
Chalet.

Wedding.

Wedding-feast.

Spouse; a husband
or wife.

Bride.

Salamander.

Muse.

Doll; dolly.

Bridegroom.

Lair.

To make a wedding-feast.

To abide at, or stick
to, a place.

To line a well.

To erect; build.

To train a vine
upon a trellis.

To creep upon a trellis.

Throne.

Ceiling, or thatch.

Canopy.

Trellis.

To enthrone.

To dethrone.

Carriage pole;
shaft.

Supported by a trellis.

Climbing, or trailing, plant.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Term</th>
<th>English Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>To be exposed, liable, or laid open, to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعارض</td>
<td>To oppose; resist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تدخل</td>
<td>To interfere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>To clash with.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إستعراض</td>
<td>To ask to be shown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الميليش</td>
<td>To review an army.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Presentation; submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Displaying; exhibition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Breadth; width.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Chattles; personal property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Latitude.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Show-room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Judgment-day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Crosswise; breadthwise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>For God’s sake!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Petition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Side.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Middle of the sea; offing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Honour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Prostitution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Property; peculiar quality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Transient; temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Accident; a non-essential or accidental property, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Accident; chance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Symptom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Accidental; not essential.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Accidental; casual; fortuitous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Venial sin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Accidentally; by chance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Purpose; intention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Subject, exposed, or liable, to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عرض</td>
<td>Prosody.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Term</th>
<th>Arabic Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard.</td>
<td>حارة الدار</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pander; pimp.</td>
<td>قروض الزاني</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuckold.</td>
<td>زوج الناجر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To expose; lay open or bare.</td>
<td>عرض أظهر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To display; exhibit.</td>
<td>بسط</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To apply.</td>
<td>طلب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To offer; submit.</td>
<td>قدم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To expose for sale.</td>
<td>بيع بالعرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To lay before; submit to.</td>
<td>الاسل عليه</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To show a thing to.</td>
<td>يراه امام</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To refer a case to.</td>
<td>القضاة على</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To suggest.</td>
<td>يا ما اقترح</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To put across.</td>
<td>الموضع عليه بالعرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To review; parade.</td>
<td>العرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premiere</td>
<td>أول (سينما ومسرح)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To befall; happen to.</td>
<td>له كذا اصابه</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To occur to.</td>
<td>بدأ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To broaden; extend in breadth.</td>
<td>عرض ضد طال</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be, or become, mad, insane, or demented.</td>
<td>عرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To broaden; widen.</td>
<td>عرض جعل عريضا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To expose to.</td>
<td>أشار</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To allude to; hint at.</td>
<td>عارض ظن</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To oppose; resist; withstand.</td>
<td>جاب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To avoid; shun; keep away from.</td>
<td>غالب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To compare with.</td>
<td>قابل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To contradict.</td>
<td>ناقض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To oppose; thwart.</td>
<td>خلف أو معاكس</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To avoid; shun; turn away from.</td>
<td>عرض عنه</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To throw over; discard.</td>
<td>عرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To give up; abandon.</td>
<td>عرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To prevent; preclude; debar.</td>
<td>عرض</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To stand in one’s way.</td>
<td>له سد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To object to.</td>
<td>عل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To remonstrate, or protest, against.</td>
<td>احتج</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
###Juniper tree, or
**prickly cedar.**

To know; be aware of; be acquainted with

To find out; discover.

To know a woman.

To give information: acquaint with; inform of

To define; determine.

To explain.

To introduce to.

To strive; confess and absolve: hear the confession of

To confess; acknowledge; avow.

To strive oneself; make one’s confession.

To recognise; accept.

To be defined.

To seek to know.

To seek; look for.

To identify.

To be acquainted with.

To make the acquaintance of.

To become acquainted with one another.

**Beneficence:** kindness.

**Comb; cockscomb.**

**Cockscomb.** Nasturtium.

**Mane**

**Crest.**

**Convention; established usage.**

**Usage; custom.**

**The trade custom.**

**Protocol.**

**Customary.**

**Civil marriage.**

**Martial law.**

**Private contract or agreement.**

**Common law.**

**Broad; wide**

**Distinguished; illustrious; famous.**

**Petition.**

**Bill of indictment.**

**Notice of appeal.**

**Petitioner.**

**Obstacle.**

**Accidental; not essential.**

**Temporary; transitory; momentary.**

**Insanity; derangement.**

**Side of the face.**

**Crossbeam; girder.**

**Avoidance.**

**Objection; adverse reason.**

**Opposition; resistance.**

**Remonstration; protest.**

**State of being exposed.**

**Preterition.**

**Parade, or review.**

**Exhibition; show.**

**Exhibited; offered (for sale).**

**Exhibits**

**Objector; opponent.**

**Opponent.**

**Lying across; transverse.**

**Parenthetic clause.**

**Opposition; resistance.**

**Counter-action.**

**Libertinism; lewdness.**

**Transverse; lying across.**

**Girl:** navigation.
Known.

Well-known.

Favour; good turn.

Amicably; in a friendly manner, or way.

Ungrateful: thankless.

To sweat; perspire.

To pick a bone; strip a bone of its flesh.

To promote perspiration; cause to sweat.

To vein; marble.

To take root; be deeply rooted.

To dilute wine.

To pick a bone.

Sweat; perspiration.

Sweating; perspiring.

Death damp; a cold sweat at the coming on of death.

Arrack.

Root.

Vein; blood-vessel.

Pulsative artery.

Staple.

Ipecacuanha; ipecac.

Mother-of-pearl.

Sciatica.

Soapwort.

Beam.

Lode; vein.

Ledger.

Liquorice-root.

Spanish juice. (العرقوس).

Seashore.

Shaft, or stock, of a feather.

Quick of the nail.

Iraq; Irak; Mesopotamia:

Court martial.

Perfume; sweet scent.

Diviner; fortune-teller.

Divination;

fortune-telling.

Monitor.

Instructor; pupil teacher.

Gnostic.

Gnosticism.

Crested, or maned.

More acquainted.

Purgatory.

Confession; avowal; acknowledgment.

Shrift. 

Confessional. (الخصم الحسيني).

Confessor.

In recognition of...

Definition; a defining.

Acquainting; giving information; advising.

Introducing; introduction.

The definite article (The.)

Tariff; list.

List, or schedule, of prices.

Knowledge; acquaintance.

An acquaintance.

Mane

Acquaintances.

Features; face; countenance.

Lineaments of the face.

Ministry of Education.
Heap; pile.

Heaping.

Violent; strong.

Torrential.

Numerous army.

Lair.

Distaff.

Tendril; cirrus.

Button-hole.

Loop.

Handle; ear.

Reliable; dependable.

To befall; happen to.

To be struck with.

To be struck with wonder.

Bride.

To undress; take off one's clothes; strip oneself naked.

To disrobe; undress; unclothe.

To denude; make naked.

To lay bare; uncover.

To divest; strip, or deprive of.

Nakedness; nudity.

Bareness.

Naked; nude; undressed.

Bare; uncovered.

In a state of nature.

Stark-naked.

Divested; stripped.

Devoid of.

Devoid, or destitute, of.

Barefooted.

Bareheaded.

Swan.

Tail of.

A letter.

Skull-cap.

Inveterate; deep-rooted.

Highborn; of noble birth.

Sudorific; promoting perspiration.

Sudoriferous; sweat-producing.

Veined; marbled; streaked.

Lean.

To hamstring.

Hamstring.

To put obstacles; render difficult.

To complicate; entangle.

To encumber; hamper.

To be complicated or entangled.

Obstacles; encumbrances; entanglements; complications.

Unencumbered.

Obstacle-race.

To rub.

To render experienced.

To fight; quarrel.

To fight one another; fall out.

Experience.

Fight; quarrel.

Disposition; temper.

Compliant; tractable; docile.

Battle-field.

Fight; battle; combat.

To mix; admix; mingle.

To heap, or pile, up.
To be, or become, rare.
To be dear to.
It pains me to.
To prize; value highly; pride oneself in.
To become strong.
To triumph; exult.
To feel powerful in.
To be strongly established.
To affect refusal.
To overcome.
To endear; make or hold, dear or beloved.
Glory; honour.
Intensity.
Depth of winter.
Height of summer.
In the height of his wealth.
In the flower of his youth.
Might; power.
In the heat of the fight.
Self-esteem; self-respect; amour propre.
His Excellency.
Strong; powerful.
Dear; beloved.
Rare; scarce.
Precious; costly.
Noble; honourable.
Mighty; powerful.
Beyond one's reach; unattainable.
Noble; magnanimous.
The Korán.
Rush-nut; earth-almond.
Pitch-pine; white-pine.
Love; affection.
Exultant; triumphant.
Powerful in God.

Simple loan.
Garîyâh: crearé bala'adah.
False; fictitious; artificial.
Wig
Open air.
out-of-door.
Outdoor; in the open air.

Denuded.
unclad.

Uncovered; exposed.

Naked parts of the body

Celibate; unmarried.
bachelor; single.

Celibacy; bachelordom.
Farm; plantation.

To censure; reprove; blame; rebuke; upbraid.
Censure; reproof; blame.
The angel of death; Azrael.

To support; aid; sustain.

To maintain; support; bear out.
To confirm; corroborate.

To strengthen.

To reinforce.

To exalt; extol; raise.

To render strong.

To cherish.

To endure; make or hold dear, or beloved.

To love; be fond of.

To be, or become, strong.
Retirement.

Isolation; solitude; privacy.

Removal.

Separator; isolator.

Insulator.

Place of retirement.

Apart from; away from.

To resolve upon; intend; determine; purpose.

To conjure; enchant.

To invite to.

Resolution; resolve; determination; decision.

Fixed resolution; strong will; firm purpose.

Might; strength; power.

Incantation; spell.

Invitation.

Banquet; entertainment.

Resolute; determined.

Resolved; determined.

Attribution; ascription.

Imputation; accusation.

To be related to.

To attribute, or ascribe to.

To impute to.

To be consoled or comforted.

Thread and thrum; good and bad; all alike.

Consolation; solace; comfort.

Relationship.

Kindred; kith and kin.

To sing; chant.

To be tired, or weariest, of; weary of.

To play, or perform, on a musical instrument.

To weary; be tired, or weariest, of.

To wail weirdly.

Weird sound, or noise.

Rumbling of thunder.

Murmuring of the wind.

Player; musician.

Stringed instrument.

Musical instrument.

Ham.

To hoe; dig, or loosen the soil.

Washer.

Mattock; hoe.

Fastidiousness; nicety.

To separate; isolate; set aside.

To insulate.

To segregate; set apart.

To depose.

To dismiss; fire.

To remove.

To retire; withdraw from.

Isolation; separation; segregation.

Removal.

Insulation.

Deposition.

Dismissal.

Unarmed; defenceless.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>A pinch of poverty; straits; bad circumstances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مال</td>
<td>Financial straits, or distress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>انفصال</td>
<td>Dysmenorrhea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>آكل</td>
<td>Dyspepsia; dyspepsy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مرض</td>
<td>Difficulty; distress; affliction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٨٠٠</td>
<td>Left-handed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٨٠٠</td>
<td>Ambidexter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٨٠٠</td>
<td>Hard up; in hard circumstances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مسؤولا</td>
<td>Insolvent; bankrupt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>في التجارة</td>
<td>Night watchmen; persons keeping-night-watch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>٨٠٠</td>
<td>Night-watch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عشار</td>
<td>To keep night-watch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>To feel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>To oppress; tyrannise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>To act recklessly or rashly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>To overtask; overburden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>To do a (thing) at random.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>To deviate; digress; stray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>To dogmatise; state one's opinion arrogantly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>Oppression; despotism; tyranny.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>Despot; tyrant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>Arbitrary; tyrannical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>To congregate; assemble.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>To encamp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>Army; troops; service-men.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>Soldier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>Military; martial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>Military governor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>Martial law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>Court martial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عصري</td>
<td>Military discipline.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>لمحظته</td>
<td>To attribute, or ascribe to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ملذ</td>
<td>To be consoled, or comforted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مصالحة</td>
<td>To console; comfort; give solace, or comfort, to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عزية</td>
<td>To offer one's condolences to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عزوبة</td>
<td>Consolation; condolence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عزوبة</td>
<td>A consolatory (condoling) letter; letter of condolence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مصور</td>
<td>Comforter; consoler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>الروح القدس</td>
<td>The Comforter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ملك</td>
<td>Queen bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذكر النحل</td>
<td>Drone, or male bee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذنب</td>
<td>Buckthorn; purging buckthorn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذهب</td>
<td>Gold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>To be difficult, or hard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>To be left-handed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>To press, or bear hard on a debtor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>To distress; oppress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>To render difficult.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>To oppress; constrain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>To be hard up; reduced to poverty; short of money.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>To become insolvent or bankrupt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>To be difficult.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>To find difficult.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>Difficult; hard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عسير</td>
<td>Hard water.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To be, or become, ten.
To make ten.
To associate with one another.

Tenth part.
Tithes.
Predial tithes.
Personal tithes.
Decimal.
Decimal fraction.
Repeating decimal.
Ten.
Tenfold.
Twenty.
Twentieth.
Association; society; companionship.
Social intercourse; commerce.
Dutch treat party.
Sociable.
Tithe-gatherer; publican.
Pregnant; with young.
Associate; companion.
Clan; tribe.
One’s kith and kin.
Tenth.
Society; company.
Tenth part.
To nest; build and occupy a nest.
Nest.
Hut; shanty; hovel; shack.
To love passionately; be in love with.
To dovetail.

Camp.
To honey; mix with honey.
To honey; sweeten; make sweet or agreeable.
To doze; nap.
Honey.
Honeycomb.
Drab; yellowish gray.
Hazel (reddish-brown) eyes.
Bee-master; gatherer of honey.
Beehive.
A doze; nap.
Honeyed; honied; candied.
Honeyed words.
Candied tongue.
Twig; sprig; scion; a small shoot.
Maybe; perhaps.

To be grassy; covered with grass.
Grass; herbage.
Herb.
Sarsaparilla.
Herbal; herbaceous.
Grassy; herby.
Herbaist.
To take, give, or subject to, tithes.
To be pregnant.
To associate with.
To blind up wounds, etc.
with a bandage.

To take the part of; side with.

To stand against; withstand.

To be a fanatic, or bigoted.

To form a league.

To strike work; go on strike.

To lock-out workers.

Nerve.

Sinew; tendon.

Agitation.

Nervous.

Nervous; nervy.

Band; gang; group; company.

Band; bight; bandage.

The League of Nations.

Guerilla war.

Frontlet; brow-band.

Bully; ruffian.

Intensely hot day.

Critical, or troublous, time.

Party-spirit; partisanship.

Relationship.

Agitate; one related by the father's side.

Zeal; enthusiasm.

Fanaticism; bigotry.

Strike.

A lock-out.

Bandaged; tied.

Zealous; enthusiastic.

Fanatic; bigoted; narrow.

To make love to.

Passionate, inordinate, or ardent, love.

Beloved.

Sweetheart.

Lover.

Dovetailing; tongue and groove; he-she joggle.

Knucklebones.

Dovetailing.

Gear wheel.

Greediness; covetousness.

Hope.

To give hope.

To give supper or dinner.

To be night-blind.

To dine, or sup.

Dinner, or supper.

Night-blindness; nyctalopia.

The Lord's-supper.

Evening; nightfall.

Yesterday evening.

Darkness.

At random; blindly.

Cook.

Night-blind.

Dim-sighted; weak-eyed.

To fold.

To bandage.
Stompy; windy.
Tempest; violent storm.
Thunder storm.
Safflower.
Safflower seed.
Oil of safflower.
A small bird.
Swallow.
Sparrow.
Rice-bird;
Java sparrow.
Hedge-sparrow;
Warbler.
Dowel; dowel pin.
Wing-nut;
Thum-nut.
To prevent;
Hinder.
To preserve; guard; keep.
To constipate.
To tie up.
To seek refuge with; resort to.
To keep, or adhere to.
To have or take patience.
To hold one's tongue or peace.
Prevention.
Protection; keeping.
Impeccability.
Infallibility.
The Infallible.
Feme covert;
matured woman.
Married to.
Necklace.
Suspenders; braces.
Porridge, or gruel.
To press; express; squeeze out; juice, pus, etc., from.
To wring washed clothes.
To express oil from seeds.
To be contemporary with.
To be pressed or squeezed.
Expressing;
Pressing; squeezing.
Afternoon.
Time: epoch; period.
Modern; new.
Wringing-wet; soaking-wet.
Juice.
Press.
Oil-press; oil-mill.
Squeezer.
Sugar-mill.
Wringing-machine; wringer.
Whirlwind;
Cyclone; hurricane.
Contemporary; coetaneous;
Contemporaneous; coeval.
Coccyx; caudal bone.
To harden; become hard, rigid, or stiff.
Coccyx.
Uropygium; bird's ramp.
To harden; become hard or stiff.
To storm; blow (wind) with violence.
Blast; blowing of wind.
A blast of wind.
Chaff; straw.
Aid; assistance; support; co-operation.

Helper; aider; supporter.

Upper arm.

Humerus.

Chondrilla; wild succory.

To bite strongly.

To chomp; work (bite) noisily in teeth.

To bite.

To stick, adhere, or cling, to.

To go hard with.

Biting.

Hawthorn.

A bite.

Biting; mordacious.

Bit; bitten.

To be, or become, muscular.

To be problematic or enigmatic.

The disease has nonplussed the doctors.

Muscular; brawny.

Muscle.

Extensor.

Laxator.

Flexor.

Muscular.

Muscular; brawny; strong.

Obstinate; irremediable.

Problematic; difficult.

Nonplussing; puzzling.

Self-made.

Capital; metropolis.

Wrist.

Wrist watch.

Protected.

Impeccable.

Infallible.

Constipated.

To cane; beat with a cane.

Cane; stick; rod; walking-stick.

Stick.

Knotgrass.

To dissent.

To rebel; renounce allegiance.

To settle down.

To fall out with one another.

To disobey.

To rebel; revolt; renounce allegiance.

To be difficult.

To be incurable.

Obstinate; irremediable.

Disobedience; insubordination.

Revolt; rebellion; insurrection.

Disobedient; insubordinate.

Rebel; insurgent.

Difficult; hard; obstinate.

Incurable; irremediable.

Inveterate; deep-rooted.

To aid; help; stand by; assist; support.

To aid one another; co-operate; work together.
Perfumer.
Druggist.
Perfumery.
Drugs.
Perfumed.
The planet Mercury.

To sneeze.

To cause sneezing.

Sneezing.
A sneeze.
Snuff.

To thirst; be, or feel, thirsty.
To thirst, or long, for.
To cause thirst.
Thirst; thirstiness.
Thirsty; dry.

Longing; desiring.
Stoker; fireman.

To incline to; lean towards.
To join one word to another.
To turn away from.
To incline; bend.
To fold; double.
To be favourably inclined to; sympathise, or feel with.
To put on a coat.
To be inclined, or bent.
To supplicate; entreat, seek the favourable inclination of.
To propitiate; conciliate.

Problem; dilemma; enigma; difficulty.
Member.
Organ.
Limb.
Functioning organ.
Member of Parliament.
Sexual organs.
Organic.
Membership.

To perish; be destroyed or ruined.
To spoil; mar; impair; damage.
To destroy; ruin; wreck.
To mull wine, etc.

To be bruised.
Damage; injury.

Destruction; ruin.
Tender; easily injured; fragile; delicate.

Perishable.
Trough.
Damaged; injured.

Bruised.

To scent; perfume.

To sweeten the breath.

To smell sweet.

Perfume; scent.
Essence.

Attar of roses.
Aromatic; fragrant; sweet-smelling.
Devoid, or destitute, of.

Unemployed; idle; doing nothing; without work.

Atheism.

Proration.

Delaying.

Unemployed; idle; doing nothing.

Atheist.

Loafer; loiterer; idler.

To macerate.

To ret; soften (flax, hemp) by steeping.

To rot; decay; putrefy.

Maceration.

Retting (of flax, or timber)

To give.

To render; offer; present.

To grant; accord.

To give, or set, an example.

Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's.

To take.

To pursue; be engaged in.

To practise; (a profession).

Taking or practise.

To beg; ask alms, or charity.

Gift; offer.

Tender; offer.

Tenderer.

Offeratory box.

Begging; mendicancy.

Giver; donor.

Beggar; mendicant.

Ash of Jerusalem; dyer's weed; wood.

Inclining; bending.

Inclination; propensity.

Affection; sympathy.

Conjunction.

A turning.

Lane.

Overcoat; coat.

Connecting.

Affectionate; kind; sympathetic.

Sentiment; fellow-feeling; kindness.

Sentimental.

Sentimentalism.

Sentimentalist.

To be devoid, or destitute, of.

To divest of ornaments.

To disable; cripple.

To neglect; leave unemployed.

To prologue; prograte; suspend.

To delay; hinder.

To remain idle or without work.

To break up (school).

To be out of order.

To be delayed, or hindered.

Devoid, or destitute, of.

Loss and damage.

Damages; payment in compensation.

Unemployment; state of being without work.

Leisure time.

Vacation; holidays.

(Rest) (the holiday and the—)
Greater; bigger.

More important.

Ossification.

Ostenation; boasting.

Magnifying.

Military salute.

Majority; most of; greater part of; chief part of.

Maximum.

Extolled; magnified.

Rawboned; bony.

Ostentations; boastful.

To be, or become, great.

To be distressing; be hard upon.

To extol; magnify.

To aggrandise.

To magnify; make great or greater; aggrandise.

To attach much importance to.

To be, or get, proud.

To ossify.

To be great or important.

To regard as great, or important.

To be aggravated.

To soil, or cover, with dust.

To dust; sprinkle with powder.

To glean.

Dust.

Wild boar.

Mane.

Powder duster.

Twany.

Devil; demon.

Cunning; crafty.

Imp; mischievous child; elf.

Joker.

Possessed; demoniac.

Haunted.

Bone, or bones.

Bony; osseous.

Skeleton.

Greatness.

Importance; greatness.

Pride; arrogance; haughtiness.

Grandness; splendour, majesty; magnificence.

His Majesty.

Paranoia; paranoiac.

A bone.

Great; big.

Bustle.

Great; big; major.

Important; great.

Grand; magnificent; splendid.

Magnanimous; great-souled.

Of paramount importance.

A calamity; great misfortune.
I beg your pardon; pardon me.

Spontaneously.

In a haphazard manner.

Dust.

To pardon; forgive; excuse.

To abstain, or refrain, from.

Let bygones be bygones.

To efface; expunge; wipe out; obliterate.

To restore to health.

To protect from evil.

To exempt from.

To recover; recuperate; regain health.

To ask another's pardon.

To decline; refuse.

To resign; give up an office.

Strong; robust.

Effaced; wiped out; obliterated.

Good health.

Strength; force; vigour.

Exemption; dispensation; exonerations.

Excuse; apology.

Resignation.

To succeed; follow; come after.

To reform; turn over a new leaf.

To beget; procreate.

To succeed; end well; end with advantage.

Censure; criticise; find fault with.

To comment.

Lifting.

Devilry.

To act like a devil.

To collect; heap up; amass.

Trash; rubbish.

Luggage; baggage.

Furniture.

Galls; gallnuts.

Astringent; drawing together; acid.

Capsule of a bottle.

Acrimony; acrimony.

To be virtuous or chaste.

Virtue; chastity; purity; modesty.

Integrity; probity.

Pure; chaste; modest.

Honest; chaste; virtuous.

To rot; putrefy; decay.

To become tainted with mould.

Rottenness; putridity.

Mould; -ness; mildew.

Mouldy; covered with mould, or fungi.

Septic disease.

Isolation hospital.

Putrefaction.

Chastity; modesty.

Obliteration; effacement.

Pardon; forgiveness.

Favour; good will.

Amnesty.

Extenuate; off-hand; on the spur of the moment.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Following; next; subsequent.</td>
<td>عقَدَ بَنْبَهِ وَعِلْهَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Following, or after, that; next, or subsequent, to that.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pursuing; following up.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking; chasing.</td>
<td>مَلَائِكَةَ وَمَارَدةَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonorrhea; clap.</td>
<td>مَرَضُ الْمِلَانَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In succession; in tail.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternately; one after the other.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punisher; one who punishes.</td>
<td>مَعَاقِبَةٌ مَوْجُوَّدَةً</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate; by turns.</td>
<td>مَنَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succeeding; coming after.</td>
<td>آتِهَكَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punishment; infliction of punishment.</td>
<td>مَعَاقِبَةٌ مَوْجُوَّدَةً</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Successive; following in succession.</td>
<td>مَنَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate.</td>
<td>مَنَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob; James.</td>
<td>يُؤْمَرُ الْمُرْتَبَةَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male partridge.</td>
<td>*عَمِّيْسُوْلَ (وَالْعَمِّيْسُاْلِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobite.</td>
<td>*(مَجْسَمُ ١ عِلْكَ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftermath.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To tie; knot.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To arch; vault; form into an arch.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To ratify, or conclude, a transaction.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strike, or clinch, a bargain.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To boil down.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To determine; resolve; make up one's mind.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To marry a woman.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To hold a meeting.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To contract a loan.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To write an article.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To frown; knit the brows.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To dumbfound; silence.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To thicken; insipissate; boil down.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To join, link, or knit, hands.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To punish for.</td>
<td>عِضْدَةً بِنَبْتُهَ وَعِلْهَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To alternate; occur by turns.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To pursue; follow up.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To chase; track.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To succeed one another.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsequent; following, or coming, after.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel.</td>
<td>مُؤْمَرُ الْقَدِيمَةَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child; offspring.</td>
<td>ولْدَ الْوَلِيدَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandchild.</td>
<td>جَاهِلْ عِلْكَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To succeed; follow, come closely after.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To retrace one's steps.</td>
<td>رَجْعَةً عَلَى عَنَبٍ اوُعْمَةُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head over heel; heels over head; upside down.</td>
<td>رَاسًَ عَلَى عَنَبٍ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End; termination.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Result; consequence; issue; after-effect.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It resulted in.</td>
<td>تَنْتَوَى</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigarette end (stump).</td>
<td>سَيْجَارَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfoil; stub.</td>
<td>دَفْتَرُ الْوَرْقَاءَ وَالْمَوَّالَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stub of a candle.</td>
<td>شَمْسَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stub, or stump, of a pencil.</td>
<td>شَمْسَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstacle.</td>
<td>شَمْسَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain road.</td>
<td>طَرِيقٌ فِي الْجَبَالِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle.</td>
<td>كَبْرِيَاءٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea eagle.</td>
<td>بَيْرُتُ الْبَحْرِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden eagle.</td>
<td>طَيْرجٌ الْمَرْسَاطِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osprey.</td>
<td>مَتْسُورٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Eagle.</td>
<td>بَيْرُتُ الْبَحْرِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle-eyed; sharp-sighted.</td>
<td>عُيْنَاءٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquiline.</td>
<td>عُيْنَاءٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle-vulture.</td>
<td>عُيْنَاءٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaglet.</td>
<td>عُيْنَاءٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punishment.</td>
<td>عِضْدَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penal; punitive.</td>
<td>عِضْدَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penal code.</td>
<td>قَاوْنَةُ العِقَابِ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To knot; entangle.

To complicate; make intricate.

To speak ambiguously.

To delineate.

To be tongue-tied; spell-bound.

To thicken; set.

To be knotted, or entangled.

To be complicated.

To be in session; assemble.

To enter into an agreement with; make a contract with.

To believe.

Tapling; knotting.

Contract; indenture.

Deed; document.

Circle; cycle.

Lease; contract of rent.

Deed of sale.

Marriage lines.

Title-deed.

Notary act.

Private contract.

Tens.

From the enumeration; from a number.

Decade; decennium; ten-year period.

In his sixth decade.

Arch.

Semi-circular arch.

Vault.

Rampant arch.

Discharging arch.

Flat arch.

Ogive; pointed arch.

Elliptic arch.

Lancet arch.

Oges (S-shaped arch) or moulding.

Segmental arch.
Voice.

He raised his voice.

Scorpion.

Hand; pointer.

Hour-hand.

Minute-hand.

Second-hand.

Calamities; misfortunes.

Crooked.

To braid; plait.

Braid; plait.  ضرر

Magpie.

To crook; bend.

Crooked; aquiline; hooked.

Aquiline nose.

Swastika.

To be undutiful towards one's parents.

Undutiful.

Flash of lightning.

Carnelian; cornelian.

Agate.

Canyon; deep gorge; ravine.

To tie; bind; constrict.

To fetter; shackle.

To constipate.

To understand; comprehend.

To trip up.

To bring to reason.

To think; reflect; reason.

Aciniform; acinose; racemose.

Belief; trust; confidence.

Conviction.

Tenet; dogma; principle; belief.

Opinion; judgment; idea.

Believer.

Complicated; complex; intricate; knotty.

Knotted.

Pancreas.

Tied; bound.

Spell-bound; tongue-tied.

Arched, or vaulted. (كتوار بناة مفروض)

The contracting parties.

To wound; cut.

To bite.

To be barren; childless.

To be addicted to.

To stun; stupefy.

Barrenness; sterility.

Main part of a house.

Barren; childless.

Barren woman.

Deflation indemnity.

Rattoon.

Mare's nest.

Real estate; property; realty.

Landed; consisting in real estate or land.

Landed property.

Mortgage; landed security.

Drug.

Mordant; biting.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intelligible; comprehensible.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plausible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incomprehensible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absurd; irrational.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaphysics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be sterile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To sterilize; deprive of reproductive power; render fruitless, sterile, or barren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To disinfect; rid of harmful germs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrenness; sterility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barren; sterile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unproductive; fruitless.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frustrate; useless; unavailing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dull; stupid (mind.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterilisation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steriliser.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| To intern.                  |
| To arrest; put under arrest; confine; detain. |
| To be spell-bound; tongue-tied. |
| To think a person intelligent. |
| Mind; intellect; head; brain. |
| Sense; mind; intelligence.   |
| Comprehension; reason.       |
| Intelligence; understanding. |
| Memory; remembrance.         |
| Rationality.                 |
| Tying; binding.              |
| Blood-money.                 |
| Sane; compos mentis.         |
| Insane; deranged; non compos mentis. |
| Out of his own head.         |
| Mental or intellectual.      |
| Joint.                       |
| Trapeze.                     |
| Rational; intelligent; endowed with reason. |
| Wise.                        |
| Sane.                        |
| Shackles; fetters.           |
| Tether.                      |
| Fancy headband.              |
| Intelligent; understanding.  |
| Costive medicine.            |
| Camel thorn.                 |
| Cretan prickly clover.       |
| Lady.                        |
| Wife.                        |
| Internment; detention.       |
| Stronghold; fortress; castle. |
Sultry: sweltering; hot

To bundle; tie up.

To refrain; abstain; withhold.

To hoard; store up; amass.

To annoy; vex.

To upset; put out of sorts.

Out of sorts or spirits.

Indisposed; unwell.

To brand, or notch.

To tin (food, etc).

Milking vessel.

Milk can.

Caisson.

Can; tin.

Cigarette case.

Cigarette box.

Box of cigarettes.

Match box.

Box of matches.

A tin of sardine.

Tinned food.

Infidel.

To treat a patient.

To work at; manage.

To temper metals.

To tackle, or handle, a subject.

To receive, or be under medical treatment.

To contradict; oppose.

To pull another's leg; tease.

To be reversed.

To be reflected.

Reversal; act of reversing.

Contrary, or opposite, to.

Vice versa; conversely.

Reflection; reflexion

Angle of reflection.

Adverse; contrary.

Reversed; inverted; converse.

Reflected.

Reflex action.

To be entangled; dishevelled.

Cobweb; spider-web.

Dishevelled; entangled.

To indulge in; give oneself up to; be addicted to.

To be devoted to; be bent, or intent, on.

To withhold from.

To seclude oneself in a place.

To live in seclusion.

To keep to, or remain in, one's room.

Given up to; bent on; addicted to.

Living in seclusion.

To be sultry.
Thrashing; hiding;
beating; spanking.

Relation;—ship;
connection.

Bearing; relation.
—
Attachment; affection.

Liaison; illicit amour.

Suspension rope.

Costume hanger.

Forage; fodder.

Common bramble;
brier; black-berry.

Bush; thicket.

The Burning Bush.

Connection; relation.

Attachment.

Suspension; hanging.

Annotation.

Suspension lamp.

Hanging down;
dependent; suspended.

Suspended; in
suspense.

Depending in court.

Dependent on or upon.

Suspension-bridge.

Suspense account.

Tongue.

Pluck.

Colocyath; bitter
cucumber or apple.

To chew; masticate.

Chewing-gum.

Tattle; prattle; loquacity.

(Medical) treatment.

Remedy; cure.

Electropathy.

Hydropathy; water cure.

To feed; fodder.

To stall-feed.

Fodder, forage,
or provender.

Seller of provender.

Stalled animal;
stall-fed.

Manger; trough.

Stalled; fattened;
stall-fed.

To cling, cleave,
or stick to.

To be attached to.

To fall in a trap; be entrapped.

To begin; start.

To conceive; become
pregnant.

To hang down; dangle.

To belong, or pertain, to.

To suspend; keep in
abeyance.

To attach to.

To attach great
importance to.

To comment; annotate.

To note down.

To apply
leeches.

Larva (pl. Larvae).

Precious.
To learn. 

To be educated. 

To study. 

To inquire of a person about a thing.

Standard; flag; banner.

Signpost.

Chief; head.

Proper name or noun.

The quality of a proper noun.

Knowledge; acquaintance.

Learning; knowledge.

Cognizance; knowledge.

Science.

Summons; subpoena.

Knowing.

Student; scholar.

God alone knows.

Please be advised.

Theoretical.

Scientific.

Scholastic.

Learned society.

Learned profession.

Layman.

Wherefore; for what reason; why?

Mark; sign; token.

Sign; indication; token.

Trade mark; registered word or symbol used by manufacturer to distinguish his goods.

Knowing everything; all-knowing; omniscient.

Erudite; learned; well-informed.

To account for; give a reason, or an explanation.

To look forward to.

To stay; hold back; occupy, or keep busy, with.

To become ill, or ailing.

To make excuses.

To occupy oneself with.

Maybe; perhaps.

Stepbrother.

Illness; ailment; sickness; disease; malady.

Defect.

Cause; reason.

Source; origin.

Excuse; plea.

Defectiveness.

First Cause.

Cause and effect.

Weak, or defective, letter.

As it is; at its face value.

Sickly; ill; diseased.

Illness; sickness.

Permutation of a letter.

Explanation; account; assignment of a cause.

Unaccountable.

Sickly; defective in health.

Defective.

To know; be aware, or informed, of; be acquainted with.

To perceive; know.

Being given to understand.

To teach; instruct.

To educate; train; school.

To mark.

To inform, advise, or tell; of; acquaint with.
null
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Height; altitude; elevation. | ارتفاع 
|
| Eminent; elevation; highness. | لقبة 
|
| Heavenly. | سماي 
|
| Upper. | فوق 
|
| To subdue; overcome. | إغلاق 
|
| To top; rise above. | رفع 
|
| To excel; surpass. | ليعلو 
|
| To be high or elevated. | أعلى 
|
| To rise; tower up. | تعلم 
|
| To ascend; mount; go up. | تعلم 
|
| To mount; get upon. | ما زال 
|
| To raise; lift up. | ليعلو 
|
| To elevate; promote. | لعلو 
|
| Come. | ليعلو 
|
| To be high, or elevated. | أعلى 
|
| Increase; addition; extra. | زيادة 
|
| Rise (in salary, etc.). | مالية 
|
| In addition to; over and above. | على 
|
| Into the bargain. | على 
|
| High; elevated; lofty. | أعلى 
|
| Eminent; distinguished. | أعلى 
|
| The Most High. | أعلى 
|
| Heavens. | سماء 
|
| Elevation; elevated place. | مكان الجليل 
|
| Upper. | فوق 
|
| Upper room; attic. | غرفه عالية 
|
| The upper class; highly placed people; aristocracy. | علي 
|
Column. Pier of a bridge.
Vertebral column; spine; backbone.
Spinal column; backbone.
Capital.
Shaft.
Columnar. Perpendicular; upright; vertical.
Chief; principal.
Rector or dean.
Brigadier General; Colonel
Reliance; dependence; dependency.
Sanction.
Credit.
Fund.
Credentials
To open a credit.
Letter of credit.
Self-reliance.
Dependency upon others
Reliable; dependable.
Authentic.
Representative; envoy.
Ambassador; envoy.
Relying, or depending, on.
John the Baptist.
Baptism.
To be inhabited or populated.
To inhabit a house.
To dwell, or live, in a place.
To live long.
To build; construct.
To prolong a person’s life; grant him long life.

To lie to one’s friend.
To sing to the harp.
To dance to music.
He must; he will have to.
Will we have to wait?
Accordingly.
He owes ten pounds.
Give me... I cannot eat. Have a bite.
Never mind.
To repair; betake oneself to.
To decide; determine.
To support; prop.
To baptise; christen.
To intend; mean; do on purpose.
To be baptised.
To rely, or depend, upon.
To sanction; authorise.
Supporting; propping.
Intention; purpose.
Preameditation; predetermination.
Intentionally; on purpose; deliberately; advisedly.
Intentional; deliberate.
Support; prop; pillar.
Chief of a village; omdeh.
Committee; faculty.
Baptism.
Column; pillar; ••• post; pole.
Post.
Spindle; pin.
Tent-pole.
Hyena. Esdraelon-plain.
The world; the universe.

To populate. To rebuild; restore.
To repair; overhaul.
To fill a lamp. To load or charge
fire arms.
To settle a person in a place.
To colonize; settle in colony.

Life; life-time.

Age.

Fresh spell (new lease) of life.

How old are you?

I am thirty years old.

Second-hand.

By my life!

By the name of God.

Amphibia: amphibians.

Once in a lifetime.

Building; construction.

Population and prosperity.

Civilisation.

Head-kerchief.

They are at daggers drawn; there's no love lost between them.

Building; edifice.

Tribe.

Fleet.

Architecture.

Populous.

Inhabited; populated.

Planted; cultivated.

Serpent.
Employee; servant.
Governor; ruler.
Factor.
Usage; practice.
Use; employment.
Out of use.
To misuse; misemploy.
Factory; manufactory; mill.
(Chemical) laboratory.
Made.
Done.
In force; in use.
Coefficient.
— of restitution.
— of velocity.
— of correlation.
Treatment.
Dealing.
In use; used.
Used, employed.
Second-hand.
— Her. —
— Steersman; helmsman.
Ammalek.
Giant.
To generalise.
To attire with a turban.
To prevail; be general, or prevalent; reign.
Silence reigned.
To put on, or wear, a turban.
Uncle; paternal uncle.
Grand-uncle; great-uncle.
Cousin.
Aunt.

To appoint as a governor (over).
To fester; suppurate.
— the matrix: clean.
To treat; use.
To deal with.
To use: employ; apply.
To deal with (one another).
To be done, or made.
Deed; act; action.
Make; making; creation.
Work; business; occupation.
Practice.
A business, or practical, man.
Intention sanctifies the deed.
Practical.
An evil deed.
Red-handed; in the very act.
Currency; money.
Hard currency.
Bad money or coin.
Paper-money.
Obverse; head.
Reverse; tail.
Workmanship.
Wages.
Commission.
Operation.
Surgical operation.
Agent; representative.
Client; customer.
Doer.
Maker.
Operative.
A field hand.
The common people.

Generalisation.

Turbaned.

Snow-capped.

Ammon.

To lose one's sight; become blind.

To be blind to.

To be obscure to.

To mystify; make mysterious, or obscure.

To riddle; speak ambiguously.

To camouflage.

To blind; render blind.

To blindfold; mislead.

To simulate, or feign, blindness.

To shut the eyes on.

Ignorance; folly.

Colour-blindness.

Night-blindness.

Blind.

Blind woman.

Blind, or implicit, confidence.

Blind, or passive, obedience.

Camouflage.

Riddle; puzzle; enigma; conundrum.

For.

From.

About; concerning.

Because of.

After.

With, or to, the last of them; all without exception.

Aunt; paternal aunt.

Great-aunt; grand-aunt.

Cousin.

Uncle.

For what?

After a little while.

For whom?

Prevalence; prevalency.

All; the whole of.

The public.

On the whole.

Generally; in general.

Uncleship.

Public; common.

Prevalent; general.

Common; public.

Universal; general.

The public security.

The public opinion.

The common, or public, welfare.

The public utility.

Common, or general, rule.

General principle.

General manager; director general.

Public house, or place.

Public works.

The common people.

Common; current.

Commoner.

Vulgar; plebeian; common.

The slang; familiar.

The colloquial (language).
To confuse; embarrass.

To stickle with obstinacy.

To bring trouble upon.

To quiz; puzzle; confuse with difficult questions.

Coercion; constraint.

Stickler; obstinate contender.

Antar; Autara.

Bodice, or corsage.

To draw; pull.

At: near.

On; upon.

When.

Whenever.

Then; at that time.

I have.

To me; in my opinion.

Hold! stop!

To deviate from.

To be obstinate, or stubborn.

To be pertinacious.

To stickle; oppose; resist.

Opposition: resistance.

Obstinacy; pertinacity.

Obstinate; stubborn.

Opinionated; pertinacious.

She-goat.

Stork.

Styx.

Nightingale.

An old maid.

Senegambia; six-toed.

Rather than.

To.

By your leave.

Fare; at a long distance.

Shortly; in a short time; before long.

I defended him.

I shunned: abstained from.

To produce grapes.

Grapes.

Fox grape.

Black nightshade.

Red currant.

Bunch of grapes.

Grape-vine.

A single grape.

Staphyloma.

Jujube.

Jujube-tree; zizyphus.

Ambergris.

Sperm whale; cachalot.

Store; warehouse.

Hold of a boat.

Ward; section.

Sweet sultan.

Beauty-spot.

Perfumed sugar-plums.

Depth of winter.

Liqueur; a cordial.

To be in distress.

To compulse; compel; coerce.

To distress; harass; weary; torment.
Brace; a curved line connecting two or more words or lines.

To cling to.

To peddle: hawk.

Peddler; bagman; pitchman; itinerant dealer.

Bunch; cluster.

Cobweb; spider's web.

Spider-wort; phalangium.

Tendril; cirrus.

To give a title (referred to a book, poem, article, deed, etc.)

To occur; to suggest, or present, itself to; appear to.

To groan; moan.

Clouds.

To rend the skies.

Reins.

To give the reins to.

To give free play to one's imagination.

Impotence; impotency.

Impotent; spado.

Force; violence; coercion.

By force; forcibly.

To yield; submit, give way.

To take by force.

To concern; affect the interest of; be of importance to.

To address a letter.

To give a title, or name, the book; poem, article, deed, etc.

Origin; root.

Race.

Element; ingredient.

Elemental.

Racial.

Whitsunday; Pentecost.

Squill; sea onion.

To reprimand; scold; berate; chide; upbraid.

To treat severely, or with rigour; ill-treat.

Severity; harshness; violence; rigour.

Vane; blade.

Prime of youth; or life.

Severe; drastic; harsh; violent.

Strenuous; tough.

Tough struggle.

Draastic measures.

Indirectly.

Reprimand; severe reproof.

Indirect.

To collar; seize by the neck.

To embrace; hug.

To embrace one another.

To adopt, or embrace, a religion.

Neck.

Button.

Cervix.

Griphon; fabulous bird.

Embracing.

She-kid.

Caracal lynx.
To look after; see to; attend to.
To know.
To keep, or fulfil, a promise.
To commit to.
To promise; engage; covenant; make a covenant with.
To look after; see to; attend to.
To undertake; take upon oneself.
To guarantee; vouch for.
To make one sign a contract, or make an engagement.
To insure one's life.
Keeping; fulfilment.
Friendship; amity.
Pledge; promise; word.
Compact; agreement; covenant.
Protection; safe-keeping; guarantee.
Period; epoch; era; time.
The Old Testament.
Theo-mapphire.
Theo-matrimony.
Recent; new.
Recently; lately; of late.
Constant; unchanging; faithful.
Breach of faith, or promise.
Heir-apparent.
Crown-prince.
To make a covenant; promise.
During the time of....
What I know about him is that he is....
Responsibility; accountability; charge.
Guarantee; trust; custody.
Weakness.
Store-keeper's charge.
At owner's risk.
On his responsibility.
In his charge.
Address.
Title; name.
Heading; title.
Title-page.
To mean; signify; intend.
To take care of.
To concern; interest.
This does not concern you.
To toil hard (at distasteful task); drudge; labour (at).
To undergo; suffer; sustain.
To give, or pay, attention to.
To take care of; look after.
To toil; drudge;
labour (at).
Toil; drudgery.
Trouble; pains.
Care; attention;
concern; heed.
Keeping; care.
The Providence; God's care.
Dysentery; tenesmus.
Meaning; import;
significance; sense.
In the letter and in the sense.
Abstract noun.
Rhetoric.
Good points, or parts.
Meaningless; without sense.
That is to say; it means that....
Diggerel.
Significant.
Ideal; mental; incorporeal.
Indirectness; crookedness.
Bend; crook.
Rickets.
Indirect; tortuous.
Crooked; bent; sinuous.
To accustom, or use, to.
To return; come back.
To become.
To recur.
To resume; begin again.
To revert to.
To benefit; do good to.
To result in.
To visit; pay a visit to; call on.
To return to.
To feast; hold, celebrate, or keep, a feast.
To wish another a merry feast.
To return; send, or give, back.
To repeat; do again; reiterate.
To reprint a book.
To retry a case.
To get, or be accustomed, or used, to.
To habituate oneself; take up, or contract, a habit.
To recall; call back.
To ask to repeat.
Custom; (established) usage.
Habit; practice.
Masturbation; self-pollution.
Abnormal; exceptional.
Extraordinary.
Emergency meeting.

Allied; allied person or state; confederate.
Looking after.
Obligation; engagement.
Contract; agreement.
Undertaking.
Extinction of obligations.
Insurance.
Institution; institute.
Known.
Entrusted with.
Treaty; league; compact; convention.
Covenant; pact.
Alliance; confederation.
Contractor.
Purveyor; caterer.
Contracting parties.
To commit adultery with.
Adultery; debauchery.
Prostitution.
Adulterer; debauchee.
Adulteress.
Whore; harlot; prostitute.
Emperor; monarch.
Dry palm branches.
To speak at random.
To bend; be bent or crooked.
To bend; twist; crook.
Ivory.
Ladybird; ladybug.

Feast’s gift.

Christmas box.

New-year’s gift.

Returning.

Repeating.

Repetition; reiteration.

Appeal by writ of error; procedure in error.

Again! over again!

Contraction of a habit.

Customary; habitual.

Ordinary; usual; common.

Normal; regular.

Antiquity. (الجُمُع عُلَمدَاتٌ) أُتُقدم

Returning; coming back.

Recurrent.

Visitor; caller.

Recidivist.

مُجْمَّر: اعتاد الإجراء

Benefit; profit; advantage; avail; use.

Taxes; dues.

Property taxes. — el-املاك: ضرائب

Customs; custom-dues. — حُربَة: مكس

Return.

Resumption.

Recidivism; habitual relapse into crime.

Repetition; recurrence; reiteration.

Visiting.

A visit. — زيارة.

A visit (from a physician). — طبيبة: زيارة

Stick.

Lute.

Aloes-wood.

Peony.

Pellitory.

To seek one’s pulse. — عودة: أخبار

Feast; feast-day; festival.

Holiday.

Anniversary.

Greater, or Corban, Bairam.

Lesser Bairam.

Easter; Easter-day.

Christmas; Christmas-day.

New-year’s-Day.

All-Saints’ Day.
Need; want.

Need; necessity; indigence; poverty.

Needy; necessitous; indigent; poor.

Buckthorn; kaffir thorn; African tea tree.

To be abstruse, or recondite.

Abstruse; obscure; deep; recondite.

To give in exchange.

To reccompense.

To compensate; indemnify; make amends.

To take a substitute; receive in compensation.

Substitute.

Compensation; recompense.

Indemnity; compensation.

Instead of; in lieu of.

Irretrievable; irrecoverable.

Replacement.

To delay; retard.

To hinder; detain.

To be delayed.

To be hindered, or detained.

Delaying; retarding.

Hindering; detaining.

Obstacle; hindrance.

Larkspur; delphinium.

Dandy; foppish.

Capella.

Brothel keeper.

Brake van.

To make blind of one eye.

To test a measure.

To reproach for.

To injure; damage.

To lose one's eye.

To lend.

To borrow.

Loan.

Naked.

Genitals; private parts; shame; pudenda.

Fault; defect.

To borrow the hallowed belly.

Lending.

Lend-lease.

One-eyed; blind of one eye.

Cæcum; blind gut.

Borrowing.

Metaphor.

Metaphorical; figurative.

Lender.

Borrowed.

Metaphorically used.

False; fictitious; fake.

Fictitious, or false, name.

Pen-name; nom de plume.

Borrower.

To be reduced to poverty.

To need; want; be in need of; require.

To lack; be destitute of.
To launch, or float, a boat; cause (anything) to swim.

To flood (a place).

To swim.

To float.

Swimming; natant.

Floating.

House-boat.

Swimming; by swimming.

Year.

The common people.

Swimmer.

Buoy.

Life-buoy.

Float.

Sound; air-bladder; swimming bladder.

To help; assist; aid; support.

To relieve; release; rid.

To co-operate; work together; help one another.

To have recourse to; resort to for help; ask aid from.

Assistance; help.

Aid; relief; succour.

Assistant; helper.

Subsidy; aid in money.

Scholarship.

Contribution; co-operation.

Corvée; conscript labour.

Middle-aged.

Fierce battle; or internecine war.

Pubes;

Co-operation; contribution.

To wait; lament.

To rely upon; depend on.

To stand on one's own legs.

To decide; resolve.

To be unjust.

To encumber; burden.

To maintain, support, provide for, or keep up, one's family.

To have a numerous family.

To be reduced to poverty.

To lose patience.

To lose patience.

Injustice; unfairness.

Support; maintenance.

Supporter; bread-winner.

Wailing; lamenting.

Hanger-on; limpet; sponger; parasite.

Reliance; dependence.

Encumbrance; burden.

Poor; indigent.

Supporter; sustainer; bread-winner.

Family;

Family; household; dependents.

Child; youngster.

Pickaxe.

Swimming; natation.

Bathing costume; swimming suit.

Load line; Plimsoll's mark.
To fumble; grope about.
To waste; squander; dissipate.
To ravage; devastate; damage.
Feast.
To reproach; upbraid; taunt.
To taunt; reproach with.
To boast; brag.
To test; verify.
To measure.
To straggle; wander.
Disgrace; dishonour; shame.
For shame; shame on you!
What a shame!

Straggler; vagrancy.

Loose; separate.
False teeth, hair, etc.
Standard; measure.
Calibre; caliber.
Shot.
Weight.

Faults; vices; defects.
Standardisation.
Taunting; reproaching.

Co-operative.
Seeking help.
Assistant.
To blast; blight.
To disable; cripple; invalid.
Blight; blast.
Infirmity; disease.
Permanent infirmity.
Blighted; blasted; disabled; crippled.
To howl; yell.

To be bent.

Howl; —ing; yelling.
Bitch; female dog.
Hunting leopard.

Loose; separate.
False teeth, hair, etc.
Standard; measure.
Calibre; caliber.
Shot.
Weight.

Faults; vices; defects.
Standardisation.
Taunting; reproaching.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crying; shouting.</td>
<td>عيباطإ: ميلاح او ندأا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crying; weeping.</td>
<td>كيا:أ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loathing; disgust.</td>
<td>هفیکی: عیمان: انترار</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To loathe; feel disgust at.</td>
<td>عاف الفتی</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To hover.</td>
<td>الطار: علی الکرم: عام</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loathsome; disgusting; repulsive.</td>
<td>طائر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To have a numerous family.</td>
<td>عیش: عیش: چر: عائلة (رجع عال)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To support, or provide for, one's family.</td>
<td>عیاله: کام: معاشه</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To lose patience; exhaust one's patience.</td>
<td>عیش: عائلة (فر)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My patience is exhausted.</td>
<td>افقر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child.</td>
<td>ولد: طالع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be reduced to poverty.</td>
<td>اهل البيت</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To support; provide for.</td>
<td>عائلة (ن): چار</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family.</td>
<td>عائلة: عائلة: اهل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household.</td>
<td>اهل البيت</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A person of family; well-born.</td>
<td>ابن</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family man.</td>
<td>رب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic; family.</td>
<td>عائله: عائله: عائله (راجع عال)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor; indigent; pauper.</td>
<td>عائلة: عائلة: عائلة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support; maintenance.</td>
<td>خرچ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Having a large family.</td>
<td>خرچ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bore; pierce; make a hole.</td>
<td>ممیل: کنتر الیال</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To specify; particularise.</td>
<td>خصیع</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To name; designate; mark out.</td>
<td>انور</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fix; appoint; assign.</td>
<td>داند</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To limit; determine.</td>
<td>حصر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To determine; define; stipulate.</td>
<td>تقرر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To assign a reason.</td>
<td>السبب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To appoint; name to an office.</td>
<td>در مرکز</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To assign; allot.</td>
<td>عیان (ن): عوون</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To help; aid.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A thoroughbred camel; pedigree camel.</td>
<td>عیش: وناد: الدعیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus.</td>
<td>عیشی: الله بیوع (علی السلام)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian.</td>
<td>عیشی: نصرا: حیا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To make one live; let live.</td>
<td>عیش: آش: جیم: بیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To subsist; nourish; feed; provide for; support.</td>
<td>عیش: عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live and let live.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To live; exist; subsist.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To live on.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To last; keep; wear.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To live with.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To make one's living; earn one's bread.</td>
<td>عیش: حیا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living; alive; existing; subsistent.</td>
<td>عیش: حیا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well off; well-to-do.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life; subsistence.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stale bread.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food; nourishment.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mushroom.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Фёц: فطر</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عیش: حیا</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عیش</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عیش: عائلة: الامانة</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living; subsistence.</td>
<td>عیش: حیا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasant life.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>راضیة</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread seller.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livelihood.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نعاش: کمیشة: ما تمیش به</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages; salary.</td>
<td>راتب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension.</td>
<td>چول</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired pension.</td>
<td>چول</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensioner.</td>
<td>چول</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To pension off.</td>
<td>چول</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To cry out; shout.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To call to; hail.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To cry; weep.</td>
<td>عیش</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tearful; lachrymose.  
Sample; specimen.  
Viewing; seeing.  
To come to light; be presented to view.  
Conspicuous; in focus.  
Eye-witness.  
Visible; ocular; obvious.  
Spectacles; eyeglasses.  
Eyelet.  
Specification; designation; assignment; stipulation, etc.  
Ration — الجذع أو ثقب جزء — مذابح.  
Spring-water.  
Specified; designated; specific; clearly defined.  
Stipulated; fixed.  
Appointed; fixed; stated.  
Appointed.  
At stated times.  
Rhomb; rhombus; lozenge.  
Trapezium.  
Spectator.  
Viewing.  
Survey; inspection.  
Capella.  
To be unable to do; fail.  
To become, or fall, ill.  
To falter.  
To faint; become feeble, or weak.  
To tire; fatigue.  
To defeat;克服; baffle.  
To view; see.  
To survey; inspect.  
To be assigned, appointed, etc.  
Eye.  
Hole; eye.  
Specie; coin; cash.  
Choice; essence.  
Chief; master.  
Notable; aristocrat.  
Compartment.  
Kind.  
Same; self.  
Sun; eye of day.  
Sun disc.  
Pigeon-hole.  
A mesh.  
Evil-eye.  
Spring; source (of water).  
Sluice.  
Cat's-eye.  
Walnut; bannuit.  
Corn.  
White-eye.  
Eye-witness.  
Eye-cup; eye-bath.  
Eye for eye.  
I lost all respect for him.  
He does not inspire respect.  
Flagrantly; shamelessly.  
With my own eyes.  
Ocular; optic.  
Real; material; corporeal.  
Real right.  
Real estate; reality.  
Corporeal property.  
In kind.
To dust; sprinkle, cover, or soil, with dust.

To raise dust.

To dash with pepper, etc.

To become dusty.

Recedescent.

The Earth.

Dust; fine dust.

Dust colour; brownish grey.

Irreproachable; faultless.

Past; bygone.

Olden, or ancient, times.

Brownish grey; dust coloured.

A dash; or a sprinkling.

To darken; become dark, or dusky.

Twilight; dusk.

Opaque; not transparent.

Frosted glass.

Opacity
Nebula; a spot, on, or a slight opacity of, the cornea.

To envy; wish for an equal good fortune.

To exult; be exultant; rejoice; triumph.

Happiness; exultation; bliss; beatitude; felicity.

His Grace; His Eminence, or Excellency.

Happy; felicitous; blessed; blissful.

Wattle.

To take in; tuck; pucker.

To defraud; swindle; cheat, do.

To wrong.

Faintness; lassitude.

Disability; weakness.

Incurable disease.

Illness; disease.

Tired; fatigued; weary.

Ill; sick.

ضَيْفَةٌ (في غيب) دُخِلَ إلى وَفَّارٍ (في غيز) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيب) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيز) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيز) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيز) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيز) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيز) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيز) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيز) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيز) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيز) قَبْضَةٌ (في غيز)

Dewlap; wattle.

Wattle.

To visit on alternate days.

He come visiting at intervals of some days.

The wolf did mischief among the sheep.

To quaff; gulp, (water.)

To visit at long intervals.

To recur every other day.

Inlet; creek or bay.

After.

Consequence; issue; effect; result.

Tertian fever.

Stale; not fresh (meat, bread, etc.)

To pass; elapse.
To leave; quit; depart from.
Perfidy; breach of faith; foul play; treachery.
False; faithless; treacherous; perfidious.
Pistol, or carabine.

Pool or pond.
Rivulet; brook.
Braid; tress; pig-tail; or lock of hair.

Exuberance; abundance; luxuriance; plenty.

Raven.

To rain copiously or heavily; be copious or abundant.
To give abundantly.
Abundant; copious.
Languor; lassitude.

Coat-peg; hat and coat rack.
Gland.

Morning.
A coming.
A lunch.
To go in the morning.
To become.
To depart; leave.
To breakfast.
To lunch; have lunch.
To give breakfast to.
To give lunch to.
The morrow.
To-morrow.

Wrong; raw deal; injustice.

Wronged.

Gibbon.

To be ignorant of.
To be unknown to.
Ignorance.
Stupidity.
Ignorant.
Stupid; foolish; silly.

To laugh in one's sleeve.

To dip; plunge.
To be lean, or meagre.
To secrete pus.
Lean; emaciated.
Meagre; poor.
Pus; matter; discharge.
Meagreness; weakness; poorness.

Slough.

To feel nausea; feel sick.
Nausea; sickness.
Gipsy.

Gland; body.
Ductless gland.
Glandular.

To betray; give up treacherously; play false.
To be angry with.
To reject; renounce.
Westward.

Expatriation; absence from one's native country.

Exile; expulsion from one's own country.

Crow.

Hooded crow.

Chough.

Cormorant.

Bird of ill-omen.

Raven.

Rook.

Foot-stock

Edge

Occiput.

Fascia.

Strangeness; oddity.

Setting; decline.

Sunset.

Strange; foreign; extraneous.

Stranger.

Foreigner; stranger; alien.

Strange; unusual; odd; quaint.

Strange; wonderful; remarkable.

Strange; odd; queer.

Withers.

Foreign matter.

To give rope; give full liberty.

Expatriation; banishment.

Expatriation allowance.

West; occident.

Hour of sunset.

Morocco (and Algiers).

A moor.

Moorish.

Breakfast.

Eating: طعام الصباح. فطور.

Lunch

To suppurate; discharge pus or matter.

Feeding; nourishment; alimentation.

To nourish; feed.

To be nourished.

Nourishment; nutriment; nurture; food; aliment.

Alimental; alimentary.

Diet; regimen.

Nourishing; nutritious; nutritive

Ardent love.

To set; decline; go down.

To depart; go away; leave.

To depart; go far.

To go westwards.

To expatriate; banish; exile.

To be strange.

To do, or say, something strange.

To go far into a country.

To carry to excess.

To burst into a fit of laughter.

To emigrate.

To find strange.

West; occident.

Tear-duct.

Remoteness.

Vehemence; sharpness.

To mortify; humiliate.

Western; occidental.

European.
Expatriated.

Strange; unusual.

To riddle; sift.

Sifted.

To sing; chirp; warble.

Singing; warbling; twitter.

Songster; warbler.

Warbler.

To risk; endanger; imperil.

To lure; allure; entice; tempt.

To beguile; deceive; delude.

To surprise; come upon suddenly.

To be deceived, beguiled.

To be self-conceited or overweening.

Inexperienced; gullible; green-horn.

Inadvertence; inattention.

At unawares; unexpectedly.

The first of.

A blaze.

Edge of sword.

In haste.

Like; similar to.

Alike; similar.

Inexperience; gullibility.
To sink; founder; 
cause to sink.

To drown.

To drench; wet thoroughly.

To flood; inundate.

To damp (flood) the market with...

To exaggerate; draw 
the long bow.

To inhale; inbreathe.

To engross; absorb.

To absorb; engage wholly. 

To fill; occupy; take up.

To sleep deeply; be fast asleep.

To be bathed in, or 
brim over with, tears.

Drowned.

Immersed, or 
wrapped up, in.

Sunk. 

Exaggeration; overstatement.

Hyperbole.

Drowning; sinking.

Fouling.

Flooding; inundation.

Dumping; flooding.

Fast asleep.

Foreskin; prepuce.

To lose; suffer loss.

To pay a fine; be fined.

To fine; impose 
fine on; mulet (in).

To be very fond of; 
be in love with.

To attain one's 
object; hit the mark.

To be broken.

To have a bias for. 

Fresh; tender.

To bubble; gurgles.

To be bathed in 
tears; tears welled over his lids.

To dish (in the sink) up food.

Upper chamber.

Room; chamber.

Dining-room.

Refectory.

Bedroom; bedchamber.

Dormitory. 

Chamber of commerce; 
board of trade.

To sink; plunge in.

To founder; sink.

To drown; be drowned.

To be immersed, or 
wrapped up, in.

To get up to the neck, 
or eyelids, in.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>غزل</td>
<td>Glue-pot; مغرة هو خلاصة: وعاء الطراز, No wonder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لاغو</td>
<td>Instigation; incitement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عيسيف</td>
<td>Enticement; temptation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ابوبتر</td>
<td>Instigator; inciter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَحْرَة</td>
<td>Enticing; tempting; alluring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَحْرِت</td>
<td>Instigation; incitement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُغْرِز</td>
<td>To be abundant; exuberant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَحْرَة</td>
<td>Abundance; exuberance; heaviness; profusion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>في غرْف</td>
<td>In profusion; in abundance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَحْربَو</td>
<td>Abundant; exuberant; copious; plentiful; heavy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تَمْلَعُرُتُ</td>
<td>To be thorny; or prickly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دَكُّ كَحْربَو</td>
<td>To pric.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فَلْ كَحْربَو</td>
<td>To spin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لَصَبَتْ كَحْربَو</td>
<td>To talk highly of; sing the praises of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>في غرْف</td>
<td>To woo; To court; make love to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>داحِيَتْ كَحْربَو</td>
<td>To flirt with; philander; dangle after women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ينثَيَ آل</td>
<td>Spinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَطْلَسَ رَمل</td>
<td>Yarn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فَنِطَتْ كَحْربَو</td>
<td>Shredded (or cotton) candy; candy floss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أميوثُس</td>
<td>Amianthus, or asbestos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُغْرِز</td>
<td>Flirtation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غرْمَيْنُ غرْمَيْنُ</td>
<td>Amatory; erotic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غرْمَيْنُ غرْمَيْنُ</td>
<td>Erotic poetry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غرْمَيْنُ غرْمَيْنُ</td>
<td>Gazelle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عازْرُ عَبَنَاء</td>
<td>Dragon's-blood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دايمَ الْ</td>
<td>Venison.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جيبلَمَ</td>
<td>Buckskin; chamois-leather.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُغْرِز</td>
<td>To be fined, or mulcted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُغْرِز</td>
<td>He was mulcted in the sum of five pounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عارِسَة</td>
<td>Loss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حبُّ</td>
<td>Love; fondness; warm admiration: strong liking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عارِسَة</td>
<td>Passion; ardent love.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ورسَل</td>
<td>Cupid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عارِسَة</td>
<td>Amorous; love; amatory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عارِسَة</td>
<td>Love-letter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عارِسَة</td>
<td>Liaison; illicit (amour) love.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>Fine; penalty for offence; mulct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُغْرِز</td>
<td>Creditor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُغْرِز</td>
<td>Debtor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عارِسَة</td>
<td>Adversary; antagonist; rival.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>Loss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>In love with; fond of; enamoured of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>Alluvium; silt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>Crowned-crane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>Adonis; dandy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>Coot; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>To glue; join with glue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>To be blindly attached to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>To instigate; incite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>To entice; allure; tempt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>To abet; instigate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>To stir up enmity between.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>Glue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>Isinglass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>Glutinous; gluey; colloidal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>Sticky; viscous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عبارَة</td>
<td>محزَر: عازْرُ عَبَنَاء.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Washing.  عَصَمَّةٌ ُعَصِّمَةٌ: َالْإِسْمُ مِنْ عَصِّمَةٍ
Wash-house.  مَكَانٌ أَوْ غَرْفَةٌ ُحَلَقُّ
Washing basin.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Washed.  عَصِّمَتُۡ مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Washing.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Clothes line.  مِنْ الْبَحْرِ َمَسْحَتُهُ ُحَلَقُّ
Laundry bag.  مِنْ الْبَحْرِ َمَسْحَتُهُ ُحَلَقُّ
Clothes pin.  مِنْ الْبَحْرِ َمَسْحَتُهُ ُحَلَقُّ
Washing-machine.  مِنْ الْبَحْرِ َمَسْحَتُهُ ُحَلَقُّ
Washing-day.  مِنْ الْبَحْرِ َمَسْحَتُهُ ُحَلَقُّ

It all comes out in the wash.  عَصِّمَتُۡ مَسْحَتُهُ ُحَلَقُّ
Wash.  عَصِّمَتُۡ مَسْحَتُهُ ُحَلَقُّ
Lotion; detergent,  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Egyptian fig-marigold.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Washerman.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Washerwoman: laundress.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Slops; water in which anything has been washed.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Soap.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Marsh-mallow.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ

Washing-basin.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Wash-stand.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Lavatory.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Envelope.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ

To cheat; deceive; fool; gull; do.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
Adulterate; debase.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
To play another false.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
To adulterate.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
To double-cross.  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ
To become dim, (eyes).  مَسْحُوتُ اللُّبْسِ أَوْ امْتِعَانُ

She-gazelle; doe.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Sun; orb of day; Phoebus.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Spinner.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Spider.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Flirtation.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Spin.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Spindle.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Spinning-mill.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Spinning-jenny.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Spindle-whorl.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Spindle pin or stick.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Philanderer.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Spun.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ

Spindle-legged.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Stilt.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Invading; raiding.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Invasion; incursion; inroad.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ

To mean; signify.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
To raid; invade.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Invader; raider; warrior.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Gazer's (the bloom Gazari): a picture or emblem.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Meaning; significance; sense; signification; import.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Moral (lesson); inner meaning.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
Dusk; twilight.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ

To wash.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
To launder.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
To wash well.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
To wash the dead.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
To wash oneself.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
To bathe; take a bath.  عَرَّةٌ ُعَرَّةٌ: ِذَيْنُ النَّزَارُ
To faint; have a fainting fit; swoon.
To cover; overspread; envelop; overwhelm; spread over.
To overlay; coat; plate.
Covering; envelope.
Integument; skin; covering.
Film; pellicle.
Membrane.
Mucous membrane.
Serous membrane.
Hymen; virginal membrane.
Membranous; integumentary.
Syncope; swoon; -ing; fainting fit.
Pericardium.
Calamity; disaster.
In a fainting fit; unconscious.
To be choked.
To force; compel; coerce; oblige; constrain.
To force; take by violence.
To rob; extort; exact.
To rape; violate; ravish.
To usurp a right.
Forcing; compulsion; coercion; constraint, etc.
By force; forcibly.
In spite of.
Forcing; taking by violence.
Ravishment; violation; rape.
Robbing; extortion.
Usurpation; usurping.
Forced; compelled; coerced.
Extorted; taken by force.
Choking.
To be choked.
With food, or drink.
To be overcrowded; congested, full, etc.
To be deceived or cheated.
To suspect of deceit.
Cheating; deceiving.
Deceit; cheat; deception.
Fraud; treachery; double-crossing.
Deceiver; cheat; double-dealer.
Deceptive; false.
Deceived; cheated.
Adulterated.
To wrong; treat with injustice.
To act at random.
To regard as green or inexperienced.
Oppressive; tyrannical.
Oppressor; tyrant.
Inexperienced; green.
Unskilful; awkward; clumsy.
Unconversant; untrained.
Raw; unwrought.
Raw iron.
Blank key.
Envelope; cover; -ing.
Film on the eye; spot on the cornea.
To cover; overlay; spread over.
To frequent (come to) a place.
To overwhelm.
To lie with a woman.
The man's affair.
To cover; copulate with.
To flog; administer the lash.
To be or become dark.
To blindfold; hoodwink.
To lower one's eyes.

To overlook; disregard; connive; wink at.

To detract from; lower another's dignity.

To be tender; lush, luxuriant, or soft.

Lowering.

Tender; soft.

Luxuriant; lush; succulent.

Overlooking; disregarding.

Irrespective of; regardless of.

Debasement; detraction.

Tenderness; lowness.

To wrinkle; contract into wrinkles; corrugate.

To make eyes at; give the languishing eye.

To wrinkle; shrink into ridges.

Wrinkle; crease; corrugation.

Troubles.

Wrinkles; creases; ridges; corrugations.

In the meantime; meanwhile.

Sheep's-eyes; a modest, diffident look.

Wrinkled; creased. broach - ملَّا أو مشْلَق 

Surplice.

To shut one's eye.

To overlook; pardon.

To wink, or connive, at; take no notice of.

Overlooking; pardoning.

Connivance; winking at; taking no notice of.

To choke.

Distress; grief.

Choker; lump in throat; that which choking, or causes choking.

Full of; crowded with.

To sprout; put, or send forth new shoots.

Branch; bow; limb.

Shoot; twig; seion; spray.

To lower one's eyes.

To be angry with; fly into a rage at.

To anger; exasperate; incense; enraged; provoke.

Anger; indignation; rage; fury; wrath; passion.

Angry; offended; enraged; cross.

Morose; sour; sullen.

Peevish; touchy; irritable; irascible.

Enraging; provocation of anger.

Hated; object of anger, hate, or incensement.

To reject; renounce; give up.

To be in favour of.

To show one's teeth to; show one's anger and power to injure.

To be luxuriant (plant).

Luxuriant; exuberant.

Lush; succulent; luxuriant.

Luxuriance.

Cartilage; gristle.
Fog, or pea-souper.

To cover.

To be covered.

Cover;

Lid; cover.

Bed-spread.

Table-cover.

To cover.

To guard; watch over.

To ask for pardon; beg another's pardon.

Pardon; forgive; absolve.

Forbearance; unoffending.

Remission of sins; absolution.

Indulgence paper; indulgence.

Watchman; guard.

Myriad; endless number.

Forgiving; pardonable; remissible.

To pardon; forgive; absolve.

or pardon; pander; pardoner.

or Cope.

Pardoner; forgiver; one who pardons, or forgives.

To surprise; take unawares.

To omit; forget; neglect.

To doze; fall asleep.

To cause to forget.

To domineer; be overbearing.

To swagger.

Insolence; arrogance; haughtiness.

Swager; — ing.

Arrogant; insolent; overbearing; domineering.

To overlook.

To dive, dip, or plunge, into water.

To sink (past sank); submerge.

To dip, or plunge, into water; immerse.

Diving; plunging.

Immersion; dipping; plunging.

A dip.

Epiphany.

Diver.

Dipper.

Draught.

Plunge bath.

Magnet.

To be dim, dark, or obscure.

To dim; be dimmed or bleared.

To snore.

To immerse, plunge, or dip, into water.

To be immersed in; plunged, or dipped, into.

Immersion; dipping; plunging.

Snoring.
Conquering; beating.

Conquest; victory.

Chattering; tattle.

Chatterbox; talkative.

Miserable; wretched.

Conqueror; victor.

Predominant; prevalent; prevailing.

Victor and vanquished.

Probably; most likely.

Most of.

Majority; the greater number.

Conquered; beaten; overcome.

Conquered but not vanquished.

Contest; strife; struggle.

Dusk; twilight; half light before dawn.

Antipathetic; repugnant.

Epiglottis or larynx.

To err; make, or commit, a mistake; be mistaken.

To accuse of being wrong; put in the wrong.

To counterfeit; forge; fake.

To cause to err, or make a mistake.

To swindle; cheat; do.

To quibble; equivocate; prevaricate.

Mistake; erring.

Wrong; incorrect; erroneous.

A mistake; an error.

Clerical error.

Printer's error; a misprint.

Wrong; mistaken; erroneous; faulty; in error.

To get at; take advantage of one's inadvertence.

To surprise; take unawares.

To omit; leave out; neglect; slight.

To feign inadvertence.

To slight; disregard; neglect.

Unmarked.

Blank.

Of unknown ancestry.

Raw; unwrought.

Undated; dateless.

Unsigned; anonymous.

Inadvertent; inattentive; unawareness.

Unawares; inattentively.

Suddenly; on, or all of, a sudden. Suddeu death.

Inadvertent; inattentive.

Omission; neglect; disregard; slight.

Nonobservance.

Stupid; foolish; silly; weak-minded person.

Dupe; simpleton.

A doze; nap; slumber.

To doze; nap; take a nap.

To beat; defeat; vanquish.

To conquer; defeat.

To dominate; prevail over.

To overcome; surmount; get the better of.

To contend; struggle.

To struggle; wrestle (with).
Uncircumcised.

Enveloped; enclosed; encased.

Envelope.

To be foreclosed, or unredeemed.

To close; shut; fasten.

To lock a door.

To foreclose a mortgage.

To be ambiguous to.

To be closed, shut; or locked.

To be complicated.

To be tongue-tied.

Lock.


Abstruse; obscure; recondite.

Closed; shut; locked.

Timber, or lumber, yard.

Overdrawn account.

Balance of an account.

Closing; shutting.

Insolvency; bankruptcy.

Foreclosure.

To handcuff; fetter.

To enter; penetrate into.

To insert; put in, or among.

To envenom; embitter.

To be burning with thirst.

To produce, or yield, a crop.

To penetrate, enter into, or between.

Captious question.

Putting in the wrong.

Spurious; false; counterfeit.

Wrong; incorrect;
mistaken; erroneous.

Act of causing error.

Equivocation; prevarication; quibble.

Sophism; sophistry; fallacy.

To be, or become, thick.

To thicken; make thick.

To make a strong oath.

To speak roughly, or harshly, to.

To thicken; become thick.

To consider, or find, thick.

Thickness.

Coarseness; roughness.

Harshness; rudeness.

Thick.

Coarse; rough.

Harsh; rude; rough; stiff.

Stiff-necked; obstinate.

Strong oath.

The greater intestine (anterior small).

To permeate; penetrate deeply into.

Phlegmon.

To envelop; cover.

To put into an envelope.

To bind a book.

Prepuce; foreskin.

Envelope; cover.

(Paper) cover; book-jacket.
Lustful; lascivious; dissolute; lewd.
Excess; extravagance.
Exaggeration.
Furlong; bowshot.
To be dear, expensive, or high in price.
To rise; go up; increase.
To be excessive.
To raise the price.
To exaggerate; overstate.
To find a thing dear, expensive, or high-priced.
Dearness; high cost.
High cost of living.
Dear; expensive; high-priced; costly.
Dearer; costlier; of higher value, or price, than.
To boil; bubble up (from action of heat); seethe.
To effervesce; boil up.

To boil; cook by boiling.
Boiling; ebullition.
Boiler; cauldron.
Boiled.

Tea; decoction.
Camomile tea; sage tea.
Glycerine.

--- Pipe; tobacco pipe.
Galleon.
Bowl of a pipe.

To fructify; take, or receive, the proceeds of land.
To invest; lay out; utilise.
Irons, fetters, shackles, etc.

Burning thirst, or desire.
Grudge; spite; rancour; ill will.
To quench one's thirst. (عشه) غل البش (عشه)
To appease one's hatred. (شده) غل البش (شده)
Proceeds; returns; revenue.

Product; produce; yield.
Crops.
Cereals; corn.
Corn-chandler.
Film; integument.
Undergarment.
Diaphanous chemise, (shirt); or gown.
Fructification; investment.
Malevolent; spiteful; morose vindictive.
Productive; fruitful.
Parched, or burning, with thirst.
Rancorous; spiteful.
Handcuffed; fettered.
Proceeds; product; returns.
Fructuary.

To be lusty.
Lust; carnal appetite.
Boy; lad; youth.
Servant; or waiter.
Youth; adolescence.
Lust; libido; sexual urge.
To feel; try by touch.

To feel another's pulse.

To wink; give hint
or sign by wink.

To slander; calumniate.

To limp; hobble.

To make signs one to another,
with their eyes.

Winking.

A wink; hint; sign.


Foible; failing.

To plunge; dip;
immerse.

To be plunged, or
immersed, into.

To plunge into.

Plunging; immersion; dipping.

Distressful affair.

Perjury; false swearing.

To be abstruse,
or obscure.

To shut, or close,
one's eyes.

To speak ambiguously.

To overlook; wink at.

To swallow; tolerate; support.

To sleep; be closed,
(one's eyes).

Sleep; slumber.

A blink; a wink.

In a jiffy; in an instant.

Obscurity; ambiguity;
abstruseness.
Eye bandage. Eye bandage.
Blinkers; blinders; eye-flaps.
Sad; grieved; sorry; distressed; downcast.
Toilet powder.
To swoon; faint; lose consciousness.
To thatch; roof a house.
To blindfold.
Swoon; —ing; fainting-fit.
In a swoon in a fainting fit; unconscious.
Blindman's buff.
To daily; coquet; play the coquette.
Prudery; coquetry; dalliance.
Coquette.
Drawbar.
Plump.
To titivate; smarten up.
Dandy; fop; coxcomb; spark.
Armourer; gunsmith.
Gondola.
Gangrene.
Dovetail.
Dovetailed. To take as spoil or booty.
To grant; bestow.
To take advantage of; avail oneself of; seize the opportunity.
Booty; spoils; loot.
Benefit; profit; advantage.
Recondite; obscure; ambiguous.
Mysterious; secret; hidden.
Shut; closed.
A profound secret.
Mystery; a secret; an enigma; a riddle.
To be ungrateful; thankless.
To despise; belittle.
To mumble; speak indistinctly.
To be damp, or wet.
To deepen.
Depth.
Deep.
Dark. sombre.
Fickle; inconstant.
To blindfold.
To cover.
To grieve; distress.
The sky was overcast.
To be obscure to.
To grieve; be grieved or distressed; feel sorry.
Grief; sorrow; distress.
Sultry; hot and oppressive.
Sad; sorrowful; distressing; grievous; mournful.
Cloudy; clouded; misty.
Clouds.
Hail; hailstones.
A cloud.
S.O.S.; Save our souls!
Help!
To aid; succour; help.
To seek the aid of; ask help from.
To sink, penetrate, plunge, or dive into.
To invade; raid; attack.
Go to hell! Go to the devil, or to blazes!
Cave; cavern.
Laurel; bay.
Raid; predatory invasion; incursion; hostile inroad; razzia.
Air raid.
To assail; invade.
Bottom.
Depth; fathom.
To fathom; probe; comprehend.
Sinking; depressed; hollow.
Hollow-eyed.
Grotto (pl. -s; -es).
cavern.
Invader; raider.
Audacious; daring; foolhardy.
Swift horse.

Petroleum; kerosene.
Laughing-gas.
Poison gas.
Gas-light.
Gas-mask.
To repair; to go to.

Sheep.
Shepherd; herder of sheep.
To be rich; wealthy.
To spare; dispense with; do without.
To become rich.
To dispense with; be in no need of.
To sing; chant.
To sing the praises of.
To make rich; enrich.
To suffice; satisfy.
To be a substitute for.
Riches; affluence; wealth; abundance; opulence.
Satisfaction; content.
I cannot do without it.
Indispensable.
Rich; wealthy.
Independent.
Self-evident; self-explanatory.
Singing; chanting.
A beauty; a belle; a siren.
Song.
Singer; chanter.
Singer; cantatrice; lady singer.
To omit; neglect.

Darkness; tenebryosity.
Gutta-percha.
Laughing-gas.
Poison gas.
Gas-light.
Gas-mask.
Manometer. マノメーター。
Gaseous.
Aerated water.
To immerse: dip;
make another dive.
To dive, or plunge, into.
To dive for.
Diving.
Diving apparatus.
Diver.
-
Diving-place.
-
Pearl-fishery.
-
To deepen; make deeper.
To ease, or relieve, nature;
evacuate the bowels.
Excrement; stool; fæces.
Depth; deepness; profundity.
Deep; profound.
Gothic.
-
Mob; rabble; riff-raff;
rag-tag and bob-tail.
Noise; clamour; din.
Ghoul; Mumbo Jumbo;
obeye; goblin; ogre.
Gorilla.
-
Ogress.
Calamity; disaster.
Guile; deceit.
Assassination.
To take unawares; surprise.
To assassinate.
-
To defraud.
To be jealous of.
To be jealous for.
To be dissimilar; differ from.
To exchange with.
To change; vary; alter;
be changed, or altered.
To be different.
To be heterogenous.
Except; but; save.
Not.
Another; other (person or thing).
Other (than); different (from);
not the same.
Not pure; impure.
Unfamiliar.
Nonexistent.
Another.
And so forth; etc (et cetera);
&c.);
Only; no more; nothing else.
Without.
Vicissitudes of time.
Jealousy.
Zeal; enthusiasm; fervour.
Altruist; unselfish.
Altruism; unselfishness.
Changing.
Spare parts.
Jealous.
Zealous; enthusiastic.
Change; alteration.
Variation.
A change of clothes.
Changeable; variable;
liable to change.
Unchangeable; invariable.
Heterogenous.
Abortive.

By heart.
In absence and in presence.
Sunset.
Nonpresence; nonexistence.
Judgement by default.
Tried in absentia.
Trance; suspended consciousness;
unconsciousness; profound
abstraction.
Coma; stupor; deep lethargy.

Forests; woods.
Reeds; ditch reed.
Bamboo; rattan.
Ourang-outang; orang-utan.
A reed.
Forest; thicket; woodland.

Jungle.
A reed stick.
Afforestation.
Absent; away; not present.
Hidden; invisible.
The third person.
Sunset.
Grass widow. - عمة نعمة
Grass widow.
Stupefactive.
Backbiter; slanderer.
Rain.
Tendereness; softness.
Youthful woman; damsel.
To change; alter;
make different.
To change one's clothes.
To dress a wound.
To make jealous.
Extremely; very; in the extreme.  
Thicket; jungle.  
To recede;  
ebb.  
Field.  

Farmer.  
To penetrate into.  
Strain (to).  
To anger; tease;  
irritate; vex.  
To become angry;  
irritated; vexed.  

Anger; rage; fury;  
vexation.  

Angry; vexed;  
enraged.  

Milk of a pregnant woman.  

Guile; deceit; fraud.  

To suckle a child while pregnant.  

To assassinate.  
To rob; defraud.  
Assassination.  

To overcast;  
be, or become, cloudy.  

Clouds.  

A cloud.  

Flag; standard.  
Limit; end; extremity.  
Intention; object; end.  
Goal; end aimed at; design.  
Signboard.  

Luxury; excess;  
amount.  
Inclusively (as from Sunday to Friday inclusive).  
As far as, up to;  
to the extent of.  

Until; till.  
To the amount of.
Group; class; category.

Rate; price.

Fahrenheit.

To succeed.

Vaseline.

Flannel.

Singlet; undershirt.

Manufactory.

To negotiate.

Interest.

Usurer; money-lender.

February.

Clasp; buckle; fibula.

To cease from.

Still; yet.

Young woman.

To titter; crumble; break into fragments.

To weaken; enfeeble.

To deal cards.

Heart-breaking.

To crumble; fall into fragments.

Crumbs; fragments; smelters; smithereens.

Sop.

Lithotry.

Crumbling.
To relax from; unbend; remit attention, or effort.

Small span.

Intermission; spell; interval.

Period.

Electric eel.

Languor; indisposition; malaise.

At intervals; by fits and starts.

Tepidity; lukewarmness.

Languor; malaise.

Frigidity; coldness; stiffness.

Latitude; languor; listlessness; flagging of energy.

Lukewarm; tepid.

Languid; listless.

Invoice; bill.

Proforma invoice.

Sample; pattern.

Intermittent.

To search; examine.

To inspect.

To investigate; search into.

To seek; look, or search for.

To divulge a secret.

To ransack; search thoroughly.

Searcher; examiner.

Inspector.

Rifle cleaning rod.

Picklock.

Light; bright.

Opening; beginning; commencement.

The first chapter of the Korâн.

Opening; beginning; overture.

Inauguration.

Introductory.

A leader; a leading article.

Beginning; commencement.

Handsel.

Key.

Master-key.

Spanner; adjustable spanner; monkey-wrench.

Grip, or claw, wrench.

Spanner.

Double-ended spanner.

Switch.

Keystone.

Keyhole.

Search; looking for.

Inspection; examining.

Circle of irrigation.

Inspector's office.

The Inquisition.
To be twisted.
Twisting.
A twist.
Thread; a cotton.
Twister.
Wick; burner.
Fuse.
Dossil, or tent.
Twisted.
Amiantus; asbestos.
Brawny; muscular.
To infatuate; captivate; fascinate; enchant.
To seduce; entice; allure.
To inform against; tell tales; tell of; split on (Slg.)
To be infatuated by; run mad after.
To mislead; guide into error.
Infatuation; fascination; captivation.
Glamour; fascination; enchantment.
Unbelief; impiety.
Sedition; insurrection; riot.
Affliction; trial.
Experience.
Scandal; disgrace.
Tale bearing.
Acaia flower.
Fascinating; charming; captivating.
Tempter; enteric.
Tale-bearer; informer.
Fascinated; infatuated.
Inspector.
Inspector General.
Chief-inspector.
Assistant-inspector; sub-inspector.
Photography.
Camera.
To blurt out, let drop, or unbosom, a secret.
To crumble; break into smithers, or smithereens.
Crumb; small fragment.
To rip a garment; undo sewing.
To rend; tear.
Necessity is the mother of invention.
To be ripped, or rent.
Rip; tear; rent; rupture.
Hernia; rupture.
Ripped; rent.
Ruptured; herniated.
Joiner.
To assault; attack; make an attack upon.
To assassinate; kill; murder.
Assassination.
Murderous.
Assassin; murderer.
To twist.
To plait, or twine, a rope, and twist into threads.
To give exit to; vent; let flow; pour forth.

To live in open sin; indulge in dissipation.

To commit adultery.

To burst; break forth; spurt; gush.

To explode.

To burst, or pour, forth upon.

Dawn; daybreak.

Debauchery; immorality; dissipation; licentiousness.

To plunge into dissipation.

Unchaste; wanton; debauchee; libertine; dissolute; profligate.

Adulterer.

Shameless; brazen; brazen faced.

Adulteress; unchaste woman.

Explosion; blast.

Explosive.

To distress; pain; grieve.

To suffer the loss of.

To be painlessly affected.

To gormandise; eat greedily; gluttonize.

Gluttony.

Glutton; belly-god.

Painful; grievous; distressing.

Disaster; calamity.

Braggart; boaster.

Imposter.

Radish.

Interstice; crevice; chink.

Vacuole.

Air-pocket.

Nobleness; magnanimity.

Youth; adolescence.

Bully; ruffian; tough guy; pugilist.

Legal decision (opinion).

Casuistry.

Dispensation.

Rescript.

To give a legal opinion, decision, or verdict.

To ask the solution of a judicial or learned question.

To consult; ask the opinion of.

To be youthful, or adolescent.

Youth; young man.

Boy; lad.

Young woman.

Girl; lass.

Mufti; casuist, official expounder of the religious law.

Consulting, or consultation.

Referendum.

Plebiscite.

Urispe; green.

To surprise; come upon suddenly, or awares.

Suddenly; of a sudden; unexpectedly.

Sudden; unexpected.

Straddling.

To straddle.

To stride.

To exhale.

Mountain pass.

Immature; unripe; green.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>فحص</td>
<td>to examine; test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>البول: فحص (حلل)</td>
<td>To analyse urine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>منظار للذائبة</td>
<td>Cystoscopy of bladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المخاط أو الفحص التجارية</td>
<td>To audit accounts, books, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المخاطات أو الدفاتر التجارية</td>
<td>To investigate; inquire into.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فحص: احتجاز</td>
<td>Examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اختبار: تجربة</td>
<td>Test; check-up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>التحقيق: استفسار</td>
<td>Investigation; inquiry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>البحث</td>
<td>Search.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المحقق أو المحقق التجاري</td>
<td>Examiner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المحقق</td>
<td>Auditor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فحص: منع</td>
<td>To stop; prohibit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حادثة</td>
<td>Accident.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخبر</td>
<td>Laboratory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المقام: فحص</td>
<td>To examine; test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>البول: كيميائي (حلل)</td>
<td>To analyse urine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>البول: بروديم (حلل)</td>
<td>To audit accounts, books, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المخاط أو الفحص التجارية</td>
<td>To investigate; inquire into.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المحقق أو المحقق التجاري</td>
<td>Examiner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>المحقق</td>
<td>Auditor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Excellence; magnificent; splendid; glorious; gorgeous.

Sumptuous feast or banquet.

Pottery.

Glorious deed or trait; a thing to boast of.

To be vainglorious; boast vainly.

Ostentation; high pretension.

To magnify; praise highly; glorify; show great honour to.

To be great, glorious, or magnificent.

Magnificent; grand; sumptuous; superb; stately; luxurious.

Magnificence; splendour; greatness; eminence.

His Excellency.

Highly honoured.

Spare.

Egyptian acre; Feddàn.

'To oppress; burden.

Oppressive; grievous.

Exorbitant.

Disaster; calamity.

A heavy loss.

Exorbitant claims or demands.

To fracture; break.

To contuse; bruise.

To fracture; crack; chink; break.

Deformative arthritis.

To fatten.

Yoke of oxen.

Acre of land; Feddàn.

Meaning; sense; signification; import.

Tenor (of a letter, speech, etc.); purport; intent.

Pot-herbs.

To entrap; ensnare.

To fall in a trap.

To perforate; make a hole in.

To depress; cause to sink; make a depression.

Wood pigeon; ringdove.

Thigh.

Thigh-bone; femur.

Leg (of mutton, etc.)

Ham.

Leg (of a fowl).

Rump (of beef).

Femoral.

To glory; be proud of; boast in.

To pride oneself in.

To be proud.

To vie with in glory.

To pride oneself in.

To regard as excellent.

Glory; honour; vanity. Vanity.

Without vanity.

Laurels.

Honorary.

Honorary member.

Proud; glorying; boasting.

Earthenware; crockery.

Pottery; earthenware vessels, or utensils.
Vulva.

Interstice; chink; crevice.

Show.

Gazing-stock.
Poulterer.
Pullet; chicken; fowl.

Slash; slit.

Spectator; looker-on; onlooker.

Diverging; divergent; widening.

Obtuse angle.

Compasses.

Circular line.

Frigate.

Curry-comb.

To be glad; rejoice.

To make glad; gladden; cheer; delight.

Glad; delighted; happy; joyful.

Joy; gladness; happiness.

Marriage feast.

To dance for joy.

Gladdening; cheering.

To germinate; sprout; push out new shoots.

To have chickens.

To hatch; incubate.

To incubate eggs.

The young of birds; poulte; chick.

Sprout; young shoot.

Sheet of paper.

Plumbline.

To redeem; ransom.

To give one's life for another.

To guard against; keep away from; avoid.

To avert; ward, or fend, off.

Redemption; release.

Ransom.

Commando.

Redeemer.

Single; unique.

Summing up; summary; recapitulation; résumé.

Strawberry.

Euphrates.

Fortuna.

To open; separate.

To dispel, or drive away, care.

To relieve.

To show.

To quit; leave.

To release; set free.

To be opened, or separated.

To be dispelled.

To see; look at; view.

To widen; diverge.

Indiscreet.

Relief; ease.
Capitation tax.
Singly; one by one.
Unique; single; alone; solitary.
Matchless; peerless.
Precious gem.

**Solitaire**; single gem.

Quire of paper.
Braize; red porpo.
Solitude; loneliness; seclusion.

**Aside**; apart; in private; confidentially.

Single; one only.
Singular number.
Singly; by oneself; alone.
Single handed.

Words.

Vocabulary; words of a language.
Details.

Isolated; separated.

Alone; by himself; solitary.

Solitary confinement.

Paradise.

Garden.

Bird of paradise.

Paradisian; — al. Paradisi.

---Frank.-- (Michael).

To escape; flee; run away.

To desert (the army.)

He fled away; took to his heels.

To put to flight.

To shed teeth.

To smile.

His face brightened up.

To gleam.

**Hen.**
Turkey hen.
Fowls.

**Chickens.**

Poultry; domestic, or barn-yard, fowls.

Guinea fowls.

Gallinule.

Incubation.

Germination.

Inhabitat.

To be single, or unique.
To withdraw from.

To stretch; extend.

To spread out; unfold.
To unfurl a sail, (a flag, etc.).

To separate; set apart; put aside.

To do nothing.

To find a person alone (or by himself.)

One; single.

Individual.

One of a pair; mate; fellow.

Unique, matchless; unequalled.

Singular.

Pistol.

Revolver.

Automatic pistol.

Odd number.

Monad; ultimate atom.

Individualism.

Individually and severally.
Horse.  

**Flight; escape.**

**Mare.**  

**To take to flight; make one's escape.**

**Thoroughbred; pedigree horse.**

**Quicksilver.**

**Deserter.**

**Hippopotamus; river-horse.**

**Escape; outlet; way out.**

**Deserted; unoccupied.**

**Mantis; praying insect.**

**Inevitable; unavoidable.**

**Knight.**

**To separate; set apart; isolate; place apart, or alone.**

**Race-horse.**

**To sort; select; sift.**

**Neck to neck; exactly equal.**

**To discriminate; distinguish.**

**Persians.**

**To exude; ooze out.**

**Persia; Iran.**

**To discharge.**

**Persian.**

**To secrete.**

**Parsee.**

**Separation; isolation; detachment.**

**The Persian language.**

**Sorting; selecting.**

**Horseman, cavalier.**

**Queen.**

**Foraging ant.**

**Sorter; separator.**

**Herb.**

**Foot-stock.**

**Physignomy.**

**Cream, oil.**

**Phrenology.**

**Centrifugal, separator.**

**Palmistry; chiromancy.**

**Fibrous.**

**Victim; prey.**

**Turquoise.**

**Sorcerer.**

**Exudation.**

**Pharisee.**

**Secretion.**

**Ravenous; rapacious; ferocious.**

**Discharge.**

**Beast of prey.**

**Frieze.**

**Hyenas.**

**Separated; set apart; isolated.**

**Perseus.**

**Sorted; selected.**

**League; parasang; 3 1/2 miles.**

**To prey upon; seize and devour.**

**To spread out.**

**Fries.**

**To kill; break the neck of.**

**To brag; boast.**

**To observe and study**

**To furnish a house.**

**the physiognomy of.**

**To pave the floor.**

**To gaze on; look fixedly at; stare at.**
Furniture.

To straddle.

Straddle; act of straddling.

Side-saddle; astride.

To seize an opportunity.

Opportunity; chance; good occasion.

Chance; turn.

Vacation; recess.

To give a chance.

To seize the opportunity; take advantage, or avail oneself, of an opportunity.

Teres major; a muscle below the shoulder-blade.

To tremble; shake all over; writhe with fear.

Cutting nippers.

To suppose; assume; presume; take for granted.

To conceive; imagine.

To speculate; make theories.

To notch; cut into.

To prescribe; enjoin; impose.

To enact laws.

Supposition; presumption; speculation; conjecture.

Datum; (pl. Data).

Hypothesis; assumption.

Task; exercise; home work.

Duty; precept; obligation.

To brush clothes.

Bedding.

Furniture; house-furniture.

Groundwork; foundation.

Stall.

Sock; inner sole.

Mattress; bed.

Paiusasse; stallsasse.

Sick-bed.

Death-bed.

Bedridden.

Bedsore.

Brush.

Corduera; cordura.

Tooth-brush.

Hair-brush.

Nail-brush.

Powder puff.

Paint brush.

Servant; waiter.

Furniture caterer.

Butterfly, or moth.

A butterfly; gay triller; flighty person.

Hub.

Table-cloth.

Bed-spread.

Spread.

Furnished.

Paved.

Carpeted.
To branch; divide into branches.

To branch; put forth branches.

To derive.

To ramify; be divided, or shoot, into branches; diverge.

Branch; bough; limb.

Branch; offshoot.

Section; division.

Ramal.

Minor; petty.

Plea.

Cross action.

Tall.

Peacemaker.

To be arrogant or overbearing.

To thrive; grow vigorously.

Pharaoh.

Tyrant; arrogant.

To be empty, void, or vacant.

To finish; achieve; complete.

To be exhausted, finished.

To lose patience.

To empty; vacate.

To discharge; unload.

To pour out.

To cast; mould.

To exhaust; spend.

To vomit; spew; throw up.

To do one's best or utmost.

To be at leisure; be free from work.

To devote oneself, or time, to.
To distribute among.

To separate; disunite; sunder.

To stir up dissension between.

To scatter; disperse.

To part with; be separated or separate oneself from.

To leave; quit; depart from.

To part with; be separated from.

To be separated, divided, or disunited.

To be scattered or dispersed.

To be separated.

To be separated from; part with.

Difference; dissimilarity.

Distinction; superiority.

Remainder; balance.

Exchange.

Parting (in hair). Separation; parting.

Fright; dismay; consternation.

Fearful; terrified; aghast.

Flock (of sheep); herd, or drove (of cattle).

Division; section; unit.

Party; company; band; troop; group.

Detachment, or division.

A company of actors.

Music band; orchestra; troupe.

Separation; disunion.

Departure.

Proof; convincing evidence.

The Koran.

The Bible; Scriptures.

Emptiness; vacuity; inanity; voidness.

Vacancy.

Vacation.

Leisure time; vacancy.

Empty; vacant; void.

Tare.

An empty, or light, head.

Nonsense; guff; empty talk.

Unmarried woman.

Emptying; vacating; voidance; voiding.

Exhaustion.

Unloading; discharging.

Vomiting; throwing up.

Level, or smooth, land.

To enliven; animate.

To flutter; quiver; shake.

To tease (cotton).

To card (wool, etc.).

Light-headed; fickle.

Small bird.

Egg-shell; porcelain.

To cheer; enliven.

In high feather, or spirits; flushed; gleeful.

Well off; well-to-do; in full feather; thriving.

To differentiate, distinguish (between two things, or one from another).

To separate; part.

To cleave; split asunder; cut in two.

To be frightened or terrified.

To dismay; daunt; terrify.

To distribute; deal or serve out.
Frock coat.
Rubbed.
Husked soft grain.

To mince; chop.
Meat chopper; mincer.

Form(e.)

Minced; chopped.
Minced, or chopped, meat.

Firman; decree.

Raspberry.

Freemason.

Brake.

Brake-shoe.
Brakesman.
Fender.
Oven.

Bakery; bakehouse.
Baker.

To Europeanise.
To adopt European manners, or methods.

Europeans.

European; Frank.

French.
Franc.

Fur.
Scalp.
Chestnut.

Furrier.

Fellmonger.

Party.
First party.
Team; side.
Lieutenant general.
Partition; that which separates, or by which different things are separated.
Distinctive; distinguishing.

Discriminator; wise; sage; sagacious.

Farouk I.
ex king of Egypt.

Reliable antidote; theriac; Venice treacle.

Dispersion.
Separation; disunion.

Separation; parting; division.

Distribution; dealing out.

Dispersion; scattering.

Differentiation.

In detail.

By retail.

Point of separation.

Bifurcation of roads.

Crossroads; crossing.

To snap; crack; pop.

Snap beetle; elater.

Click beetle; skip-jack.

Cracking; crack.

Explosion; blast.

Explosives.

Ploughman's whip.

To rub; scrub.

To be rubbed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fur-bearing, or furry, animals.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullet; chicken.</td>
<td>صَوْرَةٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fabricate a lie against.</td>
<td>لَعَبَتْهُ بِهِ الْكَنَّسِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To slander; calumniate.</td>
<td>لَعَبَتْهُ بِهِ الْكَنَّسِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To mangle; tear.</td>
<td>قُطِّعَتْ الْفَلْحَةَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To cleave; split.</td>
<td>قُطِّعَتْ الْفَلْحَةَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quail.</td>
<td>مُّقَوَّضَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabricated lie; falsehood.</td>
<td>مُّقَوَّضَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slander; malicious report; calumny.</td>
<td>إِبْتَرَارْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slanderer; calumniator.</td>
<td>مُّقَوَّضَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To burst; split; tear asunder violently.</td>
<td>مُّقَوَّضَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>She-leopard.</td>
<td>أَنْثَى الْمُثَلَّةَ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be startled; feel sudden alarm.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To jump up.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To scare away.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To startle; frighten.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To provoke; stir up; excite.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A start; a jump; a quick spring.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be startled, scared, frightened, or terrified.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To betake oneself to; have recourse to; resort to.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To scare; frighten; terrify; shock; startle.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fright; terror; trepidation; alarm; consternation.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frightened; alarmed; scared; aghast; stupefied with horror, or terror.</td>
<td>فِرْجٌ (بَيْنَ الْمَيْوَانَاتِ)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dress; lady's gown; frock. | فِضْحٌ |
Pistachio; pistachio-nut. | فِضْحٌ |
Peanut. | فِضْحٌ |
Pistachia; pistachio-tree. | فِضْحٌ |
Sea green. | فِضْحٌ |
Festoon. | فِضْحٌ |
To make room, or place, for. | فِضْحٌ |
To give room, or space. | فِضْحٌ |
To widen; make wide. | فِضْحٌ |
To air; take for a walk. | فِضْحٌ |
To be wide, or spacious. | فِضْحٌ |
To be large, wide, or spacious. | فِضْحٌ |
To promenade; take a walk. | فِضْحٌ |
To ease nature. | فِضْحٌ |
Safe-conduct; passport. | فِضْحٌ |
Wideness; roominess; spaciousness. | فِضْحٌ |
Open space. | فِضْحٌ |
Promenade; walk; airing. | فِضْحٌ |
Excursion. | فِضْحٌ |
A drive. | فِضْحٌ |
Recess. | فِضْحٌ |
Vacation; holidays. | فِضْحٌ |
Stool. | فِضْحٌ |
Lobby; entrance-hall. | فِضْحٌ |
Wide; spacious; roomy. | فِضْحٌ |
Corrupting; spoiling; ruining.

To explain; expound; elucidate.

To illustrate; comment upon.

To interpret.

To examine, or analyse, urine.

To inquire; ask about or after.

To ask for an explanation.

Explanation.

Commentary; glossary.

Interpretation.

Inexplicable.

Explanatory.

Expounder; commentator.

Pavilion; marquee; tent.

Old Cairo.

Dress.

Phosphate.

Bug; bed-bug.

Pimple; pustule.

Tessellated, or mosaic, work.

Phosphorus.

To live in sin, or in debauchery; commit adultery; fornicate.

To stray; blunder; go astray.

To violate; ravish; rape.

To disprove; give the lie to.

Debauchery; dissoluteness; libertinism.

Adultery; sin; fornication.

Rape.

Debauche; dissolve; fast; rake; profligate; libertine.

Adulterer.

Impious; irreligious.

Fountain.

To cancel; annul; dissolve; break.

To split; tear asunder.

To dislocate.

To fade; lose colour; turn.

To neutralise; negate; nullify.

To lacerate; tear to pieces; mangle.

To salt fish.

To fall in pieces; be lacerated.

To be cancelled, annulled, or made void.

The engagement is broken.

Cancellation; annulment; abrogation.

Splinter, or shred.

Fasoukh; Fasoukh the biter: Ammonium nitrate.

Salted fish.

To be corrupted, putrified, or decayed.

To deteriorate; corrupt; be unsound, or spoiled.

To spoil; vitiate; corrupt; ruin.

To deprave; demoralise; corrupt in morals.

To foil; baffle; frustrate.

To sow, or stir up, dissension (between).

To dissipate against; estrange from.

To negate; neutralise.

Corruption; deterioration.

Putrefaction; decomposition.

Invalidity; negation.

Depravity; immorality.

Corrupt; spoiled; deteriorated.

Rotten; decayed; decomposed.

Invalid; void; null.

Depraved; immoral.
To spread; circulate.

To circulate; spread abroad.

To be divulged, or revealed; become known.

To break out; spread; rage.

To spread; circulate.

To reveal; let out; disclose; divulge.

Rife; spreading; prevalent; diffused.

Stone, or lobe.

To be eloquent.

To declare; be clear, plain or distinct.

To speak out.

To use chaste language.

To use clear language.

To be, or become, clear.

To celebrate Easter.

To celebrate the Passover.

To use magniloquent, or pompous language; affect eloquence.

Easter.

Passover.

Chaste; refined language.

Eloquent. Chaste, or pure, style.

The classical language.

Eloquence.

Magnailoquence; bombast.

Clear; plain.

Clear, cloudless, or serene, day.

To let blood; bleed; open a vein.

His nose bled.

Wind; gas; fart; emission of wind.

To break wind; fart.

Mosaic work.

Physiology.

Physiologic, -al.

To slap.

To open the legs; fringe between legs, take a wide step; stride.

To relax.

A step; stride.

To brag; boast.

Bragging; boasting.

Pop-corn.

Braggart; vain boaster.

Fascism.

Fascist.

To cause a swelling to subside.

To subside.

To deflate; let air out of.

To vent one's anger upon.

To pick a look.

Lights; lungs (for food).

Picklock.

To lose heart; faint.

To fail; be unsuccessful; miscarry.

Faint-hearted; cowardly.

Failure; disappointment.

Droppings.

Spreading; breaking out.
To make distinct, or clear.

To detail; particularize.

To divide into parts.

To cut out a garment.

To bargain; haggle.

To separate oneself from; be separated from.

To be separated, or disjoined.

To secede, or withdraw from.

To disassociate oneself from a company.

Separation; division.

Severance; cutting off.

Section; part.

Chapter.

Season.

Act; scene.

School term.

Judgment; decision.

Final decision.

A mean act.

Judgment-day.

Weanling.

Family; species; kind.

Detachment.

Partition; division.

Decisive; conclusive.

Comma.

Punctuation-mark.

Rhyming word.

Arbitrator; arbiter; umpire.

Separation; disjoining; secession.

Detailing; particularizing.

Cutting out.

Tailor made, or cut, clothes.

Blood-letting.

Nosebleed; bleeding at the nose.

Phlebotomy.

Wagtail.

Lancet.

To set a gem in a ring.

To shell.

Beans, etc.

To segment an orange; separate it into segments.

Stone of a ring.

Segment; section.

Lobe.

Clove.

Origin.

Pilaster.

A lump of salt.

To vanish; melt away.

Lobated; segmented.

Shelled.

Phosphate.

Alfalfa; lucern.

Phosphorus.

Phosphoric; phosphorous.

Phosphorescence.

To separate; part asunder; divide.

To sever; cut off; disjoin.

To segregate; isolate; separate from others.

To decide; determine.

To wean.

To offer, a price for; make an offer.
Exposure.

Scandal; disgrace.
Disagreeable; scandalous; notorious; glaring.
To silver plate; cover, or coat, with silver.
To open; break, or rip, open.
To pierce; make a hole.
To unfold; disclose.
To break up; disperse; disband.
To dismiss an assembly.
To unseal; break the seal of.
To shed tears.
To deflower; deprive of virginity.
To be opened; disclosed.
To pass away.
To break up; be dispersed.
To be silvered.
Opening; disclosing.
Dispersion; breaking up.
Deflation, ravishment, or violation, of a virgin.
Hear I hear! bravo! may God not break thy teeth.

Silver.

Nitrate of silver.
Silvery; like silver.
Silver; of silver.
Silver white.
Silver wedding.

Silverware; silver.
Silver-plating.
Silver-plated.
To make loose, or flowing.
Loose and waving; roomy; flowing.

In detail; minutely; circumstantially.
Details; particulars.
Matter: Mundurate.
Joint.

Knuckle joint.
Rheumatism.
Arthritis; gout.
Articular.
Articulate.

Detailed; circumstantial.
Made to order.
Hinge.

Butt hinge.
Garnet hinge.

In detail.
Articulata.
Separated; detached.

To sever; cut or break, off.

Severance.

Negro bean; scarlet runner; Phaseolus.

To show up; give away; expose.
To divulge; make public; reveal; disclose; bring to light.
To disgrace; scandalise.
To outshine; eclipse.
To violate; seduce; ravish.
To come to light; be disclosed.

Exposure; showing up.

Disgraced; exposed.
The best.
Preference; choice.
Preference; preferring; choosing.
Partiality; favouritism.
Adjective in the comparative degree.
Very obliging.
Dishabille; undress; néglié.
Linen.
Hosier; linen-draper.
Preferable.
To be spacious, wide, or large.
To conduct, or lead, to; conduct, or contribute, to.
To reveal, or unbesom, a secret.
To be empty, or vacant.
To empty; vacate.
To give all one's time to.
Open space.
Emptiness; vacuity; void.
Empty; vacuous.
Free; at leisure.
Free; liberated.
(Compete) in (an) (offensive) (activity) (practise) (work).
Preadamie; preadamite period.
Great scholars.
To create; make; bring into being; originate.
To split; cleave.
To break one's fast.
To take breakfast.
To be split or broken.
To blubber; sob.
Mushroom; toadstool; fungus.
To wean.

Weaning.

Weanling; newly weaned.

To notice;
take notice of.

To comprehend.

To be intelligent.

To remember; recollect.

To make one understand.

To remind.

Intelligent; sagacious.

Intelligence; sagacity.

-Comprehension.

Unleavened bread.

Rough; rude; harsh; unmanners.

Walrus.

Roughness; rudeness; harshness.

To be horrid, horrible, awful, or repulsive.

To deem horrid, repulsive, atrocious, dire, or awful.

Horror; enormity, repulsiveness.

Horrible; hideous; terrible; dreadful; atrocious.

Atrocity; enormity.

To crush; mash.

To do; perform.

To do to.

To scan a verse.

To be done.

To be affected.

To be enraged; lose temper.

Cracking; splitting.

Fast breaking.

Lesser Bairam.

Nature; instinct; innate quality; natural disposition.

Creation.

In a state of nature; wild.

Natural; instinctive; inborn; innate.

Breakfast.

Unleavened bread.

Immature; unbaked.

Raw; unwrought.

Pastry.

New, fresh, or, newly made, bread.

Pancake, pastry, or pie.

Pasty, or pie.

Pastrycook; pieman.

Creator; maker; originator.

Not fasting; not keeping lent.

Breaking his fast.

To expire; perish; die.

To kill; burke; strangle.

To suffocate; stifle.

Suffocated; strangled.

Muffle.

Snub-nosed; flat nosed.

To spurt; spirit; gush out.

To blurt out (words.)

To let into one's secret; unbosom a secret to.
Effect; impression.
Done.
Object.
Passive participle.
To take effect.
Forged; fabricated.
Excited; enraged.
To fill to overflowing or to repletion.
Full to the brim; overfull; replete; fraught.
Fraught, or freighted, with.
Viper; adder; snake.

To gape; yaw; open the mouth wide.
Mouth of a valley.
Egg-shell porcelain.
Henna blossom; lawsonia; Egyptian privet.
Fragrance; aroma.
To rip open an abscess.
To put, or gouge, out an eye.
To lose; be deprived of; mislay.
To miss; fail to find.
To rob, deprive, or bereave of; cause to lose.
To seek; search for; look for.
To visit; call on.
To miss; want; feel the want of.
Loss; act of losing.
Bereavement.
Lost; missing.
The defunct; deceased.
To invent; fabricate.
To forge; fabricate.
Deed; action.
Effect.
Verb.
Intransitive verb, (u.i.).
Transitive verb, (v.i.).
Active verb.
Passive verb.
Defective verb.
Irregular verb.
Regular verb.
Finite verb.
In fact; indeed; actually.
Practical.
Actual.
Verbal.
Workmen; labourers.
Effective; efficient; powerful; active.
Doer.
Active.
Perpetrator; committer.
Principal.
Labourer; workman.
Subject.
Present participle.
Subject of the passive verb.
Effectiveness.
Passivity.
Emotion; agitation of mind.
Rage; excitement; passion.
Reaction; interaction; mutual action.
Foot (pl. feet); division of a line of poetry.
To crack; pop.

To snap fingers.
Beer.

Bubble; air cell.

Bright; vivid; loud.

To be reduced to poverty.

To blister.

A blister; pustule.

To be aggravated; become serious, momentous, or grave.

Seal.

Buck-toothed; having unequal jaws.

To understand; comprehend.

To acquaint; advise; inform; teach.

To remind.

Knowledge; understanding.

Jurisprudence.

Philology.

Doctrinal.

Jurisprudent.

Schoolmaster.

Reciter of the Korān.

To think over; consider.

To remind.

To remember; recollect.

Thought; idea; notion.

Opinion.

Care; concern; anxiety.

By-the-by; by the way.

Loser.

Unconscious; senseless.

Seeking; searching.

Visit; call; act of visiting.

Visitation.

To pierce; perforate.

To impoverish; reduce to poverty.

To nod.

To become poor, or needy.

To need; be in need of.

Poverty; need; indigence.

Clause; sentence; paragraph.

Vertebra, pl.
Vertebræ.

Vertebrate.

Vertebral column.

Poor; needy.

Pauper.

Fakir.

To hatch; incubate.

To break open.

To discover or disclose, a trick.

Hatching.

Snake.

Squirting cucumber.

To break; split;

smash.

Only.

To write figures in words.

To be of a bright yellow colour.

To die of a heat-apoplexy.

To die of sorrow.

To burst open.
To be jovial, merry or convivial.

To jest with.

Jovial; merry; jolly.

Savoury; tasty.

Jesting; joking.

Humorous.

Fruit.

Fruiterer; fruit seller; costermonger.

To free; release; set free; let loose.

To be freed, or released.

To escape; slip away.

Escape; release.

Slip; lapse.

A slip of the pen; lapsus calami.

A slip of the tongue; lapsus linguae.

A freak of nature.

Undesignedly.

Debauchee; rake; lecher; libertine; dissolute; loose.

Loose; free.

Filter.

To split; cleave.

To be paralysed; be attacked with paralysis.

Interstice; crevice.

Paralysis.

Hemiplegia.

Paralytic; paralysed.

Ideology.

Thoughtful.

Thinking; consideration; meditation.

Memorandum.

Notebook.

Diary; journal.

To take to pieces.

To separate; disjoin.

To untie; unbind; undo; loosen.

To unbutton.

The press.

To set free; release (a prisoner).

To be out of mourning.

To break a seal; unseal.

To dislocate a bone.

To solve a problem.

To decipher.

To unscrew a nail.

To change money.

To open one's hand.

To redeem a mortgage.

To be separated, untied, etc.

He has not ceased to do...

To be taken to pieces.

His knees sagged under him.

Untying; unbinding; undoing, etc.

Redemption.

Jaw; jawbone.

Lower jaw; mandible.

Upper jaw; maxilla.

Change; small change.

Redemption of a mortgage.

Ransom.

Screw-driver.

Loose.
Criminal, or fraudulent; bankruptcy.
Bankrupt; insolvent.
Moneyless; penniless.
Palestine.
Palestinian.
To philosophise.
Philosophy.
Moral philosophy.
Natural philosophy; physics.
Positivism; positive philosophy.
Philosophical.
Philosopher.
Philosphist; pretender in philosophy.
To crack; split; read; cleave.
Crack; split; fissure.
To pepper food.
Pepper; piper, or capsicum.
Bell pepper; red pepper.
Chilli, or green, pepper.
Black pepper.
Long-pepper.
Pepper-corn.
Peppery.
Boiled rice; pilau.
Curly, or crisp, hair.
To split; cleave; rive; tear asunder.

To till; cultivate; (land)
To succeed; be successful.
Cultivation; tillage.
Farm; farm.
Sowing; sowing.
Husbandry; farming.
Horticulture.
Success; progress.
Country, or country life.
Rural; rustic.
Pastoral; peasantlike.
Successful; progressing.
Piece; slice; portion.
Steel.
Treasures of the earth.
Blancmange; blanc-mange; sweet jelly.
Mineral, or metal.
To bankrupt; declare bankrupt.
To fail; become bankrupt, or insolvent.
To become penniless.
Mite.
Fils.
Money-changer.
Scales of fish.
Money, cash.
Bankruptcy; insolvency; failure.
Fraudulent bankruptcy.
Insolvency; failure.
Bankruptcy.
Arabian jasmine. 

Double-jasmine  

Cork. 

Film. 

Western film. 

Stereoscopic film. 

Flamish. 

So-and-so. 

Sleeper. 

Colt; foal. 

Open space. 

Money, &c. 

Boat; small boat. 

To louse; clean from lice. 

To pick out. 

To strain at a gnat. 

Spotted beetle; four-spotted silpha. 

Touch-hole. 

Pennyroyal. 

Cork. 

A cork. 

Godchild. 

Mouth. 

Head of a canal. 

Cigarette holder. 

Mouth-piece. 

Pit of stomach. 

Mouth of a river; embouchure. 

Mouthful. 

To glower; stare angrily. 

Prodigal; lavish; open-handed. 

To waddle. 

Cup. 

Cup and saucer. 

To be split or cleft; to crack. 

To be full of shakes or cracks. 

To break; appear. 

He cried his heart out. 

Go and hang yourself; go to hell. 

Pissure; cleft; crack. 

A shake; a crack. 

The Creation. 

The Universe. 

Aurora; dawn. 

The half of a split thing. 

Bastinado. 

Break of day. 

A poet of great genius. 

Split; cleft. 

To be fed up with. 

Ship. 

Noah's Ark. 

Orbit. 

Astronomy. 

Astronomical. 

Astronomer. 

Astrologer. 

Felucca. 

Small boat. 

Boatman. 

To notch or blunt. 

To flee; run away. 

To humble; humiliate; mortify. 

Defeated. 

A notch. 

مكثكوس و.String. 

Fax: 3 5 Tian (Rajah Fa'an). 

Film. 

Grama: ريتا و.Uniform. 

Grama: فن (في فن) 0 في (في) 0 في (في) 

To glower; stare angrily. 

صحيحة: سمح. 

A notch. 

A notch.
Professional.
Technical.
Technicality.
Art.
Zebra.
Diversities of speech.
Branch; twig.
Ingenious; deviser; contriver.
To perish; be annihilated.
To destroy; annihilate; extirpate.
To consume; exhaust.
Perishability; perishableness; annihilation; destruction.
Exhaustion.
Extinction; termination.
Evanescence.
Mortality.
Courtyard.
Perishable.
Vanishing.
Evanescant; transient.
Mortal.
Decrepit; time-worn.
Unperishable; unperishing.
Inexhaustible.
Chandelabrum.
Phenol; carabolic acid.
Cheetah; hunting leopard.
To index a book.
Index; table of contents.
Catalogue; list.

To disprove; refute; rebut.
To confute; prove wrong.
To detail.
Disproof; refutation; rebutment; confutation.
Sugar plums.
Hotel; inn.
Light-house.
Lantern.
Japanese lantern.
Tail-light.
(Sail) head-light.
Tank; water-tank.
Snub-nose.
Snout of swine.
Phonograph; gramophone.
Phonograph disc, or cylinder.
Sound-box.
Flannelette.
Flannel.
To mix; confuse; shuffle; mingle.
To diversify; give variety to.
To speak on various topics.
To invent; devise.
Variety; kind.
Art; science.
Profession.
The (theatrical) profession.
The fine arts.
To pass away; come to an end; be over.

To pass; go by.

To exceed; go beyond; overstep.

To outstrip; leave behind.

To leave.

To waive; forgo (past. forwent); give up; renounce.

To look in.

He missed doing...

He missed the train.

He omitted to mention...

He missed an opportunity.

Let bygones be bygones.

To pass; cause, or enable, to pass.

To cause to miss.

To differ; be dissimilar.

To fabricate; trump up.

Difference; dissimilarity.

Passing; transient.

Transitory; passing away.

High; slightly tainted.

Curatorily; carelessly.

Photography.

Crowd; group.

In crowds; in shoals.

An exhalation of odour; emanation.

To diffuse its odour.

To emanate; be diffused.

High; slightly tainted.

Boiling over; ebullition.

Effervescence.

Atlas.

Globe-fish: puffer; balloon-fish.

To understand; comprehend; realise.

To know; make out.

To make one understand.

To understand by degrees.

To understand each other.

To come to a mutual understanding.

To be understood.

To inquire (of a person about a matter.)

Understanding; comprehension.

Intelligence; sagacity.

Misapprehension.

Intelligent; sagacious.

Mutual understanding.

Good understanding; accord.

Misunderstanding.

Inquiry, or act of inquiring.

Query; interrogation point.

Interrogative pronoun.

Interrogatory.

Understood.

Understandable; comprehensible; intelligible.

Implied; implicit.

Incomprehensible.

Passing; lapse.

Missing; losing; loss.

Eccentric.
Triumphant; victorious.

Successful.

Waterless plain; desert.

Phosphate.

Phosphorus.

To authorise; give full power to; delegate; empower.

To commit, or consign, to.

To discuss a matter with; negotiate with.

To negotiate, (they negotiated).

Anarchist.

Anarchism, or anarchy.

Anarchy; chaos; misrule; confusion; disorder.

Chaotic; anarchic.

In common; in joint use; public.

Authorisation; warrant; proxy; procuration.

Power of attorney.

Full power; free-hand.

Having full power.

Negotiation.

Proxy; plenipotentiary; envoy with authority to act at his own discretion.

Legation.

Napkin; serviette.

Towel.

Bath towel.

Dish-cloth.

Pinafore.

Apron; overall.

Fragrance; aroma.

Pellicle; membrane; thin skin or film.

Gift; white spot on nail.

Immediately; directly; forthwith; promptly.

At once.

Cash down; prompt payment.

Immediate; instant.

Bloodstroke.

Boom (or inflation).

To boil over.

To effervesce; bubble and hiss.

To well forth; flow; spring.

To fly into a passion; flare up.

To (make water) boil.

To make one's blood boil; stir one's blood.

His blood being up.

To fire an employee.

Mouse.

Marmot.

Poteat.

Field mouse.

To smell a rat.

Ebullient; boiling up, or over.

Effervescent; fizzy; frothy.

Fizzy, or frothy drinks.

Fountain; jet d'eau.

Manufacture; factory.

Triumph; victory.

Success.

Escape.

To triumph over; gain a victory over.

To win; obtain; gain.

To escape.
Upper; higher; superior.

Upside down; topsy-turvy.

Indigence; want; poverty.

Surpassing; excellent; exceeding others.

Boundless; illimitable.

Unlimited; immeasurable.

Supernatural.

Beyond description.

Awake; conscious.

Awakening, or recovering of one's senses.

Superiority; excellence; ascendency; pre-eminence.

Proficiency; mastery.

Ascendant; predominant.

Proficient; skilled.

Beans; field-beans; horse-beans.

Black Egyptian beans.

Broad beans.

Peanut; groundnut; monkey-nut.

To know beans.

As like as two peas.

Bean seller.

Steel.

Touch-hole; nipple.

Madder root.

Mouth; orifice; opening.

Crater; mouth of a volcano.

Calumny; slander.

Up; above.

On; upon.

Above; more than.

Superior to; above.

On top of; in addition to.

Above all.

Windward; Extraordinary.

Past all bearing.

Supernatural.

Upwards; and more.

To prefer to; give preference to.

To waken; wake up; awake; rouse.

To bring to; rouse.

To remind of.

To surpass; excel.

To be more proficient.

To outweigh; outbalance.

To exceed.

To transcend.

To die; expire.

To remember.

To hiccough.

To outnumber; exceed in number.

To awake; awaken; be awake.

To waken; be aware.

To recover; get well; regain health.

To come to; recover consciousness.

Surpassing; outweighing.

Hiccough.

Last gasps of a dying person.
Clasp; fibula.

فَيْنِيَةٌ: أَنْتَمِيٌّ.

Phaeton.

غَوْنٌ:

Pythagoras.

To scatter; dissipate; squander.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Vastness.

Vast; broad; extensive.

To diffuse; spread out.

To emanate (as heavy odours.)

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

To receive a benefit; to accrue to.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

To benefit; help; turn to good account; serve; do good to.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

To denote; signify.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

To inform; advise.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

To profit or benefit by.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

To profit; receive profit.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Interest; advantage; good.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Utility; usefulness.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Use; avail.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Fruit; advantage; benefit.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Profit; gain; benefit.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Interest (on money); premium.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Simple interest.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Compound interest.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

In the interest of; in behalf of.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Useless; of no use.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Bestowal of benefit.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Letter; message; favor.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Meaning; import; significance.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Useful; advantageous; serviceable; beneficial.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Profitable; advantageous.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

Beneficiary.

فَحْيٌ: مَنْتَصِرٌ.

To utter, or pronounce, a word.

Aromatic spice.

Eloquent (speaker).

Mulled wine; spiced drink.

Foil.

In; at; under.

At.

For.

To.

On; upon.

Among; amongst.

During.

On; about.

5 times 10;

five tens are fifty.

In the space of 10 minutes; for a duration of 10 minutes.

5 metres by 10.

Shade.

A bird in a cage.

I saw him in the house.

I met him at the market.

Under analogous conditions.

I got up at sunrise.

He was punished for his crime.

I am nothing to him.

I told him so to his face.

Cancer is on the increase.

To rise into the air.

Prices are on the rise.

There is no one among them.

During, or in, my life.

He spoke on, or about, the subject.

Insanity on one subject.
To be spread out.
Flowing; running.
Abundant; plentiful; overflowing.
Excessive; more than enough.
Shank of key.
Spare (money, clothes, etc.)
Death; extinction of life.
To die; expire.
Interest (on money).
Money-lender.
Realm; domain.
Viscount.
Viscountess.

Elephant. Bishop.
Mammoth.
Walrus.
Elephantiasis.
Barbadoes leg.
Ivory.
Elephanteer.
Villa; detached suburban house.

Cocoon.
Philosopher.
Army corps.

Velociped.
Philo.
Time.
From time to time.
Mouth.
Rate; price.

Turquoise.
Turquoise blue.
Virus.
Virose; virois.
Bragging; big, or tall, talk.
Bird's vermin; bird house.
Adapter; electric plug.
Chip; marker; counter.
Token.
Key-tab.
Umpire.
Abundance; great plenty; exuberance.
Abundant; plentiful.
Inundation; a flood; an overflowing.
Flood; rising of a river.
Abundant; plentiful; overflowing.
Bountiful; munificent.
To swell out; bulge.
To overflow; run over.
To abound; be abundant.
To flood; inundate (a place).
To be spread abroad.
To unbosom oneself; open one's heart.
To be excessive; be in excess.
To remain; be left.
His cup runs over.
To give up the ghost.
To shed tears.
To pour water.
To fill to overflowing.
To utter, or say, a word.
Neck-band; collar.

Domed; furnished with a dome.

Convex.

Partridge.

To be ugly.

To render ugly; disfigure.

To censure; find fault with.

To insult; abuse.

To regard as ugly.

To disapprove of; dislike.

Ugliness.

Pie on him!

Ugly; repulsive

Bad looking.

Disgraceful; infamous; vile.

Obscene; foul; indecent.

Insolent.

Insolence.

Abomination; a hateful, or shameful, vice.

To bury; inter; entomb.

Grave; tomb; sepulchre.

Cenotaph; monument to one who is buried elsewhere.

Burial; interment.

Lark; sky-lark.

Epitaph; memorial inscription on tomb.

Cemetery; graveyard.

Cyprus.

Cypriot; Cyprian.
Handle.

To obtain fire (from).

To catch fever (from).

To learn; receive instruction; acquire knowledge.

To quote; cite; excerpt.

Source; origin.

Brand; firebrand; live coal.

Quotation; citation.

Quotation mark.

To pinch; take a pinch.

A pinch of snuff, etc.

To grasp; hold; take hold of.

To contract; constringe; draw together.

To constipate.

To depress (the spirits of.)

To cash; receive money.

To arrest; seize; capture.

To let go; release.

To pay (into another’s hand.)

To contract; shrink.

To be constipated.

To be dispirited, or feel depressed.

To be cashed, or received.

Grasping; holding.

To yawn.

Contraction; shrinking.

Constipation.

Receiving; receipt; cashing.

Pay day.

Hold; grasp.

Handful.

Scabbling hammer. Trumpet or bugle.
To meet; (They met).

To receive; meet

To face; confront.

Before; previous to.

Previously.

Heretofore; formerly.

..... than before.

Brought forward.

Power; ability.

He owes me a debt.

He came from my son.

Front; forepart.

Convergent strabismus; squinting.

A kiss.

Kiblah; prayer niche; the point toward which Mohammedans turn their faces in prayer.

Polestar; centre of attraction.

Niche.

South.

Upper Egypt.

Before; in front of; opposite to.

Responsibility; liability.

Contract; agreement.

Midwifery; obstetrics.

Acceptance; admittance.

Consent; approval; acquiescence.

Receiving; reception.

Disposition; tendency.

Welcome; kindly reception.

Prosperity; welfare.

Hat.

Hatter.

Milliner.

Hedgehog.

Wooden clogs.

Brake-shoe or ski.

Skates; roller skates; ski.

To bulge.

To accept; receive.

To accept; believe.

To accept; agree to.

To obey; yield to.

To guarantee; vouch, or be surety, for.

To approach; draw near.

To come to.

To embark; enter on; engage in.

To be abundant (crop).

To yield abundant crop.

To prosper; be favourable to.

To kiss.

To go southwards.

To encounter; confront; face.

To be in front of; opposite to.

To meet.

To compare. one thing with another; collate.

To return the like for; pay in one's own coin.

To return evil for evil.

To turn over a new leaf.

To accept; receive.

To grant or hear (a prayer).
Accepted.
Acceptable.
Agreeable; pleasant.
Reasonable.
Plausible, or specious, pretext.
In front of; opposite to.
Instead: in place, or lieu, of.
Return; requital.
Provision.
In return.
Meeting.
Comparison; collation.
Zootomy.
Prime of youth.
Front; front part.
The future.
To weigh with a steelyard.
To ponder.
Weigh in hand.
The trade of a weigher.
Public weigher; one whose business it is to verify the weight of...
weighmaster.
Dome.

Guarantor: bailor.

By way of.
Like that.
With respect to this.
Tribe.
Phylum.
Tribal.
Accepting; accepter.
Coming; next.
Capable of being or becoming; liable to be or become.
Subject or disposed to.
Obstetrician; accoucheur.
Receptacle.

Midwife; accoucheuse.
Disposition; liability; tendency.
Aptitude; tendency.
Appetite.
Susceptibility; sensitivity.

Arrival; coming; advent.
Approach.
Prosperity; welfare; wealth.
Good demand.
In demand; sought after.
To and fro.

Reception.
Opposition.
Precession of the equinoxes.
The future.
Reception, or drawing, room.
Reception day; at home day.
Coming; arriving; next.
Next, or ensuing, month; prox.

the future

The vault; vaults.
Vault.
An arched ceiling.

A small vault.
To vault a ceiling.
To arch; curve; bend.
An outer garment.
Distance; space.

وقيل: مان
من - كنا
من هذا الط - مثل هذا
(في تصيف الأحياء)
قبيلة: عشية
(قبل) ضد رافض
قامل: قام
قدام. آت.
لا يكون أو يصير
إلى - مولود
قابل - مراع.
وقيلة: مائدة
قابلة: مائدة 
دابة
قابلة: استعداد
قابل: ميل
قابل - نشبة
قابل - بالتشارك
إقبال: نجاح
اقترب
رائع.
على - راج مطلب
إقبالا وأدباء: جيدة وذو مبا.
إقبالا: لفاء
مقابلة بين جرمين سائرين
المتعرضين: مبارة
مستقبل غير الماضي والحاضر
 Reception, or drawing, room.
Reception day; at home day.
Coming; arriving; next.
Next, or ensuing, month; prox.

Arabic text
Killing.
Assassination.
Murder.
Manslaughter.
Suicide; self-murder.
Infanticide; killing new-born infants.
Regicide.
Patricide; murder of one's father.
A mortal enemy; foe.
Fight; combat.
Battle; fight; war.
Deadly; lethal; fatal; mortal.
Killed.
Killer; one who kills.
Deadly; lethal; fatal; killing.
Murderer; assassin.
Insecticide.
Vital organ, or part, of the body.
Experienced; tried.
Battle-field.
Fighter; combatant; warrior.
Desperate.
To rise (dust, smoke, etc.)
To darken; blacken.
To be (come) dark-coloured.
Darkness; obscurity; dimness; gloom.
Blackness.
Dark; black; dim; obscure.
Pitch-black.
Pitch-dark.

Pack-saddle.
Hunch; hump.
Hunch-backed.
To interpret falsely.
To tell a falsehood.
To diminish; lessen.
To uproot; eradicate.
Slanderer; calumniator.
Snake cucumber.
To break the thorns.
Thorn-bush.
To be parsimonious to one's family.
To be reduced to poverty.
Parsimony; illiberality; stinginess; stint.
Stud.
Parsimonious; miserly; stingy.
To kill; deprive of life.
To put to death; kill.
To murder; assassinate.
To abate, or mitigate, (the violence of hunger.)
To dilute, or deaden, wine.
To kill, or while away, time.
To commit suicide.
To fight (with or against.)
May God curse him!
To fight; combat (with one another.)
To endanger, or stake, one's life.
To fight desperately. (in theمرك)
A difficulty; a fix.

Perilous adventure.

Dashing; daring; adventurous.

Daisy

Camomile.

Already, or just now.

May; might.

To cut off.

To decry; detract from; traduce; dispraise.

To slander; defame; scandalize.

To canker; decay; eat into.

To strike fire (with a flint).

To emit sparks.

To cudgel one’s brains.

Dispraise; censure.

Glas; tumbler; drinking-cup; goblet.

A high hand.

Flint; fire flint.

Steel; a piece of steel for striking sparks from flint.

Cigarette lighter.

Calyx. (pl. Calyces.)

Canker-worm.

To amputate; cut off.

To cut into strips; to shred.

To cure meat or fish.

Stature; figure.

Size.

How much?

How many?

Equal to; of equal size, measure or number, to.

To uproot; pull out.

Snake cucumber.

Bat; battledore.

Catheter.

Pure; real; genuine.

To cough.

A whore; prostitute; harlot; strumpet.

To be withheld (rain).

To be rainless or droughty.

To scrape off.

To fecundate (plants).

Drought; aridity.

Drought; scarcity.

Dearth; famine.

Droughty; barren.

Hearty eater; glutton.

To gulp; swallow up.

To sweep away.

Brainpan; skull.

Sweeping torrent.

To dry up; wither.

Dryness; aridity.

Dry; arid; droughty.

To rush, or plunge, heedlessly into.

To push, or hurl, into.

To rush upon.

To rush, or break, into a place.
Power; ability; strength. قُدرة. 
Able; capable. قَوِّيرٌ. 
Powerful; capable. قَوِّيرٌ. 
Almighty; omnipotent; all-powerful. قَوِّيرٌ. 
Ability; capability; power. قُدرة. 
Efficiency; capacity; aptitude. كَمِانَة. 
Wealth; opulence. غِنْم. 
Ably; with great ability. بِأْشْكَالٍ. 
Valuation; estimation. تَنْظُرُ. 
Conjecture; supposition. تَنْظُرُ. 
Supposition; hypothesis. تَنْظُرُ. 
Discretion; prudence. كَأْنَة. 
Pessimism. تَنْظُرُ. 
Assessment of taxes. تَنْظُرُ. 
Meritorious. مَعْلَمَة. 
-Estimative; discreitional. تَنْظُرُ. 
Hypothetically. تَنْظُرُ. 
In recognition of... لِمَيَّة. 
Implied; implicit. مَعْلَمَة. 
Fated; destined; doomed. مَعْلَمَة. 
Estimated at. مَعْلَمَة. 
Ordained; decreed; predestinated. مَعْلَمَة. 
Valuer; estimator. مَعْلَمَة. 
Appraiser. مَعْلَمَة. 
Pessimist. مَعْلَمَة. 
Power; ability; capability. قُدرة. 
Quantity; amount. مَعْلَمَة. 
Measure; extent. مَعْلَمَة. 
A great deal. مَعْلَمَة. 
A much as. مَعْلَمَة. 
To the extent of... مُعَلَّجَةً. 
To such a degree. مَعْلَمَة.
Palestine; the Holy Land.
Jerusalem, or The Temple.
Sacrament; eucharist; the Holy Communion.
The Holy Bible; scriptures. Christian pilgrim.

To come; arrive.
To return; come back.
To be old or ancient.
To advance.
To adduce; bring forward; offer.
To advance; promote; raise.
To offer; present.
To produce; bring forward.
To submit to; lay before.
To make a suggestion; propose.
To put in a claim.
To render a service.
To introduce a person to.
To arraign; impeach.
To extend congratulations.
To tender; make an offer.
To prefer to; give preference to.
To offer a price; make an offer.
To advance; pay in advance.
To tender, or send in, one's resignation; resign.
To provide, supply or furnish with.
To put (a watch) on; advance, or set forward, the clock.
To put forward the clock one hour.
To gain (clock or watch gains).
To hesitate to take a step.

Able; capable; powerful.
Wealthy; opulent.
A man of means.
To be pure, or holy.
To hallow; sanctify.
To consecrate; dedicate.
To glorify.
To canonize a deceased person.
To say (serve) mass.
Sanctuary.
The Holy of Holies.
Chasuble.
Holiness; sanctity; sacredness; saintliness.

His Grace (the Archbishop.)
His Holiness (the Pontiff.)

The All Holy; The Holy One.

Saint.
Albatross.

Water-wheel bucket.

Hopper.
Sanctification; purification.
Hallowing.
Consecration.
Sanctuary.
Jerusalem.
Sanctified; hallowed.
Holy; sacred.
Coming; arrival; advent.

Old.  قدم: جذب.

Ancient.  قدَم: جذب.

Former.  قدَم: جذب.

The Eternal.  قدَم: جذب.

Formerly; of old; in old times.

Long ago.  قدَم: جذب.

Coming; arriving.

Next month; proximo.

Older.

More ancient.

Senior.

The ancients.

Seniority.

Intrepidity; valour; enterprise; risk-taking.

Advance; advancement.

Priority; antecedence; precedence.

Progress; progression.

Present; offer.

Dedication.

Offering; sacrifice; oblation.

Libation (of oil, wine, &c.)

Showbread; shewbread; bread of exhibition.

Advancing.

Presentation; offering.

Introduction; introducing.

To venture on or upon; make a venture.

To venture upon.

To embark; engage (in).

To precede; go before; head off.

To advance.

To proceed; go on.

To advance; proceed; go, or come, forward.

To progress; make progress; advance.

To improve; grow better.

To surpass.

To come before.

To ask to come; send for.

Pedicure.

Chirodody.

Bell-wether.

Plinth.

Base of column.

Feels; charge; honorarium; honorary payment.

Oldness.

Antiquity.

Olden times.

From all (the most remote) antiquity.

Intrepidity; brave.

Going straight on (without hesitation).

Front part; fore part.

Before.

In front of.
Oldness; ancientness.

Prescription.

Usuaption.

Prescriptive.

Coming; arrival; advent.

Front; front part; forepart.

Prow. Giver; offerer; presenter.

Foreman; overseer.

Tenderer.

In advance; beforehand.

Front part; forepart.

Vanguard; advance guard.

Preface; introduction.

Premise.

Premise and conclusion.

Intrepid; valorous; enterprising; of great enterprise.

Advanced.

Advanced in age or years.

Advancing; progressing.

Improving.

Advanced; in the front.

Foremost; most advanced.

Aforesaid; aforementioned.

Example; model.

To be savoury; or tasty.

To imitate; follow the example of; copy.

Imitation; copying; following the example of.

Savoury; tasty.
To be, or become, near.

To approach; come near to.
To approach; draw near.
To bring near or nearer.
To advance; cause to draw near.
To immolate; sacrifice.
To make an offering.
To sheathe a sword.

To give the holy communion.
To approach; come near to.
To approach; be close upon, or near to.
To be on the point of.

To approximate to.
To be near confinement.

To find, or regard, as near.
To take the nearest way.
To approach; go near to.
To make advances.
To receive the holy communion.
To come near one another.

Nearness; closeness; vicinity; proximity.
Near to; close to.
From a short distance.

Offering; immolation; oblation.

Eucharist. Corpus-Christi.
Waterskin.
Case; receptacle; sheath.

To cast a mote into the eye.
Mote; speck; particle of dust.
A speck in the eye.
To bear patiently; swallow the pill.
To be very cold.

To read; peruse.
To read out; recite.

To recite, or read, to.

To study under a teacher.

To salute; greet.

To make, or teach to, read.

To investigate; search into; follow up.

To ask one to read.

Reading; perusal. Recital.

Karaite.
The Koran.

Reader; one who reads.

Reciter.

Reading-stand.

Readable; worth reading.
Legible; plain; readable.

Illegible; not legible.

Chanter of the Koran.
Nearest way; short cut.

Middling.

To scrimp; skimp; pinch.

Saddlebow.

Pommel.

Cantle.

Carabine; short musket; blunderbuss.

To coagulate.

Coagulum; clot.

Ecchymosis.

Polyphagous; omnivorous.

To ulcerate; become ulcerous.

To wound; cut.

To improvise; speak extemporé, or offhand.

To originate; invent.

To suggest; make a suggestion; propose a motion.

To enjoin; command.

Ulcerated; ulcerous.

Ulcer; sore.

Bedsore.

Chancre: indurated chancre.

Pure; limpid.

Intuition.

Genius; talent; intellect.

Full-grown animal.

Astute; subtle; cunning.

Improvisation.

Origination; invention.

Suggestion; proposition.

Proposal; motion.
To rest; be quiet or still.

To decide upon.

To pitch upon.

To be established, fixed, etc.

Chilly; cold; raw.

Chill; cold.

Water cress.

Apple, or delight, of the eye; favourite; darling.

Croaker; grumbler.

Bottom; foundation; fathom.

Inmost; innermost.

Stability; steadiness; fixity.

Abode; residence.

Decision; resolution.

Refrain.

Fathomless; unfathomable

The lasting abode.

Inveterate; addicted; confirmed (smoker).

Content; delighted.

 Continent.

Vial or flask.

Confession; avowal; acknowledgment.

Admission.

Establishing; settling; fixing.

Report.

Bulletin.

Reported the matter.

Abode; abiding place; residence.

Ulcerated; ulcerous.

Ape; drill.

Monkey.

Pithecanthrope.

Devil; demon.

White egret.

Ibis.

Tick.

Monkey trainer.

To pick off ticks.

To be infested with ticks.

To draw out; induce to talk; make another confess.

To decide upon; determine to.

To state.

To stipulate.

To declare.

To decide; come to a decision; determine on.

To determine; decide upon.

To decide its own destiny.

To settle; establish; fix.

To confirm; establish.

To give pleasure; delight.

To admit; own.

To acknowledge; own; confess; avow.

To be chilly, raw, or very cold.

His eyes were delighted.

To rumble; gurgle.

To purr.

To settle; establish oneself or itself in.

To settle; become fixed, stable or stationary.
Sugar cake.
Sun's disc.
Honey-comb.
Disc-like; discous; discoid.
A pinch; a nip.
A sting.
A bite.
Pinch bar; crowbar; lever.
Nettle.
Prunes.
Dried plums.
Cherries.
Sea bass; Mediterranean perch.
Gross.

Pinching; biting; painful.

Sand-fly.
Piracy; buccaneering.

Piratic, — al.

Pirate; buccaneer; corsair; flag.

To poetize; compose poetry.
To die; slip one's cable.
To clip; cut off; shear.
To champ upon the bit.
To pitch.
To gnaw; bite; nibble at.
To eat into; corrode.
To lend; advance money.
To borrow.
To become extinct or exterminated; die out; perish.

Stable; settled.
Established; fixed; settled; accomplished.
Accomplished, or established, fact.
Direct taxes; fixed taxes.
Indirect taxes; nonfixed taxes.
Avow.
To be severe, or biting (cold).
To freeze, or benumb (the fingers).
Severe, or biting, cold.
Prunes; dried plums.
Sea bass; Mediterranean perch.

Chilly; freezing; biting.

To cut.
To support one's family.
To crunch.

To pinch.
To sting or bite.
To cog the dice.
To make dough into flat loaves.

Disc; flat disc.
Sheave.
Round flat loaf, or cake.
Tablet; pastille; lozenge.

Disc top.
Inch. — قرط (السنتيمتر)
Carat. — قرط (الغرام)
Kird. — (الكيرد)
Lisper; one who lisps. — عسرة البطن
Gripes. — قرط البطن
Carthage. — قرط البطن
To hit the mark. — أصاب الهدفة

Target; mark.

Paper; sheet of paper.
Cornet; cone.
Stocks and shares.
Stationery.

To dip in water.

Rattle snake. — قرط الطائر
To crop; clip short; cut off the tips of.

To whittle away.

Safflower seed.

Bitter vetch.

Curb-bit.

To eulogize; commend; praise.

To review a book.

Fruit of the acacia.

Eulogy; praise; commendation
Review of new books.

To knock, or rap, at a door.

To ring a bell
To beat a drum.

To ask for a loan.

Loan.
The fruit (pods) of the acacia.
Clothes moth.
Clippings; cuttings.
Scrap iron.

Poetry.

Corroding; gnawing; biting.

Rodent.
Rodents; rodentia.

Lending; advancing.

Borrowing; taking on loan.

Extinction; extermination.

Lender.

Ferret

Shears.

Borrower; borrowing.

Extinct; exterminated.

To mince; chop up.

To sniff a candle.

To skimp; stint; be illiberal with.

To press on; urge.

To tighten a (tie) bond.

To gripe; suffer gripping pain.

Earring.

Trefoil.

To ring a bell
To beat a drum.
Baldheaded; baldpate.

Bare.

Drawing lots; balloting.

Scolding; chiding; reprimanding.

Scourge; whip.

Knocker; rapper.

Cane; ferule; flat ruler.

Bactrian camel.

To peel off.

To nauseate; sicken; disgust.

To loathe; feel sick of.

To perpetrate; commit, or be guilty of, a crime.

To contract a disease.

Loathing; disgust.

Rind; bark; crust.

Scab.

Canella; canella bark.

Sick; nauseated.

Disgusted.

Squeamish; dainty; nice.

Cemetery; burial ground.

Peretration; committing.

Ugly.

Nauseous; sickening.

Loathsome; disgusting.

Out of sorts.

Perpetrator; one who commits a crime.

To squat.

Squatting.

Clucking; cackle.

To scourge; beat; whip.

To gnash one’s teeth.

His conscience smote him.

To become bald.

To become bare.

To scold; chide; rebuke; rate.

To fight; quarrel.

To cast lots; draw lots, or cuts, for.

Knocking; beating; percussion.

Drumbeat; beating of drums.

Vegetable marrow.

Gourd; pumpkin; squash.

Winter squash; Spanish gourd

Bottle-gourd; calabash cucumber.

Baldness.

Barber’s itch; sycoas; scabby head.

A knock.

A gourd.

( Brain ) pan; upper part of the skull.

Head of a still.

Lot.

Ballot ball, or ticket.

To cast or draw lots.

Recruiting-commission.

Knocker.

Calamity; adversity.

Middle (or camber) of road.

Afflicted with scabs on the head; scabby headed.
Crimson.
Kermes; cochinuel.
Crimson; deep red; carmine.
Scarlet fever; scarlatina.
To make crisp.
Crisp, or short; bread.

Sheatfish, or catfish.
Karmatans.

Red bricks; tiles.
To join, or connect, one thing to another.
To yoke together.
To pod; form pods.
To associate with.
To compare one thing with another; collate.

To fire at two birds at the same time; kill two birds with one shot.
To mature; appurrate; fester; come to a head.
To be, joined, connected, or yoked with.
To marry; wed; be married to.

To cluck; cackle.
Squirrel.
To growl.
To cackle; giggle.
To rumble in the bowels.
To purr.
Borborygm; rumbling, or gurgling noise, in the bowels.
To cruch.
Crisp biscuit; zweiback; cracker.
Gristle of the ear.
Crisp, or short, bread.
To gnaw; bite persistently.
To gnash, or grind, the teeth.
To champ upon the bit.
To crackle.

Titmouse.
Punch and Judy; puppet show; marionette.
Police station.

To nibble food.
To bite.

Lord; master.
The Crimia.

Log; lump of wood.
Stump.

To plaster.

To tile; cover with tiles.
Tiles, or red bricks.

Plaster.
Married.
Comparison; collation.
Gunstock; stock.
Cauliflower.

To freeze; be frozen; chilled with cold.
Chevron moulding.

Pink; carnation.
Sweet William.
Clove-tree.
Clove.

Pink; pink coloured.
Trough; water trough.
Oak (wood)
Platter.

Leguminous.

To entertain, or receive, a guest.

Village.
Ant-hill.
Villager; rustic; countryman; farmer.
Metropolis; capital.
Mecca.

Fire.
Bee-eater.

Lateen sail yard
Hospitable.

Age; generation.
Hornbill; buceros.
Narwhal; sea-unicorn.
Rhinoceros. Antler.

Alexander the Great.
Coral.
Horny.
Leguminous.

Horned angle.
Corne of the eye.

Equal; like; peer.
Corner; projecting angle.
Marriage; wedding.
Close union.

Conjunction of planets.
Synodic;—al.

Joined, or connected, with.
Associate; mate; companion.
Husband; spouse; consort.

Wife; spouse; consort.
Familiar; attendant demon.
Context.
Connection; relation.

Presumption.
Presumption of facts.
Cresus. Croesus.
Horned.
Having joined eyebrows.
Horned snake.

Yoke; joined.

Connected.
Spade; pickaxe.

Cosmography.

Cosmographic; — al.

Boiler; steam-boiler.

Solder, or soft tin.

To take the temperature of.

Thermometer.

To coerce; force; compel.

Coercion; forcible compulsion; constraint.

Constrainedly; by coercion, or force; forcibly.

Obligatory; compulsory.

Coercionary.

To herd, tend, or send camels to pasture.

To trace; chase.

To seek; try to obtain; pursue.

Pastor; parson; parish priest.

Ministry; priesthood.

Slanderer.

To be equitable; act justly.

To distribute.

To pay by instalments.

Shrimps.

To embellish; adorn; decorate.

Rainbow.

Rainbow colours.

Spice; vegetable condiment.

Cruet stand.

To feel sick; feel nausea.

To glaze; furnish with glass.

To vitrify.

Silk.

Silkworm.

Silkmerchant.

Weaver.

Glass.

Vial; phial.

Sugared aerated water; fizzy lemonade.

Nausea; qualm; squeamishness of the stomach.

Loathing; disgust.

Tooth:

Tuft of hair.

Dwarf; pigmy.

Limping.

Dwarf; pigmy; midget.
Quantity; amount.
Balance; weighing-machine.
Instalment; part payment.
Premium.
Portion; share; lot.
Milk can.
Payment by instalments.
Just; equitable; fair.
To test the genuineness of coined money.
To catheterise.
Catheter.
Catheterisation.
Criterion; a standard of judging, test.
Balance.
Water-pipe.
To divide; part.
To distribute to; divide among.
To allot.
To dispense; deal out in portions; distribute.
To point off figures.
To split; divide.
To destine or decree, to.
Pot-luck.
To share; participate.
To bind oneself by an oath.
To take, or make, an oath.
To swear by (the name of) God.
To swear off drinking.
smoking, etc; make a promise on oath not to do.
To be divided.
To shiver with cold.

To shudder; feel a crawly sensation.

To give one the creeps.

To make one shudder; make the blood creep or curdle.

A blood curdling story.

Shudder; shivering.

Feverish shivering; chill; ague.

Creepy (creepy-crawly) feeling.

Goose-flesh;—  اغضب يد يدود أو حفوف horripilation; bristling of skin.

Lion.

Hyena.

Calamity.

War.

To live in misery; be wretched.

To have one's skin filthy or dirty.

To lead an abstemious life; live like a hermit.

To chap (hands.)

Abstemiousness.

Chapping of hand.

Crust (of bread.)

Ascetism.

Ascetic; strict hermit.

Abstemious.

Chappy.

To cure scabies, or small-pox.

To sweep.

Sand smelt; silverside.

Straw; chaff.

Sea-weed,

Rush-bottomed chair.

— Wicker chair.

A (single) straw.

Gherkin; small cucumber.

Lady bird; lady-bug.

Trump (Rambler).  

Rustle; rustling.

Gleanings.  

Sweepings.

Demijohn; carboy.

Broom; 

—to take off; strip off.

To skim cream.

To scrape out; erase.

To strip; deprive of covering.

To plunder; strip; rob.

Cream.

Custard-apple.

Fakir.

Hippopotamus.

Thong; leather strap.

Man; piece; draught.

— Erasing-knife.

To disperse; scatter.

To disperse; banish.

To be dispersed, scattered, dispelled.

To lift; rise; disperse.
To become penniless. - To be reduced to poverty; - To be reduced to penury.

To cut up; to cut to pieces.

To econoimise; to manage with economy; to lay out (one's money); to economise.

To erect; to compose poetry; to make poems.

The affair made me come to you.

To be broken.

Pliers; - nipper.

To go to; to repair to; to betake oneself to.

To intend; to purpose.

To mean; to signify; to indicate.

To follow; to imitate.

To economise; to manage with economy; to lay out (one's money); to economise.

To poetize; to compose poetry; to make poems.

The affair made me come to you.

To kill on the spot.

To be severe with; to be dead set against.

To be broken.

Intent; - ion; purpose.

Object; end; aim; motive.

Fragility; thrift.

A by-end; a secret purpose.

In good faith.

In bad faith.

Unintentionally; undesignedly; inadvertently; to no purpose.

Intentionally; on purpose; purposely; advisedly.

Directly.

Intentional; intended; meant; designed.

Before you; in front of you.

Faultless; free from faults or defects.

Aimed at; intended.

The main point; the principal part; core of a subject; burden; gist.

A poem.

One who intends, means, goes, etc.

Nuncio; legate (of Pope).

Nunciature.

To become penniless. - To be reduced to poverty; - To be reduced to penury.

To cut up; to cut to pieces.

To economise; to manage with economy; to lay out (one's money); to economise.

To poetize; to compose poetry; to make poems.

The affair made me come to you.

To kill on the spot.

To be severe with; to be dead set against.

To be broken.

Intent; - ion; purpose.

Object; end; aim; motive.

Fragility; thrift.

A by-end; a secret purpose.

In good faith.

In bad faith.

Unintentionally; undesignedly; inadvertently; to no purpose.

Intentionally; on purpose; purposely; advisedly.

Directly.

Intentional; intended; meant; designed.

Before you; in front of you.

Faultless; free from faults or defects.

Aimed at; intended.

The main point; the principal part; core of a subject; burden; gist.

A poem.

One who intends, means, goes, etc.

Nuncio; legate (of Pope).

Nunciature.
To neglect; treat carelessly; be remiss about.

To feign shortness.

To dwindle; grow smaller; become shorter (shadow).

To find, or regard, as short.

Castle; palace.

Shortness; smallness.

Laziness; slothfulness.

Negligence; remissness.

Umost of one’s power.

This is the utmost of your power to do.

The long and short of it.

Sour grapes.

Uropygium; bird’s rump.

Minority; nonage.

Insufficiency; inadequacy.

Inertia.

Bleacher, or fuller.

Bleaching, or fulling.

Short.

Small; short (of stature).

Short-lived.

Powerless; without power.

Minor; in his nonage; under age.

Intransitive.

Powerless; without power.

Flower-pot.

Chamber-pot.

A light journey. Direct, or smooth, road.

Economy.

Frugality; thrift.

Economics.

Political economy.

Economical; frugal.

Economic (questions, purposes, etc.)

Economist; thrifty.

Penny wise and pound foolish.

Intention; end; design; purpose; object.

Destination; place to which one intends to go.

Intended; meant.

Pewter; tin; plumber’s solder.

To be, or become, short.

To fall short; miss.

To desist, or cease, from.

To be remiss; neglect.

To bleach, or full.

To shorten; make short, or shorter.

To take in, or shorten, a garment.

To abbreviate; cut down.

To confine; imprison; keep within limits.

To hold, or keep, back.

To boil down.

To confine; limit; restrict to.

To be content with.

To limit, restrict, or confine, oneself to.
To punish; inflict punishment upon.

To take vengeance upon.

To set off; settle an account by counterclaiming an equal amount due.

To requite; offset; retaliate; compensate; repay.

Cutting off; clipping.

Narration; narrating; relating.

Hair cutting; hair dressing.

Shearing; fleecing.

Breast-bone; sternum.

Cuttings; clippings.

Scraps of paper.

Punishment; penalty.

Requital; payment in return.

Shearer.

Tracker; tracer of footsteps.

Story-teller.

Hair clipper.

Novelist; writer of fiction.

Story; tale; narrative.

Fable.

Novel; fiction.

Ballad; narrative poem.

Cut; way of cutting.

Pattern; dressmaker's pattern.

Forelock

Earlock; love lock.

Lock of hair.

Scissors; a pair of scissors.

Shears.

Pruning shears.

Snuffers.

Emperor.

Caesar; emperor.

Tsar; czar; emperor.

Kaiser; emperor.

Imperial; cesarean.

Roofed market-place; bazaar.

Hysterotomy; cesarean operation.

Shortening.

Shortcoming; neglect of, or failure in, duty; remissness.

Defect; fault.

Omission.

Sheep-shank.

Negligent; remiss; derelict; neglectful of duty.

Falling short.

Shortened.

Limited; confined.

Bleached, or fulled (cloth).

Closet; small room, or compartment.

Box; stage-box.

Concise; terse; succinct; pithy.

Ash-dust.

To clip; cut off.

To scissor; cut with scissors, or shears.

To cut off; clip; trim.

To shear, (sheep, cloth, etc.)

To narrate; relate; tell over.

To track; follow the track, or traces, of; trace.
Feasting; carousel; revelry; orgy.

Brittle; apt to break; breakable; fragile.

Breaking; shattering.

Roaring; resounding.

Refreshment room; bar; buffet.

To break; shatter.

To clip or snip.

To cut down; mow.

Chaff; straw.

Cutting; sharp; keen.

To purloin; (cabbage.)

To be broken.

Brittle; easily broken; fragile.

Bacillus

(pl. Bacilli.)

Diving-bell.

Remoteness.

Remote; far away; distant.

To go far away from.

To explore; examine thoroughly; penetrate deeply into.

To inquire about; make inquiry respecting.
Pruning hook; pruning knife.
Pruning shears.
Improvised; off-hand; extemporaneously.
Curt; short; brief.
Metal; broken stone.
Bag and baggage.

To pierce; perforate.
To break; crush.
To pull down; demolish.
To pull off; take, or draw, off.
To be rough or hard.
To swoop (down). To fall, dart, or rush, upon.
To subdue; overcome.

To bite off; gnaw; take a bite.
Sword.
A bite.
Peas.
A sword with a notched edge.
Vellum; parchment.

To execute; carry out; perform; do.
To gain one's end; attain one's desire or object.
To do, perform or fulfil, a duty.
To attain or accomplish, a wish.
To ease nature.
To pay, or settle, a debt.
To spend time.
To while away time.
To terminate; conclude.
To exterminate.
To do away with.

To eliminate; send away; repudiate.
To culminate; reach the utmost limit of.
More distant; farther.
Extreme; limit; end.
Extreme; utmost; ultimate.
Maximum.
The highest of their wishes.
The uttermost, highest, or greatest, degree.
The most distant.
The ultimate, or extreme, end.
Absolute necessity.
The extremities, or uttermost parts, of the earth.
Furthermost limits of.
Research; investigation; inquiry.
To whittle away.

To curtail; cut off; retrench.
To shorten; abridge.
To improvise; speak off-hand; extemporise.
Pruning; lopping.
Clippings; prunings.

Stick.
Rod; stick; staff.
Penis; the male organ.

Verge; wand; staff.
Rail (of railway).
Metals; rails of a railroad.

Improvising.
Abridgment; trenchancy.
Fortuitous; by act of God; 
by fate and destiny.

Fatalism.

Tribunal; court.

Judgment seat.

Judicial.

Sequestrator.

District; region; 
province.

Lawsuit; case; suit, 
or action at law.

Affair; question.

Criminal case.

Lemma 
(pl. —ta, or —s)

Proposition; theorem; problem.

Cross-action.

Civil action.

Legal expenses; costs.

To file a case.

To nonsuit; dismiss an 
action, or a case.

To re-examine a case.

To stay the proceedings.

Premises.

Solicitors' department.

Judge; magistrate; justice.

Committing judge.

Judge of Summary 
Justice.

Examining magistrate.

Justice of the peace.

Supreme judge; chief justice.

Money; funds.

Arbitrator; umpire.

Decisive; conclusive.

Finishing.

Deadly poison.

Dough-nut; 
pancake.

Finishing blow; death-blow.

To put an end to.

To frustrate; defeat; baffle.

To destroy; make an end of.

To kill; deprive of life.

To sentence; condemn;
pass judgment upon.

To condemn to death.

To necessitate.

To give judgment in favour of.

To judge; give judgment.

To rule (The judge ruled that...).

To die; expire.

To die; pay the debt of nature.

To decree, or destine, for.

To be seized with admiration; 
struck with wonder.

To be executed, done, etc.

The die is cast; it is all up.

To die; be all over with.

To summon before a 
judge; resort to law.

To prosecute; sue; bring 
an action against.

To be executed, done, 
performed, carried out, etc.

To be completed, finished.

To pass.

To expire; come to an end.

The sand has run out.

To require; 
demand; need.

Execution; carrying out; 
accomplishment.

Judgment; sentence; 
decision.

Judicature; adminis- 
tration of justice.

Law; jurisprudence.

Death.

Fate; destiny.

Accidentally; fortuitously.
Poles of the earth.

Sew, sewing; frowning.

All without exception; one and all.

Polarity.

To tar; smear with tar; cover over with pitch.

To tow; drag; tug.

To place in a line or file.

To drip; let fall in drops.

To drip; drop; distill; fall in drops; trickle; run in drops.

To filtrate; filter.

To tar.

To distil; extract by distillation.

To flock; come in succession.

Dropping; falling in drops.

Rain.

Railway train.

Passenger train.

Express train.

Goods train.

Golden syrup.

Towing.

Towboat; tugboat.

A train (connected line) of camels.

need; necessity; exigency.

When necessary.

Termination; expiration.

Extinction of obligations.

Executed; done; performed; accomplished, etc.

Determined.

Decreed; ordained by fate.

Condemned.

Required; needed; necessary.

According, or agreeably, to; under, in accordance, or in conformity, with.

Under our law.

According to the circumstances.

In conformity with reason.

Exigencies.

Litigation; judicial contest.

Litigants; the parties engaged in a lawsuit.

To tuck; pucker; wrinkle; draw or roll together; gather.

To scowl; knit the brows; put on a frowning look; frown.

To screw up one's face.

To stitch up; saw together.

To polarise.

Axis; pivot.

Axe: axile-tree.

Magnate; a person of influence or distinction; grandee.

Pole.

Negative pole.

Positive pole.

North pole.

Polestar; polaris; North Star.

The magnates of politics.

Polar.
To cut; clip; trim.

To engrave; cut out with a graver.

Enough; sufficient.

Only.

Never; not.

Very curly; crisp (hair).

Cat; tomcat; male cat.

Wild-cat.

Civet-cat.

She-cat; female cat.

Valerian.

Kitten; young cat.

Pattern; model.

To cut; divide.

To cut off; amputate.

To cut; wound.

To stop; intercept.

To cross; get across; pass over; traverse.

To cut off; sever; separate.

To consume; use up.

To break; cut off (a rope).

To despair of; lose hope for.

To get past a difficulty; turn the corner.

To cover a distance.

To kill, or while away, time.

To promise; give a promise.

To break off one's speech.

To commit highway robbery.

To waylay; lie in ambush for.

To migrate (birds).

To decapitate; behead, cut head off.

To cut cards.

To eradicate; exterminate; root out; extirpate.

The four quarters of the world.

Radius, (pl. Radii.)

Diametral; diametrical.

Diametrical pitch.

A drop.

Raindrop.

Dewdrop.

Eyedrop.

Eyewatcr; what a drop or two of.

collyrium.

Tar; coal tar.

Coupler.

Dropper; drop-glass.

Lighter; barge.

Engine; automobile.

Distillation.

Filtration.

Censer.

Stocks.

Firefly.

To tar; smear, or cover over, with tar.

Tar; coal tar.

To turn; shape in lathe; give form to.

To cut; form by cutting.

To be crisp or curly.

To make a pen; mend the point of a pen.

To pare, or shave off a hoof.
To take a part from.

To ask for a fief.

To deduct.

To contribute towards pension.

To intersect;

cut into one another.

To be divided, or separated.

Cutting.

A cut.

Amputation; severance.

Size; form.

Discounting.

Beheading; decapitation.

Despair.

Brigandage; waylaying.

Severance of relations.

Section.

Hyperbola.

Conic section.

Parabola.

Ellipse.

Rate of discount.

Irrespective of; regardless of; without regard to.

Decidedly; unmistakably.

Never; not.

Downright.

Definite; final.

Decisive; positive; conclusive.

Cutting; sharp.

Convincing.

Decisive; peremptory; conclusive.

Partition.

Intersecting; intersectant.

Secant, or cutting line.

Sour.

To silence; tie the tongue of.

To excommunicate.

To intercept.

To deprive of.

To cut; give up; renounce; break off acquaintance with.

To affirm; assert confidently or positively.

To cut; affect deeply.

To convince.

To take, or buy, a ticket.

To agree upon a price.

To discount a bill.

To curdle; separate into curds and whey (milk).

To cut to pieces.

To tear; lacerate; rend.

To carve meat.

To scan poetry.

Heart-reading.

To cut; renounce; break off acquaintance with.

To cut dead; refuse to recognise a person.

To interrupt; cut in.

To boycott.

To make one cross a river.

To allow one to cut wood.

To grant land to (as a fief).

To grant a pension.

To be cut.

To break; be broken.

The line is broken.

The current is cut off.

To cease, stop.

To desist from; stop.

To concentrate on; apply one's self solely to; give one's whole time to; be devoted to.
Cutting.

Colic, gripes.

Stature

Features, lineaments of the face.

Intersection.

Intersection line.

Intersection point.

Railway junction.

Crossing, ford.

Crossing; intersection.

Syllable.

Cutting instrument.

Highwayman; highway robber; waylayer.

Breath-berewing.

Incisor; sectorial.

Lenten food.

Migratory birds.

Sector.

Cutter: one who cuts; or that which cuts.

Retail.

By retail.

To retail.

Retailer.

Portion.

Piece; part.

Segment of a circle.

Lump of sugar.

Piece-work.

A piece cut off.

A plot of land.

Stump.

Danger.

To have a lucky escape.

Partition.

Flock.

Herd; drove.

Estrangement; alienation; repudiation.

Fief; feudal estate; land assigned to a vassal.

Federal.

Separation; break; interruption.

Cessation; ceasing; stoppage.

Suppression, or stoppage, of urine.

Incessantly; unceasingly.
Cotton.  

- Cotton (القطن):  
  - Unginned cotton (القطن المفتوح).  
  - Cotton wool; absorbent cotton (القطن النسيج).  
  - Cotton seed (بذور القطن).  
  - Cotton worm ( البعوضة القطنية).  
  - Cotton plant or shrub (نبات القطن).  
  - Cotton gin (الغين).  
  - Cotton: of, or pertaining to, cotton.  
  - Pulse; leguminous plants or their seeds.  

Sicily.  

Inhabitant; dweller.  

Cord: braid, or lace.  

Cotton plantation.  

Winter squash  

Toddler.  

\[\text{To} \quad \text{toddle.} \]

\[\text{Sand-, grous.} \]

Plea-wort.  

\[\text{To sit down.} \]

\[\text{To remain sitting.} \]

\[\text{To lie in wait for.} \]

\[\text{To desist from.} \]

\[\text{To rest heavily on.} \]

\[\text{To eat up;} \quad \text{on the stomach.} \]

\[\text{To remain; stay.} \]

\[\text{To seat; cause to sit down.} \]

\[\text{To dismay; discourage.} \]

\[\text{To detain; withhold; keep back, (or from.)} \]

\[\text{To desist, or cease from.} \]

\[\text{A scratch.} \]

\[\text{Bunch.} \]

\[\text{Picking; plucking; gathering, etc.} \]

\[\text{Plucked fruit.} \]

\[\text{The time of gathering fruit.} \]

\[\text{Velvet.} \]

\[\text{Velveteen; cotton velvet.} \]

\[\text{Plush.} \]

\[\text{Cockascomb.} \]

\[\text{A hook that is used for gathering fruit; fruit picker.} \]

\[\text{Lace straw basket.} \]

\[\text{Excerpts.} \]

\[\text{Swift; nimble; quick.} \]

\[\to\text{Plover.} \]

\[\text{To cut off.} \]

\[\text{Towel.} \]

\[\text{To bite off; take a bite; gnaw.} \]

\[\text{To lop off.} \]

\[\text{To wrench, or twist, another's neck.} \]

\[\text{Taste; relish.} \]

\[\text{Claw.} \]

\[\text{Pellicle, film.} \]

\[\text{To inhabit, live, or dwell in, a place.} \]

\[\text{To make one dwell in a place.} \]

\[\text{Lumbar region; the region of the loins.} \]
Retired pension.
Superannuation allowance
Seat; the place or thing on which one sits; chair
Settee; sofa
Infirm; decrepit; crippled.
Buttocks; seat.
Seat (of a pair of trousers)
Retired.
Pensioner; superannuated.
To be deep, or profound.
To deepen; make deep or deeper.
To make concave or hollow.
To howl; cry aloud.
To speak gutturally.
To be deeply excavated.
To penetrate deeply into.
Bottom.
Hollowing, excavating.
Sagacity; penetration.
Pit; cavity; depression.
Deep; profound.
Concavity.
Plano-concave.
Concave
Double-concave; concavo-concave.
Convexo-concave
To be pigeon-breasted.
To tarry, shirk; slacken; linger.
To refrain from.
Pigeon-breasted.

To refrain, or forbear, from.
To retire (from active life).
Slackers; shirkers; those who shirk military service; war dodgers.
Separatists; dissenters
A sitting.
Posture; attitude; pose.
Buttocks.
Place occupied by sitting.
Eleventh month of the Arabian calendar.
Sedentary.
Idler; slacker.
Chamber pot
Young camel.
Sitting.
Sedentary life.
A companion (in sitting.)
Guardian; keeper.
Sitting.
Lazy; sluggard.
Base; basis (pl. bases.)
Foundation; groundwork.
Rule; regulation.
Principle; law.
Model; pattern.
Method; way.
Capital; metropolis.
Fixed (hard and fast) rule.
Basic.
Retirement.
Superannuation age.
Leaping; jumping; springing.

Glove, or mitten.

Snap.

Hasp.

Pipe-hook.

Staple.

To catch; grasp.

Cage.

Hen-coop.

Crate.

Dock; bar.

To cage; encage.

Hen-house; hen-roost.

Koftan; robe; oriental
outer garment.

To cause to shrivel; cause to shrink into corrugations.

To shrivel; shrink and form corrugations; wrinkle; shrink into furrows.

Testudo.

To dry up; wither; shrivel.

To bristle; stand on end.

To pinch; finger.

Briny; salty; bitter.

To retch; make an effort to vomit.

To clatter; clash; rattle.

To peal; ring out.

To crackle.

Peals of thunder, etc.

Crackle; series of slight cracking sound.

To have a snub (turned up) nose.

To squat.

To track; follow the tracks of.

To be desolate; laid waste.

To devastate; desolate; make desolate; lay waste.

To pick a bone.

A desert; waste; deserted region; wild; wilderness.

Jew's pitch.

Desolate, or deserted.

Bread alone; dry bread.

Hive; bee-hive.

Nest.

Desolation; depopulation.

Desolate; deserted; lifeless.

To leap; jump; spring; bounce.

To dye one's hands with henna.

To put on gloves.
Nape; back of the neck.
Occiput; back part of the head.
Back.
The wrong side (of a garment).
The inner side (of cloth).
The back; reverse.
Nape; back of neck.
Rhyme.
Fun; play on words; quibble.
Double entendre; phrase with two meanings.
Assonance.
Assonant.
Rhymed poetry.
Rhymed prose.
Cacalia; wild caraway.
Java, or lesser, cardamom; cardamon.
Malegauetta pepper; grain of paradise.
Cakile; fragrant wood.
Lace straw basket.
Chill; shivering.
Horripilation; goose-flesh.
To shiver from cold.
Chatter with the chill of fever.
Shivering; chill; chilliness.
Chattering of teeth.
To return; come back.
To monopolize, or hoard, food.
To close; shut.
To shut or turn off a stopcock; turn off the water, the gas, etc.
To switch off a light.
To lock; fasten with a lock.
Padlock.
Lock-smith.
Returning; coming back.
Caravan.
Shut; closed; locked.
Halibut; holibut.
Tracking; following the tracks of.
To send after.
To rhyme; put into rhyme.
Cardiac; stimulant.
Heartening; encouraging.
To hearten; encourage.
Heaviness of heart; depression of spirits.
With all one's heart; whole heartedly.
By heart; by memory.
To have one's heart in one's mouth.
One with the other. Heart and soul.
Cardiac.
Cordial; hearty; heart-felt. Cordate.
Whole-hearted support
Heartily; sincerely; cordially; with all one's heart.
Inwardly; secretly.
Lapel of garment.
Flight of stairs.
Spadix, or pith, of the palm tree.
Ring bracelet; bangle.
Adder.
Fickle; changeable; capricious; inconstant.
Versatile; many-sided.
Heart disease.
Lapel of coat.
Mould; matrix; form.
Last; boot-last.
Boot-tree.
Sugar loaf.
Change, alteration.

To turn in the mind.
To turn over the pages of a book.
To be turned, changed, altered, inverted, reversed, etc.
To be capsized, upset, overturned, etc.
To turn upon.
To change; be changed.
To be turned over.
To be restless in bed; writhe; twist.
To tumble and toss.
To fluctuate.
To be changeable; unsteady; fickle; inconstant.
Turning; changing alteration; transformation.
Reversal; inversion.
Heart.
Heart; core; essence; pith; marrow; medulla; kernel.
Heart; courage; spirit.
Heart; interior; inside mind.
Heart; inmost part.
Centre; middle part.
Midan; depth.
Core (in the skin).
Kernel (of nut, almond, etc.)
Weak-hearted; faint-hearted.
Stout-hearted; courageous.
Hard-hearted; cruel.
Hardness of heart; cruelty callousness of feeling.
To break the heart of.
Heartbreaking.
Heartbroken: broken-hearted.
Out of heart; downcast; in poor spirits.
Heartrending.
Gladdening; cheering.
To twist a rope.

To wear a necklace.

To take upon oneself.

To gird oneself with a sword.

To take up arms.

To copy; imitate; ape.

Necklace.

Twisted.

Copying; imitating.

Tradition.

Investiture.

An imitation.

Sham; false; fake.

Spurious; fake; counterfeit; false.

Counterfeited; forged.

Traditional.

Management of affairs.

He has intrusted me with the management of his affairs.

Pilot.

The Red Sea.

To dance and sing; dance to the music.

To regurgitate.

To stoop, or bow to.

To curtsey; make curtsey.

To make one wear a cap.

To criticise sarcastically; poke fun at.

Hawser; cable.

Cap; cowl; hat.

Overthrow; revolution; bonfire.

Solstice.

Turning over; change of place.

Change; alteration.

Inconstancy; changeableness.

Fluctuation of prices.

Indecision; hesitation.

Change of circumstances.

Vicissitudes of time.

Weather vagaries.

Climax; culmination.

Intrigue; scheme; plot.

Dump; a place for the discharge of rubbish.

Turned over; reversed; inverted.

Turned upside down.

Upside down.

On the wrong side.

Reversely; in a reversed order, or manner.

Changing; changeable.

Fickle; versatile; inconstant.

Tropic.

Tropic of Capricorn.

Tropic of Cancer.

Resort.

Tartar of teeth; yellow incrustation on teeth.

Corn cob.

To adorn with a necklace; put a necklace on the neck of.

To gird with a sword.

To invest with office, rank, or dignity.

To give authority to.

To copy; ape; imitate; follow.

To forge; counterfeit.

To mimic; imitate for sport; ridicule by imitation.
Citadel; fortress.

**Castle.**

Flying-fortress.

Boulder.

**Cuticle:** جسم حِبَل.

Regurgitation.

Sarcasm.

To moult.

**Moult:** ملعت.

To recede; move away.

To fall into the shade.

To shrink; contract.

To tuck up.

To contract; draw together.

Contraction; shrinking; retraction.

Rupture; (Scrotal) hernia.

Having a scrotal hernia.

Pilot.

Screw.

**Screw-nail.** بَدْلَة.

To uproot; root up.

To pull, or pluck, out.

To take, or put, off (one's clothes, hat, shoes, etc.)

To undress; strip.

To sail; set sail; set off.

To leave off; desist from.

Sail.

Extracting; pulling, or drawing, out.
Littleness; smallness.
A tremor; trembling.
A little; modicum; a small quantity or number.

Apex; top; summit; vertex.

Jug; pitcher.
→ Goglet; gurglet.

Camel’s faucial bag.

Restoration; revival.

Littleness; smallness; paucity.

Lack; want; deficiency.

Scarcity; rarity.

Plural of paucity.

A monk’s cell. (Sinatra or in)

Entirely; bag and baggage.

Little; small.

Thin; spare.

Scanty; small; insufficient.

Impolite; discourteous; uncivil.

Shameless; brazen; impudent.

Few; small in number.

Scarce; rare.

In a little time.

A few; a small number (of) from the (time).

A little; some of (of) from the (time).

A little; some.

Scarcely; seldom.

Little by little.

Less; not so much.

Less; lower; inferior.

Smaller; lesser.

The least; the minimum.

At least.

Minority; the smaller number.

The minority; the few.

Disturbance; unrest; trouble; restlessness.

Impatience; annoyance.

Anxiety; care; solicitude; uneasiness; disquietude.

Disturbed; troubled; concerned; perturbed.

Anxious; solicitous; uneasy.

Impatient; restless.

Egyptian; potato; tara; colocasia antiquorum.

To stir; move; shake; agitate.

To move; stir; be moved; shaken, or agitated.

To budge; stir; move off.

Agitation; instability; unsteadiness; shaking.

Disturbance; agitation.

Earth clod.

Shaky; unsteady; infirm; unstable; insecure.

Precarious position.

To diminish; make smaller; reduce; lessen.

To lift, raise or heave, up.

To carry; bear.

To become less or smaller; lessen; be diminished.

To be little or small.

To be, or become, scarce.

To be less than.

Scarcely; rarely.

To lift up; carry.

To find small or little.

To belittle; disparage; make light of; set little by.

To be independent.

To embark; go on board ship.

To get into a carriage.

To board, or take, a train.

To ride; mount.
Opening entries.
Parings; clipping of nails.
Scarce; rarely.
Region; country; district; province.
Climate.
Climatic.
Regional council.
Paring; cutting off.
Pruning; trimming.
Pruning shears.
Pruning knife or hook.
Pruned; trimmed.
Pared; cut off.
Striped.
Pen-case.
Cidaris, cowl, hood, cap, hat, or capuche.
Reticulum.
Blackcap.

To wear a hood, a cap, a hat, etc.
To thread a screw.
To fry meat, eggs, etc.
To roast (in a pan).
To hate; detest.
Frying or roasting.
Alkali; soda ash; potash.
Alkaline.
Alkaloid.
Monk's cell.
Episcopal palace.
The Coptic Patriarchate.

Independence; liberty; freedom.
Home rule; self-government.
Autonomy; independence.
Lessening; reducing.
Independent; free.
To pare; cut; clip (nails, hoofs, etc.).
To prune; trim; lop (trees).
To stripe.
To acclimatise; inure to a foreign climate.

Pen; quill.

Slate pencil.
Reed pen.
Pencil.
Copying pencil.
Fountain pen; stylistic pen.
Ruling-pen.
Style.
Writing.

Slap on the face; a facer.
Item; entry.
Style.
Office; department.
Head office.
Inquiry office.
Accounting department.

Audit department.
Legal, or solicitors' department; disputed claims office.
A slip of the pen; lapsus calami.
In plain language.
Prying pan. — مخلب — فلقة
Fried or roasted. — مقلل — مقلة
Roasted peas. — حمص المقلي — حمص
Frying pan (in pan). — قفطان (في قفطان)
Ear of corn. — سلسلة — قمح خالي من الذيل
Wheat. — قمح خالي من الذيل
A grain of wheat. — قمح خالي من الذيل

To pay a part of what is due; pay by instalments. — خطط — فلقة

To pinch; nip between tips of fingers. — قهر — تقيم
To skip; frisk about. — قهر — تقيم
To gamble; step along at a lively pace. — قهر — تقيم

To collect rubbish. — نفخ — نفخ

To strap; cowhide; a whip made of leather. — نفخ — نفخ

To toast, or grill, bread. — مغرة — مغرة

To be snow-blind. — خيام — خيام

To be moonlit (night). — فشخ — فشخ

To gamble (with one another). — تقدموا — تقدموا

Snow-blindness. — تقدموا — تقدموا

Moon. — الكوكب — الكوكب

Satellite. — كل ميته بعد حي سيبان — كل ميته بعد حي سيبان

Parasol. — كليب — كليب

Sheeted apricot. — المغرة — المغرة

Sparkler. — الحلم — الحلم

Moonlight. — فشخ — فشخ

The sun and moon. — فشخ — فشخ

Moonlit night. — فشخ — فشخ

Lunax. — لون — لون

Moonlight. — فشخ — فشخ

Lunar month. — خيام — خيام

Turtledove. — خيام — خيام
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ﻣُتنَسَّمَة ِ ﻃُرَابُخ</td>
<td>Mincing, splitting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻣُتنَسَّمَة ِ ﺦَمْدُونَةٍ ِ ﻛُبُّوُر</td>
<td>Repression; suppression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻣُتنَسَّمَة ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Mortification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Funnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Bur; burr; persistent calyx.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Thimble.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Pelvis of the uterus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Pelvis of the uterus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Tobacco or cigarette end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Sugar loaf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Suppository.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Snob.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Scent bottle (round with a long neck).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Finial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To murmur; grumble.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To be lousy; infested with lice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Lice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Body lice (sing. louse).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Head lice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Crab lice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Plant lice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>A louse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Crawfish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Lousiness; phthiriasis; pediculosis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Lousy; infested with lice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Parvenu; upstart; mushroom; newly rich person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To dry; make dry; desiccate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To sweep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Top; summit; acme; apex; vertex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Top, or crown, of head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Sweepings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To make one wear a shirt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To wear, or put on, a shirt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To transmigrate; pass from one body into another.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Gallop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Archpriest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Nightshirt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Nightgown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Chemise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Nightdress; bedgown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Pericardium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Transmigration of souls; metempsychosis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To swaddle a baby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To swathe; swaddle; bind tightly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Swaddling-band; swaddling-cloth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Swaddled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Bookcase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Satchel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>Rucksack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>A kind of stocks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To repress; restrain; check; keep back.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To subdue; suppress; mortify; put down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To repress, or suppress, a rebellion; quell disturbances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﻛَبُوُر ِ ﻛَبُوُر</td>
<td>To nip (it) in the bud.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Worthy of; meriting.
Kiln; furnace; oven.
Limekiln.
Brick-kiln.
Canal; artificial channel.
Panama Canal.
Suez Canal.
Calyx.
Hemp; flax.
Wild hemp; cannabis Indica.
Twine; small twine; pack thread.
Hempen.
Bract, -eole.
Lark.
Tuft; crest.
Calyx (pl. calyces.)
Troop; group.
Shell; bomb; bombshell.
Flying, or fly, bomb.
Hand grenade.
Dud.
Atom bomb.
Hydrogenous bomb.
Cauliflower.
Devout; pious.
Candy.
Halcyon; king-fisher.
To tilt a vessel.

To mask one's face.

To veil her face; be veiled.

Satisfied; content.

Satisfaction; contentment.

Shield; armour.

Mask; domino mask.

Veil.

Escape bridge.

To unveil; unmask; reveal.

Persuading; inducing; convincing.

Satisfying; contenting.

Satisfaction; contentment.

Conviction.

Satisfactory; sufficient.

Convincing.

Veiled, or masked.

Hedgehog; urchin.

Porcupine.

Sea: egg; sea urchin.

Dowser; water-finder.

To become rancid.

Sacred fish; mormyrus.

Despair; loss of hope; despondence.

Prudish; formal; stiff; starchy.

Ship-biscuit.

Despondent.

To become a millionaire.

To vault; arch.

Bridge; viaduct.

Lofty building.

Arch.

Small bridge.

Escape bridge.

Sluice gate; head-sluice.

Arches; arcade.

Barrages.

Cantar; hundredweight; cwt; cental.

Millionaire.

Centaury.

Arched; vaulted.

Snaffle bit; bridoon.

Centaur.

Cantilever.

To be satisfied, or content, with.

To be convinced or persuaded.

To veil the face.

To satisfy; content.

To induce; convince; persuade; prevail on.
Codification.
Legislative council.
Legal; lawful.
Valid.
Regular.
Lawyer.
Legality; lawfulness.
Law-making.
Law-maker.

Acquisition; act of acquiring; possession.
Bunch of dates.

Acquisition; the thing acquired; property.
To acquire; gain; get as one's own.
To possess; own.
To dig a canal.
To be aquiline.
Spear; lance.
Shaft of a lance.
Tube; duct.
Canal; artificial channel.
Suez Canal.
Aqueduct.
Rivulet; runlet; rannet; brook.
Steamport.

Urethra.
Lachrymal canal.
Spermatic duct.
Alimentary canal.
Dark red; sanguine.

Possessor; owner.

Aquiline; hooked.
Having an aquiline nose.

To make, enact, or prescribe laws.
To fix; limit.
To become rancid.
To become musty,usty, or mouldy.
To take as a serf.

Henceop.
Cuff.
Dart.

Egg and dart.

Summit; top; peak.

Serfdom.

Bottle; glass bottle.
Phial; vial.
Flagon.

Law; rule; statute; canon.

Creed.
Status; rule; regulation.
Personal statute.
Law of the land.
Mercantile law.
Criminal law.
International law; law of nations.
Canon, or ecclesiastical, law.
Organic law.
Positive law.
Civil law.
Roman law.
Code civil; code Napoleon.
Code of procedure.
Bill; draft law.
Legislator; lawmaker.
Law-abiding.

Exempt from the law.
Retreat; moving backwards.

Retrogression; decline.

To guffaw; roar with laughter; laugh noisily, or coarsely.

A loud guffaw; loud burst of laughter; horses laugh.

Coffee-beans; coffee-berries.

Coffee.

Coffee-house; coffee-room; café.

Coffee-pot.

Coffee-house keeper.

To drink; much coffee.

To scoop; excavate; gouge; dig out.

To burst open (an egg).

Quantity; measure.

Within a bowshot.

A young bird; chicken.

Ringworm; tetter; herpes.

Shingles.

Food; victuals; sustenance.

Aliment; nutriment.

To subsist; feed; give food to.

To nourish; feed.

To maintain; support.

To feed, or live, on.

To eat.

Nourishing.

To sweep.

To swell; suppurate.

To stickle; argue.

Acquired; possessed.

Ill-gotten.

Gum ammonia.

Galbanum plant.

To vanquish; subdue; overcome; defeat; overrule.

To compel; coerce; oblige.

To grieve; pain; afflict.

Vanquishing; subdual; coercion; overcoming.

Grief; sorrow; affliction.

Asceticism; mortification of the flesh.

Compulsion; constraint; coercion; force.

Forcibly; by force, or violence; coercively.

Compulsory; coercive; forcible.

Forcible reason.

Coercive, or irresistible, power.

Compulsory circumstances.

Vanisher; conqueror.

Superior force; circumstances over which one has no control; act of God; force majeure.

Cairo.

The Almighty.

Inasuperable; invincible.

Vanquished, subdued.

Compelled; subdued.

Grieved; afflicted; sorry.

Butler, or steward.

Housekeeper.

Governess.

To retreat; retire; fall back; recede;
To cackle. Cormorant.
Swan.
Owl; little owl.
A tall hat; hood.
Sea-shells.
Snail; limpet; winkle.
To attribute to a person something he did not say.
To say; speak; utter.
To teach, or profess, a doctrine; tenet.
To speak against; slander.
To say, or mention, about.
It is said.
Mentionable; utterable.
He is said to be...
Truth to tell.
To bargain; chaffer; haggle about a price.
To argue; stickle.
To make a contract.
To agree on a price.
To fabricate a lie against.
Gossip; idle talk; tattling; tittle-tattle.
Saying; declaration; utterance; statement; one's words.
Word of honour.
Proverbial saying; aphorism.
By word and deed.
Talkative; loquacious.
One who says; sayer; utterer.
Malicious reports; tattlings.
---
Plough-tail.
Teasing bow.
Sagittarius;
the Archer.
Brackets.
Square brackets. 

---
Archer;
b Bowman.
Bow-maker.
Shooter.
Kavass; armed attendant.

---
Starting post, or gate.
Strap.
Crupper.
---
Strop: razor-strop.

---
To strap a razor.
To sap; undermine; dig down; subvert by digging or wearing away.
To collapse; fall down; go to ruin.
Flock of sheep.

---
Pottle; a small basket for fruit.
Tomatoes.
---
Winter cherry; gooseberry.
Gothic.

---
Plain; low land.
Bottom; lowest part.
River bed.

---
Hall; sitting, or day room.
Room; chamber.
To sail; start a voyage.
To take off.
To rise, or revolt, against.
To support one's family.
To get up from a meal.
To stand up for.
To take upon oneself; undertake.
To perform; carry out; do; accomplish.
To discharge; perform; carry out; do.
To do one's duty.
To fulfill a promise, carry it into effect.
To keep a promise.
To defray expenses.
To pay the expenses.
To replace; take the place of.
To make a demonstration.
To oppose; resist; hold out; make opposition or objection.
To raise; lift up.
To raise; erect; set up.
To raise; set upright.
To appoint.
To raise; excite.
To stay; remain.
To reside, dwell, or live, in (a place).
To protest; remonstrate.
To establish, or prove, the truth of.
To sue; take legal proceedings (against); raise a case.
To prove: establish by argument or other evidence.
To kick up (raise) a dust.
To agitate, or move, a market.
To perform religious service.
To administer justice.
To raise; recall from death; resurrect.

Said; stated; uttered.
Article; a literary composition; treatise.
Leading article; a leader.
Contractor.
Discussion; argument.
Contract; agreement.
By contract; by the job.
Contract work; piece-work.
Corn-cob.

To straighten; make right or correct.
To correct; reform.
To estimate; value.
To raise; lift up.
Invaluable; inestimable.
To rise; stand up.
To rise; become erect.
To rise; be promoted.
To leave; start; depart.
To start; begin; commence.
To rise; ascend.
To be put right.
The truth was established.
To rise; swell or puff up.
To rise; ascend from the grave.
To rise; get up; leave one's bed.
To freeze; the water froze.
To rise; blow.
To rage; blow hard.
To be, or become, brisk.

Colitis.
Ascending colon.
Transverse colon.
Descending colon.

قُومُ الْحَيَةِ: عَدْلًا
despotic
الاعتقاد

descend
To estimate; value.

Aًمْلَأَهُ مَعَ جَسَدٍ
invaluable.

مَعْلُوَةُ: جَدَال
Discussion; argument.

إِنْ عُمِلَ: إِنَاق
Contract; agreement.

بَيْنَ الزَّمَانِ
Contractor.

مِقَالَةُ: مِثْلُ مَكَال
Discussion; argument.

إِنَاقُ: إِنَاق
Contract; agreement.

بَيْنَ الزَّمَانِ
Contractor.
To keep to; stick closely to.
To take into consideration.
To be, or become, straight, direct, etc.
To be, or become, erect.
People; nation.
National.
Nationality.
Common citizenship.
A rise; rising.
Straightness; directness.
Consistence; consistency.
Stamina.
Stature; figure.
Erect carriage.
Support.
Bread-winner; supporter of a family.
Straight, direct; right.
Orthodox, or sound, religion.
Stature; figure.
A fathom.
Tackle; pulley-block.
Staff.
Rising.
Standing; erect; upright.
Perpendicular.
Newel.
Rectangular; right-angled.
Independent.
Causeless; per se.
Valuables.
Subsistence; means of supporting life.
Raiser; one who raises.
Dwelling; living.
Lasting; permanent; enduring.
Protestant; one who protests.
Dutiful; attentive to duty.
Resisting; resistant; making resistance; opposing.
Opponent; adversary.
Opposition; resistance.
Straight; direct.
Upright; erect; straight up.
Upright; straight forward; honest.
Rectum.
Diametrically opposite.
Rectal.
Commissar.
Deputy; commissary.
High commissioner.
Commission.
Commission agent.
Commandant.
Commandant of police.
Cantaloupe; muskmelon
Contract.
Gunsmith; armorer.
Gizzard.
A patch of metal.
Icon; image.
Force.
To cry out.
Groan; moan.

Resurrection; rising.
Resurrection; the rising of Jesus from the sepulchre.
The Easter.
Judgment day; doomsday.
Raising; lifting up.
Establishing; establishment.
Setting up.
Erecting; establishing.
Stay; sojourn.
Dwelling; residence.
Protesting.
Administration, or dispensation, of justice.
Performing religious rites.
Residence; dwelling place; address; domicile.
Straightness; directness.
Uprightness.
Rectitude; uprightness.
Erecting; setting up.
Reformation; correction; edification.
Correction; rectifying.
Rhinoplasty
Valuation; estimation.
Geographical dictionary; gazetteer.

Calendar; date indicator.
Almanac.
Place; situation; position.
Standing; rank.
Dignity; prestige.
Pitch; scale.
Denominator.
Plough-tail.
Valuer; appraiser; estimator.
To be, become, or grow, strong.

To starve; suffer hunger.

To bear; endure; support.

To overcome; surmount.

To harden, (suspicions hardened.)

To be withheld (rain.)

To become depopulated, impoverished; deprived of inhabitants.

To strengthen; make strong or stronger; fortify.

To invigorate; give vigour to.

To encourage; fix in resolution.

To corroborate; confirm.

To confirm; establish.

To stimulate; brace.

To cope with; match oneself against.

To be reduced to poverty.

To be depopulated.

To become, or be, strong.

To take courage or heart.

Hunger; starvation.

State of being desert or depopulated.

Strength; force.

Power; ability; might.

Force; vigour; robustness.

Violence; force.

Stamina; staying-power.

Strength; robustness.

Courage; bravery.

Inertia.

Power.

Impetus; impulse.

Central force.

Centripetal force.
Above-ground; alive; living.

Leaming rope.

Fettering.

Restriction; limitation.

Tying down; binding.

Restrictive.

Fettered; chained.

Tied; bound.

Restricted; limited.

Registered; recorded.

To tar; pitch; smear, or cover over, with tar.

Asphalt; black bitumen; mineral pitch.

Inch.

Caravan.

Cyrenaica.

Cyrene.

Cyrenaic.

Swaggering; mining walk.

Measurement; measuring.

A measure.

Comparison.

Rule.

Syllogism.

Fallacy; sophism; paralogism.

Commensurable; incommensurable.

To measure.

Regular; according to rule.

Comparative.

Logical.

Record; limit so far attained.

Regularly

Emetic; (medicine) causing vomiting.

Lyrate; lyrated.

To suppurate; fester.

Pus; matter; suppuration.

Core (of boil).

Suppuration, act, or process, of suppuring.

Pyorrhoea; Rigg's disease.

Suppurative; purulent.

Suppurative; promoting suppuration.

Purulent; attended with suppuration, or consisting of pus.

To fetter; shackle.

To limit; restrict; confine.

To tie down; bind.

To register; record.

To write; or note, down.

To debit with.

To credit with.

Bond; tie.

Gyves; handcuffs.

Restriction; stipulation.

Frenum; ligament.

Gum (of teeth).

Quantity; measure.

Distance; space.

Hair's breadth.
To rend; break; split.

To split; burst; be rent.

To exchange with; give one thing for another.

To burst; split; break open; be broken.

To collapse.

Egg-shell.

Equivalent.

Exchange; barter.

Truck; system.

Cord; thick ribbon.

Scorching heat of summer.

Midsummer; dog-days.

Drought, want of rain, or of water; aridity.

Drought: thirst.

To track; follow the tracks, or traces of.

Tracking; following the tracks of.

External appearance; bearing; carriage; port.

Dressy; stylish.

Portly; having a dignified mien.

Maple.

Chief.

Maharajah.

Hydrocele; dropsy of the testicle or scrotum.

It is said.

Midday nap; siesta.

Noon; midday.

Measurer.

(Land) surveyor.

Large Nile sailing boat.

A measure.

Quantity.

Seismometer.

Rain gauge; ombrometer.

Nile gauge; Nilometer.

Estimate; computation; estimation.

Specification.

To mince; walk with affected elegance.

To measure (one thing by another);

To try on.

To compare with.

And so forth; and such like.

To compare between two things.

To follow; take after; imitate.

Large; great.

Roofed market-place; bazaar.

To stop; a razor.

Glazed tiles.

Faience; delftware; glazed earthenware.

Moonfish.

To destine to.

To send, or lead, to.

To exchange one thing for another.
Distress; sadness; depression.

Insurmountable obstacle.

Glass; cup.

Chalice; pyx.

Cupping glass.

Calyx.

Eye-bath; eyecup.

Egg-cup.

Death cup.

Prescription glass.

Bracket.

Cathedral.

Catholic.

Catholicos.

Cherubim.

Casino.

Caffeine.

Cacao; chocolate tree.

Cocoa.

Columb.

Calomel.

Was.

Bolt; stirrup.

Rag-bolt.

To take a midday nap.

To say.

To cancel; abrogate.

To raise from a fall.

May God raise thee from thy fall.

To dismiss; discharge; remove from a high station; deprive of office.

To seek abrogation of a sale.

To ask to be released.

To resign; tender one's resignation.

Abrogation; cancellation.

Deposition; removal.

Resignation.

To smarten up; titivate.

Lady singer; cantatrice.

Lady's maid; professional female hair-dresser.

Cain.

As; like.

You; thee; thou.

Your; thine.

To be sad; downcast; morose; sulky.

To sadden; make melancholy, or gloomy; dispirit; distress.

Sadness; gloominess; dejection; depression.

Sad; sorrowful; cheerless; gloomy.

Sad-looking.

Sad; downcast; gloomy; depressed.

Sad-coloured; dull.
To pull up; draw the reins.

To check; curb; restrain; control.

To restrain; repress.

Restrain; control; restriction; curbing.

Restraining; checking.

Liver.

Heart; interior.

Middle; centre.

The middle of the sky.

Liver disease; cirrhosis.

Pie melon.

Sufferer; one who endures.

Suffering; enduring.

To undergo; suffer; endure; sustain.

To pass through; undergo.

To sustain, or suffer, a loss.

To get to the middle, or heart, of a place.

To culminate; reach its highest altitude, or the meridian.

To grow old; become advanced in age.

To be older than.

To increase; grow; augment; become bigger, or larger.

To resent; feel resentment.

To enlarge; make large, or larger; extend in limits.

To aggrandize; make great, or greater; promote: advance.

To augment; increase.

To magnify; enlarge.

To exaggerate.

To aggravate; make worse, or more severe.

To capsize; upset; overturn.

To prostrate; lay prone.

To spill; pour.

To pour (out or away.)

To fall prone, or prostrate.

To be bent, or intent, on; devoted to.

To be spilt, poured.

Capsizing; upsetting.

Pronation.

Proneness.

Ball of thread.

Bubonic plague.

Paste of mashed meat and pearl wheat.

Grilled or roasted, meat.

Cubeb; piper cubeba.

Allspice; jamaica pepper.

Tumbler; drinking glass.

On tap; draught beer.

Spool; reel.

Bent, or intent, on.

Conglomerate; conglomated.

To repress, stifle, or suppress one’s emotions.

Hooded cloak; overcoat (with a hood).

Hood of a carriage.

Lump.
Greater; bigger; larger.
Older (than).
God is great!
The great and the small.
The grown-ups and the young.
The great; the grandees.
The grandees and the notables.
Grandiose; imposing.
Pride; haughtiness; arrogance; insolence.
Enlargement; magnifying.
Magnifying; enlarging.
Loud-speaker; megaphone.
Glass.
Stickler; unreasonable, obstinate contenter.
Arrogant; haughty; proud; supercilious.
Pontoon bridge.
To cover with brimstone.
To sulphurise; treat, or impregnate, with sulphur.
Sulphur. 
Brimstone; roll sulphur.
Fusee.
Matches.
Flowers of sulphur.
A match.
Sulphuric.
Sulphurous; sulphurous.
Sulphury.
Sulphuric acid.
Sulphurous acid.
Sulphate.
Sulphide.

To stretch one's age.
To stickle; argue pertinaciously.
To contend; contest.
To regard as great or formidable.
To exalt; raise in public esteem; magnify.
To be proud, or haughty; magnify oneself; exhibit pride and haughtiness.
To be supercilious with.
To regard as great or important.
Arrogance; presumption; insolence.
Pride; haughtiness.
Bulk; main, or principal, part of.
Greatness; eminence; nobility.
Oldness; old age.
Greatness; largeness; bigness; magnitude.
Caper; caper bush.

Crab. 

Big; large; great.

Great; superior.

Vast; immense; huge.

Great; important; serious.

Enormous (crime, size, strength.)

Old; aged.

Great; numerous; large in number.

Great; eminent; distinguished.

Asafetida; devil's dung.

Enormity; atrocity; atroceous crime.
Preserved in sugar.
Compressed dates.
Double-jasmine.
Percussion cap.

Detonator; priming cap.

Press stud.

Torpedo, (for signals.)

To take a handful of; clench; grasp with a closed fist.

Ram; tup;
male sheep.

Battering-ram.

Clove.
Pile-driver; tup;
beetlehead; steam rammer.

Sulphurated; sulphuretted; sulphurised.

To press; compress; squeeze.

To raid a place.

To intercalate; add a day to make a leap year.

To pickle; preserve in pickle.

To conserve, or preserve, fruit.

To test an engine.

To press, or squeeze, much.

To massage; treat by massage.

Pressure.

Intercalation.

Intercalary days.

Fuse.

A raid (of the police upon a gambling house, etc).

A sudden attack; an alarm.

Pickled; preserved in pickle.

Conserved; preserved.

Intercalary.

Leap-year.

Nightmare; incubus.

One who, or that which, presses.

A press.

Piston.

A ramrod.

Cotton press.

Letter press; copying press.

Hydraulic press.

Massage.

Pressed; compressed.

Pickled; preserved in pickle.
Letter; message.  
Marriage contract, or lines.  
Bill of divorcement.  
School book; class book.  
A reader; reading book.  
The Korân.  
The Scriptures.  
Manuscript.  
The People of the Book.  
Library; public library.  
Clerical.  
Scriptural; biblical.  
Clerical work.  
Clerical error.  
Documentary evidence.  
School; elementary school.  

Writing.  
Inscription.  
Writing desk.  

Writing paper.  
Stationery.  
Stationer.  
Blank; unwritten.  
Bookseller.  
Library.  
Bookstore; bookshop.  
Booklet; pamphlet.  
Division of an army; battalion.  
Writer.  
Clerk.  
Scribe; copyist.  
Secretary.  
Bookkeeper; accountant.  
Public scrivener.  
Notary public.  

A trip; a stumble; a misstep.  
To fall prone.  
To trip; stumble: make a false step.  
To empty; pour out the contents of.  
To grow dim.  
To fade; become dull or pale: lose lustre.  
To miss fire (a gun).  
To write; pen; indite; put in writing.  
To inscribe.  
To draw up (a will, a contract, etc.)  
To write to, about a matter.  
To be destined, or fated, to.  
To be destined, or fated, to.  
To be destined, or fated, to.  
To marry; wed.  
To make another write.  
To form troops into squadrons.  
To dictate to.  
To write to; correspond with.  
To transcribe; copy.  
To subscribe to; enter one's name for.  
To write to one another; be in correspondence.  
To dictate to.  
To ask another to write.  

Writing.  
Book.
Having maimed fingers.

One-armed person.

To pinion the arms behind the back.

To pinion a bird.

To pinion up; bind; tie up.

To fold one's arms.

Shoulder.

Shoulder-blade; scapula.

Buttress; pier.

A pinion; fetter for the arms.

Having the hands tied to the back.

Pinioned up; tied up.

Having one's arms folded.

To chuckle.

Frizzled, curly, crisp, or woolly, hair.

To agglomerate; collect into a ball; gather into a mass.

To agglomerate; mass; form into mass; be made into lumps.

Lump; mass; block.

Beam; joist (of wood.)

Pincushion flower; field scabious.

Cloggy; lumpy; full of lumps.

Collected; massed; agglomerated.

To hide; suppress; keep from.

To keep, or conceal, a secret.

To hold one's breath.

To stifle breath; suffocate.

Typist.

Secretary bird.

A female writer.

Type-writer.

Subscription.

Dictation.

School; day-school.

Office.

Practice.

Telegraph office.

Inquiry office.

Writing desk.

Roll-top desk.

Study; office.

Library.

Bookstore; bookshop.

Written.

Letter; message.

Fated; destined.

Unwritten; traditional.

Correspondent.

Correspondence.

To simmer; boil gently, or with a gentle hissing.

Simmering; gentle hissing.

Cataract.

Playing cards.

A game at cards.

To have maimed fingers.
Alb.

Surplice.

Watch chain; watch guard.

Thick; dense.

Nearness; proximity.

Near; at a short distance.

Sandhill; dune.

Thickness; density.

To be thick or dense.

To be much or many.

To be more than.

To happen frequently.

To multiply; increase in number or quantity.

To outnumber; exceed in number.

To multiply; increase in number.

To do (or give) much.

To speak frequently.

Many thanks to you.

To regard as much or many.

To thank a person.

Much; a great quantity; a great deal.

Multiplicity; the state of being many.

Abundance; ample sufficiency.

Numerousness; great number.

Plural of multitude.

Abundant; plentiful.

Frequent.

Many; numerous.

Much; great in quantity.

Far; by far.

To smother, or stifle, fire.

To stifle, or smother, anger, a story, etc.

To deaden, or drown, sound.

To constipate.

Babbler; indiscreet.

Murder will out.

To keep a secret from.

To confide a secret to; ask one to keep a secret.

Concealing; hiding; keeping.

Closeness of the atmosphere.

Constipation.

One who keeps a secret.

Secretary.

Incommunicative; discreet; reticent.

Impermeable; impervious.

Hermetically sealed.

Secrecy; secretness.

Concealed; hidden.

Constipated.

Obtuse, dull, stifled, repressed, drowned, or deadened, sound.

To besmut; blacken with soot.

Soot; smut.

Flax; hemp.

Linseed; flaxseed.

Linseed oil.

Linen.

Lint.

Linen; made of linen.
To hack; cough in a short, broken manner.

To paint the eye with antimony.

To apply salve to one's eyes.

Blackness of the edges of the eyelids.

Eye powder; (for treating eyes.)

Kohl; kohol; a preparation of soot and other ingredients to darken edges of eyelids; or powder of antimony.

Antimony.

Navy blue.

Eye doctor; oculist.

Black, or painted black, (eye).

A pedigree horse.

Black-eyed.

Garden warbler.

Ankle-bone.

Alcohol; highly rectified spirits.

Alcoholic.

Eye-pencil; kohl stick.

A kohl bottle; vessel for keeping kohl.

To exert oneself.

To drudge; toil hard; slave; take pains; exert oneself.

To toil, or drudge, for one's family.

Exertion; drudgery; toilsome effort; pains.

To dismiss; send away.

To toil; labour; work.

To weary; tire; fatigue.

Much; to a great degree or extent.

Often; very often.

Tragacanth; gum tragacanth.

A river in Paradise; Kawthar.

More than.

More numerous.

More often.

More and more.

Most.

Mostly; for the most part.

Majority; the greater number.

The majority; the many.

Increase; augmentation; growth; multiplication.

Rich; wealthy.

Talkative; chatterbox; loquacious.

To thicken; become thick or dense.

To make thick or dense.

To inspissate.

Thickness; density; heaviness.

Consistency; consistence; degree of density, or spissitude.

Thick; dense; heavy.

Inspissated; spissated; thickened.

Garland; chaplet; wreath.

Catholic.

Tragacanth.

To cough.

Cough.

To scrape off.

Scraping off.

Curettage.

Curette.
To urge on, push on.
Toil; labour; strenuous exertion.
Diligent; painstaking; assiduous; laborious; industrious.
To be troubled or disturbed.
To be angry, or vexed, with.
To be unhappy (life).
To trouble; disturb; agitate.
To afflict; distress; grieve.
To trouble; annoy; disturb; molest.
To offend; displease; vex.
To offend one's susceptibilities.
To be troubled, disturbed.
To be, offended, molested, displeased, sore, or vexed.
To be sore; grieved; sad.
Turbidness; turbidity.
Trouble; disturbance; agitation.
Sorrow; grief; affliction.
Dinginess; duskiness.
Troubled; disturbed: perturbed.
Dingy; dusky; swarthy.
Troublesome; tiresome; annoying; displeasing.
Troubled, disturbed.
Displeased; annoyed; vexed, angry (with).
To heap up; pile up; accumulate; amass.
To be heaped up.
A heap; pile.
Stack; a large pile of grain, hay, straw, etc.
Carbonate
Sodium bicarbonate.
Carbonaceous.
Carbonic acid (gas.)
Carbonic
To put under, or in, quarantine.
To be kept in quarantine.
Quarantine.
Cardboard; pastebord.
To be oppressed by grief.
To mind; care for; take interest in; pay attention to.
Leek
Wild leek.
Disastrous; catastrophic; sorrowful; grievous.
Catastrophe; great disaster; calamity.
Care; attention; heed; notice.
To mould; become covered with mould or mold.

Georgians
Georgia.
Brotel; house of ill fame; bawdy house; whore shop.
Manufactory; factory; workshop.
Kurds.
Kurdistan.
Propeller shaft.
To toddle; shuffle on.
To heap up; amass; jumble together.
To be heaped up; be jumbled, or crowded, together.
False; untrue; unreal.
Liar.
Quack; mountebank.
Aqua-fortis; nitric acid.
So; like this; thus.
Also; too; likewise; as well.

Necktie; tie.
Cravat.

To distress; afflict; agonize; put in agony; torture.
To overburden.
To hasten; be in a hurry.
To be distressed, or afflicted; suffer distress.
Distress; affliction; grief.
Agony; anguish; throes.

Distressed; afflicted; tortured; in agony.
Microbe; germ.
Whip.
Whip-stock; handle of a whip.
Whiplash.

To guzzle; gulp; quaff.
Carbolic.
Carbolic acid; phenol.
Carbon.
Carbon paper.
Carbon monoxide.
Carbon dioxide.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>كَرَس</td>
<td>Chair; seat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَارِش</td>
<td>Rush (seat) chair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْنِين</td>
<td>Throne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَارْش مُقْدَس</td>
<td>Sacred; consecrated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرَّس</td>
<td>Capital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرَْسو</td>
<td>Episcopal seat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْس جَان</td>
<td>Deck chair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْس حَيْب</td>
<td>Judgment seat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْس سَمْوَت</td>
<td>Confessional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْس مُحَدَّث</td>
<td>Coachman's box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْس كَيْفَان</td>
<td>Armchair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْس تَبْلِين</td>
<td>Ball bearing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْس تَبْلِين مِلْتُوْصَر</td>
<td>Suspension bearing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْس كَنْس</td>
<td>Stool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْس رَكَّاز</td>
<td>Pedestal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كَرْس رَكَّاز مُتْعَلَّن</td>
<td>Roller bearing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cardinal.

To repeat; reiterate; do again, or repeatedly.
To refine; purify; rectify.
To rectify (by repeated distillation or sublimation).
To recur; return again or repeatedly; come back.
To retire; go backwards.
To retrace one's steps.
To charge; bear down upon.
To rattle (one's throat).
To recur; be repeated; happen, or be done, repeatedly.

Charge; attack.

By fits and starts.

Ball.

Turn; bout; spell; round.
A hundred thousand.

Ratline; or bowline.

Pantry; cellar.

Return; recurrence.

Succession.

Rattle; rattling noise in the throat.

Repetition; doing repeatedly; reiteration.

Repeating; doing again.

Repeatedly; frequently; more than once; again and again.

Refining; rectifying.

Sugar refinery.
Crochet.
Crape.
Black crape; widow's silk.
Big-bellied; pot-bellied.
Arabic in Syriac characters.
To sip, or suck, water; drink by putting mouth into the water, or into the vessel.
To wash one's legs.
To belch; burp; eructate.
Foot: trotter.
Extremity.
Sheep's trotters.
Tripe shop.
Celery.
Crane.
Pike; pike-fish.
Dredger: dredging machine.
Still; pot-still; distilling retort.
Sketch; rough draught.
Shovel.
Lifting jack.
To rumble.
Confusion; disorder.
Rumbling.
Borborygm.
Lumber; odds and ends.
Rhinoceros.
Narwhal.

Cane chair.
Rocking chair.
King's cushion; lady chair.
Music stool.
Towel horse.
Balcony seat.
Stall (in theatre).
Water-closet.
Book; copy book.
Section of a book.
Pamphlet.
Carriage; victoria.
Dedication; consecration.
Initiation.
Dedicated; consecrated.
To run; scampier.
Carpal end of the ulna.
To hamstring; hook.
Vetch.
Corset; stays.
To shrivel: be drawn into wrinkles; shrink and form corrugations.
To frown; scowl.
To develop a big belly.
Rumen; first stomach of a ruminant animal; crawl.
Paunch; belly; stomach.
Tripe.
Grapevine.
Viticulture; vine-growing.
Vinedresser.

Honour; respect; consideration.
Dignity; prestige.
Generosity; liberality.
For your sake.

Nobody is a prophet in his own country.
Most gladly; willingly.

Generous; liberal.

Kind; gracious; obliging.
Hospitalable.
Noble; magnanimous.
Noble-hearted; noble-minded.
Of noble birth; hightborn.

Pedigree horse; thoroughbred.
Noble blood.
Precious stone.
Noble metal.
Handsome, or pretty, face.

Precious stones.
Noble metals.
The gentle reader.
One's daughter.
The two eyes.

One-eyed.
More generous.

Honour; respect; deference; regard; consideration.
Hospitality.

For the sake of.

In honour of his presence.

Honorary.

Honorary fees.

Honouring; respecting.
To burst out laughing; roar with laughter.
To repeat; do repeatedly.

Skua; brown gull.

Curcuma; turmeric.
Turmeric.

Oriental amethyst.

Crawfish.
Punch and Judy.

To be precious.

To be generous.

To honour; treat with civility.

To honour; respect; treat with deference.

To honour; bestow honour upon; exalt.

May God grant him honour!

To make in generosity with.

To vie in generosity with.

To make a special price for.

To feign to be generous.

To be generous.

To be kind; have the goodness to.

He kindly gave him....

He kindly gave him....

Will you kindly....

Will you kindly....

Will you have the kindness to....

Generosity; munificence; liberality in giving.

Generosity; magnanimity; noble-mindedness.

Noble birth.

Kindness; favour.

Generously.

As a favour; out of kindness.

Garden; orchard.

Grapes.

Vineyard.

Wine.

Vintage.
Reluctantly; unwillingly; with a bad grace.
Repulsive; obnoxious; unpleasant; offensive.
Detestable; hateful; abominable.
Loathsome; repugnant; disgusting.
Bad smelling; ill-smelling.
Distasteful; unsavoury.
Ugly; offensive to the sight.
Misfortune; calamity.
Reluctant; averse; unwilling.
Not pleased with; displeased with; out of conceit with.
Compulsion; constraint; coercion.
Using violence, or force.
Robbery with violence.
Reluctance; unwillingness; aversion.
Reluctantly; unwillingly.
Reluctant; unwilling.
Disliked; undesirable.
Detested; hated; hateful.
Adversity; misfortune.
Ball, globe or sphere.
Digging.
To dig.
To agglomerate.
To run fast; flow.
Sphere; globe.

Honoured; respected; exalted; dignified.
Honourable; respectable.
A noble act, or deed.
Cannon (at billiards); carom.
To wrinkle; flounce; form creases.
Wrinkles; creases.
Mount Carmel.
Carmelite friar.
Barefooted carmelite.
Carmelite nun.

Caramel; a kind of confectionery.
Quarantine.
To cut off the stumps of palm branches.
The butt end of a palm branch.
Gunstock; butt end.

Cornice.

To hate; detest; abhor; feel abhorrence to.
To be hateful; odious; repulsive; detestable.
To make one hate.
To force; compel; coerce.
To coerce to obedience.
To feel aversion, or displeasure, at.
Dislike; aversion; repugnance; reluctance.
Hatred; strong aversion; detestation; abhorrence.
Misogamy; hatred of marriage.
Misogyny; hatred of women.
Hirer; one who hires or lets out.

Muleteer.

Donkey-driver; donkey-boy.

Rented; hired; let.

Coriander.

Black maidenhair; Venus's hair.

Pool's parsley.

Chervil; salad chervil.

Niggardliness; stinginess.

Stiffness.

Dry; shrivelled.

Contracted.

Hard-fisted; close-fisted.

Tetanus; lockjaw.

To narrow; make narrow.

To shrivel; dry up.

To gnash the teeth.

To feel disgust at, or aversion for.

To have tetanus.

Dress.

To gain; win; acquire; profit.

To earn; obtain.

To win a race.

To benefit; make one gain, win or earn.

To entitle to; vest; invest with right to; give a claim to.

To play into the hands of.

Celestial sphere.

Football game.

Spherical; round: globate; globular.

Spheroid; elliptical; globoid.

Hemispheric, —al.

Globule; a little ball.

Corpuscle; corpuscule; minute particle.

Curlew.

Stone-curlew.

Cherub, pl. Cherubim.

Chrome; chromium.

Wreath.

Sketch; draught.

Croquet.

Caraway.

To sleep; slumber.

To dredge.

To let, or hire, out; rent; lease.

To rent; hire; take on hire.

To hire a servant.

To rent a house.

Sleep; slumber.

Rent; hire.

Rent (of land, or house.)

Hire; wages; pay.

Renting; hiring, or letting out.

Renting; hiring, taking on hire.
Sweepings; rubbish.

Sewage.

Rickety; crippled.

Mine sweeper. ← Broom.

Trolley.

To lie on one’s hands; remain unsold or unused.

To be stagnant or dull (market).

Stagnation of commerce; slump; dullness of market; slackening in demand.

Stagnant; dull, (market).

Selling badly; in little demand (goods).

A drug in the market; unsaleable (article) thing.

To break; shatter; strain apart; fracture.

To break; infringe; violate.

To fold.

To break open a door.

To break a merchant.

To rout; put to rout.

To defeat an army.

To wreck a ship.

To break the measure of poetry.

To quench thirst.

To refract light.

To negate; nullify.

To dispirit; disappoint; disoblige.

To wrench, or twist, another’s neck.

To dishearten; discourage.

To dishonour; disgrace.

To mitigate the violence of.

To humble; put down one’s pride.

Gaining; winning; earning; profit.

Gain; winnings; earnings.

Oil cake. ← Oil cake.

Cattle cake.

Winner; one who wins.

Gaining; winning; acquiring; acquisition; earning.

Learing is an acquisition.

Acquired.

Gain; profit; earnings.

Profitable; lucrative.

Gained; won; earned; obtained.

Acquired.

Coriander.

Thimble.

Chop; cutlet.

Chestnut.

Candied chestnut.

Maroon.

Plane iron.

Shark.

To sweep.

To clean out; empty (wells, privies, etc.)

To be, or become, a cripple.

To sweep off; wash away.

To flush a sewer.

Weakness in the legs; lameness.

Rickets; rachitis.
Broken.

Dejected; dispirited; forlorn; low-spirited.

Broken-hearted; heartbroken.

**Breaker.**

**Elixir.**

Stone axe.

State of being broken.

Defeat.

Dejection.

Refraction.

Malaise.

Breaking; fracturing.

Broken, or irregular, plural.

Broken to pieces; smashed.

Broken; fractured.

Defeated; routed.

Dejected; dispirited.

Broken-hearted; heartbroken.

To eclipse; darken; hide.

To assume a gloomy face.

To outshine; be brighter than.

To put to the blush; mortify; cause to feel humiliated.

To disappoint.

To be eclipsed.

To dissuade.

To cut across.

To abash; put to shame.

To smash; break in, or dash to, pieces.

To be broken to pieces.

To be broken, defeated, etc.

To fail; go bankrupt.

To abate; be mitigated.

To be quenched.

Breaking; fracturing.

Violation; infringement.

A break.

Fracture of a bone.

A fraction.

Common, or vulgar, fraction.

Decimal fraction.

Recurring, or periodic, decimal.

Proper fraction.

Complex fraction.

Compound fraction.

Improper fraction.

Numerator.

Denominator.

Odd.

One pound odd.

A defeat; a rout.

A fragment.

Crumbs; fragment of bread.

Nutcrackers.
Dressed; clad.  
Covered (with).  
Panelling; wainscoting.  
To shrink; contract.  

Thimble.  
Foxglove; finger flower.  

To drive, or send, away; dismiss.  
To disperse; dispel.  

To be inimical to.  
To disperse; be dispersed, or scattered.  
To be dispelled; cleared away.  

Lumbar region.  

To keep secret.  
To estrange; cease to be friendly with.  
To turn the back upon.  

Secret enmity; rancour; grudge.  
Secret enemy; rancorous; spiteful.  

To grind; show the teeth.  
To frown; scowl; put on a stern look.  

A display of the teeth; a grin.  

Frowning; gloomy.  
A near neighbour.  

To rustle.  

To shrink; contract.  

A lock of hair.  
Pedlar; peddler.  

To blush; grow red.  

Occultation; eclipse.  
Melancholic; low-spirited; down-hearted; depressed.  
Cast down; gloomy; dejected.  
Eclipsed.  

Ashamed.  

To pound; pulverise.  
To move, or go, backwards.  
Couscous.  

To laze; be lazy, or idle.  

To make one lazy.  

Laziness; idleness; inactivity.  
Lazy; idle; indolent; slothful.  

Sloth.  
Idler; sluggard.  

To toil for one's family.  

To shape; give proper form or figure to.  
Shape; form; figure.  

Mode; fashion.  

Shapely; well-formed.  

Dress; clothes; apparel; raiment; array.  
Uniform; full dress.  

Livery.  

Garment; dress; garb.  
Raiment (clothing) and food.  

To dress; clothe; attire; apparel; cover.  

To be dressed; clothe oneself; put on one's garments.
To skim; take off by skimming.
To erase; scrape, or rub out.
To abrade; ex coriate; gall.
Erasing knife.
To depart; go away.
To uncover.
To disclose; reveal; open up.
To expose; lay bare.
To expose; exhibit; display.
To discover; find out.
To unveil; unmask.
To show up.
To examine medically.
To reveal, manifest, or declare to one another.
To manifest enmity towards.
To be uncovered.
To be disclosed, revealed; to come to light; transpire; come to be known; leak out.
To be exposed; shown up.
To discover; find out.
To try; to discover or find out.
To scout; reconnoitre.
Uncovering.
Disclosure; bringing to light; exposure.
Revelation.
Discovery.
List; statement; return.
Unveiling.
Bill; statement of account.
Pay-roll; pay-shect.
Medical examination.
Suprarenal gland.

To suppress, or to keep silent about.

Thermos flask.

To be cowardly.

To swell; grow round or full; protrude; jut out.

To have swelling, or protuberant, breasts.

To make cubic, or square.

To cube; raise to the third power.

Joint; articulation; node.

Astragalus; ankle bone.

 Honour; dignity.

Ball of the foot; heel.

Ankle.

Ferrule of a stick.

Counterfoil. Stub; counterfoil.

Back of a book.

Cone.

Die, ( pl. Cubes ).

Mumps; infectious parotitis.

Knucklebones.

Well developed; full and rounded; swelling (breast).

Cubing.

Trellis.

Grapevine trellis.

Suprarenal.
Reward; recompense; compensation.
Compensation, or remuneration, for services.
Rewarer; one who rewards: compensator.
Equivalent; equal.
Mechanical equivalent.
To prevent, or turn, from.
Death.
Bread alone; dry bread.
Meat balls (fried or roasted).
To confront; fight; encounter face to face.
To struggle; contend; strive.
To fight for; defend.
To manage or handle (an affair) personally.
Struggle; contention; strife.
Fight; combat.
I met him face to face.
To cover; hide.
To deny God; backslide; relapse.
To be thankless or ungrateful.
To become an infidel.
To atone for; expiate; make amends for.
To redeem; pay the penalty of.
To shake one's belief; stagger one's faith.
To make one impious.
To charge one with impiety.
To pardon; forgive.
Hamlet; small village.

Knot; knode.
Klotz; reel.
Radial.
Knotty.
To trip up.
To be cowardly; show the white feather.
To disgorge; throw up.
To pay through the nose.
To cough up the sum of... Cakes.

To muzzle.
To cap a vessel.
Paper.
To cease from; etc.
To capsize; upset; overturn.
To turn back from.
To reward; repay; make equal return to.
To equal; be commensurate with.
To be equal to one another.
To turn back; return.
To retreat; fall back.
To change; fade.
To be capsized; upset; overturned.
To topple; tumble down.
Equality; likeness.
Competence; fitness.
Enough, etc.
Equal to; up to; adequate for.
Capsizal.
To shade; one's eyes with the hand.

Hold I stop!

Ceasing; desisting from.

A slap (in face).

Chaste-tree.

Lion's-leaf.

Bear's foot.

Rose of Jericho.

Palmistry.

Scale, dish or pan of a balance.

Stock and die.

Paring and die.

Hem; border.

Pittance; scantly allowance; modicum.

Hemming.

Blind; stone-blind.

All without exception.

Web-footed.

To hold back one's tears.

To wipe one's tears.

To dissuade; hold back.

To guarantee; warrant; be responsible for.

To bail out (prisoner).

To maintain; support; provide for.

Irreligion; impiety; disbelief; ungodliness.

Atheism; godlessness.

Ingratitude; thanklessness.

Blasphemy.

Sin offering; something offered as an expiation for sin.

Expiation; atonement.

Infidel; backslider; unbeliever; relapsing.

Impious; godless.

Ungrateful; thankless.

Dark night.

Darkness; obscurity.

Atheist; denying the existence of God.

Black horse.

Camphor.

Camphor (or camphorated) oil.

Camphor tree (of China).

Eucalyptus; blue gum tree.

To have crooked legs.

Bandy-legged; having crooked legs.

Modicum; pittance; sufficiency; scantly allowance.

Begging; mendicancy.

Give us this day our daily bread.

To hem; sew hem on.

To stop; cease from; desist from; leave off.

To refrain from; forbear.

To dissuade; restrain; prevent; hold back.

To withdraw.

To overfill.

To lose one's eyesight; become blind.

To beg; practice begging.
Darkling; lowering:
overcast; dark and threatening.

Lowering; gloomy.

Equal.

Diaper.

To suffice, be enough or sufficient;
meet needs of

Enough

To spare, save; forbear to
injure or harm.

To be adequate for.

To reward, recompense.

To be satisfied, or
content, with.

Sufficing; satisfying.

Enough; a sufficiency.

Enough, sufficient.

Satisfaction; content.

Satisfied; content.

A bail.

Security; guarantee.

... on bail.

Diaper; baby's
napkin.

Surety; a ball; one who
stands bail, or surety, for another.

A guardian.

Guarantor; responsible for.

The surety bails out a
person under arrest.

Reciprocal responsibility.

Joint and several.

Guaranteed.

To shroud; enclose in a
winding sheet; dress for the grave.

Winding sheet; shroud;
grave clothes.

Saltless.

Shrouded; dressed
for thegrave.

To dark; become
overcast; be very dark.

To lower; be dark,
gloomy and threatening.

To lower: frown; look sullen.

To lower: be covered with
dark and threatening clouds.
Dingy; grimy; dull, or dead, colour.
Muzzle, nozzle; snout.
How ugly he is.
Ammoniacum.
Cinder: caul pl. Caules.
Chaldean.
Chaldea.
Chaldee.

To calcify.
To plaster with lime; whitewash.
Calcium; (the basis of) lime.
Calcic; limy.
Calcification; changing into lime.
Socks or stockings.
Calcium; metallic element in chalk, stucco, and other compounds of lime.

To be freckled (face).
To be extremely fond of.
To be, or fall, in love with.
To charge another with an affair.
To task; impose a task upon.
To cost...
To take the trouble to...
To undertake a difficult task, or take the trouble to do it.
To do a thing reluctantly or unwillingly.
To cost (so much).

To stand on ceremony.
Swarthiness; brown reddish colour.
Freckles; chloasma.
Sunspots.
Ardent love.

To run mad; become affected with hydrophobia.
To covet eagerly.
To grasp greedily.
To train a dog.
To rush madly upon; contend for.

Dog; hound.
Greyhound.
Shark; fleece, corpus.
Man-eating shark.
Otter.
Lesser Dog; Canis Minor.

Greater Dog; Canis Major.

Canine; pertaining to dogs.
Cynic, —al.
Rabid; mad; affected with rabies.
Eagerly covetous.

Hook; grapnel.

Cynism
Dental forceps.
Dog trainer.
Manacles; handcuffs.

Both of.

To frown; look gloomy.
Austere; stern; gloomy.
To become dim or dull.

Trouble; pains.

Cost.

To tire; (grow) weary; be fatigued or tired.

Laus.

To become exhausted.

Trimmings.

Indefatigable; untiring.

To stand on ceremony.

To tire out; weary, or fatigue to exhaustion.

Spot; freckle.

To dim the eyesight.

Feeder of cattle.

To be crowned; wear a crown.

Freckled; spotted.

To be married to.

Affectation.

All; the whole of.

Imposition; tasking; charging with a duty.

Each; every.

Ceremony.

Everyone.

Giving oneself trouble.

Each one.

There is no ceremony between friends.

Everybody.

Without standing on ceremony.

Every thing.

Registered in his name (land).

Anything; something or other; a makeshift.

Responsible; accountable.

Everywhere.

Registered in his name (land).

Whoever; whosoever.

Taxpayer.

All; wholly; altogether.

Terrier; register of extent and boundaries of landed estate; mukalla fa.

All without exception.

To scamp; bungle; botch; patch up.

All in all.

To galvanise.

Whenever.

Galvanic.

All of them.

Calvinist.

Complete; entire; perfect.

Galvanic battery.

Universal; general.

Raft.

Utter; complete, perfect.

Clod; lump.

Absolute; unlimited.

Upper part of the chest.

Omnipotent; all-powerful.

To become callous.

Omniscient; all-knowing.

Callous.

Omnipresent; ubiquitous.

To crown.

Integral stress.

To marry to; wed to.

Utter madness or ruin.

To become callous.

Utter refusal or denial.

Callous.

Universality; generality

To crow.

General term.

To become dull or blunt.

College.
To wound; cut.

To speak, or talk, to; converse with.

To speak: talk.

To speak, utter or say, a word.

To speak, or talk, to.

To speak of or about, a person or thing.

To speak on a subject.

To speak against.

To speak for.

A wound; a cut.

A word.

Word for word; literally; verbatim.

The Word; the Scriptures.

The Word; Logos; The second person in the Trinity.

The Ten Commandments.

A good talker; conversationalist.

Talkative; loquacious; prattler.

Speech; talk.

Words; declaration.

Conversation.

Language; tongue.

Nonsense; poppycock; absurdity.

By word of mouth; orally; verbally.

Talkative; prattler; loquacious.

Dogmatic theology.

Indentation (Speaker; orator; conversationalist.

Spokesman; mouthpiece.

Wounded; cut.

Absolutely; positively.

Entirely; wholly; completely; altogether.

Weariness; exhaustion.

Dimness; dullness.

Dim; weak.

Dim-sighted.

Dull; stupid.

Dull; blunt.

Elastic fatigue.

No! never! surely not!

not at all!

Nevertheless; notwithstanding.

Mosquito net; mosquito curtain.

Exhausted; fatigued; tired.

Dull; not keen or sharp.

Crown of thorns.

Nuptial corona.

Rosemary.

Corona of a flower.

Lunar corona.

Nuptial service.

Crowned.

Married.
Nephritis; Bright's disease.
Renal: nephritic.
Both; both of them.

Glycerine.
A cut; engraving; engraved plate, or block, for printing.
Jamb.
Sleeve.

How many?
How much?
Many; much.

How much the more.

As; just as; even as.
As if he were present.
As it is.
Such as it is.
As is proper or fitting.
Properly; exact.

Shank of shoe.

Cambric.
Prompt-side.

Bill; promissory note; note of hand.
Accommodation bill, draft, or note.
Bill at sight.
Exchange.
Rate of exchange.
To suppress, or stifle, one's anger.
Bay; roan; brown red; reddish brown.

Conversation; colloquy.
Call; use of telephone; telephonic communication.
Speaker; one who speaks.
Theologian.
First person.
Columbine.
Mosquito-net.
Club.
Vapour lamp.
Chlorine.
Chlorate.
Pottassium chloride.

Chloral.
Chlorodyne.
Chlorosis.
Chloroform.
Chlorophyll.
Chloride.
Chloride of lime.
Chloride of mercury.
Sodium chloride.
Calomel.

Box. (rim) lock.

Flush (mortise) lock.

Galvanic.
Galvanic battery.

To have nephralgia (kidney trouble).
Kidney; nephros.

Thenar eminence.
To grip; grasp, claw; clutch.

To shrink; retract.

To wrinkle, shrink into furrows and ridges.

To contract; shrink.

Retractive.

Pincers.

To cut off; sever.

To hug; embrace.

Bedfellow.

To be complete, or perfect.

To be finished, or concluded.

To complete.

To finish; conclude.

To finish off.

Completeness; perfection.

Completely; entirely; wholly.

Supernumerary.

A makeweight.

Complete; entire; full; perfect; whole.

Plenary; absolute.

Completed; finished.

Plenary meeting.

A complement.

Completion; perfection.

Finishing; concluding.

Calculus.

Extrapolation

Luxuries

Completed; perfected.

To muzzle.

To furnish a garment with sleeves.

Pears.

A pear.

To pull up a horse.

Brake.

To turn up one's nose; be supercilious.

To wrap up in warm covers.

Disdain; pride; haughtiness; superciliousness.

Pickles.

To be dark, dusky, or swarthy.

To be sick at heart.

To foment; apply a warm lotion to; bathe with a cloth wet with warm water.

To make sad; make sick at heart.

Sadness, dejection; intense grief; heaviness; gloom; morbidness.

Duskiness; swarthisness.

Sad; gloomy; heavy at heart.

Dusky; swarthy.

Fomentation.

Compress used in fomentation.

Commode; bedside table.

Belt; money-belt.

Iron beam or girder.

Camera.

Conductor (of a tram or bus);

Ticket collector.

Guard; trainman.

To tuck up.
Purblind; wholly blind, or dimsighted.

Border; edge; hem. Selvage; selvedge.

Canary bird.

Canary Islands.

To become callous or rough.

Callosity.

Sofa; settee; divan.

To be ungrateful for a benefit. Ingratitude; thanklessness.

Ungrateful; thankless.

Canada.

Canadian.

Frankincense.

Magpie.

Condenser.

To treasure up; lay up; hord

To bury in the ground.

To be firm, hard, or compact.

Treasuring up; hoarding.

A treasure.

To cover; conceal; cloak.

Muzzling.

Quantity.

Quantitative.

Quantitative analysis.

A sleeve; inner covering of the nub.

Cuff.

Calyx; outer covering of flower.

Sepal.

Lampshade.

Biretta.

Muzzle.

Gas-mask.

To hide; lie concealed.

To ambush; waylay; lurk; lie in wait for.

Dimness of eyesight; amaurosis; drop serene.

Conjunctivitis; inflammation of eyelids.

Also; too.

Violin.

Latency; state, or quality. of being latent.

Cumin.

Aniseed.

Caraway.

Latent; hidden; potential; concealed.

Ambush; ambuscade.

Potential ability.

Violin; fiddle.

Bow; violin bow.
To take under one's wing.
A kind of vermicelli; shredded biscuit.
Iceland moss; a kind of lichen; corragaheen.

Enclosure; fold. Water-closet. Coon-can.

To keep to one's house.
To nestle; lie close and snug; cuddle up.

Coffee-pot. To ensconce; hide.

To calm; quiet; render still or quiet.
To subside; remit.
To be ensconced; settled comfortably.
To nestle; lie close and snug.

Nest.
Home; dwelling-place.
Shelter; cover.
Arbour; bower.

Firm; compact.
Narrow.
Treasured up; buried; hoarded.
To sweep.

Sweeping; act of sweeping.
A (road-)sweeper; one who sweeps roads.
A scavenger.

Feed-bag; nose-bag. Synagogue; temple.
Church; chapel.
Ecclesiastical.


The Canssnites.
Kangaroo.

To shelter; protect.
To help; assist.
To surround; encompass; encircle.
To invest; lay siege to; beset.
Beset with difficulties.

Side.
Care; protection, shelter.
Wing.
Shade.
Bosom; embrace.

Bust of a person.
To electroplate.

Electric

Electrician.

Electrocution.

Electrolysis.

Electrophone.

Electric current

Electric bell.

Electromotive

Electromotor.

Electropathy; electrical treatment.

Electroscope.

Electronegative.

Electropositive

Dynamo.

Electric light.

Electrified.

Electro-magnet.

Electromagnetic.

Electromagnetism.

Electrometer.

Electrochemical.

Amber.

Jet; black amber.

Cavern; a large cave.

Cavity; hollow.

Vomica, a cavity in the lungs.

The Seven Sleepers.

To reach maturity; become mature of age.

Middle-aged; of middle, or mature, age.

Maturity of age; mature age.

Substance; essence.

Nature; inherent, or essential, qualities.

Reality; actual being; entity.

Quantity, measure; extent.

To fathom; get to the bottom of.

Unfathomable.

Out of place.

To understand thoroughly.

Shelter.

Cumulus.

To mention metaphorically.

To name; give a surname to; denominate.

To go, or be known, by a surname or epithet.

Surname; agnomen; epithet.

Nickname.

Metonymy.

That is to say.

Instead of; in place of; an expression for.

Surnamed.

Half; a quarter.

Header.

To electrify; electrize.

To be electrified.

Electron.

Electrification.

Yellow amber.

Electricity.

Static electricity.

Electro-magnetism.

Electro-chemistry.
Abundant; copious.

Principal river of Paradise

Stern.

Hut; cot; hovel; a poor cottage.

Secretary of a governor.

To heap; pile up.

Heap; pile.

To be on the point of.

He was on the point of dying; he almost died.

He hardly, or scarcely, did.

To roll or coil up.

Forge; furnace.

Camel saddle.

Belows.

District; country.

A small town; village.

A ball.

Occupation; trade; profession; vocation.

Artisans.

A turban.

An odd lot; one with the other.

Cordon; ribbon.

Sanitary cordon.

Cyrus.

Quarantine.

Cup; tankard.

Corn cob; head of maize.

Cone (strobile) of pine.

Upper part of the back.

Withers.

To divine; foretell; predict.

To become a priest.

Divination; prediction.

Soothsaying; fortune-telling.

Priesthood.

Priestly; sacerdotal.

Priest; padre; clergyman.

Diviner; soothsayer.

Ramshackle; out of repair; falling to pieces.

Old rags; tatters.

Ragman; a man who collects, or deals in, rags.

Locksmith.

Drinking-glass; tumbler.

A pestle; pounder.

Chess.

Hearts.

Bridge.

Handrail.

Coupon; dividend, or interest, warrant.

Remnant; short length.

Coupé.

Copy.

Copying pencil.

Slippers.

Fertility; abundance.
Slips of a stage; side-scenes; wing.

To heap up; pile up.

Heap; pile.

In heaps.

Bedside table.

To create; make; form; fashion.

To compose; make up; form.

To consist of; be composed, or made up of.

To be created or made.

To submit; yield.

To be; exist; have existence.

To happen; take place.

He was here.

He had a house.

He was reading.

Whoever; whosoever.

As if he were here.

Being; entity; existence.

Condition; state.

Cosmos; universe; the world; the creation.

Because; for the reason that.

Although.

Cosmic; universal; of the universe.

Nature.

Existibility.

Being; existing; existent.

Real entity.
A living being.

A spiritual being.

Is situated in...

The Absolute Being.

The universe; the total of all existence; all created things.

Passivity; unresisting submission; resignation.

Creation; formation.

Genesis; generation.

The Book of Genesis.

Place.

Instead of; in the place of.

Room; place.

There is no room for him in the house.

Adverb of place.

Place; situation.

Position; standing.

Maker; creator.

Count.

Countess.

Contract; indenture; agreement.

Compromise; composition with the creditors.

Concordat; compact; covenant.

Cognac; brandy.

Small window; aperture.

To burn.

To cauterise; sear.

To iron (clothes).

To sting.

To brand.

To be burnt, cauterised, ironed, etc.
To assume, or take, form; be formed.

How?

How are you?

How do you do?

As.

State; condition.

Humour; mood; frame, or state, of mind.

Fancy; caprice; whim.

Pleasure; choice; wish; will.

As you like or please.

Please yourself.

At your own sweet will.

Indisposed; out of sorts.

Out of temper; in an unpleasant frame of mind.

Somehow or other; by some means or other.

Howsoever it may be.

At any rate.

State; condition.

Quality; kind.

Manner; mode; fashion; form.

Conditioning; fitting; adapting.

Air-conditioning.

An egg

Tag; touch-last.

Hide-and-seek; bo-peep.

To measure.

To measure by a standard.

To return the like for; retaliate.

A measure; dry measure.

To deceive; delude; beguile; cheat.

To vex; tease; irritate; auger.

To plot, or conspire, against.

Blacksmith's bellows.

Intelligence; intellect; sagacity.

Elegance; grace.

Subtlety; fineness.

Bag.

Sack.

Scrotum, pl. Scrota.

Cyst; pouch.

Pouch; from (in the fig).

Tobacco pouch.

Tick; case of mattress.

Pillow-case; pillow-slip.

At his own expense.

Subtle; discriminating; intelligent; sagacious.

Elegant; graceful.

Pretty; nice; handsome; fine; (also good).

To be intelligent, subtle, elegant, etc.

Run-down; seedy.

To render subtle, intelligent, elegant, etc.

To massage (or shampoo) a bather.

Prettier; more pretty, etc.

To harass; torment.

To condition; fit; modify; adapt.

To shape; bring to a required form.

To please; delight; ecstasize.
To; for; (have).

To gleam; glitter; shine; beam; glisten; sparkle.

To wag the tail.

To loll; hang (one's tongue) out from the mouth.

Shine; glitter; brilliancy; twinkling.

Dealers in pearls; pearl merchant.

Pears.

Mother-of-pearl; nacre.

Pearl oyster.

Pearl fishery.

Daisy.

A pearl.

Pearly.

Pearl-coloured.

Shining; glittering; gleamy; sparkling; twinkling.

To dress a wound.

To repair; mend.

To weld; fuse.

To reconcile; make peace between.

To harmonise; bring into harmony.

To suit; agree with.

To be vile, mean, base, sordid, etc.

To be mended, repaired, corrected.

To be welded; united closely; cohere; stick closely.

To agree and fit well.

To coalesce; unite in one body; combine into one body.

To heal; grow sound.

To coalesce, (as parts separated by a wound).
I do not know.

Agnostics. "لا أعرف" ▫ "لا أدرى"

Agnosticism. "لا مذهب للأدراره" ▫ "لا مذهب للأدراره"

Unrelenting; relentless. "لا يلين" ▫ "لا يلين"

Unremitting. "لا يبدأ" ▫ "لا يبدأ"

Latin. "لا أنيق (أو اللغة اللاتينية)" ▫ "لا أنيق (أو اللغة اللاتينية)"

To take refuge in. "لا أدراره" ▫ "لا أدراره"

Lapis lasuli; Armenian stone; ultramarine. "لا أدراره" ▫ "لا أدراره"

Azure-blue; cerulean. "لا أدراره" ▫ "لا أدراره"

To blame. "لا أدراره" ▫ "لا أدراره"

- To assemble; meet. "الجوم: اجتمعوا"
- The meeting was held; the council met. "الجلس: انعقد"
- To act meanly or sordidly. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Concord: agreement; union; harmony. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Peace. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Meanness: sordidness; baseness; vileness. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Meanness; stinginess. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Mean: base; vile; depraved; sordid; villain; scoundrel. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Deceitful; crafty; knavish. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Sordid; meanly; avaricious; niggardly. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Baseborn; low-born. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- A scoundrel; a mean worthless fellow; a rascal; a villain. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Convenient; suitable; fitting; proper; becoming; decent. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Convenience; fitness; suitability. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Concord; agreement; harmony. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Held; met. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Mended; repaired. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Healed. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Coalescent; cohering. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- No; nay. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Not. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Nothing; naught. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Do not fear him. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- In Egypt as nowhere else. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Unwritten. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Neither this nor that. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Not. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- (You should not neglect...) "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Involuntary. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Wireless. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
- Wireless message; marconigram. "لا لاق (في لاق)" ▫ "لا لاق (في لاق)"
To stick, adhere, cleave, or cling to.

To cleave to the ground.

To felt; make into felt; felt together.

To mat; become matted, or felted together.

To cleave to the ground.

To become thickly clouded.

Matted wool, or hair.

Felt; stuff made of matted wool and fur.

Saddle-cloth.

A felt hat or cap.

Lion's mane.

Matted hair or wool.

Felt maker.

Matted; tangled; interwoven.

Cotton teasers, carders, or beaters.

Libido.

To confuse; render indistinct or obscure.

To don; put on, or wear, a garment.

To dress; put on one's clothes; clothe oneself.

To confuse; render indistinct or obscure.

To deceive; cheat.

To clothe; cover with garments.

To cover; envelop; hide.

To coat; overlay.

To inlay wood with ivory, silver, etc.

To combine, or mix with.

To associate with; be intimately mixed with.

Conjunctures.

Marrow; core; pith; essence; best part.

Core; quintessence; essential part.

Kernel.

Pulp; pith; marrow.

Crumb; soft part of bread. Lībīb.

Mind; intellect; understanding.

Heart; core.

Medulla of hair.

Seed, -s.

Front part of the neck; collar.

Pap; slops; baby's food.

Gold necklace.

Half nuts; half witted; off one's nut.

Intelligent.

Collar.

Here I am, at your service!

To tarry; linger; stay; abide.

He did not wait to do, or delay in doing.

To tarry; linger.

A short delay; a pause; a temporary stop or wait.

To slap; smile; beat; strike.

To poultice; apply a poultice to; dress with a poultice.

Lebbek tree; acacia tree; Acacia albida.

Poultice.

Fleshy; corpulent.

Lībīb: Hall.
Clothes.

Underclothes; undies.

Ambiguous; indistinct; doubtful; dubious; uncertain.

Involved, or implicated, in the matter.

Red-handed; in the act of crime.

To be involved in.
To be obscure, doubtful, or ambiguous to.
To be confused with another.

Confusion; obscurity; ambiguity.

Garb; guise; fashion of dress.

Clothing; dress; apparel.

Confusion; ambiguity.

Modesty.

Modesty.

Suppository.

Old, or cast-off, clothes.

Second-hand clothes.

Labeo (Niloticus).

Shoe-horn.

Wearing; dressed, or clothed in.

Confusion; obscurity; ambiguity.

Act of dressing, clothing.

Coating; overlaying.

Inlaying.

Suppository.

Pessary.

Clothing; dress; apparel; garment; attire.

Sugar almonds; bonbons.

Inlaid with.

Coated.

Clothing; dress; garment.

Worn; used (clothes).

Possessed; demoniac.
Dyspepsia; stomach trouble; indigestion.

Confused; mixed; jumbled.

To fondle or caress (a child).

Affectionate; dutiful.

Lablab; lapove; hyacinth bean; Egyptian kidney bean.

Ivy; hedera.

Tender shoot or twig; spray.

Offshoot.

To make bricks.

To suck milk.

Milk.

Milk of plants; latex.

Condensed milk.

Sour milk.

Curdled milk.

Butter-milk.

Whey.

Milk jug.

Beestings.

Milk-tooth.

Lactometer.

Lactation.

As white as snow.

Sun-dried bricks; adobe.

A raw ( unbaked ) brick.

A mouthful.

Lactate.

Milky; lacteous.

Laetic.

Laetic acid.

Sky-blue; light-blue.
To compel; force: oblige.

To shelter: protect.

To commit to.

Refuge; seeking refuge, shelter or protection

Refuge; shelter; sanctuary; asylum: a place of refuge and protection.

Orphan; asylum; orphanage.

Prophylactorium.

Blind institution.

Infirmary.

To roar; be tumultuous, or uproarious.

Uproarious; tumultuous.

Tumult; uproar; racket.

Importunity; insistence: pressing solicitation.

To be obstinate.

To persevere, or persist, in.

To insist on or upon.

To dispute obstinately with.

Main (or high) sea; the deep.

Tumult; hubbub; uproar.

Open, or tumultuous, sea.

Insistent; persistent; importunate; overpressing in request.

Persistent; persevering.

To stammer; stutter; falter in speaking.

Stammering; stuttering.

Stammerer; stutterer.

Two Pre-Islamic idols.

Litre: liter.

Litmus.

Who; which.

After a great deal of discussion.

Amicably.

Those who.

Clammy.

To lisp.

Lisp, habit, or act, of lisp.

Stammer; stutter.

Lisper; one who lisps.

Stammerer.

To kiss.

To veil one's face.

Kissing.

A kiss.

A veil.

To unveil; uncover; reveal.

Veiled; covered with a veil.

Sap (of plants); latex.

To be clammy.

Clammy.

Gums (of the teeth).

To insist.

To take refuge in.

To repair, resort, or have recourse to.
Apostate; renegade; pervert. (Arabic: مَجَّمَّةٌ)

To sew; stitch. (Arabic: مَجُّمُومُ)

To bridle a horse. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To harness. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To give one a licking. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To lick with a whip. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To lap; lick; take in with the tongue. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To lick; pass the tongue over. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

A dog licked his master's hand. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

A cat laps milk. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

Lick; licking; lapping. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

A lick; small quantity. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

Licked. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

Silly; crazy; erackbrained; barmy; nutty. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To observe; see; perceive. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To observe; be on the watch; pay attention to. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To eye; look on; observe. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To see; notice; observe. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To observe; keep; follow. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To superintend; supervise. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

To observe; make a remark (on or upon). (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

Conjunctiva; mucous membrane lining the eyelid. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

Observing; noticing. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

A glance; a quick or casual look; a glimpse. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

A moment; an instant. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

In the twinkling of an eye; in a trice (jiffy); in an instant. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

Instantaneous; momentary. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

Outer corner of the eye. (Arabic: مَلْجُومُ)

Eye.
Overtaking; reaching.
Observant; taking notice; attentive.
Succeeding; following.
Superintendent; overseer; foreman.
Overtaking; reaching.
Superintendent of police.
Attaching; connecting.
Observing; remarking; noticing.
Annexation; annexing; joining.
Supervision; superintendence.
In continuation of our letter...
Commentary.
Supplementary; additional.
Remark; observation.
Joined; added; annexed.
To cover with a blanket.
Appendage; addition; adjunct.
To dun; ask or beset for payment; urge importantly.
Supplementary examination.
To insist; persist in demanding.
Pursuance; following out or after; prosecution.
To wrap oneself up (with a blanket).

Depart; go away; move; hudge.
The foot of a mountain.
Thistle.
Master.
Cover; blanket.
Experienced; man of the world.
Wrapper, or cloak.
To mend; repair; patch up.
Quilt; quilted bed cover.
To solder.
To overtake; come up with; catch up with.
To weld.
To catch a train; reach (it) in time.
To heal up; grow sound.
To follow; succeed.
To stick to a place.
To be incumbent on or upon.
To be killed; massacred.
To cling to.
To be fleshy or corpulent.
To sustain a loss.
To be killed.
To follow; go after.
To heal up; grow sound.
To pursue; prosecute.
To attach one thing to another; connect; join.
To join; unite.
To annex; join; add.
To join in a fierce battle.
To join; form a union with.
To stick, or adhere to.
To overtake; reach.
To cohere; stick together; be united.
To be attached to.
To join a service.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>لحم</td>
<td>to be joined in warfare; war broke out between them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم وجبان الخادم</td>
<td>Soldering, or welding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم الأكل</td>
<td>Flesh; muscles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم من المسم</td>
<td>Meat; flesh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم لحم</td>
<td>White meat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم دجاج</td>
<td>Beef; the flesh of an ox or a cow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Veal; the flesh of calf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Pork; the flesh of swine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Bacon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Hamm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Game.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Venison; the flesh of animals of the deer kind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Mutton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Lean (meat).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Pulp of a fruit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>To wear a garment next to the skin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Fleshy; corpulent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>A piece of meat or flesh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Wool of cloth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Relationship; kinship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Conjugativa; inner skin of the eyelid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Adenoids.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Solder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Autogenous welding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Joint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Blow-lamp; soldering-lamp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Butcher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Fleshiness; corpulence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Adhesion; sticking; state of being attached.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Healing of wounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Knitting of bones.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لحم مصرين</td>
<td>Carnage; great slaughter; fierce battle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conjugativa.**

- Carnivora; carnivorous animals.
- To commit grammatical mistakes.
- To hint: the cue.
- To understand.
- To intone; chant.
- Tune; air.
- Melody; air; tune.
- Dialect; tongue; language.
- Solecism; deviation from the rules of syntax; grammatical blunder.
- Significance; import.
- Music.
- Intelligent; bright.
- Intonation.
- Insulting; defaming; vilifying; calling names.
- Jaw-bone.
- Beard.
- Goat's beard.
- Long-bearded.
- To insult; call names.
- To bark a tree; strip the bark from a tree.
- To grow a beard.
- To confuse; mix up; muddle; jumble together.
To strike; beat; hit.

To be supple, flexible, soft.

To soften; mollify; make tender; render less hard.

To dry bread.

Soft; supple; flexible; yielding to pressure.

Plastic; capable of being moulded or modelled.

At; by; near by; to; with.

From.

Softness; suppleness; plasticity; flexibility.

Gum Ladanum; chewing gum.

Contemporary.

At; by; near by; with.

Before; in the presence of.

Lyddite; picric acid.

To delight; gratify; give pleasure to.

To be delicious, delightful.

To enjoy; be delighted with; find pleasure in.

To find a thing delightful or delicious.

Delight; pleasure; enjoyment.

Delicious; luscious (food, drink, fragrance); delightful (music, sensations, scenes, conversations).

To burn.

To brand, cauterise.

To hurt; pain; bite; sting.

Burning; act of burning.

Burning; excessively hot.

Pungent; biting; sharp.

Hot, peppery

To play the devil with.

To abridge; epitomize; summarize; sum up.

To recapitulate; give epitome.

To condense; concentrate; extract the essence of.

Abridgment; abridgment; act of recapitulation; summarising.

Extract; essence; abstract; quintessence.

Abstract; summary; digest; epitome; compendium.

Abridged; summarised; summed up; epitomised.

To confound; nonplus; throw into confusion.

To shake (a thing) loose.

To slap on the face.

To encumber; embarrass.

Awkward; yoke; lubberly; clumsy.

Malaise.

Encumbrance; embarrassment.

To bewilder; perplex.

To defame; slander.

To be engaged in a violent dispute with.

Violent dispute.

A great disputer, one who is vehement in altercation.

Bitter, or mortal, enemy.

Coetaneous; of the same age.

To bite.

To sting.

To sting (by taunts or reproaches); hurt or injure (by words).

To lisp; stammer.

A bite; a sting.

Bitten; stung.
To stick one thing to another.
To patch up; sew; perform in a hasty, neglectful, or imperfect manner.
To palm off a thing upon a person.
Adjoining.
Sticky; adhesive; viscous; glutinous.
Cement; glue.
Cataplasm, or plaster.
Porous plaster.
Mustard plaster; spinasim.
Bad half-penny.
To be necessary, indispensable.
To keep to one’s house.
To keep to one’s bed, stay in bed.
To keep silent; hold one’s tongue.
To require; need; be in need of.
To be responsible for.
To be incumbent upon.
To keep close to; be inseparable from; cling to.
To accompany; attend.
To persevere in.
To prosecute a scheme; pursue with a view to accomplishing.
To compel; force; oblige.
To obligate; bind; put under obligation.
To hold responsible for.
To impose as a duty.
To be compelled or obliged.
To be held responsible for.
To be bound.
To undertake; take upon oneself.
To monopolise.
To undertake the farming of taxes.

Ingenious, sagacious; clever.
Ingenuity; cleverness; sagacity; acumen.
Delight; pleasure.
To stick, or adhere, to.
Who; whom.
That; which.
These; those.
To be firmly fixed.
To adhere, or stick, to.
To cohere; stick together, be united.
Little; small.
Staunch bachelor.
Firmly fixed.
Absolutely necessary; indispensable.
To be sticky, ropy, adhesive, or viscous.
To stick to one’s finger.
Sticky; adhesive; viscous; viscid; clammy; glutinous.
Stickiness; viscosity; viscosuity.
To compact; thrust, or press, closely together.
To unite or connect firmly.
To thrust with a spear.
To drive; force; press.
To adhere, cleave, or stick to.
Screw eye; ringed screw.
Compact; closely or firmly united; firm; solid; dense.
To stick or adhere to.
To find necessary, or incumbent.

To require; need; call for.

Entail; necessitate.

Near.

Need; necessity.

Use.

When, or if, necessary.

Necessary; essential; indispensable.

Needed; required.

Requisite; needful.

Inevitable; unavoidable.

Incumbent; obligatory.

Intransitive verb.

Something needed or necessary.

Unnecessary; unrequired.

Properly; in a proper manner or way; rightly.

Necessaries; requirements.

Compulsion; coercion; obligation.

Compulsory; obligatory.

Necessity; compulsion.

Obligation.

Monopoly.

Concession.

Liability.

Engagement; commitment.

By contract; by the job.

Vice; hand-vice.

Section; quire.

Inseparable.

Follower; adherent.

Staying at home, keeping to one's house.

Reticent; reserved in speech.
To destroy; annihilate.
To vanish; evanesce: be annihilated or lost.
To die, or fade, away.
To be absorbed (lost) in.
Indestructible.
Annihilation, evanescence.
Vanishing, evanescent; fading away.
To compact; consolidate (a construction).
To do stealthily; do a thing on the sly.
To steal, rob.
To become a thief, or act like a thief.
To spy on, watch secretly.
Robber; thief.
Pirate; corsair; baccarier.
Robbery; thieving.
To floresce.
Fluorescence.
Fluor; fluor spar.
Fluorescent.
Fluoroscope.
Fluoroscopic.
To stick, cleave or adhere, to.
To adjoin; be next to; be in contact with; be contiguous.
To stick; attach; cause to adhere; paste; cement.
Adhesive; sticky; tenacious.
Adjoining; adjacent; contiguous; near.
Plaster.

Eloquence; gift of the gab.
Eloquent; loquacious.

Tongue.
Tongue of joint.
Tenon.
Tenon and mortise.
Language; tongue.
Cape; headland.
Armlet of the sea.
Foam of the sea.
State speaking for itself.
Bolt of a lock.
Bit of a key.
Spokesman.
Epiglottis.

Cock; indicator of balance.
Flame.
Flap.
Tongue of boot.

Ash tree.
Moonwort.
Horse-tongue.
Hound's tongue.

Eloquent; loquacious.
Eloquence; loquacity.

Tongue-tied.
To keep silent; hold one's tongue or peace.
By word of mouth.
Bi-lingual.
Double-tongued; deceitful.
Hearsay.

Linguistic: exclusive or the language.
To treat with kindness; polite or courteous to.

To humour; comply with the humour of.

To caress; fondle.

To be polite or courteous to: show kindness to.

To like; have a liking for; find pretty, sweet, delicate, etc.

Kindness; benevolence; friendliness.

Civility; mildness.

Elegance; grace.

God's mercy; favour of God.

Thinness; tenuity.

Gently; mildly; gracefully, etc.

Gentle; mild; elegant, graceful.

Kind; courteous; civil.

Pretty; handsome; fair.

Rarefied; thin; tenous.

The fair, or gentle, sex.

Good Heavens!

Witticism; a witty saying.

Kindness; courteousness.

Mitigating; alleviating; softening; attenuating.

Soothing; calming.

Kind and courteous treatment.

To slap; strike; hit (on the face).

To strike their faces (women, in lamentation).

To clash; beat against each other.

To slap one another.

A slap on the face.

Parentless; orphan.

Cheek; side of the face.

Mortar bed.
A toy; a plaything.

Sport; an object of mockery.

A game; play.

A game at cards.

Playful; sportive; frolicsome.

Philanderer; coquette; flirt.

Player; one who plays much.

Saliva; spittle.

Spittle.

Slaver; saliva running from mouth.

Honey.

Emulsion.

Salivary.

Mucilaginous.

Player.

A plaything; a toy.

Playful; toyer; one who plays much.

Driveller; slapper.

Trick; artifice.

Playground.

Playhouse; theatre.

Fraudulence; deceiving.

Labyrinth; maze.

Plaything; toy.

Playfellow.

Trickster; deceiver.

To hesitate; falter; stammer.
To curse; execrate; imprecate; invoke evil upon.

To expel.

Cursing; execration.

A curse; imprecation; malediction.

Cursed; accursed; damned; detestable.

Bad; wicked.

The Evil (or Wicked) One.

A reëta: black ring round the nipple.

Nausea.

Soft palate.

Second, or double, chin.

Dewlap.

To riddle; speak in riddles, enigmatically or ambiguously.

To equivocate in one's oath.

Riddle; conundrum; an enigma; a puzzle.

Mystery; profound secret.

Magic square.

Slanderer; backbiter.

Enigmatic; ambiguous; mysterious.

To be clamorous or noisy.

To noise abroad; spread by rumour or report.

Noise; clamour; confused sounds.

To foam.

To mine; lay a mine under.

To undermine.

To blast.

To amalgamate.

Mine; blast.

Hesitation; faltering; stuttering; stammering.

To pain; hurt; burn; grieve.

To distress.

Consuming love; ardent, painful or tormenting love.

Pains and tortures of love.

To lick; lap (liquids).

Spoonful.

Lambative.

Electuary; confection.

Spoon.

Dessert spoon.

Teaspoon.

Tablespoon.

Spoonful.

Spoonbill.

Spinal ruby.

Carmine. 

Carminic.

May be; perhaps.

I hope you are well.

To roar; peal.

To ring; resound; reverberate; echo.

To glimmer; gleam; glitter.

To write with hunger.

To loll out the tongue (with thirst.)

Will-o'-the-wisp, or mirage.

Wolf.

Stentorian, or resonant, voice.

Gaudy; gay, or loud colour.
Faulty language.

Abolition; cancellation; annulment; suppression.

Abolished; cancelled; suppressed; annulled

To turn; bend.

To turn (divert) one from.

To draw one's attention to.

To speak; talk.

To cease to be; be cancelled or annulled.

To talk nonsense.

To use faulty language.

Prattle; babble.

To talk much about.

To abolish; do away with; annul; nullify; cancel.

Language; tongue.

Idiom; expression.

Dialect; accent.

Mutter tongue.

Tropical (figurative) language.

Lexicology.

Etymology.

Lexicons; dictionaries.

Dialect; accent.

Belonging to language; linguistic.

Etymological.

Linguist.

Lexicographer.

Null; void.

Abolished; cancelled
To wind thread on a spool, or into a ball.

To go round (perambulate) a place.

To turn round.

To gather round a person.

To twist itself round a stick.

To wrap oneself up in.

To coil; wind itself.

To be entwined.

They rallied; (came together) to their leader.

Wrapping; folding; rolling up.

Involuted and evolution.

A turning; winding.

A packet.

Detour; round-about.

Revolving.

A wrapper.

Bandage.

Swaddling band or cloth.

A cigarette.

Volute.

Scroll.

Collected; gathered.

A cluster; host; group; (of persons).

A cigarette.

Leam.

To strike; hit; smite.

To scorch; burn; blast; shrivel.

To wrap oneself up in.

Scorching; blasting.

Mandrake.

Muffler.

Scorched; blasted; withered.

To eject; emit; throw away; discharge.

To pronounce, or utter, a word.

To breathe one's last; give up the ghost.

To pronounce; utter.

Pronunciation; utterance.

To mispronounce.

In word and sense; in letter and spirit; in construction and meaning.

Pronunciatory.

Literal; real; not figurative or metaphorical.

Verbal; oral.

Tongue twister.

A word; an utterance.

Pronouncing; uttering.

Ejected; emitted; cast forth.

Pronounced; uttered.

To cover the head (white hair); become grey.

To wrap oneself up in.

Muffler.

To wrap, roll or fold, up.

To envelop; cover.

To join; attach to.
To surname; give a surname to.

To nickname.

To call names.

To be surnamed, nicknamed.

Surname; family name.

Epithet; appellation.

Nickname.

Title of honour.

Surnamed or nicknamed.

To fecundate.

To pollinate.

To inoculate: vaccinate.

To vaccinate.

To initiate.

To throw away.

To jeer at.

Fecundation; act of fecundating.

Semen; fecundating fluid; sperm.

Pollen.

Virus.

Vaccine.

Fecundation.

Pollination.

Inoculation.

Vaccination.

To make a butt of; ridicule; poke fun at.

To pick up; gather.

To glean.

What is picked up.

A find; something found.

A bargain.

Gleanings.

Convolutions of the brain.

Manyplies: ommum.

Wrapper; envelope.

A turning; corner.

Brace.

File; dossier.

Wrapped, or rolled, up.

Entwined; twisted together.

Volumed or coiled.

Cabbages.

Hand-rolled.

To whip; overcast (as the edges of a seam).

To embellish with falsehoods.

To concoct; trump up.

To trump up a charge.

Overcast stitch; whipstitch.

A speech embellished by falsehood.

Invention, or concoction, of lies.

A fib; a yarn.

Embellished with lies.

Fabricated; trumped up.

To wrap up oneself in one's clothes.

Livingstone (David).

To find.

To make good; put right; correct.

To make up for a loss.

To nip it in the bud.
Spoon-feeding.
Ceilinged, or lined, roof.
To receive, or learn, from.
To dictate; prompt; suggest.
To instruct; teach.
To inculcate; instil.
To prompt; remind.
Sagacity; quick understanding.
Prompter (of a theatre).
Prompt-side.
Bell’s palsy; facial paralysis.
Wry mouthed.
To find; light upon; meet with.
To meet; come across.
To receive; meet.

He met with many difficulties.
To receive.
To receive (a person) with open arms.
To throw; cast; fling.
To discard; cast aside; dismiss.
To throw at.
To ask; put a question to.
To lay upon one’s shoulder.
To give rein to; give (one) rope.
To put a burden on the back of.
To arrest; lay hold of.
To impose (lay) obligation or responsibility, upon.
To hold one responsible for.
To dictate; instruct.

Foundling; waif.
Picked up; found.
Tweezers; small tongs or pliers.
Sugar tongs!
Tongs; a pair of tongs.
Picked up.

To throw away.

To catch (a falling or moving thing).
Draft; draught; current of air.
To loll; let the tongue hang from the mouth.
To shake (a thing) loose.


Stork.
Talebearing. Talebearer.

To shut the mouth of.

To catch in the mouth.
To swallow up.
To feed into the mouth; spoon-feed.
To ceiling; line (roof of room).
To stir (roasted) coffee into hot water.
A morsel; a little bite, or bit, of food or bread.
A delicious morsel; titbit.

A die.
Bit (for boring).
Bit (of a key).
Bit (of a plane).
Fritter or dumpling.
Lokman.
Phagocyte.
Thrown; cast (aside or away).

Aprons of a dam.  مغلفة: مطروحة

Recumbent; lying down.

For you; to you.

To hit on the back.

To strike; hit.

To loiter; delay; dawdle; hang about.

Dilatory; slow; sluggy; tardy; behindhand.

Lactate.

To box; punch; strike with the fist.

To thrust.

Misery; avaricious; stingy; niggardly.

Pin; peg.

To hit on the back.

To chatter; talk idly; prate; jabber.

To be densely, or thickly, set.

To err; blunder.

Lac; lakh; 100,000 rupees.

Lac.

To box; punch; strike with the fist.

A box; a blow with the fist; buffet.

Boxing gloves.

Knuckles; brass knuckles.

Punching ball.

Boxer; pugilist.

Boxing; boxing-match; sparring.

To deliver a speech.

To draw, or cast, lots.

To recite, or say, a lesson.

To give a lesson to.

To throw to.

To communicate to.

To lend an ear, or one's ears, to; give attention to.

To run oneself into.

To meet; come together; join.

To lie down.

To lie on one's back.

Meeting.

A find; anything found.

A riddle; conundrum.

Throwing; casting away.

Delivery; diction; verbal style.

Delivering (of lectures).

Recitation; recital.

Elocution.

Recumbence; lying down.

Meeting; receiving.

Before; towards.

In front of; opposite to.

Of one's own accord; spontaneously.

Spontaneous.

Meeting; reception.

Meeting-place; rendezvous.

Junction.

Crossing; crossroads.

Till we meet again; good-bye; so long.
الس

Flash of lightning.
Semi-quaver rest.

He resembles, looks like, or has the features of, his father.

Allusion, intimation, hinting, insinuation.

Features, lineaments, countenance.

Points of resemblance.

To skit; carp or point at.

To wink; give a hint by the eye.

Carper; caviller.

To feel; touch.

To seek; search for.

To be in touch, or in contact with.

To seek for; endeavour to find.

To fumble; feel or grope about.

To fumble for an excuse.

To grope; feel one's way.

To request; beg, ask for; solicit, entreat.

Touch; contact.

Feeling; the sense of touch.

Tactile.

A touch.

Soft to the touch; smooth.

Request; solicitation; petition.

Appeal by writ of error; procedure in error.

To stammer, falter in speaking.

Copper (washing) basin.

But; yet; however, nevertheless.

Accent.

Stammerer; one who speaks with difficulty.

In order that, so that.

He did not eat; he has not eaten.

He has (did) not come.

Unless.

Why? for what reason?

Was it not?

Did I not say to you? have I not said to you.

When.

Lumbago.

Lamp.

To nibble; eat in small bites.

To stay one's stomach; take a snack.

A snack; light hasty meal.

To glance; snatch a hasty look at.

To shine; flash; gleam.

To glance at; allude to; hint at; refer to.

To look stealthily at.

Glancong.

In a twinkling (flash).

A glance; quick look; glimpse.

Feature; lineament.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sagacious, talented; shrewd.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagacity; shrewdness.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shining; polishing.</td>
<td>لِبْسَةٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphatic.</td>
<td>تَعْلُمُ الأَحْدَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To collect; gather.</td>
<td>تَعْلُمُ الأَحْدَةٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snout; proboscis.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slight mental derangement; touch of madness.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To collect; gather.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To rally; collect and reduce to order; gather again; reunite.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To become slightly mad.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To become thoroughly acquainted with; grasp; know well.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To befall; happen to; come upon.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be taken ill.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To commit a crime.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To visit; call on.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gathering; collection.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rallying.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A collection.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A gathering.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental derangement.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misfortune; calamity.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellow-travellers.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evil eye.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spearmint.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From time to time.</td>
<td>نُفُوْدٌ: ذَكَرُ مَسْتَوْدٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touch; contact.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of touch.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeler; tentacle.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tactile; tactile.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touching; contact.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangible; perceptible.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the touch; felt; palpable.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touched; felt.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objects perceived by the touch; tangible things.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To make faces at; contort the countenance.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To smack one's lips.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To slander; speak ill of.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A lick.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loquacity; talkativeness.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To shine; flash; glitter; sparkle; radiate; be radiant.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To brandish a sword.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To wave one's hand.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To allude to; hint at.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To variegate with different colours.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To illuminate.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To polish; burnish; glose; glaze; shine.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shining; flashing; glittering.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lustre; brilliancy; glitter; radiance.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloss; lustre; polish.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossy; lustrous; shiny; polished.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shining; radiant; brilliant.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent leather.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden eagle.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shining; flashing; lacent; glittering.</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontanel</td>
<td>مَلْعُبٌ: مَتْنُ مَخْلُوقٌ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flames; blazes.

Flamingo.

Dry; burning with thirst.

Inflammation; state of being inflamed.

Otitis.

Pleurisy.

Conjunctivitis.

Pneumonia

Appendicitis.

Nephritis.

Inflammable.

Inflaming; combustible.

Inflammatory.

Flaming; ablaze; on fire.

Inflamed.

Divinity; divine nature; godhead.

Theology.

Theological.

Theologian.

To loll the tongue.

To pant; gasp; be out of breath.

Panting; out of breath.

To persevere in; continue steadfastly; be bent on.

To be passionately attached to.

To speak of constantly.

To play upon one's credulity; deceive.

To curdle; separate into curds and whey.

Knowledge; acquaintance.

Rake.

Adolescent.

Well acquainted with.

Calamity; disaster; great misfortune.

Not in one's right mind; touched.

Gathered; collected.

Limousine.

Lemon.

Never; not.

Will not be postponed.

Brand-new.

Spiny lobster.

Longfellow (H.W.)

London.

Londoner.

Landau.

To flame; blaze.

To blaze, burn, or be inflamed, with thirst, anger, etc.

To take fire.

To kindle; set on fire; ignite; set fire to.

To inflame; provoke.

To flog another's back to bleeding.

Kindling; inflaming.

A flame; blaze.
Inspiration.

Inspirer; one who inspires.

Inspired.

A coming home present.

Amusement; diversion; pastime; entertainment.

Places of entertainment.

Dialect; tongue.

Tip of the tongue.

Mother-tongue.

Tone; accent.

Specking talk; palaver.

Braggart.

To fatigue; overtire.

To pant; gasp; be out of breath.

To thrust; push.

To slap.

To devour; gulp; gobble; swallow greedily.

To sigh for; grieve at; regret.

To pant after; yearn for or after.

Regret; grief; sorrow.

Yearning appetite; desire craving.

Alas!

Regretful; grieving.

Sighing, or yearning, for.

Yearningly.

To loll the tongue out.

To flame; blaze.

A flame.

He works like a whirlwind.

To ingurgitate; devour; swallow up greedily.

To make one swallow a thing.

To inspire (to or with).

To pray for inspiration.

Glutton; belly-god; voracious; greedy.
If.
If not.
Unless.
Had he come I would have sent him.
Although; though; notwithstanding.
Were it not for; had it not been for.

Standard.
French beans; kidney beans.

Meagre.

It is too late to escape.

Lottery.
To soil; besmear; dirty; make dirty.
To stain; tarnish; sully.
To delay; linger.
To become confused or complicated.

A stain; blot; spot.

Lodge.
To signal; make a signal to.
To brandish; wield; shake; flourish.

To wave; beckon.
To become hoary (head);
his hair is partly whitened by age.

To plank a floor; board.
To scorch; parch.

To tan the skin of; make brown.
To loom; dawn; come out; appear.

To glint; flash.

To shimmer; glimmer.
To peep; begin to appear.

It dined on me.
Plastering.
Lot.
-Sodomite; homosexual.
-Sodomy; homosexuality.
Plaster.
To commit sodomy.
To stick to.
To plaster a wall.
To torment; torture.

To be smitten by love; be love-sick.
To be impatient; lose patience.
To become sick; fall ill.
To scorch; tan (one's face).
To be smitten; burn with love or anxiety.

Anguish; pain; torture.
Secondary areola.
Love-sickness.
Wily; cunning; sly.
Lovesick; tortured by love; lovclorn.
Logarithm.
Loofa; vegetable sponge;
Luffa Egyptiaca.

To eat, or masticate.
To associate with.
To mix (food, etc.) with butter.

To butter; spread with butter.
To soften.


--- Spatula.

Refugee.
Refuge; shelter.
Ingenious.
Lord.
To stuff dates with almonds.
To roll; form rolls.
To escape from.
To repair, or have recourse to; seek refuge with.
To resort to lies.
Almonds.
Thin-shelled almonds.
Cotton rolls.

Bollworm.
Almond oil.
Almond tree.
An almond.
Tonsil; almond.
Tonsils; almonds.
Tonsillitis; tonsilitis.
Quinsy; suppurative tonsilitis.
Tonsillectomy.
Almond-shaped; almond-like.
Lemon verbena;
herb Louisa.

To taste; touch.
To grasp; catch at.
Barnacles; twitch.
Peeping; peering.

To peep; peer, as through a crevice.
To pry; gaze at.
To deceive.
Wily; cunning; sly.
A convict; jail bird.

To variegate; diversify with different colours.

To colour; tint; tinge; paint.

To change colour.

To be variegated; have different colours.

To pervert; make an evasive or misleading statement.

Colour; hue; tint.

Kind; species; colour.

Dish.

Complexion.

Colour; paint; dye.

Light colour.

Gay, or bright, colour.

Deep colour.

Dark colour; sad colour.

Colourless.

Hue.

Odds and ends.

Chromatic.

Colour blindness.

Tint; hue.

Colouring; dyeing.

Coloured; many-coloured; kaleidoscopic.

In colours.

Tinted water.

Changeful; changeable; mutable; inconstant.

Changeable in colour.

Shot silk; changeable silk.

Housekeeper.

Lavender.

Lavender water.

To defer the payment of a debt.

Wry-mouthed.

Mastication; munching; chewing.

To mumble; munch; masticate.

Hotel.

Restaurant; eating house.

Had it not been for; were it not for.

Screw.

Spring.

Extension spring.

Spiral.

Spiral spring.

Screw (nail).

Wrench.

Intensity of the wrench.

A pearl.

To reprove; reprimand; take to task; admonish.

To blame; reproach; attribute blame to.

To be blamed.

To blame one another.

To deserve blame.

Blame; censure; admonition.

Meanness; sordidness.

Censurous; censurer; blamer; admonisher.

Reprehension; reprimand.

Blamable; blameful; blameworthy; deserving blame.

Blameworthy; at fault.

Hyoid.

Hyoid bone; tongue bone.

Penal servitude (convict) prison.
To coil.
To wriggle; writhe; squirm.
To be intricate or complicated to a person.
Twisting; torsion; bending.
The flexible tube of a hobble-bobble.
A twist; a bend; a curve.
Sheep's tail.
Twisting; torsion; bending; crookedness.
Curvature of the spine.
Wryneck.
Perversity; crookedness.
Twisted; bent; crooked.
Cheville; peg.
Capstan.

Drumstick.
Winch; windlass.
Tortuous; sinuous.
Fitness; propriety.
Pound; libra; lb.

Would that I!
I would that I were young again.
Would to Heaven that it were so.
I would I could.
Would (to) God I had died for you.
Would that you could go.
Would that he were here.
Lion.

To be crooked.
To gripe (one's stomach); suffer gripping pain.
To writhe; twist.
To wave the hand.
To depart, or go away, with.
To hoist a flag.
To be bent, crooked.
To be intricate or complicated to a person.

Standard; flag.
Brigade.
Major-general.
Brigadier.
Brigadier-general.

Gripes.
Curvature of the spine.
Levite.
Levitical.
Leviticus.
Melon.

To twist a rope.
To twist; contort.
To bend; turn; incline.
To conceal or hide from.
To sprain; wrench.
To twist; complicate; make intricate.
To wag its tail.
To twist; bend.
To be twisted, bent.
To writhe (with pain).
Nocturnal.  
Lilac.  
Second self; double.  
Lymphatic.  
Lemur.  
Citron; Spanish, or Italian, lemon.  
Lime.  
Sweet lemon.  
Grape fruit.  
Lime-juice.  
Lemonade.  
Salts of lemon.  
To soften; make soft; mollify; make tender.  
To relax the bowels.  
To be or become soft, tender or flexible.  
To be delicate or smooth.  
To yield; give way.  
To relent; soften in temper; become more mild and tender.  
To treat with lenity or kindness.  
Inflexible.  
Soft; tender; pliable.  
Flexible; supple; limp.  
Pliant; tractable; yielding.  
Tractable; docile; manageable.  
Softness; tenderness; flexibility; suppleness.  
Looseness of the bowels.  
Lenity; gentleness of treatment; tenderness.  
Softening.  
Laxative; cathartic; aperient.  
Land distant from water.  
Porbeagle; mackerel shark.  
A pound; a sovereign.  
A napoleon.  
To be courageous.  
To plaster a wall.  
Not.  
Nowhere.  
Only.  
Courageous.  
To rub with palm fibres, or with loofah (flesh-brush.)  
Palm fibres.  
A fibre.  
A cake of palm fibres.  
Vegetable sponge; loofah; lufah.  
Fibrous.  
Cirrhosis.  
To soften; mollify.  
To become; befit; suit; be suitable to; be worthy of; be proper for.  
This is unbecoming, or improper, for you.  
Silk threads in an inkstand.  
Putty.  
Fitness; propriety; suitableness; suitability.  
Good taste; tact.  
Suitable; fit; proper; seemly; appropriate; becoming.  
Unseemly; unfit; unbecoming.  
Lichen; Iceland moss.  
Night.  
Four o'clock plant; marvel of Peru.  
A night.  
An evening.  
To-night.
March.

Mark.

Trade-mark.

Chip; counter; token.

Maronite.

Heavy oil.

Tong; pair of tongs.

Pile-driver; steam-rammer.

Melancholy; melancholia.

Mellon.

Magnesia; oxide of magnesium.

Carbonate of magnesium.

Manganese.

Manganese.

Quiddity, or salary.

May.

Mah (in Muh). The month of May.

Meh (in Mehm).

To stretch.

To be related to.

Museum.

Meter; metre.

Metrical; metric.

Rampart.

Metronome.

Saint.
Matthew.

5 ἡμέρας ἐπεταίρον ὁ ἄγγελος ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῆς ἐπέτατης τῆς ἡμέρας.

Cosmetic.

5 ἡμέρας ἐπεταίρον ὁ ἄγγελος ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῆς ἐπέτατης τῆς ἡμέρας.

To resemble; look like.

To appear; come out.

To appear before; present oneself beforehand.

To compare to; liken to.

To make an example of.

To mutilate.

To mayhem; disfigure the body.

To sculpture a statue.

To follow; copy; imitate, be like.

To imagine; fancy.

To give as an example.

To represent; portray; depict.

To represent; stand in the place of; act the part of.

To set an example.

To exemplify; give an example.

To act; play; stage.

To resemble, or be similar to, one another.

To convalesce; recover.

To submit; yield submission to.

To obey; comply with; follow.

To acquiesce in.

To follow; copy after.

Similar; equal; analogous.

Similar to; like.

Likewise; also; too.

As, as well as.

And (such) the like; etc. (et cetera).
An example.

Proverb.

Saying; maxim; adage.

Parable; allegory.

Ideal.

As the saying is....

For example; for instance.

The Book of Proverbs.

The ideal way.

Example; exemplary punishment.

Illustrative example.

Likeness; similitude.

Quantity.

Model; type.

Typical.

Idealist.

Exemplary.

Idealism.

Sculptor.

Distinction; superiority.

Chandelier.

Similar; analogous; like.

Double; second self.

Equal; match.

Illustrious; distinguished.

Peerless; matchless.

Idealism.

The most distinguished.

Ideal (man or woman).

Example or proverb.

Lesson.

Obedience; compliance.

Nonobedience; noncompliance.

To mellow; ripen; become ripe.
Magazine; review.
To scribble; scrawl.
To speak indistinctly.
Illegible; indistinct.
To jest in a brazenfaced manner.
To jest; joke.
To be gross, or coarse.
Jesting; joking.
Drollery; buffoonery.
Impudent; shameless; brazenfaced.
Jester; joker.
Free; gratuitous; free of charge.
Gratius; for nothing; free (of charge); freely; gratuitously.
To spit; eject, or throw out, from the mouth.
To reject; discard.
Spittle; saliva.
Honey.
Rain.
Wine.
Juice, or nectar.
Rejected; discarded.
To be glorious.
To glorify; exalt; magnify.
To extol; praise highly.
To be glorified, extolled, praised.
Glory; honour; distinction.
Glorious; noble; excellent; splendid; illustrious.
Medjidi.
Medjidieh.
Gold Turkish pound.
Noble; illustrious.
More glorious, illustrious or noble.
Glorification; exultation.
To be, or feel, thirsty.
Hungary.
Hungarian.
Magi; magians.
Magus.
Magian.
Magianism.
A blister.
To be sterile  or barren (land or year).

To plot against.

To be withheld (rain).

To make sterile.

To seek cunningly.

To make a pretext; contrive, or find, an excuse.

Sterility; barrenness.

Drought; aridity.

Dearth; famine.

Cunning; deceit.

Place.

Fulley.

Scaffolding.

Certainly; surely.

Sterile; barren.

To try; put to the test; subject to severe trial.

Tribulation; severe trial; affliction.

Trial; test; experiment.

Examination.

Examined; tried; tested.

Examinee.

Examiner; one who examines.

Effacement; obliteration; erasure; rubbing out.

To erase, rub or scratch out; strike out.

To efface; obliterate; expunge; blot out.

To be erased, effaced.

Avoidance; escape.

Crop.

To be pure.

To be sincere towards one (in advice, love, etc.).

To praise; lavish praises on.

Pure; unmixed; mere; absolute.

Sheer; downright (folly; nonsense, lie, etc.).

A pure Arab.

A sincere advice or counsel.

To eradicate; destroy; annihilate.

To efface; expunge; erase; blot out.

To deprive a thing of its beneficial qualities.

To be destroyed, or wasted.

To wane; decrease (moon).

To perish; be destroyed.

Destruction; annihilation.

Waning (of the moon).

... is on the wane.

To altercate; wrangle; cavil; quarrel; dispute angrily.

To be insistent.

To prevaricate; quibble.

To quarrel, or cavil, with.

Disputations; quarrelsome;

caviller; wrangler; brawler.

Quarrel; altercation; dispute; cavil; unnecessary objection.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مئام</td>
<td>Indelible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مئام</td>
<td>Indelible disgrace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حضر</td>
<td>Eraser; rubber.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حضر</td>
<td>Erased; rubbed out; effaced; obliterated; blotted out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Churn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Centrifugal separator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>To blow the nose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>To wipe another's nose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Mucus from nose; snot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Gossamer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Mucous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Slimy; ropy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Mucous membrane or tissue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Mucus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Birdline.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Pinch bar; crowbar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Bag.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Feed-bag; nosebag.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>To rinse the mouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Velvet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Tobacco blender.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>To drive one out of his wits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Medal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Medallion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Wine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>To plough; shear; move, cut, or cleave, through.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>A ship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Brothel; bawdy house; house of ill fame; whore shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>To speak falsely; fib; tell lies or a fib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>Knotted handkerchief.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>To churn milk or cream.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>To shake or agitate with violence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>To revolve (turn over) in mind; ponder over.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مخاط</td>
<td>To suffer the pangs of childbirth; be parturient.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To dilate; expand; become expanded.

To distend; be distended.

To stretch oneself.

To lie down; extend oneself.

To take, or receive, from; draw upon.

To ask another for help.

Extension; stretching; spreading.

Extension; elongation.

Prolongation.

Flood tide; flux.

Spring tide.

Ebb and flow; tide.

Construction of roads.

Sign of the prolongation of the hamza.

A dry measure; half bushel.

Warp.

Reinforcement.

Aid; help; succour.

Period; time; space of time; while.

Term; limited time.

A short while.

During; within; in the time of.

For a while.

Lapse of time.

Prescription.

Pus; discharge; matter; purulent matter.

Ink.

Manure; fertiliser.

Type; style; pattern.

Trailing, plant; trailer; reptant.

Long; elongated; extended; prolonged.

Great age.

To praise; commend; land; eulogise; extol.

To glory; boast in.

Praise; laudation; approbation; eulogy.

Laudatory.

A ballad; panegyric; an elaborate encomium.

Praisier; one who praises.

Ballad-singer; eulogist; panegyrist; encomiast.

Laudable traits; laudabilities.

Chimney.

To extend; expand; spread; stretch.

To prolong; lengthen; elongate; stretch out.

To suppurate; generate pus.

To provide with.

To assist; help; aid.

To accord or grant a delay.

To reinforce an army.

To stretch out or forth; extend; put forth (the neck).

To lend a hand.

To crane one's neck.

To stretch one's sight.

May God prolong his life.

To manure land.

To set, or spread, a table.

To flow; rise.

To dip a pen in ink.

To strike, or take, root.

To walk with long strides.

To build a railway.

To construct a road.

To procrastinate; put off from day to day.

To be extended, expanded, stretched, etc.

To extend, or be extended, to.
Matter; substance. مادة: مادَّة
Material. مادَّة: مادَّة
Element; ingredient. مادَّة: مادَّة
Article; term. مادَّة: مادَّة
Article; condition; stipulation. مادَّة: مادَّة
Protoplasm. مادَّة: مادَّة
Materials. مادَّة: مادَّة
Elementary materials. مادَّة: مادَّة
Raw materials. مادَّة: مادَّة
Vocabulary of a language. مادَّة: مادَّة
Articles of agreement. مادَّة: مادَّة
Material; concrete; substantial. مادَّة: مادَّة
Materialist. مادَّة: مادَّة
Secular; temporal; worldly. مادَّة: مادَّة
Philistine. مادَّة: مادَّة
Matter. مادَّة: مادَّة
Helping; aiding; assisting. مادَّة: مادَّة
Help; aid; succour. مادَّة: مادَّة
Reinforcement. مادَّة: مادَّة
Warp. مادَّة: مادَّة
Extent; spread; compass. مادَّة: مادَّة
Length. لمدة
Longevity; long life. لمدة
Expansion; dilatation; distention. لمدة
Extension; stretching out. لمدة
Dilatation of the pupil; mydriasis. لمدة
Expansibility; dilatability. لمدة
Extended; stretched out; expanded; spread. لمدة
Elongated; prolonged. لمدة
Extensive; large; wide. لمدة
Mud; slime; mould; loam. لمدة
Towns and villages. لمدة
To build, erect, plant or found cities. لمدة
To civilize; refine; reclaim from a savage state. لمدة
To be, or become, civilized. لمدة
Civilized; civil; urban; not barbarous. لمدة
A townsman; citizen. لمدة
Civilian. لمدة
Civil; civic. لمدة
Civil remedy. لمدة
Civil law. لمدة
Civil action or suit. لمدة
Civil claimant. لمدة
City; town. لمدة
Baghdad; Bagdad. لمدة
Medina. لمدة
Civilization; refinement. لمدة
Period. لمدة
Medusa. لمدة
Extent; compass; range; scope; sweep. لمدة
Distance; remoteness. لمدة
Stretch; extent; expanse. لمدة
Uttermost end; limit. لمدة
Uttermost range of sight. لمدة
Range of one's authority. لمدة
The range of one's voice. لمدة
The extent of life; life-time. لمدة
Far-reaching results, effects, etc. لمدة
Knife. لمدة
Cutler. لمدة
To respite; accord, or grant a delay to. لمدة
To continue; persevere in doing a thing. لمدة
To go to extremes. لمدة
To go to a far extent. لمدة
To smooth; make smooth.

To soften (by rubbing).

To suck; absorb; imbibe.

To mash; reduce to a soft pulpy state by beating or rubbing.

To macerate; soften by steeping in a liquid.

Elegy; a mournful poem.

To be disturbed, or confused.

To pasture; graze; send (cattle) to pasture.

Pasture; grass land used for pasturing.

Meadow.

Disturbance; confusion; disorder.

Hubbub; riot; tumult.

Coral.

Seed pearls.

Braize; penfish; red porgy.

Coralline.

Marrow; from the marrowy substance in the backbone.

To rejoice; exult; triumph; be jovial.

To frisk; gambol; prance.

Memorandum.

To reveal, or unbesom one's secret.

Bitter; etc.

To be pleasant, savoury and wholesome.

To be manly.

To be salubrious, wholesome, or healthy.

To relish; enjoy; taste, or eat, with pleasure; find wholesome or savoury.

Man.

Woman, (pl. Women).

Wife.

Andromeda.

Martialness; courage; chivalry; bravery.

Manhood; virility.

Esophagus; gullet.

May it prove wholesome to you!
Rebellion; insubordination; insurrection; revolt.

Mutiny.

Pigeon-house; dovecot.

Rebellious; mutinous; insurgent; insubordinate.

Marjoram.

To embitter; make bitter.

To pass; go by; proceed.

To pass; go away; depart.

To elapse; pass; run out.

To pass over; cross.

To pass examination.

To pass by.

To be, or become, bitter.

To let, or allow to, pass.

To pass.

To continue; last; go on.

Rope.

Passing; crossing; traversing.

Progression; course; lapse or process of time.

Bitter.

Bitter; painful; severe.

Myrrh.

Bitter apple or cucumber; colocynth.

Quassia.

Gentian.

Once; one time; on one occasion only.

Once; for, or at, one time.

Once more; over again.

Another time.

Once for all.

Never; not.

Joy; exultation; gaiety; mirth; hilarity.

Merry; gay; lively; jolly; jovial.

Bravo; well done!

Latrine; water-closet.

To welcome a person.

Welcome!

Stage of a journey.

To embrocate; moisten and rub (with spirit, oil, etc.); anoint; rub over with oil.

To soften (dough).

To rub, or anoint, oneself.

Soft; softish; sloppy; semi-liquid.

Embrocation; liniment; unguent; ointment.

Mars.

To strip a branch of its leaves.

To rebel; revolt (against.

To be a giant.

To be arrogant, insolent, overbearing.

Pole; sounding pole.

Gaff; harpoon.

The neck.

Object, or desire.

Giant.

High; lofty; elevated.

Rebellious; insubordinate; mutinous.

Beardless.

Leafless tree.
Continuation; continuance.
Continually.
At a stretch.
Inertia.
Continual; lasting;
unceasing; incessant,
Unbroken; uninterrupted.
Passage; passageway; way; path.
To macerate;
steep in a liquid.
To wipe.
To be complicated;
entangled.
To practise; exercise; or pursue, a profession.
To rub oneself with.
To fight; exchange blows.
To treat with; negotiate.
Veteran; experienced;
practised.
Double score.
Cable; hawser.
Myrtle-tree.
Strength; vigour;
stamina; staying-power.
Traceable; easily managed;
governable; docile.
Ungovernable; unruly; refractory.
Also; as well.
At the same time;
meantime; meanwhile.
How often? How many times?
This time; on this occasion.
Once and again; time after time; repeatedly.
Twice; two times.
Thrice; three times.
Often; several times.
Sometimes; at times; now and then; occasionally.
Repeatedly; more than once; again and again.
Star thistle.
Gall; bile.
Gall bladder.
Bitterness; acerbity.
The gall of bitterness.
Bitterly.
Passage; act of passing;
transit from one place to another;
crossing.
Usuception.
Course, lapse or process, of time.
Transit; passage through or over.
Inspection.
Pass; safe-conduct.
The traffic.
Firmness; vigour; robustness.
Loop.
Passing; transient.
Aforesaid; aforementioned.
More bitter.
Poverty and decrepitude (of old age).
Feigning or pretending ill
Malingering.

Dresser; ward: sick nurse: attendant.

(Sick) nurse; sister.

Sickly; weakly: valetudinarian.

To pluck; pull out (hair, feathers, etc.)

To depilate; strip of hair.

To fall off.

Hairless; scanty haired.

Jar.

To anoint; rub over with oil.

To spoil; corrupt.

Pasturage.

Fat; grease; oil.

Pasture-land; pastureage.

Fat; fertile; productive.

To bedraggle; roll a thing in the dust.

To soak with oil.

To stain; tarnish; pollute.

To wallow; roll; welter; (as in mire or dust).

To roll about, tumble and toss, in bed.

To waver; falter.

Margarine; oleo-margarine.

Morphine; morphia.

To penetrate; pass through; pierce; run through.

To renegade (in one's religion): become a turncoat or renegade; apostatize.

To dart; shoot rapidly along; fly or pass swiftly.

South-wind.

Practised; experienced.

Practice; use.

Negotiation; treaty.

By private treaty.

By practice; by use.

Marshal

To fall ill; become ill or sick; be taken ill.

To nurse, or tend, a sick person.

To make ill; render sick.

To be weak or feeble.

To feign, or pretend, sickness.

To malinger.

Disease; malady; illness; ailment.

Illness; sickness.

Indisposition.

Endemic disease.

Infectious, contagious, or catching, disease.

Pestilence; epidemic disease.

Sick bed.

Pathology.

Nosology.

Satisfactory.

Morbid; relating to disease.

Sick leave.

Morbid state or condition.

Patient; a person under medical or surgical treatment.

Ill; sick; indisposed.

Diseased; afflicted with disease.

Lovesick.
A mixture; compound.
A composition.
A mixture; medley; admixture.
An amalgam; an alloy of mercury with another metal.
A chemical composition.
An alloy; a mixture of metals.
Mixing; state of being mixed.
Mixed; blended.
To joke; jest.
To joke, or jest, with.
Joking; jesting; fun.
Joker; jester.
Double; twofold.
To taste; sip.
Barley wine; Sudanese beer; zythum.
Kingfisher; halcyon.
Spout.
Lance.
Sulky.
To be aciddulous.
To sip; take a sip (or sips) of.
Aciddulous; tart.
To walk fast.
To tear asunder.
To tease; tear apart fibres of (cotton or wool).
To tear to pieces; lacerate.
A piece; slice; shred.
To stickle; wrangle; dispute; argue.
To doubt; suspect.
Doubt; suspicion.
Dispute; arguing.
Bib.
Mary; Miriam; Maria.
Cyclamen; sow bread.
Sage.
Lamprel; lamprey.
Beam of wood.
Merino.
To mix; mingle; blend.
To compound; mix.
To mix with; be associated with.
To humour a person.
To be mixed; or blended, with.
Mixing; blending.
Alligation.
Temperament; disposition.
Constitution.
Disposition; humour; whim; mood; temper.
Sanguine temperament.
Melancholy temperament.
Choleric (bilious) temperament.
Phlegmatic temperament.
Out of humour.
Undisposed; out of sorts.
To tear; rend; rip; lacerate.

To tear to pieces; pull in pieces.

To scatter; disperse.

To slander; defame; traduce.

To be torn to pieces.

Heartrending.

A tear; a rent.

Tearing; rending.

To loosen; shake a peg, etc.

To taste; sip.

Psalms.

Rain-clouds; nimbi (sing. Nimbus.)

Hail-stone.

Hailstorm; a shower of hail.

Advantage.

Merit; excellence.

Mesenteric; mesenteric.
Sustenance; nourishment.

Dung; droppings.

Casings.

Handle.

Stinginess; avarice.

Grasping; closefisted; miser; niggardly.

Tenacious.

Muscadine; muscat.

Earnest money; handsel.

Tenacious; miser; stingy; closefisted; grasping.

Water-tight; waterproof.

Stinginess; avarice.

Abstinence.

Constipation.

Adherence; sticking; grasping.

Tenacity; cohesiveness.

Tenacious; holding fast.

Tenacious of one's rights.

Grasping; closefisted; miserly; niggardly.

Musk; having an odour of musk; scented with musk.

To perfume with musk.

To make one hold.

To hold.

To grasp (with the hand);

get or take, hold of; seize.

To catch.

To catch one stealing.

The fire caught the woodwork.

To hold one's tongue.

To constipate.

To cling, stick, adhere or hold fast, to.

To retain; keep; hold.

To keep an account.

To cog the dice.

To pinch; spare; skimp.

To abstain from;

forbear; withhold; keep from.

To abstain from food.

To refrain from laughter.

To forbear; avoid speaking.

To retain; keep in possession.

To withhold; retain;

keep back (rain).

To be retained.

To hold together; be joined; remain in union.

He could not keep from.

Sustenance.

Holding; grasping; catching.

Bookkeeping.

Accountancy.

Musk.

Musk

deer.

Mink.
Evening; eve.

Good evening!

Yesterday evening.

Masonic. Freemason; masonic.

Masonic lodge.

Masonic square.

Gamete. Microgamete.

Microgametocyte.

Gametophyte.

Gametocyte.

To perform the rite of extreme unction (to a dying person.)

Extreme unction.

To suck a bone.

To become added or rotten (eggs.)

To macerate; soak; soften by steeping.

Cheese whey.

Added; rotten (eggs.)

To comb, or dress, the hair.

To comb one's hair.

Comb. Pecten.

Bridge of a violin, guitar etc.

Instep. A child's foot or a foot of a child.

Foot. Tailpiece.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To colonize a place; establish, found or plant a country.</td>
<td>مَسْتَعِبُوا الْمَكَانَ: مُكْدوَنُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To become a populated country.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To become Egyptian.</td>
<td>مَصْرُ: مَسْتَعِبُوا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persistent.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundary; limit.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City; town; metropolis.</td>
<td>مَصْرُ: مَسْتَعِبُوا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populated country.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt; Misr.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairo.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestines; bowels; guts.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End; destination.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planting of countries.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To absorb; suck; imbibe; soak up.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To suck the breast.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To suck the blood of.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To suck an orange.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To suck in air.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To sip; drink in small quantities.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A sponge soaks up water.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absorption; suction.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sipping.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucking.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A sip.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupper; one professionally engaged in cupping.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absorbent.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medlar (or medlar tree).</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basket; pannier.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A purgative; laxative; cathartic.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To relax, or open, the bowels.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To walk; go, or move, on foot.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To have diarrhoea; to move (one's bowels).</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To take a walk.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To keep pace with; go along with.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To make another walk; cause to walk.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To relax, move, or open the bowels.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To go on, or keep pace, with.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk; place or distance walked over.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk; manner of walking; gait; step.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will; desire.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian; walker.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking; on foot.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infantry-man; foot soldier.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The infantry.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle; live stock.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A long narrow carpet.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby walker; baby cart.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot-path.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corridor; passage.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Serosity.

Clariionet.

 músية: مكسفة
masull: إذا مكشوف
Flat, shallow.

Oratory, or chapel.

To lick.

To rinse the mouth.

To suck a bone.

To pick a bone.

Pump.

To become sour; acidify.

Sour; acidulated.

Injurious; harmful.

Pain; torture; affliction.

Reluctance; averseness.

Sour milk.

Reluctantly; unwillingly; oversely; with reluctance.

Painful.

Brine; water strongly impregnated with salt.

To pain; hurt; afflict.

To suffer from.

To chew; masticate.

To mumble; mutter; slur.

Chewing; mastication.

Chewing gum; anything chewed.

Morsel; a bite of food.

Titbit; choice morsel.

Vampire; bloodsucking bat.

Bloodsucker; extortioner; vampire.

Sugar-cane.

Sugar-cane refuse.

Trash; مصنة: مكسفة

Humid; damp.

Owlet, or barn owl.

Plaster of Paris.

Twine; string; pack-thread.

Absorption; suction.

Vampirism.

Sucking tube or pipe.

Syphon.

Sucked.

Emaciated; thin; skinny.

Absorbent; absorbing; sucking.

Mastic.

Lentisk; mastic tree.

To curdle; separate into curds and whey.

To strain milk.

To separate curd from whey.

Whey; serum, or watery part, of milk.

Blood serum; plasma.

Serous.
To rinse the mouth with water.
To rinse a garment in water.
Exhausted; worn out.
To go: go away; depart.
To pass; be past; be over.
To expire; run out; come to an end; be expired.
To depart; expire.
To be out of date or season.
To execute; perform; carry out; accomplish.
To confirm; ratify; sanction a transaction.
To sign. (signature, etc.)
To be sharp.
Formerly; heretofore
Going; departure.
Going; departing; bygone.
Last; previous.
The past; preterite.
The last, or previous, month.
The preterit; the past tense.
In the past; formerly.
Retroactive.
Execution or accomplishment of a thing.
Signature; subscription.
Signer; signatory.
To mount or ride a beast.

To stretch; be extended.

To drawl; speak with affected slowness.

Stretching; drawing out.

Elasticity.

Viscous; ropy.

Elastic.

Caoutchouc;
India-rubber.

Extension spring.

Elastic conscience.

To flee; run off;
take to one’s heels.

To stretch; extend or spread one’s self or one’s limbs.

Restaurant.

To strain, or stretch out, a rope.

To hammer; shape by hammering; beat into a plate or leaf.

To mould; cast (iron).

To procrastinate; put off, or defer, payment of debt.

Putting off; deferring; procrastination.

Malleation; act or process of beating into a plate, sheet or leaf.

Procrastinator; dilatory; one who puts off, defers or delays.

Ductile; capable of being permanently drawn out or hammered thin.

A piece of beaten iron.

Drawn out, beaten or hammered thin.

Deferred; put off; delayed.

Ductility.

An hour.

Penknife.

A mount.

To stride fast.
Out of sorts; in bad humour
Crackling of fire, burning reeds, etc.
Tumult of battle.
Intensity of heat.
Wars; battles.
Depth of winter.
Height of summer.
The height of a tempest, battle, etc.
Time-server.
To act vigorously, or steadily, at.

To scrutinize; gaze critically; ponder; think over; consider attentively; examine narrowly.
Scrutiny; critical gaze; attentive consideration; careful examination.
Vigorous application; assiduity.
Running; flowing.
Running, or flowing, water.
Assistant; helper.
Utensil or vessel.
A ream of paper.
Lighter; barge
5 مَوْتٍ (in عُنْ) مُوشَنَةٌ (in عُنْ) وَعُدَّةٌ (in عُنْ)
To caterwaul; mew.

Intestine.
Duodenum.
Cæcum; the blind gut.
The small intestine.
The large intestine: the amor intestine.
Colon.
The jejunum.
Ileum.

Stomach.

Dyspepsia.

Gastritis
Monogastric.
Gastric.
Stomach.
Gastric fever; typhoid fever.
Gastric juice.

Dyspeptic; having dyspepsia.

To fall off, (hair).
To brag; vaunt; talk big or vaingloriously; boast.

To be reduced to poverty.
Braggart; a vain boaster.

Goats
Caprine
She-goat.
A goat.

Goatherd; a herder of goats.

To crush; bruise (between two hard bodies).
To resent; be indignant at.
Resentment; indignation; indignant displeasure.
Problem; difficulty.
To pull or pluck off (hair, feathers, etc.)
Hairless.

To mash; crush.

Macaroni.
To magnetise; magnetize.

Magnetization; magnetising.

Induced magnetism.

Magnetic substances.

Magnet.

Magnetism.

Electromagnet.

Lodestone; magnetic oxide of iron.

Magnetics.

Magnetic, —al.

Magnetic storm.

Magnetic declination.

Dipping-needle.

Magnetic attraction.

Magnetic south.

Magnetic field.

Magnetic fluid.

Magnetic equator.

Magnetic north.

Magnetic induction.

Magnetic repulsion.

Hypnotism; animal magnetism; mesmerism.

To hypnotise; mesmerise.

Hypnotiser; hypnotist.

Magnetism.

Magnetic needle.

Magnetic battery.

Horse-shoe magnet.

Magnetic storm.

Magnetic electricity.

Magnetometer.

Magnetic meridian.

Magnetized.

Magnetizer.

Intestines; bowels.

Intestinal; enteric.

Enteric fever; typhoid fever.

Enteritis.

Roots of wild pomegranate.

To dye with red ochre.

A russet colour.

Ruddle; red ochre.

Russet; of a reddish brown colour.

To have, or suffer from, colic.

To gripe; cause colic.

Colic; gripes.

Hepatic colic.

Renal colic; nephralgia.

Suffering from colic.

To stretch; cause to extend in a straight line.

Gutta-percha; caoutchouc; India-rubber.

Tenacious; glutinous; viscous; ropy.

Elastic; flexible.

To mix up; confuse.

To mutter; mumble.
Pallid; sallow; ghastly.

To eye; look at.

Nystagmus; twitching of the eyeballs.

To abide, or dwell, in a place.

To stay; remain.

Sojourn; temporary stay.

Macadam.

To macadamize a road.

To deceive; beguile; delude. by guile or craft; play one false.

To try to deceive.

Cunning; craft; artifice; guile.

Stratagem; artifice; trick.

Crafty; wily; artful.

Cunning; sly; politic.

Microscope.

Microscopic.

Microbe.

Microphone.

Macaroni.

Mahogany.

Magnesium.

Magnesia; carbonate of magnesium.

Mastic; in (Fr) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم) 5 مقص (في ندم)

Sausage.

Estimate.

To detect; abominate; loathe; abhor.

To emaciate.

To render hateful or detestable to.

To be detestable, hateful.

Detestation; abomination; hatred; aversion.

Creeper; trailing plant.

Detestable; hateful; abominable.

Detested; hated; abhorred.

Haggard; gaunt; lean.

Mistletoe.

To drink up; quaff.

To turn sallow, or pale.
To be able to; have the power to.
I could not come.

Power; ability.

Strength; force.

Machine.

Sewing-machine.

Hair-clipper.

Mechanical.

Mechanician;
mechanical engineer.

Place; spot.

Room; space.

Place; position.

Situation; position; locality.

Station; place.

Place; rank; standing.

In place of.

A public house.

There is no room for you.

If I were in your place.

The table takes up too much room.

To make room; give place.

He is proficient, or skilled, in.

Degree; place;
rank; standing.

Dignity; elevated rank.

Influence; power.

Gravity.

Influential; potent; powerful; important.

Steadfast; firmly fixed or established.

Firm; solid; strong.

Power; ability.

To toll; collect as a toll.

To bargain; haggle.

To toll; pay toll.

Toll; duty.

Toll-house.

Toll-gate; toll-bar.

Toll-collector.

To suck a bone.

Drinking cup.

Shuttle.

Tatting.

Pastern bone.

To be or become firm, or strong.

To become influential; have influence, or power, with.

To strengthen; make strong; fix; make firm; establish firmly.

To enable; make able; empower.

To be possible.

If possible.

He could.

He cannot read.

Perhaps; possibly; maybe.

It is possible that.

It is impossible.

The least possible.

To become influential; have influence or power with.

To be firmly fixed or established.

To master; conquer; acquire command of.

To master a science.
Filling; quantity which fills up a vessel.  
A fill; a full supply.  
A spoonful.  
Stop-gap.  
A cupful.  
A glassful.  
One's own free will.  
A handful.  
Corpulent; plump; fat.  
As much as one can eat.  
To eat one's fill.  
To sleep soundly, or profoundly.  
Assemblage; congregation.  

The notables; the high class; the grandees.  
Heaven; Celestial City.  

Milâya; outer garment worn by Oriental women.  

Sheet; bed-sheet.  

Robust; thickset; sleek.  
Green chick-peas.  
Fullness.  
Plethora.  
Filled up; full.  
Partial; biassed; biased; onesided.  
Partiality; bias.  

Possibility.  
Probability; likelihood.  
Potential mood.  
When possible.  
As much as possible.  
Possible; potential.  
Probable; likely.  
Impossible.  
Possibly; perhaps; maybe.  
Probabilities; possibilities.  
Firmly fixed or established.  
Inveterate; deep-rooted.  
Strengthened; fortified.  
Indeclinable noun.  

Mecca.  
Meccan; Meccâwi.  
Shuttle.  
Make-up.  

To fill; make full.  
To fill or take up; occupy.  
To satisfy; content.  
To inspire, or command, respect.  
To back up; support.  
To side with; take sides with.  
To be filled with; be full of.  
To conspire; plot; combine to do; agree together against.  

Filling.
Sailor; seaman; mariner.
The crew of a ship.
Prettiness; elegance; comeliness.
Saltiness; salt taste; salinity.
Navigation.
Saline; salt works; salt mine.

Scented; fragrant.

Good; pleasant; agreeable.

Goodly; comely; graceful.
Pretty; handsome.
Salted.
Salt fish; salted fish.
Goosefoot; halophyte.
Saltish; brackish.

To extract; pull out.
To dislocate; luxate; put out of joint (bones, limbs).
Laxation; dislocation.
Jew's mallow.

Insipid; tasteless.

Sheet, or section, of a book.

To be smooth.

To extract; draw, pull, or tear out.
To smooth; make smooth.

To lubricate; make smooth or slippery.
To slip away; escape.

Smooth.
Lubricous; slippery.
Smooth; sleek; glossy.

To suck the breast.
Trowel.
Refuge; shelter.

To be salt, or tasting of salt.
To be handsome.
To salt (food); season with salt.
To salt; roose; rouse; pickle in salt.
To cure meat or fish.

To eat another's salt; take bread and salt with him.

Witty sayings; pleasant anecdotes.

Brine; ocean.
Milk.
Salt; sodium chloride.
Epsom salts or salt.
Saltpetre.
Rock salt.
Citrate; salt of citric acid.
Sal ammoniac; ammonium chloride.

Salt volatile; ammonium carbonate.
Salt; tasting of salt; salty.

Bond; moral obligation.
Saline; salt.

Wall-eye.
Wall-eyed.
Witticism; a witty remark.
Adulation; servile flattery.
Open country.
League.
Harrow; leveller.
Destitution; abject poverty.
To possess; be in possession of; own; have.
To reign, or rule, over.
To contain, or control, oneself.
To appropriate; take possession of.
To become a king over.
To acquire, contract, or fall into, a habit.
To give, or put in, possession of.
To make a person a king over.
To master; get a good grip of.
To control, contain, or restrain, oneself from.
He could not keep, or abstain, or refrain, from.
Property; possessions.
Possession; ownership.
Real estate or property.
Property without the usufruct.
Mortmain.
Effects; movables; personal property.
Propriety.
Mine; my property.
Possessive.
Possessor.
Reign; supreme power; rule; dominion.
Kingdom; royal authority; sovereign power.

Smoothness.
Balm, or elder.
Melissa (elder-flower) water.
Sweet and stoneless pomegranate.
To escape; slip away.
To shirk; evade; dodge.
To extract; draw or pull out; tear out.
Slippery; smooth.
Slipping away; escaping.
To plaster a wall.
To depilate; strip of hair.
Dishonest.
Unancestried.
Pell-mell; confusedly.
Stark naked.
To strip oneself naked.
Plaster (for coating walls, etc.)
Malta.
Mediterranean, or goat, fever.
To preach to the winds.
Maltese.
Hairless.
To smooth; level.
To be reduced to poverty.
Adulator; servile flatterer.
Small holdings.

King; sovereign; monarch.

Owner; possessor; proprietor.

Proprietor; owner.

Proprietor; landlord.

Landed proprietor.

Reigning, or ruling over.

Heron.

The reputed owner.

Landowners.

Small landed proprietors.

Propertied class.

Possession; acquisition.

Kingdom; empire.

Royalty; sovereignty.

Possessed; owned.

Slave; purchased slave.

Mameluke.

Molecule.

To turn over.

To tack, or baste, a garment.

To grow tired; become weary or bored; have one's patience exhausted.

To tire of; be tired, or wearied, of.

To be tedious or tiresome.

Untiring; unwearied.

To weary; make weary; exhaust the patience of.

To dictate to.
A long space of time.

A long while or time.

Dictation.

Milligramme.

Millimetre.

Million.

Millionth.

Millionaire.

From, or of, what?

Porthole.

From; of; than; to; at; by; on; through; since.

Since.

From, or of, what?

From whom?

I took it from him.

I have come from Cairo.

I come from your friend.

He is one of them.

Go out of here!

He is better than I.

He came near to me.

No one came to me.

He came at once.

She has a child by him.

On all sides.

He passed through the door.

He has been ill since Friday.

To fidget; move restlessly.

To embrace a religion.

Weary; tired; fidgety.

Weariness; boredom; ennui.

Fidgetiness; restlessness.

Basting; tacking.

Spring mattress or bed.

Hot ashes or coals; cinders.

Creed; cult; faith.

Congregation; denomination.

Congregational.

Weary; tired; bored; fidgety.

Impatient; restless.

Damper (bread baked in hot ashes).

Wearisome; boring; tiresome; tedious.

To hasten; hurry.

To cause to fidget; render, or make, fidgety.

To fidget; move restlessly.

To tumble and toss in bed.

Fidgetiness.

Melancholy; melancholia.

Quick pace; running.

A fill.

May God prolong his days.

To dictate to.

Open country. Wilderness:
Two days ago or since.

Long ago.

Recently; not long since.

Henceforth; from now on.

He went a month ago, and I have not seen him since.

Menthol; mint camphor.

Mangonel; ballista; catapult, or battering-ram.

Basin of a water-closet.

Mango.

Mongoose.
Prevention; act of preventing or hindering.
Prohibition; interdiction; forbiddance.
Strength; might; fortitude; force; power.
Impregnability; security; invincibility.
Immunity.
Impregnable; invincible; inviolable; inaccessible.
Strong; powerful; mighty; robust.
Immune; proof against.
Impregnable, or inaccessible, fortress.
Invincible army.
Insuperable (insurmountable) obstacle.
Prohibitive; prohibitory.
Obstacle; hindrance.
Preventive; serving to prevent.
Objection; adverse reason.
Impossibility.
Refusal; rejection.
Forbidden; interdicted; prohibited; objectionable.
Prevented; disallowed.
No smoking.
No admittance.
Prohibited goods.
Interloping trade.
Impossible.
Refusing; reluctant.
Objection; opposition.
Manifest.
Waybill.
Deliverer; saviour.

Manikin.
lay figure.

To weaken: enfeeble.

To grant; bestow.

To oblige; do a favour; be kind or gracious to.

To remind a person, (reproachfully,) of favours done to him.

Gift; benefit; favour.

Honey-dew.
Spermaceti.

Manna
Manit.

By the grace of God.
Stamina; staying power.

Favour; kind act; kindness; benevolence.

Benefit; gift.

Grace; mercy of God.

Bountiful; munificent; generous; liberal; obliging.

God, the Giver of all good.
Much obliged; very grateful or thankful.

Death.

Troubles, or adversities, of life.

Gratitude; gratefulness; thankfulness.

Weak; feeble; infirm.

Much obliged; very grateful.

Under obligation to him.

Gratitude; thankfulness; state of being indebted for an act of favour.
Desiring; wishing.

Luminous.

Magnesia.

Manchester, or dry goods.

Interested.

Heart; organ of life; seat of affections.

Blood; fluid of life.

Life; soul; breath of life.

To level; make flat or even (as a road).

To pave; smooth; make smooth or easy; prepare.

To smooth; make easy.

To pave the way (to or for).

To pave a road.

To arrange, adjust, or settle an affair.

To accept an excuse.

To make allowance for.

To make, prepare, or arrange (a bed, etc).

Bed.

To nip it in the bud.

Levelling; paving; preparing, etc.

Introduction; foreword; preface.

Preparatory: introductory.

Prefatory remarks.

Interlocution; intermediate decree.

Interlocutory.

Introductory proceedings.

Paved; levelled; arranged; prepared, etc.

To try; put to the test; distress; subject to severe trial.

To suffer; undergo; sustain; experience a severe trial or affliction.

To sustain a loss.

To find by good luck.

To make a person desire, or wish for.

To shed blood.

To spermatize; eject, emit or discharge sperm.

To desiderate; desire, wish, or long for; feel lack of.

To masturbate; practise self-pollution.

Sperm; semen.

Spermatic; seminal.

Spermatic cord.

Spermatozoa, (pl. spermatozoa).

Spermatic, or seminal, fluid.

Spermatorrhoea.

Sperm gland; spermy.

Destiny; fate.

Death.

King of terrors; death.

Desire; wish.

Desideratum, (pl. desiderata); felt want; wish.

Desiring; wishing for.

Optative mood.

Spermatism; emission of sperm; ejection of semen.

Self-pollution; onanism; masturbation.
Take your time.
A delay; respite.
Days of grace.
Concession of a delay.
Slowness; deliberateness.
Slow; deliberate.
Important.
Whatever; no matter what.
I shall do as you do; I shall do whatever you do.
Whatever the case may be.
Commission.
The realms of thought, fancy, etc.
To be despicable.
To serve a person.
To practise one's profession.
To hackney; wear out in common service.
To despise; contemn.
To employ as a menial servant.
Business; calling; occupation; vocation.
Service; office; employment.
Liberal profession (exempted from taxes).
Profession.
Trade.
Professional secret.
Despised.
Despicable; contemptible.
Hackneyed; trite; much used.
Menial servant.
Abuse; misuse; improper treatment or use.
Flowing; hanging loose.
To be clever, skilful, etc.
To sign; seal.
To give, or assign, a dowry to a wife.
To vie with in skill.
Bride's marriage portion.
Dowry; dot.
Seal; signet.
Foal; colt.
Filly.
Skill; adroitness; deftness; cleverness; expertness; dexterity; address.
Skilfully; cleverly.
Skilled; adroit; very clever; expert; dexterous; deft.
Skilled, versed, or clever, in.
Kermess; outdoor festival; gala.
Jamboree.
Privy seal keeper.
Albinism.
To mash.
Bloom of youth.
To act slowly or deliberately; take one's time.
To give time; accord, or grant a delay.
Ease; leisure; convenience.
Slowness; deliberateness.
Slowly; gently; leisurely; in no hurry.
At leisure.
Death.

Decease; death; departure.
Mortality; destruction; extinction.
Natural death.
Sudden death.
Violent death.
Death by strangulation.
Instant death.
Horrible death.
Death: manner of dying.
Rallying.
To rally: suddenly grow much better before dying.

Death rate; mortality.

Dead animal (or its flesh).

Lifelessness; inanimation.

Barren or uncultivated land.

An inanimate thing.

Cattle-plague; epizootic.

Sluggish; dull; stupid.

Dying; moribund; in a dying state; near death.

Dying; mortal; destined to die.

Dead; lifeless; inanimate.

Killing; putting to death.

Mortification of bodily appetites.

Death; decease.

Obsolete.

Deadly; mortal; fatal; lethal.

Deadly wounded.

Fatal disease.

Mortal sin.

Desperate; reckless.

Engineer.

To act desperately.

To be or become diluted or thinned.

Crystal.

Diluted; thinned; washy.

Oryx; the straight-horned antelope of Arabia.

Mewing; caterwaul; crying of cat.

To miaul; mew; caterwaul.

To commit suicide.

To mortify, or deaden the carnal affections, or bodily appetites.

To deaden one's passions.

To starve to death.

To become obsolete, or disregarded.

To die; expire; become dead; lose life.

To die; perish; expire.

To die out; subside; abate.

To starve; perish with hunger.

To starve, or perish, with cold.

To be mortified.

To die by fire, or by the sword.

To be depopulated.
Stickleback (fish); Plaice. Mosaic.


To shave (with a razor).


Motor. Canthus; the angle formed by the meeting of the eyelids.

To enrich; make rich.

To finance.

To be, or become, rich.

To incline; lean.

To be financed.

Waves: surge, billow; surge. A wave; billow; rise high and roll.

To surge; swell; move like a wave.

Undulation; a waving motion, or a wavy appearance.

Wavy; surgy; rising; or swelling in waves; full of waves; high (sea).

Undulated; having a wavy surface.

Fashion; style.

To undulate; move to and fro, or from side to side.

To and fro; undulatingly.

Undulatory movement.

Morphine; morphia.

Beam; beam of timber.

Banana.

Plantain; musa.

Moose; elk.

Sole (fish).

Razor.
Property; estate.
Goods; wares; commodities
Money; (Amer. slang) dough
Ill-gotten money; pelf
Taxes.
Land-tax.
Property tax.
Wealth; fortune; riches.
A man of fortune; a wealthy man.
Reserve fund.
Capital; fund.
The public treasury.
Treasurer; cashier.
Chancellor of the exchequer.
Money-making.
Pecuniary; monetary.
Financial.
Financier.
Fiscal; pertaining to
the public treasury or revenue.
Financial system.
Capitalist.
Finance; available money; resources.
Financial year.
Fiscal year.
Money-market.
Pecuniary penalty.
Fine; mulet.
The Ministry of Finance.
Fiscal, or financial, purposes.
Roundelay; rondeau.
Wax; beeswax.
Weaver's reel or
thread holder.
Shuttle.
Lead; lifeless.
To soften.
Soft earth.

Bat, racket, or battle-door.
Megaton
To reel; totter.
To swing; sway; oscillate.
Strut; swagger; walk with affected dignity.
To waddle.
To beg or request; a favour from.
I beg your pardon.
I beg you to favour me with your company.
I beg your acceptance of.
Mace.

Amount; measure or distance.
Opposite to.
Square; open space; parade ground.
Field; scope.
Theatre of war.
Battle-field.
Race-course.
Stadium (pl. stadia).
Giddy; dizzy; reeling.

Table; food placed on a table to be partaken of.

Table.
Writing-desk.
To oscillate; vacillate; waver; totter; be agitated or shaky.
To reel; sway.
To feel giddy or dizzy.

Muriatic, or hydrochloric acid.
Modesty; self-respect.
Rose-water.
Hard water.
Soft water.
Cataract.
Water-bird.

Water-birds.
Mermaid; sea-maid.
Mineral waters.
Subterranean or underground waters.
Water-carte.
Spirit level.
Water; aqueous.
Aqueous humour.
Fluid; in fluid state; liquid.
Hydraulic.
Hydrostatic.
Hydrostatic, or hydraulic, press.
Aquarelle.

Aquatics.
Sap; juice of plants.
Quiddity; essence or nature of a thing; entity.
Salary; pay (fixed and regular).
Stipend.
Coating; overlaying.
Misrepresentation of news, facts, etc.
Overlaid; coated; etc.
Hydrolysis.
Capitulations; foreign privileges.

Preferable to.

Distinction; discrimination.
Discretion; discernment.
Preference; choice.
Partiality; prejudice.
Common sense; sound judgment.
Age of discretion.
Indiscriminate.
Distinguishing; distinctive.
Rational; intelligent; discerning.
Distinctive character.
Distinguished, preferred, privileged, etc.
Concrete number.
Privileged debts.

Pole; carriage pole.
Lote-tree; nettle tree.

To walk with a graceful swaying motion.
Swinging; swaying.
Svelte; slender and graceful; lissom; lithe.

To withdraw; draw back.
To unveil; disclose.

Rammer.
Liquidity; fluidity.
Stacte.
Styrax.
Prime; bloom; beginning.
Prime of youth.

Locket.
Medallion.
Field.
Concrete beam; ground-sill.

Provisions; supplies.

Government; state; public.
Government taxes.

Purveyor; caterer.

To provide for one's family.
To purvey; cater; provide provisions.
To mimic; ape.
Colonel.

Holy chrism.
To prefer.
To differentiate between.
To single out; choose out from others.
To distinguish; discern; discriminate.
To distinguish; separate.

To distinguish one (thing) from another.
To privilege; grant some particular right to.
To be distinguished, preferred, etc.
To rage with anger; foam with rage.
Characteristic; a distinguishing trait, quality, or property.

Advantage; merit.

Distinction; point of difference.
Privilege.
Concession.
Patent.
To lean upon or against (for support).  

To take side with.  

To be biased or prejudiced.  

To decline.  

To draw towards its end, (a day).  

To heel, lean over.  

To set; decline.  

go down, (the sun)  

To sway, swing from side to side.  

To reel, totter.  

To incline; turn.  

To draw over, induce to leave one side for the opposite one; bring over.  

To draw: attract; bring over.  

To gain favour with; win the affections of.  

Inclination.  

Inclination; downward slope.  

Deviation; slant.  

Tendency; trend; drift.  

Propensity; inclination; leaning; attachment; bent.  

Inclination; desire; liking.  

Partiality; bias; prejudice.  

The fall (of a slope.)  

Eye-pencil; kohl pencil.  

Probe.  

Milepost; milestone.  

Mile.  

Nautical mile; knot.  

Roman mile.  

Inclined, prone, or disposed, to; having a leaning towards.  

Inclined; bent; slanting.  

Leaning (tower, pillar).  

Sloping, declivitous; declivious.  

Inclined plane
Swaying; swinging from side to side.
Reeling; tottering.
Gradient; degree of slope.
A lie; falsehood; untruth.
To lie; tell a lie.
Liar.

Nargile.
Halak.

Enamel.

Dial of a timepiece.

Harbour; port.

Airport; aerodrome.

To enamel a thing.
Bathing dress, suit, or costume.

Water.

To be, or go, far from.
To outdistance; leave far behind.
To keep far away from.
To repel; drive back; ward off; avert.
To eliminate; place at a distance.

Remote; distant; far away.

To claim to be a prophet.
To ask for news, or information.
Plant; vegetable.  
Herb  
Botany.  
Herbivorous  
Vegetrian.  
Vegetable.  
Botanic; al.  
Botanist.  
The vegetable kingdom.  
Quarterstaff; cudgel; club.  
Truncheon.  
Growing.  
Sprouting; germinating.  
Germination.  
Growing place.  

Source; origin.  
Nursery; plantation of young trees.  
Neptune.  
To excavate; dig out.  
Lucky-bag; lucky dip; bran-pie.  
To bark at.  
Barking.  
Barker; an animal that barks, or any one who clamours, unreasonably.  
Pewit; lapwing.  
Bushbuck; bushbock.  
Match; lucifer.  
To discard; repudiate; cast off.  
To leave off; forsake.

Information; intelligence; announcement; news  
News.  
War news  
Prophet; seer.  
The Prophet.  
Mantis; praying insect.  
Prophecy: forecasting.  
Prophetic  
To have a knotted stem.  
Anobium.  
Pipe; tube; hollow cylinder.  
Hose.  
Windpipe.  
Tube.  
Test-tube.  
Bacilli  
To grow.  
To produce plants.  
To plant trees.  
To sow seeds.  
To germinate; cause to sprout.  
To sew fine stitches.  
A sprout; a germination.  
Plants; vegetables; vegetation.
To accentuate a syllable, pronounce it with an accent.

To shout at.

To speak ill of.

To become swollen.

To ascend a pulpit.

Accentuation; emphasis.

Store; warehouse.

Bottle; gadfly.

A swelling; protuberance.

Stress; accent.

Pulpit; rostrum; platform; tribunal.

Gut; intestine; sausage skin.

Pudding; sausage.

Light; lamp.

Street — lamp.

Flexible — tube; hose.

To nickname.

A nickname.

To utter; say; speak (a word).

To unearth; disinter; dig up, or out.

To unearth a secret.

To dig a grave, etc.

To disinter; exhume (a body); take it out of the grave.

To rob, or rifle, a tomb.

To excavate, or dig out, a treasure.

To search; examine.

To ransack; search thoroughly.

Digging; unearthing; excavation.

Robbing, or rifling, of tombs.

Ostracise; banish from society.

To abandon; forsake; discard.

To relinquish; withdraw from.

To break; infringe (an obligation, law, or promise).

To rebel; renounce allegiance.

To make, or brew, wine.

To oppose; contend against.

To proclaim, or declare, war against.

Discarding; rejecting; rejection; casting off.

Renunciation; abandonment.

Relinquishment; abandonment.

A trifle.

Insubordination.

The rabble; the dregs of the people.

Section; part.

Treatise; tract; pamphlet.

Paragraph; note.

Article.

Wine.

White wine.

Red wine.

Discarded; rejected; repudiated; cast off.

Wine merchant.

A foundling.

Untouchable; a non-caste Hindu; a pariah.

Unobserved.

To raise; elevate.

To raise the voice to a high pitch.

To emphasize a word; lay a stress on it.
Discoverer, contriver, deviser, or inventor

To gush, flow, or well out (as water from a spring).

To spring (river from its source).

To cause water to flow out.

Flowing, or gushing out.

Spring; source. Arrab: مَنْبَشٌ، مَنْبَشٌ

Source, origin.

To excel; be distinguished by superiority.

To excel in mathematics, etc.

To pervade; spread; be diffused.

Excelling; surpassing.

Genius; exceptional inborn aptitude.

A distinguished, illustrious, or eminent person.

A man of talent; a genius (pl.—es).

To come out; protrude.

Nabk; lotus jujube; cherry-like fruit of the jujube tree.

Knoll; a round tapering hilltop. Hillock; a small hill.

To dart arrows at.

To be noble, or magnanimous.

To refrain; forbear; hold aloof.

Arrows; darts.

Dart; arrow.

Catapult.

Nobility; nobleness; magnanimity.

Resurrectionist; one who steals bodies from graves.

Dug out; excavated.

Dishevelled.

To pulsate; beat; throb or palpitate.

To flow out; issue forth.

To pluck, or twang, the strings (of a stringed instrument.).

Pulsation; palpitation; beating of an artery.

Pulse; the throbbing in the arteries or the heart.

To feel one's pulse.

Pulsation; a single beat or throb.

Pulsative; beating; throbbing.

Palpitating.

Spring; coil spring.

Trigger.

Pulse; place where the pulse is felt.

To flow out, rush forth (water).

To extract; draw out, water, oil, etc.

To gibe; scoff, sneer, or jeer at.

To discover; find out.

To contrive; devise; invent.

Depth; profundity.

Populace; common people.

Nabatheans.

Plebian; proletarian; common.

Discovery.

Contrivance; invention.

Extracting; drawing out.

Carping criticism; hypercriticism.

Gibe; sneer; taunt.
Warning; cautioning.

Awakening.

Stimulant; excitant.

Alarm; clock.

Awake, vigilant.

Attentive; heedful; aware.

Cautious; wary; circumspect.

Missing; miscarriage; failure.

To miss; fail to hit; deviate; swerve.

To disagree with one's nature.

To be unsuitable for.

Out of place; unbecoming; improper.

Discordant.

Quarterstaff; cudgel; club.

Truncheon.

To protrude; stick; jut; out; be prominent.

To swell; bulge out.

Protuberance; prominence; projection.

Knoll; hillock.

Protuberant; prominent; bulging out; salient.

Jutting out; in relief.

To result, or proceed, from.

To result in; terminate in.

To give birth; bring forth young.

To yield; produce.

To cause; bring about.

To infer; deduce; conclude; gather.

To derive, or draw, a conclusion.

Noble; magnificent.

Nipple; breast; breast-feeding.

Archer; bowman.

Ampoule.

To be noted or renowned.

To notice; perceive; take notice of; pay attention to; heed.

To wake up; awake.

To call, or draw, one's attention to; give notice.

To remind of.

To caution; warn, or notify, of a fault; warn against, danger, or an offence.

To warn; caution.

To awaken; rouse.

To excite; stimulate.

To order; direct; instruct.

Intelligence; sagacity.

Fame; renown; celebrity.

Nobility; eminence.

Intelligent; shrewd; sagacious.

Noble; eminent; illustrious; glorious.

By chance; accidentally.

Attention; care; heed.

Wakefulness; vigilance.

Attentively; carefully.

Awakening; rousing.

Warning; cautioning.

Stimulation; exciting.

Notice; advice.
Nitric.
Nitric oxide.
Nitric acid. 

To pluck; pull with a sudden jerk; twitch.

To snatch.

To beat, or flick, with a stick. 

To give one a hiding (kick). 

To germinate. 

Germination. 

Germination.

Tweezers; pincers.

To ooze; flow gently. 

To heave; lift up; raise.

To save; deliver. 

To pluck (feathers) depilate (hair); pick; pull off, or out (hair, feathers, etc.).

A pinch. 

A bit; little. 

Plucked feathers; depilated (hairs). 

Tweezered eyebrow. 

Tweezers. 

To stink; emit a strong offensive smell. 

To putrefy; become putrid; decay; rot. 

To putrefy; render putrid; cause to decay or rot. 

Putrefaction; decomposition. 

Stink; stench; bad or offensive, smell. 

Stinking. 

Putrid; decomposed; rotten. 

Stinkard; stinking person. 

Stingy; mean: avaricious; siggardly; miserly.

Product; produce; production; yield. 

The young of cattle. 

Output; goods produced. 

Result; product. 

Consequence; outcome; issue. 

Result; effect. 

Conclusion; upshot; inference; deduction. 

Calendar. 

Consequently.

It resulted in. 

Resultant; resulting. 

Consequent. 

Is due to; owing to. 

Producer. 

Production; act or process of producing. 

Deduction; inference. 

To exude. 

Exudation. 

To twitch; pull with a sudden jerk; pluck. 

To take off. 

To scatter; strew about. 

To fling; hurl; eject. 

Nitrate. 

Nitrate of potash. 

Calcium nitrate. 

Nitrate of soda. 

Sliver nitrate. 

Ammonium nitrate. 

Nitrogen. 

Nitroglycerine.
To succeed; be successful.

To turn out well.
To prosper; thrive.

To help forward; promote; further; render successful
Success; progress; favourable, or prosperous, issue
Judicious; well-judged.

Successful, or prosperous.

To succour; relieve; give help; aid, or succour, to.

To sweat; perspire.

To upholster; furnish with upholstery.

To tease, or beat, cotton.

To appeal to (a person) for help
To make bold, or free, with; take liberties with.

Relieving; succouring.

Upland; highland; plateau; table-land.

Nedjed; Nejd.

Relief; aid; help; succour.
Bravery; intrepidity.

Upholstery.

Upholsterer. (Hafierni)
Mattress-maker. (Dini)

Teasing (for beating cotton).

To importune.

Wisdom-tooth; back-tooth.

Asafoetida plant.

French hartwort.

To sprinkle; scatter; disperse.

To strew; cover by scattering something over or on.
To sprinkle a floor with sand, etc.
To prostrate; talk, or write, in prose.

To be sprinkled or scattered.

To fall off.

To sniff; draw (up) water into nose to wash it.

Sprinkling; scattering.

Prose.

Prose; prosaic; in prose.

Petty.

Petty expenses.

Sundries.

Confetti.

Paper streamer.

Sprinkled; scattered; strewn.

Proser; one who prose; a prose writer.

Garden stock; gillyflower.

To be praise-worthy, commendable.

To be excellent.

To beget; generate; sire.

To select; choose.

Generous; munificent.

Excellence.

Excellent.

Pedigree.

Intelligent; sagacious.
To be, or become, contaminated, polluted, unclean, defiled, etc.
Unclean; impure; defiled; polluted; contaminated.
Naughty; mischievous
Incurable disease.
Uncleanliness; impurity
Defilement; contamination; pollution.
To stir up; excite.
Welt
Negus; title of the Abyssinian kings.
To avail: be of use to; benefit; be beneficial to.
To have recourse to; resort to.
To be in quest of, or on a quest for.
Hamlet; small village.
Beneficial; useful.
Efficacious; effective.
Healthful; salubrious; wholesome.
Effective remedy.
To plough; till (land.)
To beget a son.
Son; child; scion.
Progeny; issue; offspring.
Quitch; couch-grass; dog-grass; quick, or bent grass.
Having large, beautiful eyes.
Moles.
To carve, shave, or smooth wood.
To do carpentry work.
Carpenter; joiner.
Cabinet maker.
Work bench.
Origin; stock.
Wood shavings.
Carpentering; carpentry.
Anchor.
Pulley.
Woodwork; of a building.
Sorghum.
To be completed, achieved, or accomplished.
To be finished, terminated.
To complete; finish; achieve; execute.
To fulfil; effectuate (a promise, desire, etc.)
To settle the wounded.
To fight; combat.
To ask for the fulfilment, or accomplishment of.
Achievement; execution; accomplishment; fulfilment.
Achieved; accomplished; finished; executed.
Struggle; contest; combat.
To be unclean, impure.
To pollute; defile; contaminate.
Astrolatry; star-worship.

His star is in the ascendant.

Starlike.

Astral; stellar.

Asteroid; a little star.

Astrologer; 

Resulting; ensuing.

Astrology.

Source; origin.

Mine.

Coal-mine; coal-pit; colliery.

Gold mine.

Mining.

Beam of a balance.

Astrologer; practiser of astrology.

Excrement; faeces.

A secret.

Soliloquy; talking to oneself.

Plateau, tableland.

He is clear of, or free from. . .

Confidant; confidential, or bosom, friend.

To save; deliver; rescue.

To be saved, rescued, or delivered; escape; get off.

To escape death in a miraculous manner; bear a charmed life.

To take into one's confidence; confide a secret to.

To commune with oneself; talk to oneself; soliloquise.

To commune; converse intimately; interchange sentiments or feelings.

Gospel.


Evangelical.

Evangelist.

Sickle; reaping-hook.

Titmouse.

Vise; vice.

To anglicise; make English.

To become anglicised.

To appear; rise; come out.

To result from, or in; ensue.

To pay by instalment, or in instalments.

To foretell events by the positions and aspects of the stars; practise astrology.

Instalment.

Shrub; stemless plant.

Star.

Comet.

Lucifer; Venus, the morning star.

Hesperus; Venus, the evening star.

Polestar.

Horoscope; nativity.

To cast a horoscope.

The Pleiades.

Asterisk.

African horse disease.

Astronomy; stars and stripes.
Cutting; parings; shavings.

Hewn; cut; dressed.

Carved; sculptured.

To kill; slaughter.

To commit suicide.

To dispute; struggle; wrangle.

Killing; slaughtering.

Lower front part of neck.

Day of Immolation.

Adept; proficient.

Killed; slaughtered.

Suicide; self-murder; feto-de-se.

Hara-kiri.

Neck; throat.

Vexed; mortified.

A suicide; feto-de-se.

To be unlucky.

To bring bad luck upon.

To copper; cover, or coat, with copper; braze; cover with brass.

To fast; abstain from food.

Ill-luck; bad luck; lacklessness.

Luckless; unlucky; unfortunate.

Inauspicious; ill-omened.

Disastrous; ill-fated.

An evil, or luckless, hour.

To recover; reclaim; redeem; rescue.

To cleanse oneself after defecation.

Bidet; sitz bath.

Rescue; redemption; deliverance.

Safety.

Escape.

Lifebuoy.

Escapee.

Saving; rescuing; delivering.

Saviour; rescuer; deliverer.

Escape; —ment.

Confidential interchange of sentiments.

Spiritualism.

Soliloquy.

To wail; weep loudly; cry; lament audibly.

Period; time.

Death.

Wait; wailing; loud weeping.

To die; expire; give up the ghost.

To hew; cut; carve; dress (stone, wood, etc.)

To hew out; sculpture.

To coin a word.

To traduce; revile.

Hewing; carving; dressing.

Coining of words.

Sculpture.

Stonemason.
Bees.
Bumble-bees.
Dron-bee.
Hive; beehive.
A bee.
Whipping top.
Top; peg top.
A gift; donation.
Creed; faith; religion.
Beeman; bee-master; apiarian; apiarist.
Thinness; leanness; emaciation; slimness.
Thin; lean; emaciated.
Slim; slender; svelte.
Embracing; adopting.
Plagiarism; literary theft.
Threadbare.
To hem; hawk; utter a voluntary half cough.
Flamingo.
We.
To hem; hawk; make the sound expressed by the word hem.
A hem; a half cough used as in clearing the throat.
Side; direction.
Way; course; method.
Trend.
Grammar; syntax.
Grammatical.
Grammarians.
As; for example.
Brass.
Copper.
Nature; disposition.
A copper.
Imposing stone.
Brazen; of brass.
Coppersmith.
Coppering; copper plating.
Copperplated.
Unlucky; unfortunate.
Sinister; disastrous; inauspicious.
Unlucky, or inauspicious, things.
To be thin, lean, slim, or slender.
To thin; grow thin.
To thin; make thin; emaciate.
Slenderness; slimness; thinness.
Emaciation; excessive leanness.
Thin; lean; emaciated.
Slim; slender.
To thin; grow thin; become lean or emaciated.
To make a present to; make a gift to.
To wear out; fray; become threadbare.
To fall off.
To thin; make thin; emaciate.
To adopt, or embrace, a religion.
To plagiarize; steal and use as one's own (the ideas, words, writings, etc., of another).
To arrogate.
Elector; one legally qualified to vote.

Selection; choosing.

Election.

Sexual selection.

Natural selection.

Election and reprobation.

Eligible; fit to be chosen.

Ineligible.

Elections.

Electoral; elective.

Selectional.

Constituency.

Selected; chosen.

Elected.

Selector; chooser; one who selects or chooses.

Elector; constituent.

To make a camel kneel down.

To kneel down.

Corridor carpet; a long carpet.

Marrow.

To snort, or snuffle.

To eat into; perforate.

To eat out the interior of.

To decay; rot; be decayed, rotten, or carious.

Decay; rottenness.

Caries; decay.

Necrosis; gangrene of bone.

Snorting, or snuffling.

Decayed; rotten; carious.

Nearly; about.

Towards; to.

Thereabouts.

And so forth; and such like.

On my part.

As for me; as to me.

Side; direction.

District; region.

All over the world.

To move towards; have recourse to; repair, or go, to.

To lean; incline oneself.

To follow; incline oneself.

To dissuade; advise to refrain; persuade not to.

To remove; shift.

To assault; assail.

To assail a person with blows, reproaches, etc.

To turn one's eyes away from.

To cede, resign, or give up; one's place.

To abandon; give up; relinquish.

To turn away; withdraw from.

To give place; make room.

To lean upon.

To elect.

To toast; good-will toast; health.

To toast a person; drink to the health of, or in honour of, a person.

Choice; the best; the pick.
Sifting; bolting.

Expectoration; mucus.

Pituitary gland or body.

Magnumity; bravery; chivalry; gallantry; valor.

Self-respect; dignity.

To be supernicious with.

To mollify; make relent.

To relent; acquiesce.

To lament; mourn; weep, or wail, over.

To eulogise a dead person.

To delegate; mandate; send as one's representative; depute; commission.

To cicatrize; heal; form a scar.

A scar; cicatrix; cicatrice.

Lamentation; wailing.

Elegy; dirge; lament; lamentation.

Mourner.

Professional female mourner.

Delegation; delegating.

Mandate.

Nosr, or nose.

Platyrhine.

Catarrhine.

To make holes in.

Hole; foramen (pl. foramina); fissure.

To prick; pierce with a sharp-pointed thing.

To sting by a reproach.

To goad; prick; prod; urge on.

A prick; a sting.

Slave trader; slave merchant.

Cattle merchant.

Cattle trade.

Slave trade.

Goad; spur; prick; prod.

To drive fast.

Gills.

To acknowledge, or admit, the claim of.

To jolt; shake violently.

To expectorate; hawk; discharge matter from the lungs or throat by hawking and spitting.

Spinal cord.

Marrow; medulla.

Brain stem; medulla oblongata.

Expectoration; that which is expectorated as phlegm or mucus.

To sift; bolt (meal, flour, etc.)
Rarity; rareness; scarcity.

Seldom; rarely; scarcely.

A rarity; a rare thing.

Anecdote; a strange story.

To drizzle; rain in small drops.

To dredge; sprinkle with flour, sugar, etc.

Dredger; castor; dredging-box.

Carded; teased.

Cotton carder or beater.

Teasing bow (for beating cotton).

To snatch.

Waiters.

Waiter.

A process of inducing second sight, or a kind of crystal gazing.

Crystal gazer.

Rammer.

Mandoline; mandolin.

Handkerchief.

Caul.

To repent; grieve at; regret.

To hobnob; drink, or associate, familiarly with.

Repentance; regret.

Pot companion.

Boon companion; minion; favourite.

Lamentation; wailing.

Strait of Bab el Mandab.

Mourning, or wailing, circle; a conclamation.

Mourned; bewailed.

Delegate; representative; deputy.

Vicegerent.

Plenipotentiary.

High Commissioner.

Delegated; commissioned.

To extend; enlarge.

Choice; alternative; option.

It is optional for you.

It is unavoidable; there is no alternative.

To make known.

To revile; criticise capiously or adversely.

To be scared away.

To deviate; stray.

Match; equal; peer.

Matchless; peerless.

Coetaneous; coeval; of the same age.

Aloe wood; agar-wood; agalloch; —um.

Carping criticism.

To be rare, or scarce.

To be strange, uncommon, unusual.

Rare; scarce.

Strange; uncommon; unusual; *rara avis*.

Infrequent; rare.
They acclaimed him king.
To be munificent, bountiful, or generous
To form a club; meet in a club
Crier; public crier.
Crying aloud; shouting; calling out.
Moist(ened); wet; bedewed.
Club.

To vow; dedicate, or consecrate by vow, to God.
To vow; make a vow, or solemn promise; promise oneself.
To make a vow to God.
To take the vows.
To be aware of.
To warn; admonish.
To prognosticate; predict.
To notify; give notice to.
A vow; solemn pledge.

Votive offering; ex-voto; an offering made in carrying out a vow.
Harbinger; forerunner; one who, or that which, gives a warning.
Precursor; prognostic.

Vowed; consecrated to God.

One who makes a vow; vower.
A warning; admonition.
Notification; notice.
Summons.
Prognosis.

One who warns; Warner.
Vowed; consecrated, or dedicated, to God; Nazarite.

Regretful; sorry, repentant.
Hobnob; jovial companionship.

To drive away.
To call out to.
Wetness; moisture; dampness; humidity.

An association.

Club.
Night-club.
Lyceum; literary club; debating society.
Honeydew.
Aphid; aphis (pl. Aphides).
Calling out; crying aloud.

An interjection; the vocative particle.
Moisture; humidity; dampness.
Dew; evening dew.

Munificence; liberality.
Wet; moist; dank; humid; damp.
Open-handed; generous.
Megaphone.

Stentor; having a loud voice.
Soprano.
To bedew; moisten, with dew, or as with dew.
To be wet, moist, or damp.
To club; form, or meet in a club.
To call out to; summon.
To cry; shout; exclaim.

To call, or summon, a servant.
To proclaim; announce.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To ooze; exude; seep; infiltrate.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: كَانَ نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To vibrate.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seepage.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infiltration water.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restless; restive; fidgety; inconstant.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensual; voluptuous; libidinous.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensuality; libidolust</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To remove; take away.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To depose; deprive of office.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To take off one's clothes; undress.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strip another of his clothes.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strip, or deprive of.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strip a person of his possessions, his rights, his reputation, etc.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To expropriate a person; deprive him of possession or property rights.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To expropriate (a property).</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strip the skin of.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strip a tree of its bark.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To desist from; leave off.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To disarm; deprive of arms.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To resemble; look like.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To seize the opportunity.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To agonize; writhe in agony; be in the agony of death.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To long, or yearn, for.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To contest, dispute, or contend, with.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To struggle, or fight, with.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To litigate; contest at law.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be removed; taken away or off.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be in dispute with one another.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be coward, rascal, mean, or vile.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoundrel; rascal; base; mean; unprincipled.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coward; poltroon; dastard; craven.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseness; meanness; poltroonery; rascality.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowardice; poltroonery.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible tube of hubble-bubble.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dice, (sing. Die).</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backgammon; tricktrack.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nard; spikenard.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nardine.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotine; narcotia.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitter orange.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be distant, or far off.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To drain off, or exhaust, a well.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bail out a boat, or bail water out of a boat.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To emigrate; migrate from home.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muddy (troubled) water.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration; migration.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote; distant; far away.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigrant.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailer; one who bails out water.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightman.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inexhaustible.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little; modicum; scant; small quantity.</td>
<td>نذَلَّ: نذَلَّ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rash; reckless; thoughtless; frivolous.

Light-headed.

To stab; thrust.

A dart; short lance.

Shooting, or falling, star; meteor.

Bolide; fire-ball.

A meteorite; aërolite; meteoric stone.

To descend; go, or come down; move downwards.

To fall.

To subside; abate; fall.

To alight on a tree.

To alight from a horse; get off from a beast.

To disembark.

To leave, or get off, a train.

To take the field.

To fall on, or upon; assail.

To agree with.

To fall to; begin, (as, to fall to, with joy, on good food.)

To take, bring, or send down.

To befal; happen to.

To stay, or stop, with.

To stay, or stop, at a place.

To enter.

To land; alight.

To catch cold.

To take, bring, or send down; cause to go down.

To lower.

To let down; lower (a bucket into a well.)

To lower; pull down a flag.

Removal; taking away, or, off.

Disarmament.

Expropriation.

Death struggle; agony of death.

Dispute; controversy; struggle; contention; strife; contest.

Litigation; contest at law.

Beyond, or without, dispute; indisputably, incontrovertibly.

Indisputable; incontestable.

In dispute; disputed; contestable.

A bone of contention.

Propensity; tendency; drift; trend; inclination.

Alien; foreigner; stranger; outsider.

 Removed; taken away, or, off.

Dispute; contention; strife; struggle; contestation.

Disputed; contested.

Litigated.

To prick; prod; sting.

To sow dissension; incite.

To exhaust; drain; draw off.

To draw off blood.

To be exhausted.

To lose blood.

Exhaustion; draining.

Hemorrhage; haemorrhage; flow, or, loss, of blood.

Vampire.

Exhausted by loss of blood.

Shadoof; loaded lever.

To be rash, light-headed, or reckless.

Rashness; thoughtlessness; frivolity.

Levity; frivolity.
Descending; going, or coming, down.

-Calamity; disaster; catastrophe.

Lowering; bringing down.

Discharge; emission.

Deduction. (أُذُنَبَ، أَذْنَبَة، أَذْنُبَة، أَذْنُبَة) Deduction.

Discount.

Degradation.

Revelation; revealing.

Inlaying; incrusting.

Ceding; foregoing; relinquishing.

Condensation.

Cession; ceding; a yielding, or surrender, to another.

Assignment; a transfer of title.

Deed of assignment.

House; residence.

Abode; home; dwelling place.

Mansion.

Rest-house.

Household.

Domestic economy.

Position; place; degree; grade; rank.

Standing; rank.

Like; equal to.

Revealed, or communicated to man by God.

Gospel. (They took his words for gospel.)

Scriptures; revealed books.

Inlaid with ivory, etc.

Manhole.

A narcotic electuary.

Assignor; one who transfers an interest.

Assignee; one to whom an assignment is made.

To degrade; reduce in rank.

To dethrone; depose.

To reveal His word to; cause His word to descend upon.

To put up; lodge, receive, or entertain a guest.

To deduct; subtract. (حَدَّةً، حَدَّةٌ، حَدَّةٌ، حَدَّةٌ)

To inlay (كَفَّارَةٌ، كَفَّارَةٌ، كَفَّارَةٌ) wood with silver; incrust; inlay into.

To inflict a punishment on.

To encounter; engage in conflict with.

To give up; renounce; cede; forgo; relinquish.

To condescend; deign.

To abdicate; renounce a throne.

To assign; transfer, or make over, to.

To ask one to relinquish, or forgo (forego.)

To deduct.

To imprecate; call down curses; invoke evil upon.

Hostel; hotel; inn.

Cold; catarrh.

Bronchitis.

Gastritis; inflammation of stomach.

Influenza.

A descent; descending.

Encounter; combat; fight.

Descent; act of descending, or passing downward.

Falling.

Sojourn; temporary residence or stay.

Subservient to the desire of.

Guest.

Lodger; boarder.)
To sally: leap, or rush, out.

To cover; copulate with.

To aspire to; long for.

To slip away from.

To delay; defer.

To sell on credit.

Longevity; long life.

Women.

Credit; delay of payment.

On credit; on tick.

To attribute, or ascribe, to.

To impute to; charge with.

To suit; fit; be fitted to; be suitable to; benefit.

To suit; agree with.

To agree; be conformable.

To be of the same family.

To be, or become, related to by marriage; make affinity with.

To be related to one another.

To agree, fit, or correspond, with each other.

To be related, have relation, pertain, or belong to.

To retrace a person's genealogy.

To approve of.

Affinity; relationship by marriage.

Relationship; kin.

Logarithm.

Base of logarithms.

To dandle a child.

To ooze; infiltrate.

To be (or keep) far away, or clear, from.

To disdain to do a mean act.

To be chaste, virtuous.

To promenade; take a walk; walk for pleasure.

To consider a person far above what is mean.

Chaste; virtuous.

Honest; upright; incorrupt.

Excursion; pleasure trip; promenade; jaunt.

Airing; a walk, or ride, in the open air; a short excursion.

A drive; a trip, or an excursion, in a carriage.

A ride; an excursion on horseback.

A picnic.

Pleasure, or health, resorts.

Recreation ground.

Integrity; probity; honesty.

Chaste; virtuous; honest; upright.

Incorruptible.

Far above (what is mean).

Infallible; unerring.

Recreation ground; public garden; park.

A sally; leaping, or rushing out.

Copulation:

Heat; sexual excitement in animals.

Sally: a rushing or bursting forth; a sudden eruption.

A sally: a leaping forth.

A sally; a flight of fancy.
Transmigrationism.

Pantograph.
Abolished; done away with.
Copied; transcribed.
To lacerate; tear to pieces.
To ravel; fray; untwist.

To form a fistula.

To be lacerated.

To become frayed.

Vulture.
Frog.
Altair.
Vega.
Condor.

A shred; strip.
A splint; splinter.

Jonquill; jonquille.
Thrums.
Eagle.

Fistula; sinus.

Anal fistula.

Beak (of bird of prey).

A band of brigands.

North wind; Boreas.

Sap; latex; milky juice of plants.

To raze; demolish; overturn from the foundation.
To blow up; blast.
To riddle; screen.
To scatter; dissipate.

Fabric; textile; suff; tissue.
Tissue. (in the tissue) 
Cobweb; the cobweb; spider's web.

Loom; handloom.

Machine-loom.

Embroidery frame.
Embroidery.

Weaving; the weaving factory or shed.

Woven.

Textiles; dry goods.

To abolish; cancel; do away with.

To abrogate; repeal; revoke; recall.
To copy; transcribe.

To supercede; supplant.

To follow successively.

To transmigrate.

Abolition.

Copying; transcription.

Text-hand.

Copy; transcript.

A duplicate.

Manuscript; MS. (pl. MSS.)
A true copy; a facsimile; an exact reproduction.

Formula; recipe.

One who abolishes, cancels, or does away with.

Copyist; transcriber.

Transmigration of souls; metempsychosis.

Consecutive succession.
Children; offspring; posterity; progeny; issue.
The woman's seed.
Descendant of; son of.
Extinction of issue.
Ravelling out; untwisting.
Latex; milky juice of plants.
Moult; feathers, wool, or hair, which falls off in moultling.
Lint.
Ravellings; thrums.
A breeding animal.
Procreation; generation; reproduction; breeding.
Sexual organs; genitals.
Genital; sexual; procreative.
Sexual, or venereal, disease.
To be altered.
To breathe; blow gently.
To commence; begin.
To breathe; respire.
To smell of scent.
To nose about for news.
Breath of life.
A soul; a person.
A living creature.
Breath of air, or wind.
Zephyr; gentle breeze; fresh, soft blowing wind.
Padded foot.

A fabulous being.

Women. (sing. Woman).
Misogynist; woman hater.

Chaff.

Torpedo boat.

Riddle; screen; 
a sieve with a coarse mesh.

An engine for 
razing buildings.

To arrange; put in 
proper order; set in order.

To string; file.

To be arranged; 
be in good order.

Arrangement; order.

Order; system; method.

Arranging; putting 
in order.

Symmetrical.

Well arranged; in 
good order.

To lead an 
ascetic, or a hermit's life.

To become a hermit.

Devoutness.

A recluse; a hermit; an ascetic.

Pillarist.

Hermitage; a hermit's cell.

The rites, rituals or 
places, of pilgrimage.

To beget; generate; procreate.

To moult; cast; shed 
(feathers, hair, etc.)

To ravel out; 
untwist; fray.

To propagate; breed; 
multiply by generation.

To descend from.
To create; cause to be; bring into being, originate.

To begin; commence.

To construct; build; form.

To establish; found; set up.

To promote; organize.

To compose; make up.

To seek after news; search out news.

Aris: arising; proceeding.

Genesis.

Development; evolution.

The evolution theory.

The youth; the young.

The new generation.

The progeny; issue.

Aris: arising; proceeding.

Growing; developing.

Resulting from; due to.

Novice; neophyte.

Creating; originating; forming.

Construction; formation.

Composition; writing.

A composition; essay.

Style; phraseology.

Letter writing.

An editorial.

Origin; source.

Native place, or country.

Author; originator.

Organize; promoter; establisher.

Editor; writer.

Establishment.

The sciatic nerve.

Sciatica.

Feminine; womanly.

Feminist party.

Feminism.

Effeminacy.

Effeminate; womanish.

To forget (p.t. Forgot.)

To omit; forget; neglect.

To forget oneself.

To make one forget.

To pretend to have forgotten; feign forgetfulness.

To try to forget; banish from memory.

Forgetfulness; oblivion.

Annual eapct.

Amnesia.

To sink into oblivion; be buried in oblivion.

Forgetful; oblivious.

The sciatic nerve.

Forgotten; omitted; unremembered.
Sal ammoniac.

Smelling salts
or bottle.

To spread (a carpet, a sail, a disease, manure on ground, etc.).

To unfold; unroll.

To hang (clothes) washing.

To spread abroad; promulgate.

To spread out; diffuse; emit; send out.

To hoist, or run up, a flag.

To publish.

To advertise (goods for sale, a lost article, a meeting, etc.)

To promulgate or spread abroad (a religion, etc.).

To saw wood, etc.

To resurrect; raise the dead; reanimate.

To spread; be spread, or extended.

The disease spread into all parts of the city.

The news was spread abroad.

Spreading abroad; promulgation.

Publication.

Propaganda.

Sawing.

Saw-mill.

The day of Resurrection.

Resurrection.

Announcement.

A circular.

A daily or weekly publication.

A bulletin.

Sawyer; sawyer.

Sawdust.

To cling, stick, be fixed, or attached to.

To be involved, or entangled, in.

To grow (nail) into the flesh.

War broke out between them; be engaged in war.

To transfuse; thrust; pierce through; impale.

To cling, or be attached, to.

An archer.

Arrow; dart.

A long rolling-pin.

Harpoon.

Ingrowing nail.

Outbreak of war.

To sob; whimper.

Sobbing; whimpering.

To seek; look, or search for.

To adjure by God.

To recite poetry to.

To sing; chant.

Seeking; searching.

A song; a hymn; canticle.

The Song of Solomon; Song of Songs; Canticles.

National anthem.

Singer; ballad singer.

Adjuration.

Ammonia.

Spirits of ammonia.

Sulphate of ammonia.
To sizzle; simmer; fizz.
To dry up; become dry.
To whisk, or drive away, flies.
Blotting-paper.
--Fly-whisk.
To be lively, gay, animated.
To be energetic or active.
To knot a rope.
To tighten a knot.
To energise; animate; enliven; inspirit.
To stimulate; activate.
Liveliness; alacrity; joyous activity; energy; briskness.
Radical activity.
Energetic; active; diligent.
Brisk; agile; nimble.
Lively; gay; animated.
Brisk market.
Loop; a slip knot; noose; a bow knot.
Halter.
Activation; stimulation.
To pluck out; extract.
To ooze; percolate; infiltrate.
Seeage; infiltration water.
Snuff.
Seepy; sodden.
To absorb.
To be dried up; become dry.
To dry; become dry.
To wipe; dry by rubbing.
To wipe hands, or face, with a towel.

**Spreader; one who spreads promulgator.**

---

**Publisher.**

---

**Cobra.**

---

**Rebellious wife.**

---

**Outbreak of disease.**

---

**Dressing gown.**

---

**Saw.**

---

**Fret saw.**

---

**Bucksaw.**

---

**Band saw.**

---

**Pitsaw.**

---

**Hack saw.**

---

**Trepan.**

---

**A circular.**

---

**A prospectus.**

---

**Proclamation; published ordinance; edict.**

---

**Prism.**

---

**Prismatic.**

---

**Spread.**

---

**Wide-spread.**

---

**Prevailing; rife; current.**

---

**To rise; protrude; stick out; project.**

---

**To hate and rebel against.**

---

**An elevated place; promontory.**

---

**Protruding; elevated.**

---

**Rebellious (wife).**

---

**Wifely disobedience.**
Aim.  نَشَانُ; نِشَانُانِ: صَوْبَعُ; تَصُوْبَعُ.

Medal; order.  هَذَا.  هَذَا (نَشَنَاء وَسِم).

Marksman; sharp-shooter; a good shot.

Sight.

To be brisk; nimble, active.

To bubble; rise in bubbles.

To revive; recover.

To thrive; flourish.

Nimble; dexterous.

Intoxication; inebriety; drunkenness.

First effects of drink.

Elation; transport; ecstasy.

Tipsy; fuddled; drunk; feeling queer.

Flushed; exultant; flushed.

To be, or become, intoxicated, fuddled.

To starch; stiffen with starch.

Newsmonger.

Starch.

Odour; smell.

Starchy.

Starched.

Starched (boiled) shirt.

To erect; raise; set up.

(a post, a pillar, a pole, etc.)

To pitch, or put up, a tent.

To fix, or plant, a tree.

To trap; set a trap (for).

To fatigue; jade.

To swindle; cheat; do.

To open hostilities against.

To declare, or wage, war against.

To blot ink (with a blotted).

To dry; make dry.

To wipe oneself.

Dryness.

Blotting-paper.

A towel.

Blotter.

Blotting-pad.

Dry.  تَشِيفُ بَدْمَ.

Wiping, or drying.

Towel.

To inhale; breathe in.

To sniff; take into the nose (as snuff, water, etc.).

To seek after news; sniff for news.

To make one inhale (snuff a medicine, etc.).

Snuff.

Inhalation.

A pinch of snuff.

To snatch; pluck; pick off.

To extricate (as from debt, difficulties, etc.)

To pilfer; steal.

To pick a purse from a pocket.

Pocket picking.

A pickpocket; pilferer.

To be high; slightly tainted.

Nettle-tree.

To (take) aim at.
### Definition; an explanation of the exact meaning of a word, term, or phrase.

**Anat.** نص. شدد المتغيّر من نص: تحديد المغيّر

**Text.** الكتاب: ممن: خلاف الفحص.

**Stipulation; condition.** شرط:

**Diction; wording; phraseology; style (of expression).** نصّارة: أطباع البشائر.

**In the very words; ipsissimis verbis.**

**Half.** نصف (ثل): (راجع نصف)

**So-so; tolerable.** نصف:

**Forelock.** نصف:

**Hymeneal altar.** منصة الورود

**A platform; tribune; rostrum.** منصة المطالبة

**Easel.** منصة التصوير

**Judgment seat.** منصة التقادم

**Defined; determined.** منصوص عليه: مبين

**To be, or become, clear or evident.** نصّاص الأمر والحق: رجع

**To acknowledge; own; recognise.** ناصّم بالحق: أمر

**Clear; evident; manifest; glaring.** ناصّم:

**Clear; pure.** ناصّم:

**Pearly white; snow-white.** البلاط:

**Evident, or clear, truth.** نصّاص:

**Evident proof.** نصّاص:

**To reach the middle, or half of.** نصّاص:

**To take the half of.** النصّاص: الطين نصّاص

**To halve; bisect; divide into two equal parts.** نصّاص:

**To reach its middle, (a day); become midday.** نصّاص:

**To treat with justice or equity; be just with.** نصّاص:

**To be just, or equitable.** نصّاص:

**To serve a person.** نصّاص:

---

### To help; aid.

**To deliver from.** نصّاص:

**To help against.** نصّاص:

**To give, or grant, victory.** نصّاص:

**To make Christian.** نصّاص:

**To baptize; christen.** نصّاص:

**To become Christian.** نصّاص:

**To stand up for.** نصّاص:

**To help one another; render mutual assistance.** نصّاص:

**To triumph; obtain victory; be victorious.** نصّاص:

**To triumph over an enemy.** نصّاص:

**To take vengeance upon.** نصّاص:

**Victory; triumph.** نصّاص:

**Help; aid.** نصّاص:

**To win the day; come off with flying colours.** نصّاصر:

**Nazarene.** نصّاصر

**Christian.** نصّاصر

**Christianity.** نصّاصر

**Helper; supporter.** نصّاصر

**Nazareth.** النصر:

**Nazarene; Nazarite.** النصر:

**Fistula.** النصر:

**Victory; triumph.** النصر:

**Christening; baptism.** النصر:

**A band of robbers; or brigands.** النصر:

**Victorious; triumphant; grasped with conquest.** النصر:

**To stow; stack.** النصر:

**To ascribe, or attribute.** النصر:

**To draw up; write or compose in due form.** النصر:

**To define; determine.** النصر:
Servant.
Just; equitable; fair.
Middle (of age, road, day, etc.)
Half past nine.
To get rid of; free oneself from.
To fade.
To wash one's hands of.
To elude responsibility; shirk; shrink from an obligation.
Spearhead.
Arrowhead.
Vane of a feather.
Blade of a knife.
Spindle-stick; spindle-pla.
Icon.

Forelock.

To gain the upper hand (mastery) over a market, situation etc.

To drain; flow away gradually.
To dry up; be deprived of moisture; run dry.
To run out; be exhausted.
To die; expire.
To be brazen-faced.
Inexhaustible.
Depletion; exhaustion.
Dry.
Unproductive.

To appeal to; claim justice.
To exact revenge; take vengeance from; avenge oneself upon.
To go halves; share equally between two.
Middle; of middle size quality, or age.
Middle-aged; of middle age.
Half.
Semi-weekly; bi-weekly.
Half (an hour).
Half fare.
Half-monthly.

Midnight.
Midday.
Midwinter.
Midsummer.
Midway.
Half-yearly.
Soft-boiled eggs.
Underdone roast.
Second-hand.
Justice; equity; fairness.

In justice to.
Justly; equitably; fairly.
Halving; bisection; division into two equal parts.
Half and half; equal shares; fifty-fifty (col. U.S.).
Bisecting; dividing into two equal parts.
Bisector.
To ripen; mature; develop fully.
To be done; be well cooked.
To ripen; approach, or come to, perfection.
To ripen; make ripe; cause to mature.
To cook well, or completely.
Ripeness; maturity.

Mature; ripe. (المتأهِب، من зрُحه، غيرها)
Done; well cooked. (المطهو)
Ripe; mature. (المطهو)
Of ripe, or mature, judgment.
To sprinkle with water. (بالتقطة)
To wet; moisten.
To allay, or quench, thirst.
To water plants.
To baste.
To filter; percolate; leak, or ooze, out.
To perspire; sweat.
To exude; ooze.
Sprinkling; watering.
Leaking; exudation; oozing.
Exosmosis.
Osmosis.
Sprinkler.

Rose; rosehead.
Watering can, or pot.
Shower bath.
To pile up; stow; stack.
To set in order.
Bedstead.
A bail; bailer.

Medical fomentation.

Shower bath.

Endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking.
An articulate being.

Sound-film; talkie.

Lifelike portrait; speaking likeness.
The human soul.

Interrogatory; cross-examination.

Speech: the faculty of expressing thoughts by words or articulate sounds.

Logic; correct reasoning.

Logical. ( enthusiast; bigot.
Logician; dialectician.

Belt; girdle; sash.

Zone; field; sphere.

Region; district.

Life buoy.

Neutral zone.

Out of bounds.

Sphere of influence.

The zodiac (an astrologist).

The torrid zone.
The two temperate zones.
The two frigid zones.

Zonal.

Sauté; fried lightly and quickly.

Spoken; uttered in speech.

Text of a judgment.

Literal meaning of a word.

Eloquent.

Examiner; inquisitor; official investigator.

To press; squeeze out (from something).

To foment; bathe with warm medicated liquid.

To bail out, or ladle, water from.

Sight; eyesight; vision.

Insight; discernment; foresight; prudence; perception.

Consideration.

Attention; notice; observation; regard.

Favour; kindness.

Protection.

Hearing or trial, of a case.
Eye-flaps; blinkers; winkers.
Throat-latch.
Noseband.
Management; direction; administration.
Radio-active isotopes
Eye.
Spectator; beholder; onlooker.
Manager; director.
Farm bailiff. (أي يؤدوي أو أبادي.)
Station-master.
Head-master; principal.
Eye-master.
Directress; matron.
Equal; match; like; peer.
Like; similar to; the same as.
Unequalled; matchless; peerless.
Nadir.
Expectation; expecting; anticipation.
Waiting; looking forward to.
Unexpectedly.
Waiting room.
Comparison.
Sight; view; spectacle; scenery.
Look; appearance; aspect.
Landscape, or panorama.
Watch-tower.
Bird’s-eye-view.

Perspective.
Guest-room; guest-chamber.
Unlookers; spectators.

Farsighted; long-sighted.
Nearsighted; shortsighted; myope.
This case is debatable.
A moot or disputable case; an open or unsettled question.
Under consideration.
Regardless, or irrespective of.
In my estimation.
In view of; in regard to; in consideration of.
Optic; optical; visual.
Theoretical.
Theoretically; in theory.
A look; a regard; a glance.
A glance; a glimpse.
Compassion; mercy.
Retrospection.
Theorem.
Theory.
Farsighted; having acute sight.
Spectators; onlookers.
Spectacles; eyeglasses
Pince-nez. (راوند) (الأفي.)
Monocle; eyeglass.
Lorgnette; opera glass.
Field glasses; magnifying glass.
Telescope.
Spy-glass.
Microscope.

Spectacled; bespectacled.
Cleaning.
Detergence; detergency.
Cleaner.
Cleansing; detergent.
Ladylike; delicate.
To organise; arrange; put in proper order.
To string pearls.
To adjust; regulate; set right; reduce to order.
To poetize; compose poetry; run into verse; versify.
To be arranged, organised, or organised.
To be strung.
To be adjusted, set right, regulated, or reduced to order.
To join a society.
Arrangement; organizing.
Poetry; metrical, or poetical composition.
Composition of verses; versification.
Stringing of pearls, beads, etc.
Organization; order; proper arrangement.
Regime; regimen.
Order; system; method.
Discipline; order.
Corporate organization.
The solar system.
Military discipline.
Regular; orderly.
Regular army.
Regular trooper.
Organic law.
A pitched battle.
A poet; a versifier.
Arranger; one who arranges.
Organiser; arranger.
Glasses, looking-glass; telescope, etc.
Looker; mirror.
Sigmoidoscope; speculum.
View-finder.
Visible; capable of being seen; perceptible.
Seen.
In sight; expected; prospective.
Promising.
Envied.
Smitten with the evil eye.
Ideal perspective.
Aerial perspective.
Linear perspective.
Side-view.
Perspective drawing.
Invisible; unseen.
Like; similar to.
Rival; competitor.
Rivalry; competition; emulation.
Debate; controversy; speculation.
Expected; anticipated; prospective; in sight.
Unexpected.
To be clean.
To clean; make clean.
To deterge (a wound).
To clean out; leave without money.
To clean oneself.
Cleanliness; cleanliness.
Clean.
Cleanly.
Scrupulously clean.
To nasalize; twang; make a noise through the nose.

To bellow; low; moo.

To spurt, or gush out, blood (a vein).

A twang; nasal twang.

Gadfly; horsefly; tabanus.

Nose, or nostrils.

Arrogance; haughtiness.

Chauvinism; jingoism; bluster ing patriotism.

Clamorous; vociferant.

Serin-finch; Humming top.

Clamour; shouting; exclamation.

Bellowing; lowing.

Noria; Persian wheel; water-wheel.

Overshot wheel.

To feel drowsy, or sleepy.

To doze; sleep.

To make sleepy.

To feign to be sleepy or asleep.

Drowsiness; sleepiness; slumber.

Sleepy sickness. ( כֶּרֶשׁ תּוֹמָ אֵ ( כֶּרֶשׁ תּוֹמָ אֵ )

Droway; sleepy.

Somniferous; inducing sleep.

Sleepy sound.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shoe, boot, or sandal</th>
<th>To raise; lift up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sole; bottom of shoe, or boot</td>
<td>To revive; reanimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse-shoe</td>
<td>To enliven; inspirit; invigorate; animate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandal</td>
<td>To rise from a fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoe of scabbard</td>
<td>To recuperate; recover health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tread</td>
<td>To revive; be revived, or reanimated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shod</th>
<th>Bier.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To live in comfort and luxury</td>
<td>Coffin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To lead an easy and comfortable life</td>
<td>Little Bear: <em>Ursa Minor</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be pleased with</td>
<td>Great Bear: <em>Ursa Major</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be blooming, or tender</td>
<td>Reviving; reanimating; refreshing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To become fine, or powdery</td>
<td>Revival; reanimation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be soft, or smooth</td>
<td>Reviving; enlivening; invigorating; bracing; reanimating; refreshing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To smooth; make smooth, or soft</td>
<td>Invigorating weather.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To accustom to luxury</td>
<td>Bracing air.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To pulverise; reduce to fine powder, or dust</td>
<td>To become erect and rigid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To scrutinise; look closely at; examine narrowly; consider attentively</td>
<td>To be sexually excited; be on heat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To apply oneself assiduously to</td>
<td>Priapism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bestow, or confer, upon</td>
<td>Aphrodisiac.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good morning to you!</td>
<td>Orgasm; the height of venereal excitement in sexual intercourse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To live in luxury; lead an easy and comfortable life.</td>
<td>To saw; croak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To enjoy.</td>
<td>To hoot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What an excellent man Zeid is!</td>
<td>Croaking; cawing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well done! You have done well.</td>
<td>Hoot; hooting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes; yes; aye.</td>
<td>To put shoes on; furnish with shoes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certainly; surely; assuredly.</td>
<td>To shoe a horse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be shod.</td>
<td>To wear shoes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sleek, smooth, or glossy, hair.

Easy, or comfortable, life.

Close shaving.

Gift; bounty bestowed; largess; grant.

Scrutiny; critical gaze; careful examination.

To live in luxury.

To enjoy.

Benefactor, or donor.

Living in ease and comfort.

Soft, or smooth, language.

Munificent; benefactor.

To revive; reanimate; warm up; enliven; cheer.

Mint; spearmint.

Peppermint.

To announce the death of.

To invite friends to attend the funeral of.

To find fault with; decry.

To lament; wail; weep; cry.

To complain of poverty.

One who announces a death.

The act of announcing a death.

Death announcement.

Happiness.

To seethe; boil.

To be addled, (eggs).

To tickle; titillate.

To stir up enmity between.

To prick; sting (with a needle, etc.).

Live stock; stock of cattle, or of sheep.

Ease; comfort; prosperity.

Blessing; boon; beneficent gift.

Grace of God.

Upstart; parvenu; new rich.

Wealthy; rich; opulent.

Benefactor.

Amenities (pleasant features) of life.

Blood.

Ostrich.

Telar membrane.

Instep.

To act with energy and zeal.

To kick the bucket; die.

Softness; smoothness; tenderness.

Since his tender age.

Ease; comfort.

Happiness; felicity; blessedness.

Paradise; Nirvana.

Favour of God.

Tranquil; peaceful; undisturbed; unruffled.

Smooth; tender; soft.

Powdered; powdery.

At ease; tranquil.

Slick; smooth-running.

Mealy-mouthed; tender-mouthed.

Powdered sugar.
To babble; prattle.
To warble; twitter.

Naphthaline.
To expectorate; cough up.
To spit out; jet; apart forth in jets.
To vent one's wrath upon.

Expectoration.
Erotic poetry.

Expectant.
To skip; bound.
To brag; vaunt; boast.

Sraggied; vain glorious.
To be exhaled, or given off (as perfume).
To blow; whiff; puff.
To bestow; grant; confer upon.

Fragrance; odour.
A breath, or puff, of wind.
A gift; a bounty; a present.

Rennet.
Rennet stomach; abomasum.

To blow the mouth.

To have a bee in one's bonnet.
To be agitated.
To play with.
To flirt with; play at courtship with.
To swarm, or teem, with.

A flirt; a coquette.

Very small; midget; dwarf; pigmy.

Sex-play.
To embitter, annoy, or trouble, one's life.
To embitter the enjoyment of one's life.
To be troubled, embittered, (one's life).
To suppurate; fester.

To gangrene.
To bear, or harbour, malice against.
Bastard; illegitimate child; natural child.

Bastardy; illegitimacy.
To hum a tune; sing without pronouncing words.
Symphony; consonance, or harmony, of sounds.
Tune; air; melody.

To titillate; tickle.
To drench; wet thoroughly.
To be deeply immersed in luxury.

Speech.

To speak, or talk to.
To speak tenderly to a child.
To make love to; play at courtship with.
To blow out a candle.

To breathe into.

To inflate; puff up;
blow up with flattery.

To puff up; elate.

To be puffed up with pride.

To be inflated; filled
with air or gas; blown up.

To bristle up; swell with rage;
be flushed with anger.

To swell; be inflated.

Blowing, pumping;
or inflating.

Inflating; blowing up.

Elation; pride;
conceit.

A blow.

A whiff; a quick puff (as of air,
or smoke, from the mouth).

A puff, or whiff, of wind.

Flatulence of stomach.

Vanitv; vainglory; empty show;
conceit.

A swelling.

Windy; flatulent.

Bubble; water-bubble.

Sound; fish's air-bladder.

Blower; one who blows.

There is not a soul
in the house.

Fontanel.

Crown of the head.

A swelling;
protuberance.

Inflation.

Flatulence of the stomach.

Intrados.
To shun; eschew; keep clear of; escape from.
To gush, or spurt, out; flow copiously; rush forth.
To shy; start and swerve nervously.
To scare, frighten, or startle away.
To estrange, or alienate from; cause to have aversion to.
To put one out of conceit with.
To have mutual aversion.
Party; company; band.
Person; individual.
A private; a soldier.
A conscript; a recruit.
Flight; fleeing
Aversion; dislike; disaffection.
Estrangement.
Xenophobia. الأجنبي (الجوني) من الأجانب (أي الأرباح).
Shy; chary; reserved; self-conscious; coy; timid.
Party; company; group.
Penetration; piercing; going through.
Execution.
Influence.
Forceful influence.
Influential.
In force; operative; efficacious; valid.
Penetrating; piercing.
Influential; potent.
Effective; effectual.
Receiving full execution.
Trodden road.
Thoroughfare; road open at both ends.
An aperture, or opening, in a wall, etc.
Sending; dispatching.
Execution; carrying out.
Arrest of judgment; stay of execution.
Executive; executory.
The executive; administrative branch of government.
Passage; means of exit, or entrance.
Outlet; vent; way out.
Opening; hole; orifice.
Executant; one who executes, performs, or carries into effect.
Executor (fem. executrix); one appointed to carry out provisions of will.
Executioner.
To be frightened away from; take fright; be scared.
To run, or be frightened, away.
To swell out; bulge.
To protrude; jut, or stick, out.
To hasten to.
To have aversion to.
Soul; person; human being; individual.

Wish; desire; intention.

Ardour; eagerness; zeal; vim.

Self-respect.

Pride; haughtiness.

Self; same.

Self; one's own person.

Same; the thing itself; the same, or very, thing.

The same man.

The fact of the matter; the essence and reality of a matter.

In reality; in fact.

He himself came to me.

He came of his own accord.

I should like to do.

Mean-spirited.

High-spirited; great-hearted.

Low-spirited; dejected.

Self-confidence.

Self-reliance.

Recreation.

Self-control.

Psychiatry.

Self-love; selfishness.

Psychology; psyches.

Self-contradictory.

To feel sick.

He has no appetite, inclination, or desire.

Appetite; inclination.

To appease.

Conceited; vain.

To mortify; humiliate.

He is eating his heart out with anger, jealousy, etc.

Neuralgia.

To withhold; hold, or keep, back.

To be precious, or valuable.

To be in childbed; lie in; be confined.

To give vent to; dispel, or banish, care.

To relieve of sorrow.

To leak; let air out.

To emulate; rival; compete, or vie, with.

To try; obtain at any cost.

To breathe; respire.

To take breath; take rest.

To sigh deeply; heave a deep sigh.

To breathe again; feel a sense of relief.

To vie, emulate, or compete together.

Breath.

Idiosyncrasy; mode of expression peculiar to an author.

Steam; vapour.

A whiff, or puff, of smoke.

With one gulp.

With one voice; at one; agreed.

To breathe; respire.

To take breath; to rest.

To take a whiff.

Vapour lamp.

Stop valve.

To raise steam.

To become strong.

Long-breathed; long-winded.

Short-breathed; short-winded.

To breathe one's last.
To bristle up its hair.

Wolf.

Sour, or bitter, orange.

Bristling up.

Fluffy.

Snub, or flat, nose.

Dishevelled hair.

To fade; lose colour.

To shake a garment.

To dust; free from dust; brush, wipe, or sweep away, dust from.

To shake off dust.

To shake fruit down from a tree.

To shake off; rid oneself of.

To shake off laziness.

To recuperate; recover.

To scrutinise a place.

To wash one's hands of.

To chatter with the chill of fever.

To be reduced to poverty.

To spend, or exhaust one's provisions, etc.

To shake off a person.

To shake; shiver; quiver; tremble.

Spiritual; moral.

Psychic, —al.

Psychologic, —al.

Psycho-analysis.

Psychiatrist; psychiatrist.

Morally.

Respite; delay.

Confined; in childish.

Parturition; childbirth; delivery.

Confinement; lying-in.

Lochia.

Puerperal fever.

Maternity home.

Puerperal.

Preciousness; costliness.

Precious; costly.

Breathing; respiration.

Anaerobic respiration.

The respiratory organs.

The respiratory passages.

Deflation; leakage.

Rival; emulator; competitor.

Rivalry; competition; emulation.

Commercial competition.

Rivalry.

The respiratory organs.

Breathing; respiring.

Aerobic animal.

To card, or tease (cotton, wool, etc.)

To swell out (as soaked peas).

To ruffle its feathers.
Taking advantage; utilization.
Benefit; advantage; profit.
Usufruct.
Use; advantage; service; avail; good.
Benefit; profit; avail.
In the interest, or the benefit, of.
Utilitarian
Offices:
appurtenances.
Usufructuary; one who has
the right to temporary use and
enjoyment of another's property.
Beneficiary.
To sow (the land
with seed).
To blow the nose.
To be spent, consumed,
or exhausted.
To be brisk, or active.
To die.
To be sold out.
To push the sale of; make an article sell well.
To dispose of goods, etc.
To dissemble; act the hypocrite; assume a false appearance.
To be reduced to poverty.
To spend: expend; disburse.
To spend; consume; exhaust; waste.
Tunnel; subway; subterranean passage.
Expense; cost; expenditure; outlay.
Expenditure; disbursement.
Maintenance; means of support; or sustenance.
Cost of living.
Alimony.
At the expense of.

- Pinafore.
Dusting; shaking.
Riddle; screen.
Ash-tray.

- Feather duster.
To blister; be affected with blisters.

- To boil.
To boil with rage.

Naphtha; mineral, or rock, oil.
Petroleum.
Oil of turpentine.
Blister; vesicle.
Blistered hand.
Petulant; irritable; hot-tempered; spitfire.
Vesicant; vesicatory; a blistering plaster.
To be useful; be of use or advantage; avail.
To do; serve.
Useless; of no use or avail.
To utilize; make use of.

To avail oneself of; take advantage of; profit by.
To utilise; make use of; put to use.
Use; utility; usefulness.
Benefit; advantage; profit.
Avail; use.
Good; welfare.
The public good, or utility.
Very useful.
Useful; of use; of advantage; beneficial; profitable; available.
Refuse; waste, or worthless, matter.

Denial; negation; the act of denying, or refuting.

Banishment; expulsion.

Exile; expatriation; deportation; expulsion from native land.

Particle of negation.

Witness for the defence.

Negative.

Rejected; cast off; thrown away; discarded.

Banished; expelled.

Exiled; expatriated; deported.

An exile; a person in exile.

Inconsistency; incompatibility; disagreement

Place of exile.

To drill a hole through a wall, etc.

To dig a hole in.

To excavate; form a cavity, pit or hole, in

To pierce; penetrate; perforate; drill a hole through.

To explore; delve into; penetrate or go through, a country.

To search; go in search of; try to find.

To explore; examine.

To put on; a veil; to veil her face.

To be full of holes.

To vie with in virtues.

Hypocrisy; simulation; dissimulation.

Saleable; in good demand; selling well.

Spending; expenditure; outlay; disbursement.

Spendthrift; prodigal; extravagant.

Hypocrite; disbenser.

Superfluous; supererogatory; uncalled for.

Supererogatory services.

Booty; loot; spoil.

Gift.

Melilot; king's clover.

To do a supererogatory deed.

Atmosphere.

Precipitous cliff.

To be puffy, or tumid.

Dress; lady's gown.

Tumid; puffy.

To disprove; refute; deny; contradict.

To deny; disavow.

To reject; cast from one; throw off; discard.

To banish; drive away; expel.

To banish; deport.

To exile; expatriate.

To chase; pursue.

To contradict; be contrary, or opposed to; be inconsistent with.

To be denied, disproved, contradicted, or refuted.

To fall off.

To reject as useless.

To be inconsistent with each other.
Digging; excavating.
Perforating; drilling.
A hole; perforation.
Petticoat; skirt.
Trace.
Veil.
Syndicate, or corporation.
Guild.
Trade union
President; headman; chief.
Cock of a balance.
Dean.
The chief over the registered descendants of the Prophet.
President of the corporation of barristers.
Soul; spirit.
Intellect; mind; understanding.
Nature; character.
Counsel; advice.
Bedsore.
Exploration; examination, or excavation; delving.
Mountain-road.
A drill; a drilling machine.
Virtue; excellence.
Good traits, or parts.
To prune; trim.
To revise; rectify; correct.
Revision; rectification.
To scrutinise; examine closely; inspect with critical attention.
To peck at.
To look stealthily at; cast a sly or stealthy glance at.
To snap, or crack, the fingers.

To fillip; flip.

To carve, cut, or dig into.

To engrave, or inscribe, on.

To peck at.

To peck up; seize and pick up with the beak.

To knock; strike.

To knock; tap; rap.

To peck; thrust the beak into; pick holes in.

To seek, or search for.

To be offended with.

To controvert; oppose by reasoning; bandy words with.

To bicker; altercation; wrangle.

Carving; digging into; engraving; inscribing, etc.

Snapping of the fingers.

Groove.

A hole.

Mortise and tenon.

Angry; offended.

Bickering; altercation.

Pit; hollow; hole; cavity; depression.

Orbit of the eye.

Hollow of the hand.

Engraver; carver.

Woodpecker; pecker.

Stock; origin.
Decrease; diminution.  
shortage; deficit.  
Deficiency; imperfection; shortcoming.  
Defect; failing; fault; blemish; imperfection.  
Inferiority complex.  
Deficient; imperfect; incomplete; short.  
Wanting; missing.  
Defective; imperfect.  
Short of; lacking.  
Minus.... Less than.  
Lessened; decreased; diminished.  

Defective verb.  
Frustum of a cone.  
Frustum of a pyramid.  
Less (than); not so much; not so large or great.  
Lessening; decreasing; diminution.  
Reduction.  
Adjudication (for a contract)  
Decreasing; diminishing.  
Waning; declining.  
To undo.  
To unpick (untwist) old rope into fibre; pick oakum.  
To break.  
To cancel; revoke; abrogate; annul.  
To pull down; demolish.  
To invalidate, or refute, a charge (or an argument).  
To break, violate, or infringe, a law.  
To explain away; disprove evidence.  

Controversy; disputature; argument.  
Painter; house decorator.  
Engraver.  
Sculptor (fem. sculptress).  
Painting, engraving, or sculpture.  
Burin.  
By tooth and nail.  
Painted, dappled, or variegated.  
Engraved, or sculptured.  
Discussion; controversy; argument.  
Dialogue; interlocution.  
Debate.  
A heated discussion.  
To decrease; grow, or become less.  
Diminish; become, or appear, less or smaller.  
To lessen; make less; decrease; diminish.  
To reduce.  
To diminish, or curtail, a person's due.  
To detract; disparage.  
To want; be destitute of, or deficient in; lack; need.  
To fall short.  
To decrease, decline, or diminish gradually; grow less, or smaller.  
To wane.  
To ask for a reduction of the price.  
To find a thing short, or deficient.  
To find a thing little, small or scanty.  
To find lacking, or wanting.
Refutable; disprovable.

Contradictory; inconsistent; conflicting; incompatible.

Paradoxical.

The contrarieties.

To dot a ; letter; mark it with dots.

To punctuate.

To spot; speckle; stain.

To drop; drip; fall in drops.

To drop; let fall in drops.

To give a wedding present.

To annul; cancel; make void (a contract, an agreement, etc.).

To break a vow, or a promise.

To denounce allegiance; revolt.

To reverse (a judgment, or a sentence).

To recant.

To contradict; be contrary, or opposite to.

To contradict one another; be contradictory.

To conflict; clash.

To be undone, broken, refuted, annulled, etc.

To renounce allegiance; revolt; rebel against.

To collapse.

Udoing, breaking, demolition, destruction, annulment, etc.

Reversal of judgment.

Sabbath breaking.

Breach of promise.

Renunciation of allegiance.

Court of cassation.

Indisputable; irrefutable.

Debris; rubbish.

Aphelion.

Perihelion.

Period; fullstop; punctuation point.

Mole; beauty spot.

Leucoma; albugo.

A beat; a round.

Wedding present.

Apoplexy; seizure.

A drop.

Drop-reckoner; dropper; drop-glass.

Wedding present.

Spotted; dappled.
Croaking.
To transfer; remove.
To transmit; deliver.
To transport; carry.
To move.
To remove.
To transcribe; copy.
To shift from... to...
To quote, or cite, from.
To post accounts.
To translate; render.
To communicate; convey.
To transplant.
To convey; make over; transfer.
To transfer much; interchange; shift.
To transpose.
To dictate to.
To exchange; interchange; give and take reciprocally.
To be transferred, transported, removed, etc.
To remove to.
To change hands.
To go to one’s last home; depart this life.
To pass from mouth to mouth.
To change hands.
To go the round of the press.
Transfer; transport; removal.
Transport; carriage.
Conveyance; transmission.
Translation.
Transcription; copying.
Tradition.
Posting of accounts.
Transfer of ownership.
In transit.

To soak, or steep, in a liquid.
To macerate.
To... (infuse, or brew, herbs in water.
To quench thirst; hate, anger, etc.
To vent one’s wrath.
To stagnate.
To stagnate; become impure or foul by stagnation.
Soaking, steeping, maceration, infusion, etc.
Stagnant water.
An infusion (of anything).
Dried fruit.
One who soaks, or steeps.
Virulent, or untailing, poison.
Refreshing, or cooling, drink.
Swamp; marsh; boggy land; morass.
To strike, or hit, lightly.
To break open.
To filip.
To flick.
A chicken.
Solex (pl. Soleceas).
To croak.
To cackle, (a hen).
To nag; croak.
His stomach calls for food; cry cupboard.
Naggy; nagging; croaker; habitual grumbler.
A frog; a croaker.
Transferred; removed.

Copied; transcribed.

Movables; effects; personal estate.

Movables; furniture.

Transmissibility.

Ambulatory; not stationary.

Itinerant; travelling about.

Migratory; roving; nomad.

To revenge oneself upon another; serve him out.

To avenge, revenge, or take vengeance for, his son's blood.

To harbour malice, or vindictive feelings, against.

To deny another's right.

Vengeance; revenge; vendetta; blood-feud.

Wrath; indignation.

Ill-disposed towards.

Sour; crabbed, or peevish.

Avenger; one who avenges, or vindicates.

Vindictive; revengeful.

To croak.

To nibble; peck.

To recover; convalesce; regain health after sickness.

Convalescence; recovery.

Convalescent.

To be clean, or immaculate.

To be pure, or clear.

To clean; purify; cleanse.

To cull; select; pick out; choose and take.

To clean; free from extraneous matter.

Purity; cleanliness.

Transport; carriage.

Transmission gear.

Blood transfusion.

Nuts.

Rubble-stone.

Dessert.

Talebearing.

Model; pattern.

Traditional; unwritten.

Traditionalism.

Nut merchant.

Bearer; carrier.

Translator.

Copyist; transcriber.

Transmitter.

Transmission gear; the track (in the English).

Transport ship.

Transfer; removal.

Transition.

Departure; decrease; death.

Continual (or frequent) change of place, residence or condition.

Interchange.

Goniometer.

Stage of a journey.

Mancala; chuba; kata; poo.

Portable; removable; mobile; easily transported.
Banter; humorous rillery.

Act of using witty, or humorous remarks.

To break, infringe, or violate (a promise, covenant, an obligation, a vow, etc.).

To be broken, infringed, or violated.

Breach; infringement; violation.

Breach of faith; perfidy.

Breach of promise.

Perfidious; faithless; not observant of promises.

To marry a woman.

To give in marriage.

Marriage; matrimony.

Women.

To be miserable, bitter, or unhappy (life).

To lead a miserable life.

To embitter a person’s life; render his life miserable.

To make a person’s life miserable, or unhappy.

To make unhappy.

To be made unhappy, or troubled, (one’s life).

Trouble; unhappiness.

Peevish; petulant; ill-tempered; fussy; hard to please.

Unfortunate; unlucky.

Insignificant; petty.

To ignore; disregard; be ignorant of.

Select; choice; pick; best (of).

Stone.

Bone marrow; medulla of bones.

Pure; clean; free from dirt or extraneous matter.

Immaculate; clean.

Purer; cleaner.

Selection; picking out; choice (by preference).

Cleaning; purifying; purification.

To distress; afflict with calamity.

To veer; change direction; shift.

To swerve, or deviate, from.

To give up.

To avoid; shun; withdraw oneself from; keep clear of.

To shoulder; take upon the shoulder.

Calamity; disaster; misadventure.

Shoulder.

Side; flank.

Afflicted with a disaster, or calamity.

To scratch the ground.

To throw a person headlong.

To use witty remarks; crack jokes.

To banter; rally.

Speck; spot.

A crack; witticism; a witty saying or remark.

A critic; caviller; carper.
Necrosis; gangrene of bone.

To prick; goad.

To invert; reverse; turn upside down.

To bow, bend, or incline the head.

To cause a relapse.

To half-mast a flag; hang a flag at half-mast.

To have a relapse.

To degenerate.

A relapse.

Degeneration; degeneracy.

Reversed; inverted; upside-down.

Having a relapse.

To dredge a well.

To stir (rake) up.

To rummage; ransack.

To dishevel; tousle; ruffle.

To poke in one's ear with a match.

Dredger; dredging-machine.

Poker.

Dishevelled; tousled; unkempt; ruffled.

To blench; quail; give way; flinch; draw back.

To recoil; retreat.

To cause to retreat, recoil, or retire.

To disdain; scorn; spurn.

To brush aside a tear.

To retort; cast back (accusation etc.)

To cavil; bicker; contend.

To haggle; chaffer.

To disguise; mask.

To render indeterminate.

To deny; refuse to acknowledge.

To recant; retract; repudiate.

To deny oneself.

To repudiate; disown.

To disprove of.

To be ignorant of.

To feign ignorance of; pretend not to know.

To cut a person; ignore him.

To be disguised; disguise oneself.

He met me in a morose or hostile, manner.

Denial.

Ingratitude.

Self-denial.

Ungrateful; thankless.

The two interrogating angels.

Indeterminate; indefinite.

Disguise.

Mask; masque.

Fancy dress.

Masked, or fancy dress, ball.

Denied; unacknowledged.

An abomination.

The two interrogating angels.

Abominations; atrocities; enormities.

Indeterminate.

Disguised; in disguise; masked.

Incognito.
To disdain; look with scorn upon.

To be haughty.

Unfathomable sea.

Innumerable army.

Parotid gland.

Parotitis.

Mumps; epidemic, or infectious, parotitis.

Parotid.

Caviller; fastidious; fussy.

Bickering.

To shirk; shrink; recoil; withdraw; flinch.

To make example of.

To repel; drive back.

A strong tie, or fetter.

Bit (of a bridle).

Nickel.

Nickel; two mills; halfpenny.

An example; a warning.

To let a person smell one's breath.

The smell of the breath.

Flavour; relish; zest.

To crush; vanquish; overcome completely.

To spite, or thwart, a person.

Crushing; vanquishment; overcoming.

Spite; vexation.

To spite him.

Nelson.
Meat-safe.  
Nimble; light.
Creepy; crawlily.
Light-footed.
Full of ants.
Creepiness; formication.
The tip of the finger.
An iota; jot.
To relate in a slanderous manner.
To tell (on); reveal; make known.
To be revealed, disclosed.
To disseminate discord between.
Calumny; slander.
Telltale; informer; talebearer.
Wild thyme.
A louse.
Talebearing; calumny.
Motion; movement; stir.
Life.
To decorate; embellish.

Rule.

Mosquitoes  
(sing. Mosquito); gnats.
Plumed midges.
Mosquito net.
Austria.
Austrian.
To be freckled or freckly.
To stipple.
Freckles; small brownish spots in the skin.
Gift.
Lunule.
Flaw; blemish.
Freckled.
Fashion; way; manner; sort.
New-fashioned.
Old-fashioned.
After, or in, this fashion.
Routine.
To embellish; decorate; adorn.
Embellished; ornate; finely finished.
Flowery language.
To be benumbed.
To crawl; creep.
have a sensation like that of ants creeping on the skin.

Foraging ants.
Termites.
Ant-like.
Formic-acid.
Plundered; pillaged; robbed.

Growth. ُنُوَّوُ (راجح غي) كيد أو ازدياد أو تكاثر.
To grow. ُنُوَّوُ (نُوَّوُ) كبر أو ازدياد أو ازداد.

Model; example; type; pattern.
Sample; specimen.

Standard; criterion (pl. Criteria).
Exemplary; typical.
Optimum.

To grow. ُنُوَّوُ (نُوَّوُ ونُوَّوُ) كبر.
To increase; multiply.

To rise; increase.

To be attributed, or ascribed to.
To ascribe to.

To reach a person; come to his knowledge; learn.

To grow; cause to grow.
To increase; augment.
To belong, or be related to.

Growth.

Nit; little louse.

Growing; increasing.

The property of growth. ُنُوَّوُ (نُوَّوُ) كيد أو ازدياد أو تكاثر.

Growth; morbid formation.

End; termination.

To plunder; loot; pillage; rob; rifle.
To run at full speed.

Plunder; loot; pillage;
robbery; spoliation.

Gallop.

Spoil; pillage;
plunder; loot.

Plunderer; spoiler; marauder;
robber; depredator; despoiler.

Plundered; pillaged; robbed.

To pant; breathe quickly; be out of breath.
To follow, or pursue, a way.

To clear; make clear; elucidate.
To be clear.
To cause to pant; put out of breath.
To follow; or pursue, a road.
To follow the footsteps of.

Panting; rapid breathing.

Thoroughfare; street; highway; main road.

Avenue.

Scheme; plan; project.

The main road to eloquence.

Clear, easy, or plain, road.

Way; course; method.

Programme; syllabus.

Curriculum, (pl. Curricula).

To swell; protrude; round and full.

To rise; get up.

To wrangle, or contend, with.
To challenge; defy; outface.

To sigh; defeat; outface.

To heave a sigh.

To heave a deep sigh.

To mess together.

To club; share in common expense.

Messmate.

Full and rounded; well developed.

A woman having well developed breasts.

*Note: The text appears to be a mix of English and Arabic, possibly extracted from a bilingual dictionary or a transliteration of Arabic text into English.*
To enter on the period of adolescence.

To be rising, or nearing, fifty.

To seize an opportunity.

To take advantage of; avail one’s self of.

Opportunity; occasion.

Oppenent; time-server.

Opportunism.

To bite; snap; bite and seize suddenly with the teeth.

Snappish; biting; mordacious.

To rise; get up.

To start; begin.

To get ready for.

To rise against.

To rush towards.

To resist; oppose; withstand; fly in the face of.

To challenge; defy; outface.

To wrangle, or contend, with.

To raise; lift.

To rouse; raise; stir up.

To awaken; excite; call forth; stir up.

Rising.

Awakening; revival.

Movement (forward).

Ability; capability.

The Renaissance.

Rising.

Standing; established.

Diligent; active; energetic.

Resistance; opposition.

A witticism; witty remark.

Adolescent.

Prominence; elevation.

Breast; full grown breast.

A mess.

Full; filled; replete.

Sighing.

Contention; strife.

To gush, or spurt out; rush forth; flow copiously.

To snub; rebuke; check with reproof; repulse.

To shout at.

River; large stream.

Column.

Rivery; fluvial; riverine.

River fish.

River, or fluvial, plant.

River-craft.

Day; daytime.

A bright day.

Common morning-glory.

Daylight.

Midday; noon.

Diurnal.

Rivulet; streamlet.

Abundant; copious; plentiful.

Rebuke; reprimand.

Repulsion.

To shout at.

To repulse; repel; drive off.

To be near to, or close upon; approach; verge on.
To gormandise; feed like a glutton.
To covet; desire eagerly; be greedy for.
Gormandism; gluttony.
Greed; greediness; avidity.
Gourmand; glutton.
Greedy.
Greedy or avid.
of; running mad after.
To check, restrain, or hold back, a person from.
To tire out; fatig; jade.
To interdict; forbid; prohibit.
To come to one's knowledge.
To inform of; make known to; communicate.
To finish; end; bring to an end; terminate; conclude.
To put an end to;
make an end of; finish.
To finish; put an end to.
To be finished, terminated.
To cease; come to an end.
To be over; be ended.
It is all over with him.
To expire; run out.
To be finished.
To end by, with, or in...
To come to one's knowledge.
To lead, or bring, to.
To expire; come to an end.
To leave off; forsake; abandon; give over.
Finishing; terminating; completing.
Prohibition; interdiction; forbiddance; inhibition.
Prohibitory; inhibitory.

To Bray (donkey).
Braying.
To wear out; consume.
To asperse a person's character.
To exhaust; consume; drain; use up; spend.
To emaciate.
To exhaust the strength of.
To violate; profane; abuse.
To abuse.
To violate; rape; ravish.
To abuse; asperse; traduce.
To excruciate; rack; strain.
To sap; undermine.
To exhaust; consume.
To be worn out, exhausted, consumed.
Inviolable; sacred.
Exhaustion; consumption.
Abuse; misuse.
Violation; profanation.
Sacrilege.
Exhaustion; emaciation.
Gruelling; exhausting.
Exhausted; consumed.
Worn out; spent; exhausted.
To drink; quaff.

A watering-place; fountain; spring.
Nihilist.
Nihilism.
To devour; eat voraciously, or greedily.
Extreme (folly, rapidity, etc.)

Glass, or rock-crystal.

Infinite; boundless.

Reason; intellect.

Endless; interminable.

Alabaster; marble.

Forbidden; prohibited; interdicted.

End; termination.

Finished; done; performed; executed.

Extremity; utmost limit.

Ended; expired; terminated.

Umost; supreme; greatest.

Limit.

The final plural.

Terminus.

Gale; storm; hurricane.

Minimum.

To press heavily upon; weigh down a person.

Maximum.

To bear a burden with difficulty; to be weighed down by a burden.

To sink; drop; give way; succumb.

To extremities.

To be distant, or remote.

To withstand; oppose; contend against; resist.

To finish; bringing to an end.

To expel;-dismiss.

To substitute; take the place of; replace.

To cease.

To represent.

To gain; get; obtain.

To get as a share.

To befall; be beset by; happen to.

To perish; die.
Representative; member of parliament; parliamentary deputy.
Vice president.
Vice consul.
Viceroy.
Legate; papal ambassador.
The subject of a passive verb.
Public prosecutor-general; prosecuting magistrate.
Delegates; deputies; representatives.
Congress; Senate and House of Representatives.
President of the Chamber of Deputies.
Share; portion.
Calamity; misfortune.
Substitution.
Delegation.
A substitute.
Substitution.
To represent; appear for.
Alternation. Rotation.
Rotation.
By turns; in relays; one after another; alternately.
Alternate; one after the other; by turns.
Seaman; sailor; mariner.
The crew of a ship.
To reel; totter; sway; rock; stagger.
Wall; loud weeping; lamentation.
Cooing of pigeons, or of doves.
Noah.

To frequent; visit from time to time.
To depute; appoint as deputy or agent; commission to act in one's place.
To take turns with another.
To alternate; arrange, or occur, by turns.
To do a thing by turns; take turns.

Misfortunes have befallen him one after another.
Turn; shift; alternate occasion.
Occasion; opportunity.
Once; one time.
Fit; paroxysm.
Rotation; cycle.
Tattoo.
By turns.
On duty.

Nubia.
Nubian; Berberene.
Representation; act of representing, or state of being represented.
The public prosecutor's office; |parquet|.
The crown office.
Chief prosecutor.

[Substitute of Parquet]: Agent of the Public Prosecutor's Office.
On behalf of.
In place of; instead of.
Representative.
Parliamentary.
Representative government.
Parliament.
Representative; agent; deputy; substitute.
To obtain light from.  
Lamentation; wailing; mourning; conclamation.

To be enlightened.  
To lament; wail; make mournful outcry; weep loudly.

Fire.  
To be opposite to.

Brand.  
To oscillate; swing; sway.

Volcano
To make a camel kneel down.

Hell.  
To abide, or dwell, in a place.

The Greek fire.  
To kneel down.

Between two fires; between the devil and the deep sea.

Fiery.  
To swing; oscillate.

Igneous.  
To nod; nodding.

Fire-arm.

Blossoms; flowers.  
To nod.

Flowers; flower.  
To flower; blossom.

Tor (والجُلُودُ وَالْوُؤْرَةُ) : زهر.

Light.  
To light.

Electric light.  
To flower; blossom.

Light of one's eyes.

Light of the countenance.

Illumination; decoration with lights.

Gaslight.

Neon (gas) light.

Bravo! well done  
To light; give light to.

Gypsies; Bohemians.

A gypsy.

To shine; give light; emit rays of light.

A vagabond; a rascal.

A hired female mourner.

Luminous; shining.

Pertaining to light.

Pertaining to light.

Luminary body.

Light year.

Blossom; flower.

Lime.

A depilatory.

A depilatory.

Petal.

To be lighted, or lit.

To use a depilatory.

To be enlightened.

A hired female mourner.

Lamentation; wailing; mourning; conclamation.

To lament; wail; make mournful outcry; weep loudly.

To be opposite to.

To oscillate; swing; sway.

To make a camel kneel down.

To abide, or dwell, in a place.

To kneel down.

Abode; dwelling; habitation.

Climate.

Oscillation; swinging.

Nod.

To swing; oscillate.

To nod.

To flower; blossom.

To light.

To shine; give light; emit rays of light.

To light; give light to.

To lighten; illuminate; enlighten; shed light on.

To light a lamp.

To illuminate; elucidate; throw light on; explain.

To enlighten the mind.

To come to light; be disclosed, or revealed.

To be lighted, or lit.

To use a depilatory.

To be enlightened.
Threshing machine.
(ox-drawn)

Seagull; gull; sea mew.

Neusthenia.

Persian
New Year's day.

Dangling; swinging motion; oscillation.

Swinging; dangling; oscillating.
Sarcophagus.
Men; people.

To dangle; oscillate.

To form a fistula.

Typhoid fever.

Powerful; mighty; strong.

To skirmish with the enemy; engage in a skirmish with.

Skirmish; bickering.

Bluish purple.

Wild ass.

Escape; escaping; avoidance.

Unavoidable; inevitable.

Night-light.

To go out gradually; grow fainter (light, or lamp).

To shirk; evade an obligation; refuse to face (duty, danger, etc.)

A pendant; something suspended.

Medal; decoration.

To suspend; hang.

To charge with; confide to.

To make dependent on.

Four o'clock plant; marvel of Peru.

Blossoms; flowers.

Tattoo colouring matter; smoke of burning tallow.

Luminous; luminary; emitting, or reflecting light; shining.

Clear; perspicious; lucid; bright; plain.

Bright; lightsome.

Luminous paint.

A brilliant mind.

The lamp of Phoebus.

The two great luminaries.

Lighting; illuminating.

Enlightening.

Efflorescence; flowering; blossoming; blooming of flowers.

Light stand; beacon.

A minaret.

A lighthouse.

Lighting shaft.

Skylight; lantern.

Manoeuvre.

Manoeuvres.

Shunting.

Shunter.

Street-lamp. or lamp-post.

A luminary body.

Enlightened
African, or Indian, marigold.
Fountain; jet d'eau.
She-camels.

I have nothing to do with it.

To please.

To be fastidious, dainty, overnice, etc.
Dainty; hard to please; overnice; fastidious; squeamish.

To give; grant; bestow; confer.

To get; obtain.

To hand over; deliver.

To give.

To give the holy communion.

To take; receive.

To take food, etc.

To partake of the holy communion.

Giving; granting.

Freight.

Loom; hand loom.

Way; manner; method; fashion; mode.

Monotone; unvaried tone or style.

In this way, or manner.

Transmission.

Handing over; delivering.

Partaking of the Holy Communion.

To be committed, confided, or entrusted, to...

To depend, or be dependent, on or upon.

Heartstrings.

Weaver-bird.

Dependent on, or upon.

To divide, or distribute into various kinds.

To diversify; make various; give variety to.

To alter; vary; modify.

To be diversified, miscellaneous, or of various kinds.

Kind; species; sort; variety.

Quality; kind; grade.

Nature, or kind, of work.

Somewhat; more or less.

Specific.

Specific gravity.

Specific character.

Diversity; variety.

Miscellaneous; manifold; diverse; various.

State of being above, or higher than; eminence.

To be high, or lofty.

To surpass; be above, or more than; exceed.

Twenty odd; upwards of twenty.

Fifty odd years ago.

Yoke.

Tall; lofty; stately.

His Excellency, or Grace, the Archbishop.

His Eminence the Cardinal.

Stately; imposing; lofty.
Somnambulism.
Lie-a-bed; slumberer.
Dormouse.
A sleep.

Sleeping-sickness.
Night-shirt; nightdress; nightly.
Asleep; sleeping; in a state of sleep.

Asleep; numbed (and tingling).

Hypnotism.
Sleep; slumber.
Dream.
Bed.
Bedroom.
Dormitory.
Night-shirt; nightgown; nightdress.
Somniferous; soporific; hypnotic.
Narcotic; torporific.
A soporific.
A somniferous potion.
To mark a noun with a mark of nunciation.

Fish.
A whale.
The prophet Jonah.
Dimple in the chin.
Nunciation; the pronunciation of \( \nu \) at the end of declined nouns.

To raise; elevate.
To mention; speak of.

To put to sleep; make (a person) sleep.
To put to bed.
To narcotize.
To (put under) chloroform.
To hypnotise; mesmerise.
To sleep.
To go to bed.
To calm; become calm.
To neglect; omit.
To lie on one's hands.
To be benumbed.
To subside; die away; abate.
To be dull; inactive.
To extinguish; quench.
To die out, (fire).
To trust; rely, confide in.
To acquiesce in; rest satisfied with.
To submit, or yield to.
To be familiar with.
To feign sleepy.
To have a venereal, or wet, dream.

Sleep; slumber.

Hypnotism.

Twilight sleep.

Bed and board.

Maw seed.

Nightgown; nightdress; night-shirt; nightly.

Sleepy sickness.

Of, or pertaining to, sleep; somnial.

Somniloquence.
Green; inexperienced.
Take the will for the deed.
To do (a thing) imperfectly.
To be raw; uncooked.
To bear with difficulty.
Raw; uncooked.
Underdone; rare.
Unripe; green (fruit, etc).
To bite with the canine teeth.
Eyeteeth (pl. eyeteeth); canine tooth.
Fang.
Tusk.
To show the teeth; threaten.
Nitrogen.
Yoke; neck-piece by which pair of oxen is harnessed.
Luminous.
Guns (of the teeth).
Persian New-year's Day.
Coptic New-year's Day.
Nero.
Meteor; shooting star.
April.
April-fool day.
Decoration.
Nickel.
Nicotine.

To speak highly of; extol; cry up; elevate by praise.
To allude, or refer, to; hint at.
Mentioning.
Extolling; praising.
Mentioned; spoken of.
Referred to.
To resolve upon; determine on.
To intend.
To go far away.
To mew.
To nucleate.
To oppose; resist; withstand.
The state of being far, or distant; remoteness.
Destination.
Stones (of fruit).
Stone; endocarp; kernel.
Nucleus; core.
Nucleolus, (pl. nucleoli).
Nuclear; nucleal; nucleated.
Nuclear membrane.
Nuclear tests.
Nucleoplasm.
Resolving; determination.
Resolution; determination.
Intention; purpose; design.
Good faith.
Bad faith.
Undesigning; sincere; artless.
Simplicity; sincerity; good faith; artlessness of mind.
In good faith.
In bad faith.
To determine on; resolve.
Simple-minded; gullible.
To guffaw; haw-haw; give a loud laugh; laugh boisterously.

Take; here you are!

Indigo plant.
Indigo; a blue dyestuff.
Washing blue.
The Nile.
Lotus; Egyptian water-lily.
Nilotic; Nile.
Nile fish.
Nile crop.
Obtainment; attainment; getting; acquiring.
To obtain; get; acquire; get possession of.
To attain; achieve.
To gain; win; earn.
To affect; produce an effect.
To earn, get, or win, a prize.
To win a person; obtain his favour.
To find favour with a person, or in his eyes.
To defame; slander.
To receive; get.
To make (another) get, or obtain.
To give; grant; accord.
One who obtains, or gets; getter; gainer; winner.
Colmatage; warping.
Obtainment; getting; attainment.
Beyond reach; unattainable.
Within reach; easy to get, or obtain; attainable.
Obtained; procured; acquired.

Nilometer; Niloscope.
Indigo; a blue dyestuff.
Nenuphar; the great white water lily.
Nightgown.
Boneless meat.
Lean meat. 
A lump of meat, or flesh.
Dandruff: scurf.
Dust-laden wind.

The male frog.
The female frog.
To gather; collect.
To claw; scratch, or seize with the nails, or claws.
Plumed midges.
Pot of money.

To descend; come, or go, down.
To fall; drop; sink.
To sink. (His heart sank.)
To fall; become less, (price).
To fall down; come to the ground.
To fall in; collapse.
To descend from heaven.
To fall; subside; abate.
To slump; fall down.
To land; alight.

To emasculate; 
cause to waste away in flesh.
To thin; grow thin.
To come to a place.
To lower; bring, or let down; cause to descend.
To reduce, or lower, a price.
Reducing; lowering.

Diminution.
A descent.
A fall.
Depressed land; pit.

To start, begin, or commence to do.
To wake; awake; rise from sleep; get out of bed.
To take up arms.
To be defeated in war.
To whittle; blow in gusts.
To rage; the tempest raged.
The fire broke out.
The dog flew at him.

Tom, Dick, and Harry.

To be torn to pieces.

Supposing.
A gust; sudden blast of wind.
A gift; donation.
Fine dust.
Soot; smut.
Lampblack.
Blowing of wind.
High dust-laden wind.
Windward; the direction from which the wind blows.
To thump; or beat, with something thick or heavy.
To be idiotic; blockhead.
Idiot; dolt; booby; dunce.
Faint-hearted.

To thud; throw down with a thud.
To thump, or hit, with a truncheon.
Thud; dull sound of heavy blow or fall.

A heavy fall.

To cut meat into large slices or pieces.

Meat; flesh.
vagina.

Gynoscopy; speculum.

Gynical.

gift.

to twinkle; glimmer; shimmer; flicker.

to yap; yelp; bark.

Mirage.

Sniff; nimble.

The rising of dust.

To rise in the air; (dust)

to run away; take flight.

dust, or fine dust, (or atoms
of dust) flying in the air.

to be blown to smithereens.

An atom, or a particle,
of dust.

whit; jot; smallest particle.

Crabs; two aces.

To bring into discredit; blow upon.

to threaten.

To upbraid; reproach;

taunt; cast, or throw, in the

teeth of; twit (with, or for).

to impair a person's

mind; make him a dotard; (old age).

to tear to pieces; rend; lacerate.

To altercate; exchange high

words with another person.

to become a dotard;
do; become weak-minded (from age).

to rave; be delirious.

to be reckless; act

recklessly, or without restraint.

to slight; make

light of; set light by; despise.

Descent; fall; decrease,

come down; sinking.

Abatement; lessening;

diminution; reduction.

Slump; sudden
fall in value.

Prolapse of anus.

Collapse; break down.

A slope; a declivity.

Emaciated; run down.

Descending; falling.

Parachutists; paratroopers.

Place of descent;

place from which anything descends.

Airfield; airstrip.

Cathode; negative

terminal.

Cathode rays.

Cation; electro-positive ion.

Refrigerant; refrigerative.

Parachute.

To earn.

To infatuate; make

foolish; affect with folly.

To steam food;

cook by steaming.

To cease an

opportunity.

To take a vapour bath.

A tall man;

spindle-legged.

Abel.

Idiotic; imbecile.

Business; concern; affair.

Idiocy; imbecility.

Steam.

Light.
To show up; expose.

To disgrace.

To rape; ravish a woman.

To be lacerated, ripped, rent, or torn.

To be disgraced, scandalised.

To be exposed; disclosed.

To act barefacedly or brazenly.

Disclosure; exposure.

Rape; ravishment.

Disgrace; scandal; infamy.

Barefacedness; shamelessness.

Laceration.

Brazenfaced; impudent; shameless; cheeky.

To break the front teeth of.

To be toothless.

Chip; fragment; broken piece.

Edentate; having no front teeth.

Tootless.

Downpour.

Copious; torrential.

It rained copiously.

To be appeased (hunger).

To appease one's hunger; stay one's stomach.

To spell a word.

To stoke; stir fire; make a fire blaze.

To blaze; flame; burn with a flame or blaze.

To flee; run away.

To do et on; be infatuated with.

To altercate; engage in a hot dispute.

To be contradictory.

Dotage; senility; imbecility of mind.

Drivel; twaddle; piffle; nonsense.

Lie; falsehood.

Dotard; imbecile; one in second childhood.

Raving.

Altercation; dispute.

Vituperation.

One who dotes; one foolishly fond of.

A big liar.

Reckless; rash; foolhardy.

To shout; cry out; exclaim; vociferate.

To coo, (pigeons).

To call to.

To cry up; extol.

Cry; shouting; clamour; outcry; exclamation.

Ovation; acclamation; shout of applause.

Slogan; war, or battle, cry.

Exclamation of joy.

Slogan.

Vociferous; making loud outcry; a shouter.

An invisible shouter.

Telephone.

Twanging bow.

To rend; rip, or tear, open.

To wrench tear, off.

To scandalise; defame.
Nonsense; balderdash; senseless jargon.

Idea; thought; preface; notion.

Anxiety; solicitude.

A misgiving; foreboding.

Misgivings; searchings of heart.

Reverie; deep musing; brown study; waking dream.

Charlatan; quack.

Braggart; vain boaster.

To slumber; sleep.

To abate; subside; quiesce; become quiet or still; calm down.

To allay; appease hunger.

To quiet; lull; calm down.

Slumber; sleep.

Lull; quiescence.

Lull.

Remission; abatement.

A division of the night; a watch.

Dormant; sleeping; inert; quiescent; inactive.

To ogle; cast sheep’s eyes at; make eyes at.

To attack; rush upon; assail.

To raid a place.

To storm a fortified town.

To intrude on.

To set in early.

To keep silent.

To cause to attack.

To clash; conflict; attack one another.

To abandon; forsake; desert.

To emigrate; assist to emigrate.

To migrate; emigrate; go and settle in another country.

To forsake; abandon; leave.

To talk nonsense.

To depart from, or forsake, one another.

Obscenity; obscene talk; ribaldry.

Abandonment; forsaking; desertion.

Midday; meridian.

Meridional heat.

Magnetic meridian.

Meridional; midday.

Civic; citizen.

Excellent; splendid.

Exodus; hasty departure of crowd of emigrants.

Migration; emigration.

The Hegira; Hiya; the flight of the Prophet from Mecca on 16th July 622 A.D. The Mohammedan, year.

Place of emigration; colony; place to which people emigrate.

Deserted; forsaken; abandoned.

Obsolete; disposed.

Archaic; antiquated.

Obscene, or indecent, language; ribaldry.

Emigrant; migrator; refugee; colonist; migrant.

Emigration; migration.

To occur to; come to one’s mind.

To talk nonsense.
Spelling; orthography.
The letters of the alphabet.
Orthography.
Alphabetical, or orthographical.
To defame; speak ill of; slander.
To libel; lampoon.
To satirize; attack with satire.
To spell a word.
Defamer; slanderer.
Libeller.
Satire; lampoon.
Spelling.
Defamed; slandered; satirized; lamponed; libelled.
To calm down; become tranquil; tranquilize; subside.
To abate; die down.
To abate; subside.
To nestle; settle in a place.
To stroke, or pat, a baby to sleep.
In the calm, or still, of the night.
To calm; tranquilise; pacify; allay; lull.
To slow down.
To tranquillise the mind.
To pacify (a person).
To reassure; free from anxiety.
To pat a baby to sleep.
Be calm! Take it easy!
Quietness; calmness; stillness; tranquillity.
A watch of the night.
Equanimity; composure.

To be demolished.
To flow down.
To be run down in health.
Attack; onset; charge; rush; assault; onslaught.
Winter's rage.
Attacking; assaulting.
Offensive; aggressive.
Offensive and defensive.
A violent, or raging, wind.
Sudorific; sweat-producing.
Audacious; daring.
Snake-charmer.
Assailing; attacking.
Assailor; attacker; aggressor.
To be incorrect, or defective.
To disapprove of; express disapprobation of.
Fault; defect; blemish.
Loss.
Strange;ness; oddity.
Mean; lowly.
Of low birth, or origin.

Dromedary.
Camel driver.
Camel corps.
Disapprobation; dislike; disapproval.
Disapproved of; repellent; distasteful; disagreeable.
Defamation; satire; slander.
Libel; false defamatory statement.
Defamatory; slanderous.
To sap; impair, weaken, (health).— سَحْطَة
To break down; crush.— تَوَهْد
To be demolished, pulled down, etc.— أَلْهَمَتْ
To be run down in health; be broken down.— شَكَوَةُ أوُدُوءُهُ
Demolition; pulling down.— هُدَى ۹ هَدَى ۹ قَدَمُهُ
A thud; a crash; a dull sound.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Breaking; crushing.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ قَامُشَةُ
A thud; a heavy fall or blow.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ قَمِيمُهُ
Mildness; gentleness.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Mildly; gently.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Threatening; menacing.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Frightening; intimidation.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Threat; menace.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Threatening; menacing; minatory.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Threatener; one who threatens.— مُهْلِكُهُ
Threatened; menaced.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To coo, (pigeons).— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To roar; grumble.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To growl; grumble.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To bubble; boil over.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To shed, or spill, blood, in vain.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To spend; squander; waste.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Uselessly; in vain.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
His money was spent uselessly, or in vain.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
His endeavours, or efforts, were in vain.— قَلِي (۲۲۸۸) قَلِي (۲۲۸۸)
Heavy fall; tumble; spill; cropper.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Roar; roaring; rumbling.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Quietly; calmly.— بِهُدَى ۹ بِهُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Quiet; calm.— بِهُدَى ۹ بِهُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
The Pacific Ocean.— البَرْطَانَةُ الْوَلَدُ
Quieting; calming; tranquillising.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Pacification.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Reassurance.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To fringe; adorn the edge with a fringe.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To have long eyelashes.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To have long hanging down (drooping) branches.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Eyelashes; cilia.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Nap; pile; down.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Fringe; edging.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Clumsy; awkward.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Having long eye-lashes.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Having long drooping branches.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Ciliate; ciliated.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To shamble; shuffle along; walk awkwardly and unsteadily.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To walk with treemulous steps.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To tremble; be tremulous, (voice).— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Howdah; litter; a kind of palanquin, or pavilion, fastened on the back of a camel or an elephant.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Camel litter.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Palanquin; sedan chair.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To threaten; menace.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To frighten; intimidate.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To demolish; pull down.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To weaken; enfeeble.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To break; crush.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
To fall with a thud.— هُدَى ۹ هُدَى ۹ مَهْلِكُهُ
Demolition; destruction; pulling down.
Destroying; ruining.

An old garment.

A garment; an article of dress.

Clothes; garments.
Wardrobe.

Sickness.
Demolisher; destructor; destructive.

Death; the demolisher of joys.

Demolition; dilapidation; destruction.

Dilapidated; in ruins; ruinous; tumbledown; ramshackle.

Demolished; destroyed; ruined.

To be, or become, quiet.

To suspend hostilities.

Quietness; tranquillity.

Intermission; cessation.

Armistice; truce; cessation of hostilities.

Truce of God.

To rock a baby: put him to sleep by rocking.

To guide; direct; lead.

To lead to the right thing; show the right way.

To show; point out.

To convert; proselytize.

To present a person with; offer him a present.

Millrace. Spent uselessly, or in vain; squandered.
Outlawed person: an outlaw.

Split, or shed, with impunity, (blood)

Hydrogen.

To rave of, about, or on.

To approach; verge on; be near to.

To aim at; endeavour after.

To be exposed, or laid open, to attack, danger, trial, etc.

Exposed, or laid open, to.

To let down.

To coo.

To droop; dangling; hang down loosely.

To hang (loose).

Flowing; hanging loose.

Drooping; dangling.

To demolish; destroy; pull down.

To destroy; ruin.

To subvert; overthrow.

To tear up a road.

To be seasick.

To be demolished, pulled down.

To be ruined, destroyed, dilapidated; fallen to ruins.
To expurgate; refine.
To rectify; correct.
To revise (a book, writing, etc.).
To edify; instruct.
To educate; bring up.
To be educated, edified, refined, polished, etc.
Retouch; touch up.

**Exeguration:**
Refinement.
**Education; instruction.**

**Culture.**
Rectifying; correcting.
Revision; act of revising.

**Educational.**
Well-educated; accomplished; polished; refined.
Polite; well-bred.
Rectified; revised.
Instructor; teacher; tutor.

To prate; prattle; tattle; babble.
To joke, or jest, with.

Idle talk; nonsense; balderdash
A babbler; prattler; tattler.

Joke; jest.
To jabber; babble; prate; gabble.

A hillock.
A streamlet; rivulet.

To rave; talk irrationally.
Raving; nonsense; balderdash.
Delirium.
Delirium tremens.
Raving; delirious.

To lead a bride to her husband.
To exchange presents.
To stagger; totter; reel; sway.
To find; discover; come upon.
To find the (right) way.
To be regenerated.
To reform; turn over a new leaf.
To seek guidance.

**Guidance.**
Regeneration.
The right way.
He is in the right.
Aimlessly; at random.
Way; method.

**Present; offering.**
A wedding present.
A coming home present.
Guide; leader.

**Finding.**
Regenerate.
Presented; offered.
Rightly guided.

Regenerate.
Convert; proselyte.

This, (p. These.
For this reason.

Herewith; with this.

To prune (a tree).

(an essay, laws, etc.).
Elopement. — الأرجل مع إمرة بالكيس
Desertion. — من الجنين
Keel. — هجر
Runaway; fugitive. — هجر
A deserter. — من الجنين
Putting to flight. — استقر بالله، أهرب
Rescue; act of rescuing. — مهرب
Rescue — من الجزائر
Smuggling. — مهرب مهربة، ضخش من صناع
Trafficking. — مهرب مهربة، ضخش من صناع
Retreat; refuge. — هجر
Escape; outlet. — ضخش
Smuggler; runner. — مهرب مهربة
To lacerate; mangle; tear to pieces. — مهرب
To be in great commotion. — مهرب
To speak confusedly. — علّام في المحيط
To jest; use humorous language. — مهرب
To provoke a lion by shouting at him. — ضخش
Commotion; disorder; disturbance; confusion.
Tumult; agitation; excitement.
Jester; harlequin; buffoon; merry-andrew.
To shamble; walk awkwardly and unsteadily.
To stride.
To act carelessly, recklessly, or at random.
Chaos; confusion; disorder.
In a disorderly state.

To howl.
To overdo; cook (meat) to rags.
To be frost-bitten.
To be biting, (wind).
To talk nonsense.
To lacerate; mangle; tear to pieces.
To wear out a garment.
To be overdone.
To be lacerated; mangled; torn to pieces.
To be worn out.
Nonsense; fiddlesticks; balderdash; tommy rot.
Overdone; done to rags.
Lacerated; torn to pieces.
Worn out.
Truncheon; cudgel.
To flee; run away; hasten off.
To escape from.
To desert (military service).
To elope.
To play truant.
To make, cause, or help to escape, or to run away.
To put to flight; compel to run away; force to flee.
To rescue a prisoner.
To rescue, (prisoners, distained goods, etc.
To smuggle goods.
To traffic.
To elude; evade; try to avoid, or escape from.
To shirk duty, danger, difficulties, etc.
Flight; escape; getaway, (sig.).

هر (نور)
Heresy.

A heretic.

Oats; avena sativa.

To hurry, or hasten; go quickly.

Rapid and awkward walk.

To laud; extol; praise highly.

To praise at random.

To talk at random.

To shed; effuse; spill; pour out.

To shed blood, tears, etc.

Pouring out; spilling; effusion; shedding.

Pour out; shed; spilt; effused.

Parchment.

Beach; coast.

Hercules; herculean.

Rorqual; finner whale.

To become decrepit.

To mince; chop; cut into small pieces.

To render decrepit.

Mincing; chopping.

Decrepitude; infirmities of age; infirm old age.

A pyramid.

The pyramids of Egypt.

Balderdash; nonsense.

Trash; rubbish.

To yell, or howl.

To purr.

To relax the bowels.

A cat.

Cat's-eye; Valerian.

A she-cat; pussy.

Catmint; catnip.

Yell; howl.

To crush; pound; bruise.

To mash; bruise; crush; (potatoes, apples, grapes, etc.)

To bruise; contuse.

Crushing; mashing; pounding; bruising.

Masher.

Mashed; bruised.

Mashed potatoes.

Mortar.

To provoke; incite; set one against another.

To scratch.

Scratching.

Wear and tear.

Depreciation.

Quarrelling; fighting; wrangling.

Battered type.

Swab; mop.

To become a heretic.
Lacerated; torn to pieces; ragged; tattered.

To deride; mock, scoff, or sneer at.

To ignore; disregard.

Derision; mockery; scorn; contempt.

A sarcast; sarcastic person.

An object of derision; a laughing-stock.

Derisive; mocking.

Derisively; mockingly; scornfully.

Scoffer; scoler.

To chant; intone; recite in singing voice.

Warbler. — Chiffchaff.

Popular song.

To laugh.

To joke; jest.

Nightingale.

Joking; jesting; jocosity.

To shake; move; stir; agitate.

To wag the tail.

To shake the head.

To swing, or brandish, a lance or a sword.

To move; stir.

To shake a person’s hand.

To shrug one’s shoulders.

To rock a cradle.

To shake; rock.

Pyramidal.

To frown; look stern, or gloomy.

Hermetic.

Hormone. — Cortical hormone.

Endocrinology.

To move; stir.

To assail; fall upon; aggress.

To leak; pass through.

Truncheon; cudgel; club.

To cudgel; beat with a cudgel, or a truncheon.

To lacerate; tear to pieces.

To walk fast; go in haste.

To hasten, or hurry, to.

A quick, or hasty, walk.

Heroin.

To cudgel.

To lacerate; tear; mangle.

To be lacerated; torn to pieces.

To be worn out.

Granary; silo; storehouse for grain.
Jokingly; jestingly.
Comical; humorous; laughable; funny; jocular.
Serio-comic.
A comedy; a comical story.
Operette.
Caricature.
Joker; jester.
Marasmus; emaciation; excessive leanness.
Emaciated; very lean.
Sleight of hand; legerdemain; jugglery; prestidigitation.
Comedy; humorous story, play or incident.
To defeat; discomfit; beat; vanquish; overthrow.
To rout; put to rout.
To twang (as a bowstring).
To be defeated, discomfited, overthrown, put to rout, etc.
Defeating; routing; discomfitting.
Twang.
Depression; pt; diut.
Thunder.
Rumbling (roll) of thunder.
Defeat; rout; discomfiture.
Defeatist; shirker.
To shake; jolt; move; agitate.
To be shaken, moved, etc.
To smash; crush.
To speak in a whisper, or under one's breath.
Whisper; susurrations; soft murmur.
To be moved, agitated, shaken, stirred.
To swing; oscillate.
To shake; vibrate; quake; quiver.
To find pleasure in.
Shaking; moving; stirring; agitating.
A shake.
A trembling; trepidation.
Earthquake; earth tremor.
Orgasm; emotional paroxysm.
Rapture; transport.
Rumbling of thunder.
Shaking; trembling; twitching; vibration; quivering; tremor.
Cribble; screen; riddle.
Shaking; vibrating; trembling; tremulous.
Shaker (fem. Shakeress).
Enraptured; transported with pleasure.
To hasten; hurry.
A watch; night-watch; division of the night.
The small hours.
To emaciate; get thin; waste away.
To talk lightly, or in a humorous manner.
To emaciate; cause to waste away in flesh and become very lean.
To joke, or jest with; hoax; make merry with.
Joking; jocosity; jesting.
To digest food.

To wrong; treat with injustice; injure.

To wrong a person; deny him his due.

To abash; confuse with shame.

To digest; brook; bear.

To like.

To be digested.

Digestion; the act or process of digesting.

Digestible; light (food); easily digested.

Indigestion.

Dyspepsia.

Indigestible; heavy to digest.

Digestive; alimentary.

The digestive apparatus.

Indigestibility; state of being digested.

Digestible; capable of being digested.

Digested.

To pour; rain, or fall, heavily; rain in torrents.

To shed tears.

Downpour; continuous rainfall.

To pass swiftly.

To talk at random, or haphazard.

To be fainting, or exhausted, with hunger.

Keep quiet! Hush! Silence!

Hysteria; morbid excitement.

Gnats; small midges.

To be crisp, brittle, or fragile.

To smile benignantly; put on, or wear, a smile.

To smile upon; meet courteously; welcome; receive cheerfully.

To drive away flies, etc.

To cheer; make cheerful; enliven; gladden.

Brittle; fragile.

Friable; easily crumbled, or reduced to powder.

Short; crisp.

Cheerful; bright faced.

Soft; frail; weak in resolution.

Blihe; cheerful and gay.

Cheerfulness; brightness of face.

Brittleness; fragility; friability.

To dandle (jig) a baby.

To smash to pieces; shatter; break in pieces.

To disintegrate the atom.

To be smashed; broken in pieces.

Smashing; breaking in pieces.

Dry plants; chaff; hay.

Weak; debilitated; feeble.

Smashed; broken in pieces.

To break; fracture.

To wrench; bend and break.

To be wrenched; bent and broken.

Knoll; mound; isolated hill.
To be slim, or slender.

To flutter; float in the air.

Cool; breezy.

Diaphanous; gossamer-like.

Slim; slender.

Floating in the air.

A lapse; slip; fault; error.

To slip; err; fall into error.

To be famished.

To wish for; desire.

To float in the air.

Famished; faint with hunger.

Thus; in this or that manner, or fashion; so; in such a manner.

And so forth; and so on.

To strut; prance; mince.

Huge; gigantic.

An edifice; a large building.

Skeleton; framework.

Temple.

Altar.

Skeletal.

To chant; sing.

To be dilapidated.

To criticise sarcastically; scoff, jeer, or gibe at; taunt; mock.

To fly into a rage.

To regret; deplore.

Sarcasm; bitter sneer; cynicism; taunt; irony.

To rush into; dash and fall into.

To fly into the flame.

To flutter at anything.

Famished; hungry; faint with hunger.

Famished people.

Faint.

Rushing; dashing; fluttering.

Nervous exhaustion.

Bewildered, perplexed, or stupefied.

To flash; come, or pass swiftly.

To go flying with a whizz.

To whizz; blow with a whistling sound.

A scent wafted; given off.

To feel a desire for.

To whiff; whistle; blow gently.

To flash across one's mind.

To hit or strike lightly.

To touch lightly.

To twinkle; gleam.

Light.

Light-headed; whiffler; fickle; feather-brained.

Lambent; flickering; twinkling; gleaming.

Floating in the air.

Gossamer-like; diaphanous.

Lambent; playing, or touching, lightly.

Swift wind.

Feather duster.

Whiffler; feather-brained; fickle; having a bee in one's bonnet.
To giggle; titter; utter a half-suppressed laugh.

To be emaciated; waste away in flesh; become lean.

To talk nonsense.

To contract consumption.

To lose one's reason.

To become hallucinated.

Consumption; phthisis.

Nonsense; poppycock. 

Debauchery.

Delirium; raving.

Hallucination; delusion.

Loquacity; palaver.

To be impatient or restless.

To be appalled or dismayed; have the heart in the mouth.

Impatience; restlessness.

Consternation; dismay.

Impatient; restless.

Dismayed; appalled.

Large-bearded.

To guttle; swallow greedily.

To perish.

To starve; perish with hunger.

To destroy; cause to perish.

To destroy; kill.

Killing; very laughable.

To imperil oneself; act desperately.

Sarcastic; scornfully severe; cynic.

Sarcastically; in a sarcastic manner.

To taunt; gibe; sarcasm.

A sarcast; —ic person.

Vaunter; boaster.

Hockey.

Particle of interrogation.

Is he rich?

Is my father here?

Art thou here? Are you here?

Do they read?

Did I say to you?

Have I said to you?

Did you write this?

Have you written this?

To be hirsute, or hairy.

To dock.

Bristles.

Anchor.

Grapnel; hook.

Bristly; hirsute; shaggy.

Blancmange; sweet jelly.

Unauthenticated information, or news.

Nonsense.

Myrobalan; —al.

Elliptical; —al.

To emaciate; consume.
To praise God.
To say "There is no God but God!"
To applaud, or acclaim, a person.
To appear; come out.
To begin (with the appearance of the new moon).
To fall heavily, (rain).
All hail! new moon; all hail to thee; I prithee, good moon, etc.
To be radiant, or beaming with brightness.
To beam with vivacity and happiness.
To rejoice (openly); exult.
To talk loudly; raise one's voice.
To begin, (a month, by the appearance of the new moon).
To initiate; introduce by a first act; start.

Crescent moon; the moon in her first quarter.

New moon.
Old moon.
Lune.
Parenthesis.
Parentheses.
Parenthetic word or phrase.
Lunar.
Crescent-shaped; lunate.
Lunar month.
Crescent-shaped eye-brows.
Crescent horns.
Fright; consternation.

Halleluia! praise ye (jehovah) the Lord!

To exert oneself; do one's utmost.
To covet greedily.
To recline on a bed. 
To swing in walking.
To act promptly.
To struggle desperately for.
To consume; use up; eat, or drink, up; exhaust.
To amortize a debt.
To redeem bonds.
Perdition; ruin; entire loss.
Death; destruction.
Perishable; destructible.
Peril; jeopardy.
To imperil; jeopardize.
Downy cow-parsnip.
Consumption; act or process of consuming by use, waste, etc.
Amortization of a debt.
Redemption, or drawing (at par) of bonds.
Wear and tear.
Sinking-fund.
Destructive; pernicious; ruinous.
Deadly; mortal; fatal.
Perilous; dangerous.
Perilous place, situation, or position.
Pelvis.
Consumer.
Delirium.
Hellenic.
Asparagus.

They.

To starve; be famished.

Starvation; famine.

Riff-raff; rabble; rag-tag and bobtail.

Savages; barbarians; uncivilized people.

Gnats; midges; small flies.

Savage; uncivilized; barbarian.

Barbarism; savage, or barbarous, state.

To abate; subside; calm down; quiesce.

To die away, (as sound).

To die out; be extinguished.

To be disheartened.

To cool down.

To calm; quiet; cause to subside or abate.

To still; quiet; suppress.

To dishearten; discourage.

To put out; extinguish.

To appease; calm; soothe.

Subsidence; calm.

Quiescence; lull.

Extinguishment.

Quiescent; quiet; still.

Extinguished; extinct.

Malaise: a feeling of bodily discomfort.

Feeling tired, or run down.

Forthcoming; about to appear; making appearance.

Rejoicing; exultation.

Acclamation; loud applause.

Praising God.

Beginning; introduction; commencement.

Overture; prelude; orchestral introduction.

Initiatory; introductory.

Crescent-shaped; lunated.

Having a radiant, or cheerful, face.

Jubilant; exultant; cheerful.

Outset; start; beginning.

Languid; listless; drooping; flagging.

Viscous; sticky; adhesive.

Jelly, or gelatin, — e.

Gelatinous; jelly-like.

Molluscan; molluscous.

Mollusca.

Come! Come-on!

Bring!

Let us go.

And so on; and so forth; etc.

To weave loosely, or fleetly.

To tear to tatters; lacerate.

Flimsy; gossamer; diaphanous.

An old rag; a tatter.

Old rags; tatters.

Flimsy; paltry; unsubstantial.

Tattered; in tatters.

Hilarious; rollicking; vivacious; merry; gay.
To pour out.
To be poured out.
To bite.
To snarl; growl.
Downpour; heavy shower.
A snarl; a growl.
To spur; goad; urge on.
To hit; strike; beat.
To bite.
To backbite; slander.
Spurring; goading; pressing; urging, etc.
A hamza.
A disjunctive hamza.
A conjunctive hamza; liaison.
A backbiter; a slanderer.
Spur or goad.
Larkspur; delphinium.
Rowel (of a spur).
To mumble; mutter.
To whisper to.
To whisper in another's ear.
To speak under one's breath.
To mumble; speak indistinctly.
To munch food.
To whisper together against another person.
Whispering; susurrus.
Below one's breath; in whisper.
To whisper; speak with bated breath.
Non-vocal letter.
To snap, bite or snatch, at.

Marginal.

Side-note; marginal note; apostil.
Marginal.
To press; urge.
To be absorbed, engrossed, engaged wholly, in.
To indulge in, or give oneself up to...
Absorption; entire engrossment, or occupation of the mind.
Absorbedly.
Engrossed, or absorbed, in.
Given up to; addicted to.

To shed abundant tears.
To rain steadily.
To be neglected.
To neglect.
To be remiss, negligent, behindhand, or careless.
Negligence; omission of duty; lack of due care.
Neglect; omission of proper attention to.
Nonobservance.
Culpable negligence.
Negligently; carelessly.
Negligent; negligent; remiss; careless.
Neglected.
Unobserved; discussed.
Obsolete; disused.
Undated.
Unsigned; anonymous.
Waste-paper basket.
Energy! Activity! Vigor! Pep!

Resolution, determination, old man.

A whisper, a caution.

To take interest in.

Pass; case, trouble, ache.

Intuition, resolution.

Affliction, sorrow, sorrow.

Concern, solitude, care, worry; anxiety.

To concern oneself with.

To take pains in.

To do evil after taking care of oneself.

To mind, pay attention to.

To be affected or distressed.

If does not interest or concern me:

If does not matter:

To interest be of importance.

To interest be of interest.

To concern: interest.

To disturb; move.

To worry.

To disturb the sleep.

Number, nothing done.

To amble.

Building materials, spade; matter.

Equipment, sufficient, necessary.

Important matters, an important matter.

Grand business commission, mission, a grand purpose; main point.

The core of a subject.

Interesting.

Session, monotonous.

Important, weighty.

A bully, a brute; brute force.

To sleep by, by.

To not do, not do.

Inconcered, indifferent.

Nonconcerned, indifferent.

Concern, care: need.

Residues: consistant.

Pains, care, or trouble, taken.

Axiety, concern.

Solitude, care: worry.

To attach much importance to.

Unimportant, immaterial.

Important, weighty.

More important than.

Head.

Write a minims.

Vermin, poison, noxious.

Interesting.

Important, weighty.

Session; monotonous.

Hero, (con, heros); valiant.

Iniminating: victor,

Preferential: noble.

To destroy: demoralize.

Arduous: energetic, zeal.
Anxious; solicitous; — ممتنع: قَلِيقُ البَال — concerned; uneasy; careworn.
Afflicted; grieved. — ممتنع: —
Interested; having the attention engaged; engrossed in.
To grumble; growl. — ممتنع:
Imperial; royal. — هِقَمَيْنِي: مُسَأَّبَتُي: مَلُوكٌ
To be, or prove to be, wholesome to.
To congratulate on. — هَنَا بَكِيَاء: جَنَّخَ وَرَى
To compliment on. — أَنْتُي عِنْدُ وَسْح
To wish another a merry feast; present one's compliments, or greeting, on a festival occasion.
To make happy. — هَنَا: أَسْتَمْع
To enjoy; take pleasure in; be delighted with.
Pleasure; enjoyment; felicity; delight; happiness.
Bliss; felicity.
Tar.
Pleasant; agreeable.
Easy; comfortable.
Wholesome.
May it give you pleasure!
May it prove wholesome to you; may it do you good.
Congratulation; greeting.
To hoot.
To be remiss; fail.
To sharpen a sword.
India.
Indians. — هُمْوَدُ مَسَكَنُ الْكُنُدُ (أَوُ امِمْرِكَا)
East Indies.
West Indies.
Cocoanuts.
There; yonder.

Thither; to that place.

Thence; from that place.

And so forth; etc.; et cetera.

A little while.

He.

It.

It is I.

It is he.

As it is.

Identity: absolute sameness; entity.

To aspire to great things.

Depressed land; pit.

Abyss; bottomless pit.

To be tall and foolish.

Hurricane; furious storm; cyclone.

Reckless; thoughtless; rash.

Foolhardy; foolishly bold.

Hugo, (Victor)

To walk slowly and gently.

To intoxicate; inebriate.

To speak slowly; deliberately, or gently.

To make Jewish.

To slightly reduce the price.

To become a Jew; adopt the Jewish religion.

To turn a new leaf.

Hindoostanee; Hindustani.

Hindoo; Hindu.

To trim; put in due order; make right, neat or pleasing; adjust.

To prink; dress up; smarten.

To smarten oneself up; get spreened up; titivate oneself up.

Trimness; neatness; orderliness.

Trim; well shaped.

Trim; neat; in good order; fitly adjusted; well arranged.

To hurry; hasten; speed.

To chuckle; laugh scornfully, or contemptuously.

To be on the point of crying; be on the whimper.

To sob, or whimper.

Sardonic, or bitter, laugh; wry smile.

Echo.

To move fussily about.

Fuss.

Dried dates.

Lady, (Turkish).

Ladylike.

To lullaby; sing a baby, or lull him, to sleep.

Cradle-song; lullaby; bercuse.

Time.

Here; in this place.

Hither; to this place.

So far; to that extent, or point.

Hence; from here.

Hence; from this reason.

Hence and thence.
Stalling or diving.
Nervous collapse (breakdown).
Rashness; precipitancy; headlong hurry.
Extravagance.

Hasty; foolhardy; rash; impetuous.
Extravagant.

To be at one's wit's end; be in a state of utter perplexity.
To become hallucinated.
To bewilder; confuse; confound.
To hallucinate the mind.
To be infatuated; become hallucinated.

Infatuation; folly.
Hallucination; ravings.

Idea; thought; notion.
Lock: [Image of canal lock.]

Infatuated; hallucinated.
To run riot; act without restraint.
To raise up dissension among.
To mix up; confuse; disturb.
To excite; stir up; commove.
To bluster; (play the) bully.
To set a dog on a boy.
To set dogs against each other.
Commotion; disturbance; tumult; riot.
Agitation; excitement; fury.
Blustering.

To cause to vomit.

To humour; indulge; comply with the humour of.
To conciliate.
To be indulgent with.
To obey; listen to.
To charge, or accept a moderate price.
Moderate (or shaded) prices.
Clemency; leniency; indulgence.
Quarter: mercy.
War without quarter.

Jews.

Acanthus; bear's-breech.

A Jew.

Jewish.

A Jewess.

Judea.

Judaism.

Palanquin.

It is he.

Behold! See! Lo!

To imperil; jeopardize.

To precipitate; throw headlong.
To collapse; fall, or tumble, down.
To rush into; dash, or fall, headlong.
To speak in a rash manner.
To pass away.

Lagoon.

Peril; danger; jeopardy.

Irregular troops.

Ramsackle; tumbledown.

Rash; precipitate; imprudent.

Collapse; a falling together, (as of the sides of a hollow thing, or as a result of landslip)
Head; top; capital.

Crown (top) of head.

A vermin.

To facilitate; make easy; free from difficulty.

Take it easy; do not trouble.

To be, or become, easy for him.

To find it in one’s heart to.

To be despicable, contemptible.

To despise; disdain; slight; treat with contempt.

To insult; abuse.

To consider easy.

To despire; think little of; set little store by; sneer at.

To neglect; be remiss, negligent, or slack.

Not to be despised; not to be sneezed at.

Disgrace; shame.

Contempt; disdain; scorn.

Ease; easiness; facility.

Slowly; gently.

Mortar.

Here.

Pestle; pounder.

Mildness; gentleness.

Easy; facile; light.

Ease; facility.

Insult; affront; contempt; an act, or expression, denoting contempt.

To retch; make an effort to vomit.

To vomit.

To state in a shocking way.

To overstate; stretch a point; exaggerate.

To dismay; frighten; alarm.

To threaten, or menace, with.

To terrify; alarm; horridly; strike with horror.

To deem distressing.

Terror; alarm; fright; dread.

The Sphinx.

Monster; a fright; grotesque, or frightful, figure; Mambo Jumbo.

Mirage.

Cardamom (cardamon) seed.

Lunar halo; halo of the moon.

Halo; glory; nimbus.

Aureola; aureole.

Paraselene; mock moon.

Formidable; tremendous; frightful; terrific; terrible; dreadful; awful; great.

Huge; enormous; stupendous; prodigious; gigantic; colossal.

Intimidation; frightening.

Exaggeration.

Variegations.

Holland; Netherlands.

To doze; sleep lightly; be drowsy.

To nod from drowsiness.
Air.
Atmosphere.
Wind.
Climate.
Coward.
Cholera.
The atmospheric air.
The open air.
Compressed air.
Ventilation.

Air gun; popgun.

Aerology.
Air-navigation.
aeronautics; aerostatics.
Air pump.
Aërial.
Aeriform.

Pneumatic.
Gaseous; pneumatic.

Aerial.
Frame aerial.
Unloaded aerial.
Umbrella aerial.

Capricious; 

freakish; whimsical.

Mental arithmetic.

Aerobic respiration.
Aerobic animal.

Aerobe; aerobian

microbe.

Air-pocket.

Airship.
Aeroplane; airliner.

Windmill.
Aerial wire.
Airport.

Love; affection.
Liking; inclination;
pleasure.

Easier.
Easy; facile.
The easiest.
The lesser of two evils.
Slighting; making
light of.
Negligence; carelessness.
Insulted; disdained; despised.
Contempt; shame; disgrace.

Humiliation.

Insulting; humiliating.
Remiss; negligent;
slack; careless.

Abys; chasm; hiatus:
gap; bottomless pit.
To fall; drop; sink.
To swoop down; pounce.

To drop off; die.
To blow (past t. Blew),

(wind).
To love; be taken with;
bring off; fall in love with.
To like; choose;
be pleased with.
To desire; wish for.

To ventilate.

To fan.
To air; expose
to air.

To aërate; aerify.

To humour a person.

To fall down; drop.

To extend, or stretch
out, the hand.

To strike (past t. struck); hit.

To lure; allure;
entice; cajole.

To fascinate; charm.

To entrance; mesmerize.

To catch, or take, cold.
To become presentable, or of imposing appearance.

To long for.

To be prepared for.

To be possible to.

To imagine; fancy.

To smarten oneself up.

As the whim may take them.

Form; shape.

Manner; way; fashion.

Aspect; look; mien; bearing.

Organisation; corps.

United Nations Organisation; U.N.O.

The court.

Dignified; portly; of stately mien.

Human society.

The authorities.

Diplomatic corps.

Astronomy; cosmography.

Preparation; disposition.

Prepared; made ready.

Bulky goods.

Preparing; making ready.

To cause a person to be feared.

To threaten.

To fear; be afraid of; apprehend; dread; stand in awe of.

To fear; have a reverential awe of; venerate.

To inspire with awe; frighten.

To yell; shout at.

To appeal to; call upon.

Crow-bar.

Fancy; whim; caprice.

A woman of pleasure; girl of the town.

In love.

In the same box.

As he likes; at his sweet wif; at his pleasure.

After his own heart.

Buzzing in the ears; tinnitus aurium.

Capricious; whimsical.

A deep well, or pit.

Hobby.

Entity; identity.

Falling down; dropping.

Lover, or loving.

Airy; open.

Amateur; nonprofessional.

Atmosphere.

Abyss.

Hades; hell; the bottomless pit.

More desirable to me than.

Ventilation.

Aerification.

Sky or atmosphere.

Ventilator.

She.

It.

To prepare; make ready.

To arrange; put in order.

To dispose to.

To set off; embellish.
Excitement; agitation; fury.

Excitation; the act of exciting or rousing up.

Irritation; inflammation.

Inductance.

Starter; propeller.

Exciting; stirring; rousing.

One who excites, raises, or instigates trouble; a firebrand.

Inflaming; irritating; irritant.

Excited; irritated; agitated; infuriated; etc.

Hydrogen.

Hydrology.

To hurl; precipitate; throw headlong.

To hurry; dispatch.

Hieroglyphic.

Hieroglyphs; hieroglyphics.

The hieroglyphic language.

Excitement; commotion.

Jungle; thicket.

To be excited.

To revel; have a gay time; make whoopee.

To make a tumult, or a great noise.

Tumult; noisy confusion; hurlyburly; fuss; commotion.

Diarrhoea; excessive looseness of bowels.

A relapse.

Cholera.

Choleraic; diarrhoeal.

Fear; apprehension; dread.

Awe; reverential fear; profound reverence.

Respect; esteem.

Dignity; gravity.

Prestige.

Timid; retiring; diffident; shrinking; shy; timorous.

Awful; inspiring awe; fearful; to be feared.

Solemn; grave; imposing; impressive; dignified.

Venerable.

To yell; shout at.

Give me; bring here.

To stir up; excite; provoke; irritate.

To rouse; move; agitate.

To disturb; trouble.

To stir the blood.

To excite appetite.

To irritate; inflame.

To excite anger.

To be excited, stirred up, agitated.

To flare up; fly into a passion.

To be high, or agitated.

Battle; combat.

Excitement; agitation; turmoil.

Outbreak; eruption.

Disturbance; unrest.

Fury; rage; irritation.

Excited; agitated; troubled; disturbed.

Troubled; agitated; high.

Furious; raging; violent.

Rage; fury.
To cause a relapse.

To break; fracture.

To pulverise; crush; grind.

To fracture a healed bone.

Broken.

Helpless; disabled; powerless; wingless

A yell; shriek.

To be slim, or slender.

To fail; miscarry.

To run away; flee; escape.

To be very thirsty.

To cause to lose an occasion or opportunity.

Parching wind.

Parched; very thirsty.

Unsuccessful.

Meagre; jujube; paity.

Slim; slender.

Temple or skeleton.

To pour down (as dust or sand) upon.

To fall in a heap.

To assail a person with blows, insults, etc.

Heaped sand.

Cardamom.

Heaps of money; great wealth.

Halo.

Primordial matter.

Material: pertaining to matter, (as opposed to the form of a thing.)
And; also.

While; when; during the time that.

He went while we were asleep.

By.

By God I

With.

What have I to do with you?

Alas! Ah!

To bury one's daughter alive.

The pre-Islamic custom of burying daughters alive.

Thud.

To act slowly, deliberately, or gently.

Deliberateness; slowness.

Slowly; gently.

Buried alive, (a daughter).

To frighten; alarm; terrify; appall.

To agree with; suit; tally; conform exactly with.

Agreement; concord; harmony; unison.

Oasis. ٞ ٞ ٞ أُح ٞ. وَاحَةَ: أُجُرَّةَ في صحراء فانية.

Oases.

ٞ ٞ ٞ أُح ٞ. وَاحَةَ: أُجُرَّةَ في صحراء فانية.

ٞ ٞ ٞ أُح ٞ. وَاحَةَ: أُجُرَّةَ في صحراء فانية.
Of evil result; of bad consequence.
Unhealthy; insalubrious; noxious.
Hurtful; pernicious; injurious.

→ Fagot; faggot; fadge.

To take (notice of; pay attention to; heed).
Insignificant; of no importance, or account.

To fix; make firm; secure.
To stay at home.

To drive (and fix a peg).
→ Peg; pin; stake; wedge.

Conjoined peg. (مطاورون في علم الزراعة)
Disjointed peg. (مطاوعون في علم الزراعة)
Tragus.
→ Nine pins.

To string a bow.
To wrong.

To taunt; draw tight (a cord, a rope, etc.).
To do successively; do at successive intervals.
To be strained; stretched tightly.

To be rigid, or tense.
To be strained (as relations).
To come in succession.

Odd; not divisible by 2 without a remainder.
Aliquant.
An odd number.

String; cord; wire.
Catgut.
String; chord.
Tendon; sinew.
Bowstring.

Cotton-gin.
Steam roller.
Irrigation machine.
Water works.
Mill; flour mill.
Steamer; steamship.
Bumping engine.
Spirit lamp.
Primos stove.
Ruffian; a lowly or worthless person.
Rubbish; nonsense.
The rabble; riff-raff; rag-tag and bobtail.
To perish; be destroyed.
To destroy; ruin; bring to ruin, or destruction.
To humiliate; mortify.
A place of destruction.
An offence; a violation of propriety.
An atrocity; abomination.
To brave danger.
To violate the laws of morality.
To be unhealthy.
To be heavy.
To rain heavily.
A downpour; heavy shower of rain.
A heavy shower, or a hail, of bullets.
Condyle.
Unhealthiness.
Harm; evil; mischief; injury.
Bad consequences; evil results.
To jump; leap; spring. (انظر قفز.)
To jump down.
To jump over a fence.
To jump, or pounce, upon.
To jump; cause to jump.
To (squat) settle on another's property without legal title.
Jumping; leaping.
A jump; a spring; a leap.
Somersault.
Saltant; leaping.
To be soft and comfortable (bedding).
To make a bed.
Shorts or breeches.
Soft; smooth.
A soft bed.

Cushion.

To trust; place confidence in; have faith in; reply, or depend, on; take stock in.
To trust, believe, or have confidence, in what he says.
Trustworthy; trusty; reliable.
To be firm.
To be confident, sure.
To be sure, or certain, of.
To confirm; make firmer, or stronger.
To ratify; make valid by signature.
To covenant with; enter into a formal agreement with.
To fetter; bind; tie.

Friction. (الفوت.)

String band.
Gristle of the ear.
Web of the fingers.
Frenum.
Columna.

Manner; way; method.
Decade; group of ten.
Uniformly; in a uniform manner; without variation.
Tort.
One after another; in succession.
Tension: the state of being strained or stretched to stiffness.
Tension, or rigidity, of relations.
Succession.

In succession.
Strained; rigid; tense; highly strung.
Taut; drawn tight.
Successive; following in succession.
To bruise; contuse.
To sprain; wrench; strain.
To dislocate; put out of joint.
To be contused, or bruised.
A bruise; a contusion.
A sprain.
To be confirmed, or firmly established.

To act with confidence.

To make sure of.

Trustworthy; reliable; dependable; worthy of trust or confidence.

Trust; confidence; faith; reliance.

Reliance; dependence.

Trustworthy; trusty; dependable.

Distrust; mistrust.

Confident; sure; certain.

Informed on the best, or highest, authority.

Self-reliance; self-confidence.

Fetter; tie; bond; chain.

Firm; solid; strong.

Well set up.

Close contact.

Document; deed; voucher; contract.

Marriage lines or certificate.

Title-deed.

Confident; sure; certain.

Covenant; bond; pact; charter; contract.


Notary public.

Rope of palm fibres, or of hemp.

An idol.

Idolater. Heathen; pagan.

Gentile.

Idolatress.

Idolatry; heathenism; paganism.
Passion; wrath; fury; intense emotion of anger.

Wealth; opulence.

Love.

Emotion of delight; joy.

The act of finding.

Entity; existence; being.

Existentialist.

Existentialism.

Intuition; inner consciousness.

The subconscious.

Things perceived by intuition.

Presence; existence.

Omnipresent.

To faint; lose consciousness.

Finder; one who finds.

Out of conceit with.

Creation; the act of creating, producing, bringing on, etc.

Creator; originator; author; the efficient cause of a thing.

The Creator; Maker of all things.

Grudge; ill-will; rancour; ill blood enmity

Found.

Present

Existing; extant.

On hand; available; in one's possession.

In stock.

Existing things.

Assets.

Cave; cavern.

Positive quantity.

In the affirmative.

Positive.

Affirmative.

Cause; motive; reason.

Need; necessity.

According to; in accordance with; agreeably to.

Death; fate.

Affirmative proposition.

Deserving; worthy of;

meriting.

To flee; run away.

To blaze; burn with a flame.

To find; come upon; meet with.

To find out; discover.

To obtain; get.

To be angry with.

To set one's affections on; be passionately attached to.

To grieve for.

To be found.

To be; exist.

To feign being in love.

To be found.

To produce; cause to be; originate; bring into existence.

To create; cause to exist; make.

To cause; be the occasion of; produce; bring about.

To bring.

To enable to obtain.

To compel; oblige.

Passion; inordinate love or desire.
To suffer, feel, or undergo pain.

To have a headache.

What ails you? What do you suffer from?

To pain; hurt; cause, or inflict, pain.

To suffer, feel, or undergo pain.

To complain.

To commiserate; feel pain, sorrow, or compassion for.

Beer; ale.

Pain; ache.

Ailment; indisposition.

Pain in the ear; ear ache.

Pain in the bowels; colic.

Headache.

Tooth ache.

Painful.

To quiver; flutter; tremble; shake.

To agitate; cause to flutter; palpitate.

Love made his heart flutter.

Quivering; palpitating; fluttering.

Stove; heating stove.

Cooking range; kitchener.

To apprehend; fear; be seized with fear.

Apprehensive; afraid; fearful; in dread of possible harm.

Apprehension; fear; dread.

Pitfall.

Den; lair.

Burrow.

A trench.

Feeding-cup.

A drenching bit.

Bat, or battle-door.

Racket.

Mace.

To be brief in speaking.

To epitomise; abbreviate; summarize.

To be concise, short, pithy.

Epitomizing; abbreviation; summarising.

Abbreviated; brief; laconic.

Concise; succinct; terse.

Shortness; brevity; laconism; conciseness; succinctness.

In short; in few words; briefly; in brief; succinctly.

To be hidden.

To fear; apprehend; be in apprehension of; feel anxious.

To forebode; have misgivings, or presentiment of evil; be solicitous.

To listen to with apprehension.

To nibble.

Anxiety; solicitude; misgivings; searchings of heart.

Disturbing thought; evil premonition.

Presentient; having a presentiment.
To turn one's face towards.
To tend to; be directed to.
To occur to; come, or be presented, to the mind.
Region; quarter; district; part.
Side; direction.
Towards...
About; concerning; with respect or regard to; regarding; respecting; as regards.
From the north.
On every side; on all sides.
On the other hand.
As to me; as for me; for my part.
On my side; with me.
Side; direction.
Face; front.
Face; outside appearance; aspect; look.
Escutcheon; key-hole cover.
Side; direction.
Meaning; sense.
Meaning; intent; purpose.
Way; wise; manner.
Reason; cause.
Face; side; surface.
Front; front part.
An eminent person; a magnate; a notable.
Point of resemblance.
Drift; import.
The right side.
The outer side.
To keep silent; hold the tongue.
To be tongue-tied, dumbfounded.
To be sullen.
Silent; dumbfounded.
Sullen.
Gloom; sullenness.
Cheek.
Cheek bone; malar bone.
To be (a person) of distinction; be a notable.
To slap a person on the face.
To go, or repair, to.
To send, or forward, to.
To steer, guide, or direct, a thing toward an object.
To turn, direct, or draw, the attention to.
To pay attention to.
To address a person.
To put a question to.
To direct to; aim, level, or point at.
To orientate one's energy in a profitable way.
To distinguish; make eminent.
To encounter; meet face to face.
To have an interview with.
To face; be in front of; be opposite to.
To confront the accused with the accuser.
To confront (a person) with the proofs of...
To go, betake oneself, have recourse, or repair, to.
To meet face to face.
To stand in front of, or be opposite to, one another.
Drift; object aimed at or intended; intention.
Respect; regard.
Point of view; view-point.
The historical standpoint.
From a scientific point of view.

Our direction was south.
Notability; worthiness of notice; the quality of being notable.
Notable; a person of distinction; a notability a distinguished person.

Good, or genuine, reason.

In front of; opposite to.

Direction; bearings; line, or point of tendency; direction (in which a place &c. lies.)
Trend; inclination; drift.
Directing; guiding.

Steering wheel.
Steersman.

Jig
Confrontment; meeting face to face
Confrontation; confronting a person with the accused.
Face to face; in the presence of each other.

Short; brief.
To be alone.
To unify; cause to be one; make into one; unite.
To amalgamate; combine.
To unite; connect.
To profess, or believe in the unity of God.

Face, or dial, of a timepiece.
The face of a coin; obverse.

Chief; head.
A mask.

Page.

Lower Egypt; The Delta.
Upper Egypt.

Approximately; nearly.
Some way or other.

To please God;
for the sake of God.

Gratis; for nothing.

Before his face; in his immediate presence.

To make faces.
To insult a person to his face.

He went away without paying attention to anything.
To honour; raise in estimation.
To be honoured.
To be disgraced or dishonourcd.

To disgrace; dishonour; bring shame, or cast a slur, upon.

In this way, wise, or manner.
From every point of view.
To consummate marriage.

To make free with.
Face to face.

Double-faced; hypocritical.

It has two meanings; it is of double sense.
Ambiguous expression.
Equivocal; capable of double interpretation.

In all its bearings.

Facial; of the face.

Side; direction.
Aspect; direction a thing faces.
An only son.

Solitude; loneliness.

Oneness; singleness; unity.

The unity of God.

Sole; single; only.

Unique; peerless; matchless.

Lonely; solitary.

Solitary; single.

Lonely; lonesome.

Unisexual.

Unicellular.

One-horned animal; monoceros.

Rhinoceros.

Uniferous;

UNIUM:

Monopetalous.

Uniaxial.

Monogastric.

Uniform; homogeneous.

Unifoliate.

The only son.

The sole object.

One.

One; single; individual.

Someone; somebody; a certain person.

Unique; peerless.

Alone; by himself.

Twenty one.

A distinguished person.

Such a one.

None; no one; not one.

The one and only God.

Anyone; anybody.

Everyone; everybody.

One by one; one after another; one at a time.
To embarrass; drive into a corner.
To be in a mess, or in a fix; get stuck; get in a hole.
A hopeless plight; trying position; predicament.
To get rid of; rid oneself of.
To long for.
To miss a friend.
To be desolate, or dreary.
To grow savage, or wild.
To feel lonely.
To feel a repulsion, or an aversion for.
To long for.
To miss a friend.
Wild beast, or animal.

A monster.
Wild ass; onager; koulan.
A desolate, or dreary, place; wild land.
Savage; wild; untamed.
Savage; uncivilised.
Ferocious; ravenous.
Savage; barbarous.
External; lateral.
A barbarism.
Savage ness; savagery; ferocity; bestiality; barbarity.
Dreariness; gloom; cheerlessness.
Nasty; ugly; bad; vile.
Savagery; barbarity; ferocity.
Desolate; dreary.
Dreary; dismal; gloomy.

Tit for tat.
Tact; stroke (in keeping time).
One
Unique.
Someone; somebody.
Sunday.
I have not seen anybody, any one, any person, etc.
Unites place.
Union; oneness; unity; concord; union.
Confusion of goods.
Convergence.
Unanimity.
Unanimously.
Together; jointly.
Unifying; uniting; unification.
Consolidation.
Monotheism; the doctrine, or belief, that there is only one God.
Unitarianism.
Unifier; one who unifies.
Monotheist.
Unitarian.
Unified; consolidated.
United; joined; combined; connate.
Convergent.
The United Nations.
The United States.
United.
At one; agreed.
Auto-suggestion.

Inspired; given by inspiration.

Oasis, (pl. Oases.

To prick; puncture; pierce with a sharp-pointed thing.

To sting; pain acutely; twinge.

To be stricken with remorse; feel compunction.

Pricking (of conscience; etc.); puncturing; piercing.

Compunction; remorse; qualm.

A prick; a puncture; a sting.

Pricking; stinging; piercing; sharp; puissant; smart.

Twinge; shooting pain.

To become grey-haired; his hair is partly whitened (by age).

To be unhealthy, or insalubrious.

To be unwholesome. The food is not healthy.

To be surfeited with; to surfeit oneself with.

To feel dull, or drowsy.

To surfeit; fill to satiety and disgust; cause indigestion.

Surfeit.

Indigestion.

Heavy; indigestible; unwholesome.

Unhealthy.

Dirty; filthy.

Untoward; inconvenient; bad.

Of untoward consequence.

Dullness; heaviness; drowsiness.

Dull; heavy; sluggish; drowsy.

Savage; wild.

Barbarous; uncivilised.

The wild natives of...

To sink, or stick, in mire.

To be stranded; get stuck; come to a deadlock, or a pretty pass.

To cause to stick fast in mire.

To clog; hamper; put in a difficulty; embarrass.

To soil with mud.

To become muddy.

To be soiled with mud.

Mire; slime; slough.

Muddy; miry.

Covered with mud.

Stranded; stuck fast; in a pretty pass.

To long (yearn); crave for, or after.

To be longing.

Longing; craving; special appetite, or strange craving for some food felt in pregnancy.

Morning sickness.

Birthmark; naeve; naevus; mole.

Longing.

To shudder with cold or pain.

To chafe; warm one's hands by rubbing them (and breathing into them) with one's breath.

To reveal, or communicate, a secret to.

To inspire with.

To suggest; insinuate.

Inspiration; divine inspiration.

Suggestion.
To deposit; lodge
for safe-keeping.
To deposit one's money
in a bank; put it on deposit.
To deposit goods in
a warehouse.
To leave; let.
To let; allow; permit.
Let him go.
To be gentle,
or meek.
To take leave of;
take farewell of.
To see a friend off;
send him farewell.
Deposit, leave, or entrust,
with; confide to; commit to,
another's keeping; consign to.
To confide a secret to.
To pay a deposit.
To commit, or
consign, to writing.
To commit, or consign, to prison.
To consign the body to the grave.
Good bye! Farewell! Adieu!
Meekness; gentleness.

Deposit, consigning,
committing; etc.
Leave-taking; farewell;
validation; taking leave; saying farewell.
Farewell! Good-bye!
The last farewell.
A farewell party, or meeting.
A farewell discourse.
A farewell look, or view.
Valedictory.
Affectionate; amiable.

To whisper into another's ear.

To atone for a murder by paying blood money.

To send.

To perish.

To destroy; kill.

To be carried off by death.

To spoil (waste) one's health.

To waste one's money.

Blood money; blood-fine.

Valley; dale.

Valley of the Nile.

Ravine; gully; gorge.

Behind.

Beyond.

Backward; backwards.

To be, or become, corrupt.

To place at an angle; put cornerwise.

To leave a door ajar.

To equivocate.

To circumvent; deceive; get round.

Bias; oblique direction.

Obliquely; on the bias.

Warped; twisted out of shape.

Ajar; partly open.

The door was standing ajar.

Equivocation.

To inherit anything.

Meekness; gentleness.

Meek; gentle; mild; unassuming; lamblike; dove-like.

Depository; consignee.

The gentle lamb.

Trust; charge.

Deposit.

Depositor; consignor.

Depository; consignee; one to whom anything is entrusted.

Well-wisher.

Depositing; consigning; committing; etc.

Reserve; unattached list.

On the unattached (reserved) list.

Warehouse; customhouse store.

Depository; storehouse; warehouse.

Depositor; consignor.

Pinafore; apron.

To put the wad in the food.

To inure; season.

Grease; fat.

Greasy; fat.

Inured; seasoned.

To make soft.

Ear.

Quick of the finger-nail.

Tab of a boot.

Handle (of a cup).

Hare's ear.

Kidney-wort; navel-wort.

Fickle; credulous.
To arrive one after another.
To arrive in succession.
To occur accidentally.

Import (goods).

Roses.
Blossoms; flowers.

A rose; a blossom.

Eye.

Eye of volute.

Washer.

Rosy; rose-coloured; ruddy; red; pink.
Rose colour; roseate; pink.

A collect.

The schedule, or receipt, showing the payment of land-taxes.

Fever.

Intermittent fever.

Cockroach.

Roseola.

A shift; a turn (at work.)

On duty.

Coming to; arriving at.

Coming; arrival.

A vein.

Jugular vein.

Portal vein.

Phlebitis.

Coming; arriving; arrival.

Imported.

Imports and exports.

New arrivals.

Production; introduction.

To leave an inheritance to.
To appoint as heir or successor.
To bequeath; give, or leave, by will.
To bring on; cause.
To be transmitted (to them) by inheritance.

Inheritance.

Legacy; bequest.

Hereditary.

Heir; successor; inheritor.

Legal heir.

Heiress.

Ancestor; testator; legator.

Testatrix.

Gene.

Inherited.

Inheritance; legacy.

Legacy hunter.

To reach; come to; arrive at.

To come; arrive.

To receive.

To blossom; flower; bloom; put forth flowers.

To paint red.

To redden; become red.

To offer; produce; supply; furnish.

To pay in, or into.

To lead to; bring to.

To adduce; bring forward; cite; quote.

To redden; become red or rosy.

To glow; become red or rosy.
To be pious, or godly.

To scruple; hesitate; feel compunction.

Piety; godliness.

Pious; godly; deeply religious; devout.

To be verdant, or luxuriant.

To be unamorous.

Verdant; blooming; luxuriant.

Umbrageous; shady.

To leaf; shoot out, or put forth, leaves.

To pluck off the leaves of.

To paper a wall; cover it with paper.

To get rich.

To fail.

Paper.

Leaves, (sing. Leaf); foliage.

Printing paper.

Note paper.

Writing paper.

Toilet paper.

Tracing paper.

Blotting paper.

Cardboard; paste-board.

Plain paper; unruled paper.

Ruled paper.

Wall-paper.

Fly paper; tangle foot.

Lottery tickets.

Adducing; bringing forward; citation; quoting.

Income; revenue.

Receipts; returns; revenues; proceeds.

Sundry revenues.

Importation.

Successive arrival.

Accidental plagiarism.

Resource.

Watering-place.

Imporator; importer; importer.

Purveyor; contractor.

Inspector; trader.

To intrude; thrust oneself (upon); enter uninvited.

Do not interrupt me.

To be active, brisk.

To excite, or stir up, trouble between.

Brisk; sprightly; frolicsome.

Disturbed sleep.

Workshop.

Intruder.

To involve in a difficulty; place in an awkward fix; entangle; encumber.

To be entangled, or involved, in a bewildering difficulty.

To commit oneself.

Awkward position; predicament; straits; dilemma; fix; plight.

In an awkward predicament; in a jam, or a fix.
Coin; coined money.

Small change; small money.

A piece of paper.

A leaf.

A sheet, or leaf, of metal.

(Syrian) Lira (pl. Lire).

A slab.

A petal; flower leaf.

Bill of indictment.

Credentials.

Leafy.

Verdant; luxuriant.

Paper manufacturer.

Stationer.

Paper manufacture.

Stationery.

Hip; haunch.

Thigh.

Monitor; warrant; varanus Niloticus.

To swell; be swollen; tumefy.

To cause to swell.

To turn up one's nose at.

To make angry.

A swelling; tumour; rising.

Osteoma.

Adenoma.

Sarcoma.

Fibroma.

Angioma.

Swollen; tumefacient.

Warrant; monitor; varanus Niloticus.
To wear; put on; don.

To wear a loin cloth.

To commit a sin.

To appoint as a minister.

Sin; crime.

A heavy burden.

Loin cloth.

Skirting.

Ministry; the Cabinet; body of ministers forming government.

Portfolio; ministry.

Ministry of Public Works.

Ministry of Wakfs.

Ministry of Supply.

Ministry of National Defence.

Ministry of Justice.

Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Ministry of the Interior.

Ministry of Agriculture.

Ministry of Social Affairs.

Ministry of Finance.

Ministry of Education.

Ministry of Communications.

Prime Minister; premier.

Under-Secretary of State.

Under-Secretary for the Interior.

Under-Secretary for Agriculture.

Ministerial.

Minister; Secretary of State.

British Foreign Secretary.

Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Cabinet minister; minister without portfolio.
Weighing.

Weight.

Balancing of accounts.

Scanning; ascension; measure.

Measure; paradigm.

Ponderable; weightless.

To take into consideration.

A weight.

Talent (of silver or gold).

Weigher.

Of equal weight.

To rhyme with.

Of full weight; weighty; ponderous.

One who weighs.

Drunk; tipsy; in liquor; half seas over; elevated.

Of sound judgment.

Balance; equipoise; equilibrium.

Equanimity; evenness of mind.

Balance of power; international equilibrium.

Statics.

Hydrostatics.

Equal, or equivalent, to.

Stabiliser.

Balance; equipoise; equilibrium.

In equilibrium; evenly poised; balanced.

Weighed.

Metrical; arranged in metre.

Of sound judgment.

Drunk; half seas over; tight.
Midst; heart; centre; center.

Waist; middle.

Midwinter; middle of winter.

Midsummer; middle of summer.

Midway; the middle of the way or distance.

Middle; central; medall.

Mean proportional.

Medium size, strength, etc.

Amidst; in the middle, or midst of.

In the middle of the line.

In the midst of darkness.

In the middle of the night.

In our midst.

Mediation; intercession.

Means; medium.

Intercession.

Mediator; intercessor; intermediary.

Intercessor; interceder.

Middleman; broker.

Canvasser.

Means; agency; medium; instrumentality.

Mediator; intercessor.

Through; by means of; by the agency of; by.

By this means.

Middle; medium.

The Middle East.

The middle finger.

The Middle Ages.

The state of being in the middle.

Mediation.

Middle; medial; of, or in, middle; intermediate.
To find wide or large.

Power; ability; capacity.

Thermal capacity.

Electric capacity.

He cannot do it; it is not within his power to do it.

He did his utmost, or best.

Ample room.

Roominess; wideness; spaciousness.

Extent; compass.

Amplitude; abundance.

Affluence; abundance; wealth.

Wealthy; in affluent circumstances.

Amply; abundantly.

Welcome I

Ample (enough)

time, means, etc.

Wide; spacious;

roomy; vast; broad; large.

Of ample mercy or justice.

A loose, or wide, garment.

A wide boot, or shoe.

A man of resources.

Broad plain.

Broad, or wide street.

A wide hall, (room, bed, etc.)

Wider; larger; more spacious or extensive.

Extent; extensiveness; wideness; spaciousness.

Extension; expansion.

Wide; extensive; roomy; spacious; large.

Ample (time, space, fortune, etc.)

Ample room; roominess.

Average; mean.

Central.

Middle-sized; medium-sized; of middle, or medium size.

Middle-aged.

Of medium stature.

Middling; of middle quality.

The Mediterranean Sea.

To be wide, extensive, broad, vast, spacious

To hold; contain; be able to receive; have capacity for

To encompass.

His favours were ample for them

To be able; can.

You cannot do it. You are not permitted to do.

I cannot go to.

I cannot bear, endure, or put up with, this.

This bottle holds, or can hold, two litres.

To widen; enlarge; extend; expand.

To broaden; make wider or larger.

To make room for.

To enlarge; widen (a hole, a breach, etc.).

To ream: bore out (to wider diameter).

To enrich:

fill one's coffers.

To become wealthy.

To increase expenses; make large expenses.

To have room enough.

To enlarge one's business.

To enlarge, dilate, or expatiate on, or upon.

To widen; be enlarged or widened; grow larger or wider.

To become wealthy.
The British order of the Bath.

The British order of the Garter.

Knight of the Garter.

Comeliness; handsomeness; prettiness.

Handsome; fair; bonny; nice looking; comely.

Fair; a gathering of buyers and sellers assembled at a stated season.

Season; time.

Harvest season or time.

The season of the pilgrimage.

Holiday; feast day.

Holidays and feasts; red-letter days; high days.

Seasonal.

Monsoon; trade wind.

Branded; marked.

Bearing the impression of my seal.

Branding iron.

To doze; slumber; sleep.

To be asphyxiated.

Slumber; sleep.

To fall asleep.

Dozy; drowsy; sleepy.

To whisper to, or into, another's ear; converse in whispers with.

To suggest, or prompt, wicked things to.

To whisper in men's breasts.

To bud; put forth buds.

To be full of anxiety; be disturbed by anxious thoughts.

Wealthy; man of means.

Encyclopedia.

Thesaurus (pl. Thesauri)

To load.

To overload.

To be well arranged or organised; be in good order.

Load; cargo; charge.

Cargo; shipment.

Loaded; laden; charged; freighted.

Well arranged; in good order.

Whisky; whiskey.

To seek or solicit the favour of.

To plead with; entreat; implore; beseech.

Means; instrumentality; agency; tool; medium.

Entreaty; solicitation; request; supplication.

To brand; mark.

To scrutinise; examine closely.

To expect good of; perceive promising signs in.

To be branded, stamped, or marked.

Branding; marking.

Mark; distinctive mark.

Stamp; impression.

Decoration; medal; order; badge of honour.

Order of merit.
To doubt; have doubts or suspicions.

Suggestion, or prompting, of evil thoughts.

Evil, or wicked, suggestions.

Doubt; suspicion.

Melancholy; hypochondria.

Monomania.

The cotton buds.

The devil; the prompter, or suggester of evil thoughts.

Whisper; rustle; susurrations.

Chinking; jingling.

Suspicion; doubt.

Hypochondriac.

Monomaniac.

Suspicious; mistrustful.

Anxious; full of anxiety; greatly solicitous (for, about, or concerning).

To shave (the hair or head).

Large estate; domain.

Manor-house; manor-seat.

To be entwined, entangled, or intertwisted.

Intricacy of relationship; ties of family relations.

To dress, or adorn, with a sash.

To don; put on (like a sash or scarf); wear; throw on loosely.

To gird oneself with a sword.

Sash; scarf; band.

Sword.

Overture; prelude.

To saw wood, etc.

Prism.

Prismatic.

To use obscene, ribald or indecent language.

To sing; ring.

Face, or page.

A coat (of paint, varnish, etc.)

Tinnitus; singing or ringing of the ears.

Ribaldry; obscenity; ribald talk.

To put a wedge in the socket of an axe.

To wind cotton thread.

Weaver's reel or shuttle.

Reel.

To jerk (cure) meat.

Lynx.

Jerked beef; biltong.

To be quick.

To be on the point, or verge of.

Quickness.

About to; on the point of; near.
Permanent, or lasting, illness.

Lasting; permanent.

To obstruct; block up; prevent; bar.

To shut, or close, a door.

Shut; closed.

Bond; obligation.

Titled deeds.

To describe; represent (by words); give an account of.

To depict; portray.

To prescribe (as a remedy).

To be known, or distinguished, by.

To consult a physician; ask, or take, his advice.

Quality; attribute.

Description.

Adjective.

Peculiarity; trait.

Essential attribute.

Qualification; merit.

Characteristic; a distinguishing trait, quality, or property.

As, in the idea, condition, or capacity of.

Officially; formally.

Unofficially; informally.

Description.

Quality; attribute.

Depiction; portrayal.

Indescribable.

Beyond description.

Prescription. A recipe; formula.

Descriptive; qualitative.

Forthcoming.

Imminent; impending.

Shortly; soon; in a short time.

To tattoo (skin).

A tattoo mark; tattooing.

Washington.

Morello cherry.

To whisper to.

To whisper together about a person.

Whispering.

To decorate: embellish; illuminate.

To embroider.

To inform against; denounce.

To calumniate; slander.

Calumny; denunciation; slander.

Embroidery; needlework; used to enrich textile fabrics, leather, etc.

Mottle; coloured blotch or spot.

Blemish; flaw; defect.

Calumniator; slanderer.

Backbiter.

Embroidered, decorated, or illuminated.

To be ill, or sick.
Qualitative analysis.
Lad; youth.
Page or valet.
Maid; maid-servant; lass.
Maid of honour.
Described.
Prescribed; recommended.
Specifications.
Dispensary.
To reach; get to; arrive at.
To get home.
To amount to.
To bestow upon.
I arrived to-day.
To join; be close, or next to; be contiguous, or adjoining to.
To unite; combine.
To receive; take; get.
It reached him; he received the news.
I have received, or I am in receipt of, your letter.
Before this letter reaches you.
Everything he could lay hold of, or lay his hands on.
To conduct, lead, or conduct to.
To communicate; convey; transmit.
To conduct; transmit (in the science of heat, light, electricity, etc.)
To accompany; escort (as a lady to her house).
To conduct; lead.
To deliver, convey, or take a thing to.
To give another a lift.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leading, conductive.</td>
<td>موصول. موصول ال‌ملهم. موصل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductor.</td>
<td>مواصل. مواصل عن طريق</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good conductor.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad conductor; nonconductor.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connected;</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attached; joined.</td>
<td>مواصل. مواصل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relative pronoun.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous; uninterrupted; unceasing.</td>
<td>متواصل. متواصل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjoining;</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjacent; contiguous.</td>
<td>م مواصل</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffixed pronoun.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercommunication; intercourse; connection.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuity; uninterrupted.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junction (of roads).</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Means of communications.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Communications.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To disgrace; dishonour.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fracture.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To stigmatize.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To have a feeling of sickness, or malaise.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stigma; disgrace; mark of infamy.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaise; a feeling of being sick.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A fault; defect; blemish.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To peep, or look, through a hole, or a crevice.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peephole.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeping.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To commit to another's charge or care.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To order (a thing).</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To recommend a person, to.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To will one's money.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bequeath a heritage to a person.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connection; relation.</td>
<td>علامة. علاق.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connection; tie; bond.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift; grant.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercourse; communication; connection.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrival; coming.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaching; attaining.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt; the act of receiving.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt; voucher.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-seeker; arrivate.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inseparable friend; chum; alter ego.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arriving; coming.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One who, or that which, joins, connects, or attaches.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connective.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never; not at all.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connection; union; junction; liaison.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuity.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connection; communication.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaison officer.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In touch, or connection, with.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slur; tie.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting; attaching; joining; etc.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicating; conveying.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A receipt; a voucher.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gudgeon-pin. (in the keyhole).</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fare.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muff, or box, coupling.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Differential box. (in the keyhole).</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductivity.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercommunication.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ablution; water used in cleansing.
To be clean, pure, etc.
To perform the rite of ablution; cleanse oneself before prayer.
Lavatory; place of ablution.
To arrange; put in proper order; tidy up.
To prepare; arrange.
To fit; adjust.
To stack cards.
Arrangement; the act of putting in good order.
Preparation; arrangement.
Furniture.
To appear; become visible, obvious, or manifest; come to light.
To become plain, distinct, clear, or evident.
To clarify, elucidate; clear.
To explain; make plain or manifest; clear up.
To show; make clear.
To express; show.
To ask for an explanation.
To investigate; inquire into.
Light.
Bright; luminous; shining.
Clarity; clearness; plainness; obviousness.
Appearance.
Clearly; plainly; distinctly.
Clear; plain; lucid; conspicuous; obvious; manifest.
Apparent; evident; glaring.
Self-evident; self-explanatory.

To commend; praise.
To recommend; advise; bid.
Executor (of a will).
Tutor; curator; guardian of minor, lunatic, etc.
Testator (fem. Testatrix).
Regent.
Commandment; injunction; order.
Recommendation; advice.
Will; testament.
Intestate estate.
To die intestate.
To invalidate, or upset, a will.
The ten commandments; decalogue.
Executorship; trusteeship.
Guardianship; tutelage.
Ward; minor under control of guardian.
Prescription.
Commanding, directing, ordering, etc.
Recommendation; advice.
Order; ordering.
Bequest.
Made to order.
Letter of recommendation.
Recommender; one who recommends.
Testator, (fem. Testatrix).
Recommended.
Bequeathed.
Legatee.
Registered.
Cleanliness; purity.
Ablution; ceremonial washing.
The act of putting, placing, setting down, etc.

Position.

Pose; posture.

Childbirth; delivery.

Occupation; occupancy.

Laying on of hands.

Usuemption; squasing.

Positive law.

Mean; base; low.

Lowly; humble.

The great and lowly.

Of humble stock.

In childbed.

Unveiled (woman).

One who puts in places, or lays down.

The writer of a book, etc.

Occupier; possessor.

Humiliation; lowliness.

Humility; modesty.

Humble; modest; unassuming; lowly.

Place; position; locality.

Out of place.

Local.

Put; placed; laid or set, down.

Fabricated; invented.

Question; subject (of investigation, examination, or debate).

Topic; matter; point.

Subject.

Subject of a conversavation, a book etc.

A delicate question or subject.

To the question or point; to the real matter under debate.

Elucidation: clearing up; a making clear; explanation; illustration

Manifestation: act of showing, expressing, or declaring.

Explanatory; illustrative; elucidative

Appearance.

Clearness; plainness.

Clear; plain; evident; obvious; manifest.

Fifth; dirt.

To humble; lower; bring low; humiliates; abase.

To humble oneself.

To disparage; debar from.

To put; place; lay.

To throw down.

To write, compose, or fabricate; forge.

To bear in mind; keep in view.

To place confidence in.

To put an end, or a stop, to.

To lay a foundation, a project, etc.

To affix a seal to.

To take possession of.

To put, or lay, aside.

To set apart.

To mislay; misplace.

To give birth to; be confined.

To be humble, lowly, mean.

To lose in business.

To insult; be placed in the sight of.

To quit a counterpane, etc.

To behave humbly.

To agree upon.
Lower than.

Lowering.

Preliminary step.

Collusion; fraudulent; secret agreement.

Collusive suit.

Footing; foothold; standing.

Trodden.

Milk skin; or waterskin.

To fix firmly: stabilize; establish; make firm or stable.

To strengthen; fortify.

To beat; ram; press down, (as if with a rammer).

To pave the way.

To pin one's faith to.

To resolve; make up one's mind; determine, (upon).

To strengthen authority.

To be established, strengthened, fixed, made firm or stable, etc.

Steadfast; firm; fixed; stable; unshaken.

Mountains.

Rammer.

Wish; desire, end.

To accomplish one's desire; attain one's end.

To slap; strike; hit (with something broad).

Furnace.

Battle; fight; conflict.

The dispute waxed hot.

The battle raged.

To strike; slap.

Out of the question; off the point.

Block; butcher's block.

Ablution.

Watt.

Watt, (James).

Watt-hour-meter.

To pave or prepare the way; make smooth and easy.

To make a bed.

To depress; press down.

To lower; bring down.

To tread; step or walk on.

To trample, or tread, under foot.

To darken another's door.

To mount; get upon.

To have sexual intercourse with.

Untrodden.

To agree with a person upon a thing.

To act in concert; prearrange with others.

To collude; act collusively or in collusion; conspire together.

They colluded with his murder.

They colluded with sedition.

Treading; stepping on.

Sexual intercourse.

Depressed land.

Pressure; constraint.

Fell; cruel.
To persevere in; persist; maintain effort; apply oneself assiduously to any thing.

To attend prayer regularly.

Persevering; persistent.

Regular attendant.

Perseverance; assiduity.

Regular attendance.

To assign to a person his ration, or daily pay.

To appoint, or name, a person to an office.

To invest, or place money in business.

To be appointed, or nominated.

Cannon; shank of a horse’s leg.

Ration; a fixed daily allowance of provisions.

Pay; salary.

Employment; service.

Situation; post; position; office.

Function; office.

To function; act; operate.

Functions of the organs.

Physiology.

Physiologic.—al.

Appointment

Investment.

Appointed.

Employee.

Government official.}

Public functionary

Vessel.

To take up; engross; absorb; assimilate.

To insert one thing into another.

To have thick eyebrows and long eyelashes.

To reside or dwell, in a place; inhabit a place.

To settle, establish a home, or fix one’s residence, in.

To make up one’s mind to.

Home; homeland; one’s native place or land.

Patriotism; love of one’s country; devotion to the welfare of one’s country.

Cosmopolitan.

Displaced person.

Native.

A native.

National.

A patriot.

Patriotic.

Nationalism; patriotic feelings; nationality; national quality.

National rights.

National government.

Native language.

Home manufactures.

Chauvinism; jingoism.

Common citizenship.

Inhabiting, or dwelling in, a country.

Home; dwelling-place.

Habitat; natural home of plant or animal.

A compatriot; country-man.

Dweller; inhabitant; citizen; settler.

Endemic disease.

Bat.

To lower.

To keep doing a thing regularly; continue to do a thing.
Promised; promisee.

To be rugged, rough, or hard.

Rugged; rough; hard.

Fearful; dreadful; awful.

To intimate; suggest; insinuate, or hint to.

Hinting; suggestion; insinuation; intimation.

Insinuative; suggestive.

Insinuator; suggestor; inspirer; one who hints or insinuates.

Intimated; insinuated; inspired.

An inspired article.

To intrue; experience; make wise.

Loose; sands; quicksands.

To exhort; admonish; warn; advise.

To preach; sermonize; deliver a sermon.

To accept advice.

To learn, or take warning, from.

Preaching.

Sermon

A warning; a lesson.

Preacher.

Petulant; irritable; peevish.

To be sultry.

To be indisposed, ill, unwell.

Indisposition (in health); illness.

Sultriness.

Indisposed; ill; unwell; run down.

To extirpate; root out.

To contain; hold; receive; take up.

To take in; comprehend.

Hard; arduous; difficult; laborious; fatiguing.

Rough, or rugged, land.

Hardship; trouble; fatigue; toil.

To promise a person something; to engage to do, or to refrain from doing, a thing.

To be promising; afford expectations.

To threaten; menace.

To promise one another.

To [ make a date ]; make an appointment with.

Promise.

A word of honour; parole.

To break a promise; go back on one's word.

Threats; menaces.

Threatening; menacing.

Minatory; threatening.

Promisor; one who promises.

Promising; hopeful.

Promise; engagement.

Appointment; [a date].

Promised land.

Time, (appointed or fixed).

Period; menses.

He came at the appointed time.

The train arrived in, or on, time (or schedule).

Railway time-table.

Punctual.
Threats; menaces.

Stupid; foolish.

Mean; servile; scoundrel; vile.

Menial; household servant.

To boil, or burn, with anger against.

To bear, a person, ill-will; harbour malice against him.

To envenom; embitter; inflame with rage against.

Rancour; bitter spite; hostile feelings; grudge.

Ill-will; malevolence; resentment.

Vermin.

To penetrate deeply into.

To intrude upon.

To go, or advance, quickly, or too far.

To draw the long bow.

To push, or plunge, into.

War; battle; conflict.

To come to; arrive.

To send (an envoy).

To delegate; depute.

To come, or go, to, in crowds.

A deputation; a delegation.

He welcomed him; received him hospitably and cheerfully.
Arrival; comber; one who comes; one who has arrived.
An envoy; delegate.
An epidemic disease.
Influenza; flu.
To increase; augment; grow.
To be abundant, or plentiful.
To save; lay, or put by.
To economise; save; spare.
To save one the trouble.
To devote oneself to.
To fulfil the conditions.
To be saved, spared or economised.
To be abundant, plentiful, etc.
Wealth; abundance; affluence.
Economy.
Saving; putting by.
Savings.
Discharged for economy.
Abundance; great plenty.
Increasing; multiplying.
Saving; economising.
Savings bank.
Abundant; plentiful.
Numerous; large in number.
Wealthy; rich.
More abundant or plentiful.
More economical.
The major share.
Increased; augmented; multiplied.
Saved; economised; spared.
To fill, to make good a promise, or carry it into effect.
To keep a promise.
To supply a need.
To redeem a pledge.
To carry out a vow.
To pay, or discharge, a debt.
To be complete; come to completion.
To cover; be sufficient for.
To pay (a person) in full; give him his due in full.
To complete; finish.
To surprise; come or fall upon suddenly and unexpectedly.
To come to.
To die; pay the debt of nature.
To receive one's due in full.
Fulfilment, or execution, of a promise.
Payment, or discharge, of a debt.
Completion; perfection.
Loyalty; fidelity.
Sale with power of redemption, redemption sale.
In discharge, or fulfilment, of.
Decease; death; demise.
Posthumous; occurring after death.
Obituary.
Complete; full; perfect.
A man of his word.
Loyal; faithful.
Solvent.
Complete; full; perfect.
Sufficient; adequate.
Insufficient; inadequate.
In agreement, accordance, harmony, or conformity, with.
Agreement; concord; accord; consent; harmony; concurrence.
Coincidence; agreement.
Chance; hazard; accident.
Contract; agreement.
Unanimity.
Convention; covenant; compact.
Unanimously.
By chance; accidentally; casually.
Accidental; casual; fortuitous.
Conventional.
Adaptation; fitting together; reconciliation.
Compromise.
Success; prosperous issue.
Prosperity; welfare.
Good fortune; good luck.
Successful; prosperous; fortunate; lucky.
Awkward; ill-adapted; untoward.
Suitable; fit; convenient; consistent; compatible.
Agreeable; suitable.
Favourable; propitious.
Pertinent; appropriate; to the point; apposite; relevant; appropriate.
Unsuitable; unfit.
Approval; consent.
Suitability; fitness; adaptability.
Agreed upon; accepted.
Conventional.
Coördinated action.
Iterim

dividend.

Temporarily; for
the time being.

At that time; by then.

Fixed;
appointed.

Temporary; makeshift.

Provisional; interim.

Timekeeper.

Punctual.

Egg-timer.

Fixed.
or appointed,
time.

An appointment;
a date (alg.)

Timekeeper.

To be impudent, pert,
insolent, brazen-faced, etc.

To insulting a person;
treat him with insolence;
behave impudently towards him.

To show impudence.

Impudent; pert;
saucy; cheeky; shameless;
impertinent; rude.

Impudence;
shamelessness;
sauciness; insolence.

Effrontery; cheek;
shameless boldness; forwardness.

Brazen-faced; bold-faced;
cheeky; shameless.

To blaze; take
fire; burn with flame.

To blaze; burn, or fume,
with rage.

To kindle; cause to burn;
light up; set burning.

To set fire to; set on fire.

To light a lamp.

Fulfilment; payment;
discharge.

Nonfulfilment
of promises.

Nonpayment of debts.

Solvent.

Deceased; defunct; dead.

To sink into, or be
sunk in, its socket.

Socket;
cavity; hole.

To appoint, or
fix, a time for.

To regulate one's time.

Time; period.

Mealtime.

Bedtime.

Leisure time.

Overtime.

From time to time.

Out of time
or season.

In due time; in time.

In "due" time.

In good time
or season; timely.

Seasonable; opportune;
in due season, or in proper
time for the purpose; well-timed.

Unseasonable; ill-timed.

To yield to circumstances.

To kill time.

To while away, spend,
or pass, time.

In the course of time.

Immediately; at once.

Nowadays; in these days; at the present time.

Ever since.

Temporary; for a
time only; provisional.

Momentary; transient.
Venerable.
Worthy of veneration or reverence; reverend.

Straw.

Straw-hat.

To beat to death.

To fall; drop.

To happen; take place; occur.
To befall; happen to.
To fall in with one's wishes.
To fall under.
To be pleased with.
To alight, or perch, on.
To come home to.
To be found guilty, or in fault.
To give oneself away, commit oneself.
To land on one's feet.
A quarrel fell out between them.
To quarrel; fall out (with one another).
To stop (sharpen) a blade.
To backbite, or slander, a person.
To fall flat; fail of effect.
To sign (append one's signature to) a letter, a cheque, etc.
To set at odds (or loggerheads); sow dissension between.
To seize; distress; levy a distress upon; make a seizure on.
To cause to fall; make fall; let fall; drop.
To throw down.
To give oneself away; commit oneself.
To punish; inflict a punishment on.

Burning.

Fuel.

Burning; flaming; fiery.

Stoker.
Brilliant, or radiant, star.
Brilliant man.

Kindling; setting on fire.

Fireplace; hearth.

Furnace; oven.

Stove; brazier.

Kindled; lit.

Burning; flaming; blazing.

Brilliant minded.

To be dignified, grave, or venerable.

To fracture a bone.

To become deaf; be hard of hearing.

To be indurated, injured, hardened, or made callous (by travels).

To respect; reverence; revere; venerate.

To overburden; overload.

To be overladen with fruit.

To press heavily upon; weigh down a person.

Cavity; hollow; pit.

A heavy burden or load.

Veneration; reverence; respect.

Gravity; sedateness; sobriety of demeanour.
Facts of a case.
Proceedings of a meeting.
Minutes.
Minute book.
Slander; calumny; backbiting.
Roost; perch.
An encounter; combat; fight; conflict.
Pen-wiper.
Dropping; causing to fall.
Infliction of punishment.
Harmony of sounds.
Harmonics; science of musical sounds.
Expectation; anticipation.
Signing; subscription.
Signature.
Unsigned; anonymous.
Signed by him; under his hand; with his proper signature attached.
Promotions.
Eurhythmic,—al; rhythmical,—al.
Eurhythmics; eurythmics.
Signed.
Signer; signatory:
on bound by signature to some agreement.
The undersigned.
Place; spot; situation; site; position; locality.
A perch; a roost.
A fight; an encounter.
A battle; an engagement.
Battlefields.
Grindstone; whetstone.
Razor strop.
Sexual intercourse; coition.

To fall, or bear down, upon; pitch into; assail; attack.
To jeopardise; put in jeopardy.
To insnare; entrap; trap.
To compromise; expose to doubt.
To tune; attune; put in tune.
To lie with a woman; have sexual intercourse with her.
To fight with a man
To expect; anticipate.
To dread; look forward to with terror.
Fall; the act of falling.
Occurrence; happening.
Footfalls; sound of footsteps.
Effect; impression; impact.
Second-hand.

Sexual intercourse.

A fall.
A blow.
An assault.
A meal; repast.
Instigator; sower of dissension.
Falling.
Occurring; taking place.
Actual; existing at present.

Matter of fact
A house situated on a hill.
In effect; in reality.
Factual; actual.
Surrealistic.
Surrealism.
Event; occurrence; incident.
A fact.
Accident; mishap.
A fight; an encounter; combat.
To depend on; rest with, or upon.

To hesitate; waver; falter.

To raise difficulties.

To ask one to stop.

To cause to stop.

Stopping; standing.

Depression; stagnation of business.

Unalienable property.

Entail; entailment.

Endowment fund; foundation for a benevolent purpose.

The trustee of a property in mortmain.

Stop; full stop.

The Ministry of Wakfs (endowments).

A pause.

The day of the halting of Mohammedan pilgrims at Mount Arafat for prayer.

The day preceding one of the two principal Mohammedan feasts; Wakfa.

A foundation; an endowment, (or the deed thereof).

Standing up; getting up.

Standing; rising up; in upright position.

Stopping.

Acquainted with; cognisant of; aware of; familiar with.

The settler of an endowment; endower.

Raising; setting up.

Stoppage; arrest.

Suspension; suppression.

Abeyance; state of suspension.

Stay (or arrest) of execution.

Arrest of judgment.

Stay of proceedings.

Suspension of payment.

To stop.

To stand still; come to a stop; pause.

To stand up; get up.

To stand; remain erect.

To stand against; oppose; resist.

To understand; comprehend.

To know; be acquainted with.

To ascertain.

To make a thing depend on, or rest with, something else.

To hesitate; doubt.

To prevent from.

To stand on end, (hair).

To cause to stand.

To stop; arrest.

To acquaint with; apprise of.

To entail; settle (estate) on persons in succession.

To endow.

To dedicate; consecrate; devote.

To stunt; prevent the growth of.

To suppress a paper.

To suspend an employee from work or duty.

To suspend, interrupt, stay or delay work.

To stop work.

To stanch (wound); check flow of (blood.)

To suspend the execution of a sentence.

To arrest, or stay, a judgment.

To raise; set up.

To pause; halt; come to a stop; make a short stop.

To abstain, or refrain from.

To suspend payment.
Suspension of work.
Suspension of an official.
Pausing; stopping.
Hesitation; wavering; faltering.
Dependence on.
Attitude; situation; position.
A station; stopping-place.
Critical situation or position.
Car stand; parking-place.
Witness-box.
Stopped; arrested; suspended.
Suspended from work.
In mortmain; inalienable.
Dependent on, or upon.
Outstanding account.
Entailed estate.
An oke.

Couch; lounge; sofa.

Reclining, or leaning, upon or against.
To walk slowly; move at a hearse-like pace.
To accompany, escort, or join, a procession.
Hearse-like pace.
A procession; train of persons, etc. in formal march.
To emphasize; affirm; assure; confirm.
To abide (in a place).
To resort to a place.

Protection; that which protects, or preserves from injury; shelter; shield.
The augmentative.
To trust in, or rely on.
   God.
To appoint as agent or representative.
To feed; give food to.
To rely on, or upon, one another.
To be appointed as agent, or representative.
To warrant; guarantee.
To be charged with the sale of the house.
To rely, depend on, or upon.
To trust in, or on; place confidence in; rely on.
To trust in God.
A man on whom we rely.
Agent; deputy; representative; substitute.
Vice consul.
Sub-manager.
Sub-governor (of a province).
Under secretary of state (for).
Agency; proxy.
Tenement-house.
Inn; caravanserai.
The appointment of an agent, a deputy, etc.
A procuration; power, or warrant, of attorney; proxy.
Reliance; dependability.
Trust; confidence.
On trust.
Dependence; reliance (on).
Committed, confined, charged, or entrusted to.
Relying, or depending on, or upon.
Trusting in God.

To be affirmed, confirmed, asserted.
To make, or be, sure of.
Strenuous effort.
Sure; certain; positive.
Affirmation; assurance; confirmation.
Emphasis.
Assertion; affirmation.
For certain; to be sure; assuredly; certainly.
Affirmative; assertive.
Sure; certain (of)
Nest (of a bird).
Eyrie; aery; nest of a bird of prey.
To box; strike with the fist.
To thrust, or push, with a spear.
To undervalue; underrate; depreciate.
To fail (in business).
Undervaluation; detractioin; depreciation.
Loss.
To sell at a loss.
To be firm, rigid, stiff.
Ploughshare bone; pygostyle.
Vomer.
Ploughshare.
To trickle; leak.
Leaking; leakage; trickling.
To commit to; intrust with; put into another's charge; charge with.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Arabic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child; infant; baby.</td>
<td>ولاد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children; offspring; progeny; issue.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Womb; uterus; matrix.</td>
<td>وَلَادَة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A birth.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litter; fall.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>She had two children at a birth; she had twins.</td>
<td>وَلَادَتْ أَثَاثَانِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth; childbirth; delivery; parturition; confinement.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inception; beginning.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New birth; regeneration.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full term birth.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premature birth.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precipitate delivery.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesarian (Caesarean) birth.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy delivery.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics; midwifery.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fecund; prolific; productive; fruitful; fertile.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childishness; puerility.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child; baby.</td>
<td>ولاد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A hen.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father; pater; parent.</td>
<td>والد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents.</td>
<td>الوَلَادَانُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental.</td>
<td>والد</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paternal; fatherly.</td>
<td>أَبْوَة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary; coetaneous.</td>
<td>اثْناَهَا</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birthday.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inherited; long-possessed.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procreation; generation.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biogeny; biogenesis.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To incubate; sit on eggs; brood.</td>
<td>وتُكَطَّنُ الطَّاُلُورُ عَلَى بِشَمِينِهِ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A nest; an eyrie; aery.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Walter Scott.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To enter, or penetrate, into.</td>
<td>وَلُوُجُ: تُقُطِّرُ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To thrust in; send within; intromit; insert.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entering, or penetrating, into.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaglet.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insertion; thrusting in; intromission; pushing in.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chum; bosom, close or intimate friend; confidant.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrance.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To beget; generate; procreate.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To produce: bring forth.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To give birth to.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To litter; give birth to.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Pup: bring forth whelps, or young.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To calve; give birth to a calf.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To foal; bring forth a foal, or colt.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother-naked; in a state of nature.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bring, or rear up, a child.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To engender; breed; occasion; cause.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To generate, or produce, one thing from another.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To deliver of; assist a woman in childbirth.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be born.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be generated, engendered, originated, or produced from.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To result or proceed, from.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To multiply by generation.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To cheat; deceive; act perfidiously.

To prevaricate; equivocate.

Deceit; duplicity; guile; underhand dealing.

Volt.

To be in love with; be passionately, or inordinately, fond of, in love with, or attached to.

To take fire; be lit.

To excite love for; make a person eagerly desirous of; inflame his desire for.

To light; kindle; set fire to.

Over head and ears in love; burning, or ardent, for; fond of.

Passion; extreme, or inordinate, desire (for music, drink, etc.); strong liking; craving; passionate, or inordinate love.

Lit; burning.

Fond of; in love with; taken with; passionately attached to.

To lap; lick.

Associate; companion.

Fellow; mate.

To associate with.

To blend; mix; mingle intimately.

A blend; mixture.

Assistance at childbirth; midwifery.

Obstetrics; midwifery.

Birth (of a child); nativity; the fact of being born.

Birthplace.

Birthday.

Mother tongue; vernacular, or native, language.

Natal.

Fair.

Half-caste; half-breed; half-blooded.

Mongrel; of a mixed breed; half-bred.

Post-classical poet.

Post-classical word; language, or expression; a modernism; neologism.

Doubtful, or uncertain, evidence.

Obstetrician; man midwife; accoucheur.

Procreative; generative.

Midwife; accoucheuse.

Baby; infant; child; new-born child.

Born; given birth to.

Still-born (child).

Born again; regenerated.

Births and deaths.

Natural history.

Birthday.

The Nativity.

Father Christmas.

Christmas day.

Year of Grace; year of Our Lord.
Saddlecloth. 
A carpet tied round the waist of a horse.

Welding feast. 
Entertainment at which fish is served.

To control; govern; rule; manage. 
To appoint, or make, a ruler. 
To turn tail; flee; run away; to desert.

To lose one's head; to become confused. 
To entrust; delegate; entrust to.

To say 'Yes to.' 
To call down evil upon.

To enthrall; fascinate; charm; enchant. 
To overcome; to devastate; to enthrall; to torture; to cause a disturbance.

To entrust; delegate; entrust to. 
To entrust; delegate; entrust to.

To avoid; shun; eschew. 
To put off; to refrain from. 
To turn the back to; forsake.

To commit to the care, or charge, of; to entrust with.

To pursue; prosecute. 
To harass; to torment. 
To make a rule; to make a law; to appoint, or make, a ruler.
The avenger. — الدُّمَّ: أَقَربُ قَارِبَةِ المَنْفُوِل (of blood; next of kin (of a murdered person)).
Crown prince; heir apparent to throne. — السَّيْدُ — Benefactor (fem. benefactress).
The dispenser of favours. — المُنَجِّمُ: أَءِدَّاءُ الْهُكَامَ (The authorities).
May God guard you. — وَلَدَّكَ (أَيِّ حَافَظَكَ) (A woman).
Saint; holy woman. — وَلِبَيَةُ: فَحْشَةُ
A woman. — إِذَذَةُ (لَا كِيلُ (A helplessness woman).
A neighbouring house. — شَقْرَةً
Ruler; governor. — وَأَلِينَ: كُلُّهُ
More deserving. — أَوَّلَ (وَأَوْلِي) (First (or first one).)
More becoming, proper, or fit. — لَهُمْ أَحْدَثُهُ. أَخْرَى بِهِ
The rather; the more so; all the more reason.
Possession; appropriation; the act, or state, of possessing. — إِسْتِبْلُكَ
Requisitioning; commandeering. — عَلَى كِيٍّ لَفَرْضٍ خَرَّيٍ
Continuous succession. — تُوْاَلِ
Continuously; without interruption. — عَلَى التَّوْالِ: بِالْبَيْتِ
Successively; in sequence; consecutively. — عَلَى التَّوْالِ: بالتَّوْالِ
Hereinafter. — فِي ما بَلَدَ
Investiture. — نَوْالٍ: تَمْهِيَ
Master; lord. — مُسْتَمِلُ
Benefactor (fem. benefactress). — مَنْتَحِمُ
Friend; associate. — نَحْبِبُ
Neighbour. — مِلْبُ
Roundelay; rondeau. — مَوْالِ — Vassal; feudal tenant; dependant; bondman.
Supporter; partisan; adherent. — قَرَبَةُ
Law-abiding. — مَسْوَلٌ: كُرْفَكَةُ
Charged, or entrusted, with. — مَسْوَلٌ: مَوْالِ
Gifted; talented.
Gifted writer.
Donee; the recipient of a donation.
Gift; talent; parts.
To incandesce; glow with heat; have a flamalike appearance; be incandescent.
To kindle; inflame; set alight; cause to glow.
Glow; incandescence.
Glares of the sun.
Glowing; incandescent.
Glaring, or dazzling, light.
Reckless; rash; thoughtless.
To level; make flat or even, (as a road, ground, field, etc.)
Low, or depressed, ground; depression; pit.
Abyss; a deep pit; a ravine.
Low; depressed; deep.
To perplex; entangle; involve in difficulties.
To terrify; nonplus; appall.
To confound; dumbfound.
Heat waves dancing in the sun.
Mirage.
Terror; dismay; consternation.
Terrified; dismayed; disconcerted; embarrassed.
To lasso; catch with a lasso.
To be terrified, scared, or frightened.
To terrify; frighten; scare; appall.

To hum; buzz; make a sound like that of a bee in flight.
To whiz; whizz.
Half-seas-over; tipsy.
To flag; lose vigour; languish; grow spiritless.
To relax; remit; be remiss in one's work.
To delay; linger; tarry.
Indefatigable; untiring.
With unremitting energy.
Relaxation.
Languor; lassitude.
Faint; weak; feeble.
Delay; slowness; tardiness.
Negligence; failure; remission.
Remiss; slack; slow.
Enamel.
To grant; give; donate; bestow or confer on; convey to.
To devote; consecrate.
To donate.
To tip; give (gratuity) to.
God has gifted, or endowed, him with.
Grant, or suppose, that.
Supposing that I have done so.
Granting; giving; donation.
Free gift; grant; bounty.
Grant; donation.
Donation; grant.
Gratuity; tip; bounty; endowment.
Donor; giver.
Granted; given; bestowed.
Accusation; act of accusing, or fact of being accused.

(Bill of) indictment.

Accusatory; accusative.

Grand jury.

Suspicion; act of suspecting.

Accused; who is charged with an offence.

Suspected, (of).

Accuser; prosecutor (fem. prosecutrix).

To weaken; enfeeble.

To dishearten; discourage.

To be weak, faint or feeble.

To faint; lose courage or spirit.

To grow feeble; lose strength.

Tireless; indefatigable.

Weakness; feebleness; faintness.

The small hours.

Foreman; overseer.

Weak; feeble; faint.

To howl; yowl; yell.

To be weak; feeble.

To weaken; enfeeble.

Faint; weak; feeble; unsubstantial.

Flimsy; slight; weak.

Frivouls; trivial; paltry; insignificant.

Loosely tied; loose; relaxed.

Slight, or weak, reason.

Flimsy, or weak, excuse.

How wonderful!

Alas!

Terrified; nonplussed; dismayed; appalled.

Terror; dismay; nonplus; fright; consternation.

At first blush; at the first appearance; at first sight.

To imagine; fancy.

To misconceive; have a wrong conception of.

To mistake; make a mistake; be mistaken.

To frighten; alarm.

To impose on; delude; lead into error; mislead.

To accuse of; charge with; indict; tax with.

To impute to.

To suspect.

To suspect; imagine to exist.

To suspect the presence of disease.

Imagination; fancy.

Concept; notion.

Apprehension; gloomy foreboding; misgiving.

Hypochondria.

Suspicion; doubt.

Deception; illusion.

Imagination; imaginative faculty.

Imaginary; fanciful.

Fanciful theories.

Mistaken; wrong.

Imposition; delusion; misleading.

Accusation; indictment; count; charge.

A false accusation.
O, Zeid! Oh, what a man he is!


Hardly.

Yard. (in feet) 5 4 3 2 1

Reverse; tail. Head or tail?

8 Parallel (in feet) 5 4 3 2 1 (in feet) 5 4 3 2 1 (in feet)

Neck-band; collar.

Collar; shirt collar.

Separate, or loose, collar.

Stick-up, or stand-up, collar.

Turn-down collar.

Ruby.

How many; how much.

Aid-de-camp.

Spring; elliptic, or spiral, spring.

Ruin; ruined.

Mandrake.

To dry; become dry.

To dry: desiccate.

Dryness.

Dry.

Land; dry land; terra firma.

Waiba; a corn measure.

Woe to him! or May God have mercy on him!

Oasis.

Oases.

Tribute money (used to be paid by Egypt to Turkey).

Artisans' tax —

Bittern.

Night-heron.

Woe to you!

Gumbo; okra.

Woe; grief; sorrow; misery.

Woe to sinners!

Woe to me! Woe is me!

A heavy calamity; disaster; misfortune.

Despair; desperation; utter hopelessness; despondency.

Climacteric; turning-point (in life of individual).

Menopause.

Despairing; desperate; hopeless.

To despair; be hopeless; give up all hope or expectation.

To despair of; give up all hope for.

To drive into despair: make, or cause to, despair.

Hopeless.

Despairing; desperate.
To become an orphan or parentless; be bereaved of one or both parents.

To orphan; render orphan; bereave of parents.

Orphanhood; orphanage.

Orphan; parentless.

Fatherless.

Motherless.

Sole; solitary; unique.

Matchless; peerless; rare.

A rare pearl.

Last Friday in Ramadan.

Extra night of a fair (moulid).

Orphanage; institution for orphans.

Funeral ceremony.

Gay; lively; jolly.

Mace; sceptre.

Red.

Wild ass; onager; koulan.

Yacht.

Ragout: highly seasoned stew of meat and vegetables.

To be a coward.

Pen; reed-pen.

Reed.

Glow-worm, or firefly.

Clarionet.

Hand cart.

Hand-made.
Blight; mildew.

Jaundice; yellows.

Larva, (pl. larvae.)

Blighted; mildewed.

Jauniced.

Astrology.

To be easy; not difficult.

To gamble; play for money.

To have; an easy confinement.

To be little or small.

To facilitate; make easy.

To be indulgent; be lenient, with.

To prosper; be in easy circumstances.

To become rich; make money.

To become easy.

To make possible for.

To surrender one's self to; give oneself up to.

Ease; easiness; facility.

Affluence; wealth.

Prosperity; success.

Affluent circumstances.

Easy.

Soft water.

The left hand.

The left-hand side.

Verso.

Left; left side; port.

Port; port side; larboard.

To the left; on the left.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Arabic</strong></th>
<th><strong>English</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>To awaken; rouse from sleep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>To rouse; wake up; excite; provoke; call forth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>To warn; put on one's guard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>To remind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>Awake; wakeful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>Wary; watchful; circumspect; vigilant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>Underhand dealing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>Conivance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>To hit on the crown of the head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>Fontanel, -le.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>Crown of the head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>Sign; sign-board; name-board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يَكْنِيْجِيّ</td>
<td>Name plate; door plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>Label.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>To puberty, or adolescence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>Puberty or adolescence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>Hill; heights; high-land.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>Puhe scept; adult; adolescent; arriving at puberty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>Corundum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>Ruby; red corundum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>Sapphire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>Topaz; yellow sapphire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>Oriental amethyst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>Winter squash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>To wake up; awake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>He awoke from his sleep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>To be on one's guard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>To watch; be attentive to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بَلْدَة</td>
<td>To recollect; remember.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
1. ﺪِقَّة is a different English word from the Arabic.
By God!

Right; right-hand side.
The right arm.

By God!

Auspicious; fortunate.
The right side.

Weal; welfare; prosperity.
The right wing, or flank, of an army.

Blessed; auspicious; favourable; fortunate.

Baboon;
ape; mandrill.

Auspicious:
fortunate

Farewell! a happy journey! God speed you!

January.

Spring.

Anise; aniseed.

To ripen; mellow; become ripe.

Ripe; mellow; well matured.

Red; ruddy; blooming.

Feather-brain; flighty; giddy.

Jew.

Jubilee.

Eugenics.

Iodine.

Tincture of iodine.

Iodate.

Iodide.

Iodide of potassium.

Iodoform.

Urate.

Uranium.

To repair to:
betake oneself to.

To intend; mean.

Sea; ocean.

Stockdove, or turtle-dove.

To be lucky or fortunate.

To go to the right.

To augur good (by or from);
draw a good omen from.

Good fortune; good luck;
auspiciousness; prosperity.

The right-hand side.

Yemen; Arabia Felix.

Coffee.

From Yemen.

Mocha coffee.

Himyaritic writing.

Agate.

Right; righthand side; dexter.

Starboard.

Oath.

Oath of allegiance.

Mistaken oath.

Perjury; false swearing.

Decisive, or positive, oath.

Suppletory oath.

To take the oath.

Dextrorotation; righthanded, or clockwise, rotation.

The right hand.

The right-hand-side.
Ephemeral; short-lived.

Daily; diurnal.

Everyday.

A daily newspaper.

The diurnal revolution of the earth.

Daily wages; a day's wages.

Diary.

Daybook; journal; daily; every day.

On that day; at that time.

To hire, or engage, by the day.

By the day.

Jonah.

The Greeks, or the Greek nation.

Greece.

Greek.

Jonathan.

Jonah.

Porpoise.

Urea.

Uric.

Uric acid.

Uremia.

Captain.

Lieutenant.

Joseph.

Mandarin; tangerine.

Josephus.

Yoga; Hindu ascetic yogism.

Yogism.

Curdled milk.

July.

Day.

Time.

Auspicious, or propitious, day.

Dark, black, or unlucky, day.

Court day.

Holiday.

A memorable day; a red-letter day.

Kalpa.

One day; once; one of these days; some day.

From day to day.

To-day.

Day by day.

A man of the world.

ELIAS' MODERN PRESS, CAIRO, EGYPT
A classified selection of illustrations appearing in the text of this dictionary.

One picture is worth a thousand words.  
(Chinese Proverb)
Animals.
زحافات ودبابات وحشرات

Reptiles and Insects.
Architecture and things related.
Tools, Implements and Mechanics.
أشكال هندسية

Geometrical figures

نقطة

Line

الدوائر والمستويات

Circles and planes

الأشكال المثلثية

Triangular shapes

الأشكال المربعية

Square shapes

الأشكال السهيلة

Simple shapes

الأشكال المربعة الدائرية

Cylindrical shapes

الأشكال المستديرة

Curved shapes

الأشكال الموجبة

Curving shapes

الأشكال المتقدمة

Advanced shapes

الأشكال المتقدمات

Advanced shapes
Optical, Electrical, Surgical, Scientific, etc,
أعضاء جسم الإنسان

Parts of the Human Body.
Household Furniture and Utensils
آدوات المائدة والمطبخ

Table and Kitchen Utensils

モノラス
Finger-bowl
خلي وادوات الزينة

Eating and Smoking

Jewels and Toilet articles
Clothes and related articles
Games and Amusements.

Bags, etc.
Music, etc.
Land, Sea, and Air Locomotion and things related
المراكب البرية والبحرية والمجرية وما يتعلق بها - 859 - المراكب البرية والبحرية والمجرية وما يتعلق بها
الصناعات والحرف

Professions and Handicrafts
Modes of Punishment

Insignia, Flags, etc.
Mythological and imaginary beings, Idols, etc.
منقول اقتباس

القائمة العصرية

ليس في الشرق من الذين تعلموا الإنجليزية وممارسوا الترجمة منها وألهموها من مجمل اسم الاستاذ الدكتور بديع أبا طiyor.

وقد نظر بيزاها كبريات الصحف والجامعات، وكنت اتفاقات مسبقته بانتهاك ما بينه وبين المؤلف في تأليف في وجهه، وحسبنا أن يجب، من نفسي بالمرجعية: ما هو، إذ هو في حقه كل طالب، وعلى مضرب كل مدرس ومساعد، ومنجيم وباحث. ولم يترك المؤلف في كلامه العصري - العربي والإنجليزية - التي حازها أعماله لغزاعة مادته، karakter؛ كما بقى عندها: بلغة الإنجليزية ...، وقد عين بصفة خاصة بالكلمات العصرية، فضلاً عن الترجم والتأديب في كلها، فقد نُشرت في أعماله المكتوب، وساهم إلى وحدة في التركيب والتبليغ، بعد تحريرها، وبعد صمحة أمر القلم على قراءة الكتاب المره. هذا الذي صور جديداً خيال جريدة النظير إلى تطور الفكر في فهم تفاصيله...

(وفي 33 يونيو 1940) ...، ومن القرن يباعي كافل ضياء الدين ...، الانتداب الناس ...، وأراؤي في غي من التنويع يمتلك الجملة في الكلمة، والمادة حماها مطعمة، ومن عملها طبقة إحداها «المرجعية» من حيث الوقائع. بمجاهدته هذا العصر، ونُشرت في أولئك، وبذله أبو، وقادته عزم ان يبرر معجم اللغة الإنجليزية العربي، ويترأس منه شؤونه: بالتشر في جمالية الكتابات، وعن الأشياء، بدأ قيامهما، ونجم تأسيس معجمهم هذا، بدأوا فاوري وطاولة في الاعتماد الأول، ولخصوا حضوره في بطينة إحداها، وأصبح إن مسمى عشرة سنة، قد برز في طبعته الثالثة مدركًا من الحلم. وبدأتها، ومستغلاته: جمع علامات الألف الطبيعة ...، زعم مؤلفه إلى القلم، والإبراء، ثم تقدم له بطول اباع وزعامة المنهج ونسبة الإحالة ...، وفي هذه الطبعة أثبت طائفة كبيرة من الأفكار العربية الموضوعة على الحضور للكاتب، من ماتي المكتبات الإنجليزية ...، فنا: "المرجعية" من درم أطارات، أي سواها، بدأ التلفظ، ...

و "المجري" طابا لما، أي متي و "التاريخ" و "المجاهد" "لاستنارة"، تلقي النسخة ...، وفي جملة القول أن هذا المعجم في ثوبه، بانه، يصبح، من نفس الطرف المتمنية ...

السياسة (19 يناير سنة 1940) ...، وبين آيدينا، الآن ثلاثة قوائم إنجليزية عربية، وعرضية إنجليزية ...، تصفحها فراني أصاحتها، تقدصها بعد الفهف، الإنجليزية والعربة ...

واللغة حسب حي ينحوي مع الهمة والمثل وثيمه، فإن هذه هو "إيخان المرايا" الذين يحذرو الأهالي، في حالتهما: (1) استعداد لمؤلف من الطرقات التي لا يتحمها في المناهج الأخرى. (2) استعداد الفرديات العربية服務ة في جميع الافكار العربية. (3) ضبط تلك الطرقات بالشكل جيداً لآم، (4) ترجم وفصل المقالات والإضافات وأحرف الجبر، (5) التوسع في إيجاد الشقائق وال낼 الإضافة في هذا البلد. (6) خالص الممثلية إنها ليفية، يحكم منها قاموس على الإطلاق ... (7) اتفاق الطبع، والازهر، ودين ...

القلم (10 نوفمبر 1940) ...، ولقد بكرن، الاستاذ الباجي في مقراءته، واقتراح الدفاع على أسرار الفهف بإخراج قاموس العربة ...

و الذي يطلع على هذا القاموس لا يسمه إلا أن يعترف لاصحبي بطول التعب وعزة الواقع. ...

فقد ألم بفكر كلاً عربية مثال، يعترف لما يلتقيه مما يلقهه جميعًا في واقعة
الإنجليزية، وردّ عليه أحد أسلوب أفرانسي، وزوجه بالصور التي تساعد على الفهم. لا يزال إذا أخذنا
ان عمل هذا يحتاج إلى جهود الجامعات، ولكننا قمنا به خير قيام في وقت استهدفت الحاجة فيه إلى أحلام...

جريدة السودان (31 يوليو سنة 1922) — بلاء كفاحنا الإنجليزي في دفاع الترجمة
واستقبال الإقبال وتحديد معني الكلمات بما يراد منها. فهو أعظم المهام التي طبعت إلى الآن وأكبرها فائدة.

جريدة الدفعة دمشقية (9 نوفمبر سنة 1921) — والاستاذين الذين وقعوا أنفسهم
على جزء من فروع الفلم، فبرعا فيه وفروه حفظ. وقد أعطينا الآن قاموس مصور جديد جمله من
ال العربي إلى الإنجليزية، على حسب مسئولية. ولم تقم كلاً من الكلمات العربية أو الدارية التي كان المترجمون
يجهرون بها فجهزها حفظًا. وهذا يدل دلالة واضحة على أن مؤلفه رازم الفهم في الفلم العربي الكاف.

جلالة الأمير الغزيري — 5 — ولمه أصبح بعد هذا التحق والإفتاء أسم القواسم العربية
الإنجليزية الموجبة وأوافها بالفم. أما الإقبال الإنجليزية فقد خصاً المؤلفة بأولويتها إلى مداول الكلمات العربية،
وليس كما قال أن مؤلف القواسم الآخري تقدر المقابلة من القواسم العربية. بعبارة إنجازة الإنجليزية. وفي هذا القواسم
مزاباً كبيراً صورنا المترجم عرب السباق طالب العلم، فأنهم يجدون فيها ما يبدون من الدقة والسهولة والإيضاح.

吉祥 المتمعن (ليبر سنة 1930) — أما حسنات القواسم؛ كلها فكتوره، وأمها أنه امتاز على
سواء بإبراز أسماء المتخصصات العربية والماني الحديثة، وتوضيح جداً في إبراداجاً تركيب الإصطلاحية، خصوصاً
ما يتعلق منها بحروف الجر، وترجمتها. ترجمة معلومة بلهوم مؤلفها...

جلالة الملك — (ليبر سنة 1930) — وقد عرف المؤلف الدقيقة الدائمة في الترجمة، كما وضح
أيضاً التوفيق بين الترجمة المصطلح عليه في القواسم العربية، والترجمة الهجائي البسيط المعنى في القواسم
الإنجليزية...

جلالة الملك — (مارس سنة 1930) — عن كلية الأدب يوكان في بيروت...
ولا يدرك قيمة

الخدمة التي قام بها المؤلفات الإنجليزية الإنجليزية التي يستخدمها فهمًا. نظرة في هذا المجمع الإنجليزي
عربي، فوجه القواسم الذي يبدو كثيرة، ليس لطلاب مدارس الفنون والكلمات نفسها، بل يبدو أيضًا الاستاذاً والمعلم
في الماهام الدنيا، وجدرنا في البصري. يعفر الطالب على الجهاد والالتزام. وكلما بادل على تعلم عمقه للمتعلم...

جلالة المرأة الجديدة — (يبربر سنة 1930) — عن الجامعات الأمريكية في القاهرة... فإذا به
تحتفز في الإبداع، وتصدر ممارس في مفترض ما، ولم تدرك شاردة، أو وادرة إلا ونصف في تقف، وشرت في
شوك لم يتشديد أو تبطيل، ولا يبقيها أو إيجاب... 

جلالة الجديدة — (يناير سنة 1930) — للاستعانة، لا يمكن... في هذا المجمع سبيكة الحياة، وهي
المرأة... فهو بذلك ينمو ويسير في الزمن، ويرتقي إزاء الفن، وينتهي بإدماج الفنانون في العالم العربي...

وهذا هو الذي بيت الاستمات بالأسّ على مواسطة درس الإفتاء، وعشر الأفكار بالإنسبان، منها... فهو يفوق ماجبة إزاء قوية كأنها الجاحية الشهيرة، وتبذيل للاستثناء الاستماتي بروح النجاح الذي يخلق، يجمعه...

جلالة الشهيرة — (3 فبراير سنة 1930) — فالقوموس المصري في عالمه الجديد يعد ذخيرة للعالم
والإجترار، والتنزج، والتنزج يستمتعون. وإذا كان هناك من الكتب النهائية ما يحل الاستمات بالاس ببراء
الصف الأول من الذين رفوا شأن اللغة، والعالم، فإن القواسم المصري يُعد من أعظمها شاَءًا...
الجديد (٢٣ ديسمبر سنة ١٩٢١) — الاستاذ المصري... إننا لتقديم قرائنا إذا قلنا أن
حضرة... يااس في مقدمته الذين خدموا لغة العرب... بما يصبحه من تأليفه وثورة تفكيره... ولا شك أن
من حسناته على هذه اللغة "قاموس المصري" فقد سأ بتأليفه نقصاً عظيماً كان يحققه الطالب والابد.. . .
والراوي (١٧ أغسطس سنة ١٩٠٣) — والاستاذ الباس متفق في القينو المرينة
والكابينة... رأى بناء فكره تنص على الطبقات من مجتمع بين دفته مدرسته الباس، فلم
يتفنون عن وضع "هذا الفلاسفة". ولأن علمه لم تقتنيه هذا العمل من الجهد والتفهم واعتقاد المثال في سمعه دهست
أعده الدعوة لبناءه، فتفرده بذلك الجهود الجبارة الذي يستلزم عرضه لا قبل جمعية من الرجال بها... .
لهذا كان المجتمعي الفرعية... .
الأخيرة (مارس سنة ١٩٣٨) — فيما شعر مؤلفه الفاعل على زيادة تحسينه طبقة
البسبب الازناء... وتضمنة مع رقي الثقافة في هذا العصر... وترحم بعض الألفاظ التي كان يصع بعلي
كثيرين ترجيحها بما يتطلبها من اللغة المرينة ترجمة مصغرة... . له هذه التحديات قاموساً كاملاً... ..
إقرار بفضل

بالمعقدة العريقة للدكتور الكبير البا استاذ ماري الكرومي، عضو بمجلة اللغة المرينة.
(تقلا بث مباشر عن عدد أكتوبر سنة ١٩٤٤ من مجلة الميفت)...
حدثت في تنازلات خاصية من ستوني، حينما قادت تدريس آداب اللغة المرينة، ولاحظت عند النظر
أن المراجعة الدائمة للسان، تختلف كل الالتزام المتاح من الدواوين الأدبية المرينة، فلا نرى هذه تراجع الحيوان,
والاسم، والأجمد، تثيره شكوك إلى غيب النيه، أي ماكدو، بينما يرى ماجناً أنه لا يتحلى بالموثوق إلا من بعيد,
لأنه كثيرة ما تتملك بكلمة، يقال: حيوان، طائر، حب، ثمرة، أو ما يلائم هذا التصريف العام... .
وناقشنا مدارس البلاك، وقانون، كان أساسنا زخداً إلى النظر، والاضطراب، وأم أحيان الحيوان,
والاسم، والإيجاب، والاسم، والاسم، الذي رأوا الدين، ما يزيدون به رسومهما في أذهاننا من الحدائق.
وهذه الطريقة عرفناها أيضاً، كان يستحيل علينا منطقه، فلا هذة الوسيطة المرينة الإبداعية،
ثم دخلنا في دير الزهاب الكبير ميلانيين في بحث، وآمنا ما كان قد أ בתناه، وما علنا إلى بناء,
أخذنا بإخاذنا ما تسامح بين قليل الفرد، وهو تنفيذ مجتمع واحد من سماع "المساعد"، يوضح إلا لفظ المبتكرية
المدلول أيضاً، يشيء ما في النفس من الحياة، وما في الصدمة من اللغة...
وكنا في هذه الليلة يبحث عن المراجعة البلالية، لا سنة من خطوة وموضوع، فعنديناها. فاجتمع عندنا
منها قدر كبير، ورأينا فيها من القصص والأغاني والأرواح المتنوعة، ما يبسط لهجتهم، ويلي الأيدي،
لكن مع كل ذلك فإننا نحن، المتابعة، فكانا - والجد: ميلانٍ ظهر لا فينا إذا لم نضع أوقاتنا... .
وفي الآخر، وقع بنداً، المجمع المصري، الملعب بالقاموس (١ المجري) تأليف... .

(١) اعتبر بعضهم على المؤلف، لكنه عن كثب، "القاموس". قالوا: هذه اللغة لم ترد على
العرب بجميع المعجم. فقولهم: اعتبارهم مرجود لأن العرب أست (أوقيديس) كل حكيم في الهندسة
وأوقيديس اسم الحكيم الذي وضع كثباً في الهندسة. ومن هذا القيل (المجسم). ونقدحنا اسم معجم
اللهيراءيدي المسمى "القاموس البني"... .
أنطلقنا فتأتينا لفضاء الغموض لا أنهلنا أقصى حيال ما أتلف في هذا الموضوع ولا أراه وأنا وقتنا. في هذا الأولى ما توغراها في مصايدنا عبارة محايدة مبتعدة. وما كان تقع في جرفها مطبوعاً على أصداقنا. ونحن بأن تكون هذه الحقيقة تقع بها في تمازنا...

1 - أن ندبر أהלך هذا السيف والسرب الذي حلقنا، على أن نحذ وهبنا أمامها دون غيره، سنة. فالسهم الذي ينطلق المعاد الذي ينطلق المعاد إلى هذا الرعد لا يفتق حرا واحدا من صبح كلام المعاد. وهذه السهم تحمل المعاد من كتب المعاد، لا من كتب المعاد. تكتمل فيها ملاحظات، وبعضها، ودرايا، ورياح، وسمايا، ومصطلحات، والفنون، فالسهم لا يتدفق بها ذكرها، لعله تجدها في القاموس المطر، متبعة بصورها...

2 - أن الجم الذي حمل على انتقاء ما يحمل عليه فمه، وهو أن نستؤجل إلى اللغة العربية، ضرب، من دون أن نصنع منه أديب، حتى أن نشجع الصحف والتطور، في اللغة العربية، مقالة حاكية...

3 - أن الجم الذي وضع بجانب اللغة العربية، ما يتناثر بها العربية أيضا...

4 - أن الجم الذي يبعد كلام الافتراض، ليس دور المعاون، من ديار الصحف، والجمعيات، والمؤسسات العامة...

5 - أن الجم الذي يعيد كلام الافتراض، ليس دور المعاون، من ديار الصحف، والجمعيات، والمؤسسات العامة، لا تدبر بجانباً أو تدبر، ولا تدبر، ولا تدبر...

6 - أن الجم الذي راحج صاغه جرائم وخلق عام، وما جمعت فيه وشيكة، ودواوين خاصة، وعامة، ثم نأخذ اختصاصين، وغير اختصاصين، وثواب، وما بنيّ، وما بنيّ، وما بنيّ...

7 - أن الجم الذي يصل إلى جودة التأليف ورخصة الموضوعات، طيلة متنا، حرفاً اقتراحية وحركية، واضحة دقيقة، وتحمل عليها، وأيضًا، وكأنها مأشرة تقوية في كتابات ألف في هادئ هذا...

8 - أن الجم الذي لم يفعل له مأشرة، ولم يرزقه له بما فيه من الحسنات والمواقف...

9 - أن الجم الذي أطلق الأراكان على الانتهاكات، ولم يذكروا أن يندفع جماهيرياً آخر، لأنهم وجدوا في ضياء نشوة، من أنفاظ غريبة، ومصطلحات المتنزه، وكان ذلك في أوراق يسيرة، وصححه وصيغته، دقيقة إلى ان لا يقبله بأي مسما آخر، طبع إلى الآن...

هذه المواضع لا تتراوح في أي مسما عري، حيث أطول أن يقول، دعته، وفي مسير...

وبلادي، وناجية من منظر، خديجة صادقة...

في زمن سير سيره مأشرة، في خذال الخصائص هذا الجم. على مثوله، وقفة الطريق، إنها مثالية بسيطة، وحواسها أمكّ، رفعت لانيها لالة...

في نسجت اللغة الإسلامية، فقد أبرزها في أديب كير، كتخون سكان مجال البحر العربي، كان يجب، والبعريّ، والبعريّ، والبعريّ، والبعريّ، والبعريّ، والبعريّ...

فلاشك بالاستناد، تشاكلها، يرويها، ويجبر، ويجبر...

النجم، معلومة أكتوبر 1944
Finding no great dictionary of the sort in their hands, one which is both comprehensive, and easy to carry, and at the same time very reliable—he produced his 1st edition of his Modern Dictionary about ten years ago, which was reviewed in these columns soon after its publication. As the edition is exhausted, the author has just brought out a second, which is even more comprehensive, and, of course, as reliable as the first. To justify the publication of his work Mr. Elias tells us in the introduction: “There are several English Arabic vocabularies which, at first sight, one finds to be all that the students of English require, but on closer examination one finds to be compiled for Englishmen wishing to study Arabic. Moreover, many of these dictionaries are either too antiquated to be of much use in these modern days, particularly as they give many obsolete classical words for which the student requires an Arabic dictionary to ascertain the sense, or give modern Egyptian Arabic mixed with modern Syrian Arabic. For these reasons, and as a service to the Arabic-speaking races, I have put together this work which I can confidently present to those engaged in rendering English into Arabic.”

While thoroughly endorsing the author in his statements, I can say, after very long years of constant reference to Arabic-English and English-Arabic dictionaries that Mr. Elias’s work fills a want very much felt by all students of English or Arabic. Mr. Elias has not, I am glad to say, disdained to use a modern or a colloquial Arabic word where he finds it rendering the sense of the English word more fully; such words are preceded by a special mark to distinguish them from the classical words generally used throughout the book. To help the student still more, Mr. Elias has given the prepositions which are used with many of the verbs, and which considerably alter their meanings, with their equivalent Arabic, and a mass of technical terms, thus rendering the book useful not only to students, but to all engaged in the translation of English into Arabic.

This edition is fully illustrated, which will help the student to grasp the real meaning, particularly of technical words. Mr. Elias has thus produced a work of which he should be very proud, and I have no doubt considering his profound knowledge of both languages, that this edition will meet with greater success than its predecessors.
ELIAS’ MODERN DICTIONARIES

Reviewed by S. Spiro Bey, in:

The Egyptian Mail of 30-3-1922. Arabic-English (1st edition)

... "If Mr. Elias is justly proud of his English–Arabic Dictionary, he has greater reason to be proud of the present part which speaks volumes for his consuming industry and great patience. To write an Arabic–English dictionary is a huge undertaking, particularly when we remember that many words have fallen out of use, many others are now given meanings which the Arabs of ancient days never thought of, and many new words have been, so to speak, coined and are now part and parcel of the language. It is, therefore, not a matter of putting a classical dictionary before one to translate into English; such a work would be easy enough had it not been for the above facts which the compiler had to take into consideration.

Moreover, it is not enough merely to give the English equivalents to the Arabic words; there are many words which, in combination with others, have totally different meanings, without giving all of which the dictionary would be incomplete and have no advantage over others.

... "Mr. Elias has done all this, and he has not lost sight of the fact that many, if not most, of those who use such dictionaries, whether English or Arabic speaking, have not studied the classical language to the point of easily consulting the ordinary classical dictionaries in which all the words are arranged under their root-verbs. In the present work Mr. Elias, without departing from this time-honoured system, has given all words under their initial letters, and referred the reader to the roots under which he can find them — a facility not given by any dictionary of the classical language, without appreciably adding to the size of the book.

"... he spared himself no trouble to make his work suitable to the requirements of the present day. His work is therefore, a dictionary of the classical Arabic as it is now written, put into English by one who has made lexicography almost a speciality, and who proved himself in the past a sure guide to all students of the English language.

"The book is well printed, ... and is remarkably free from typographical errors, which is a very rare thing in such a complicated work of this magnitude."

The Egyptian Gazette of 10-1-1922. English-Arabic (2nd edition)

Mr. Elias Antoon Elias has rendered more services to the students of the English language than anyone else I know. He has been for years working to facilitate to them the acquisition of this language by several kinds of books, the most important of which are his Modern English-Arabic dictionaries.